This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Bibliotheca Americana.

Vol. II. — Bedinger to Brownell.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

A

DICTIONARY

OF

Books relating to America,

FROM ITS DISCOVERY TO THE PRESENT TIME.

By JOSEPH SABIN.

VOLUME II.

"A painfull work it is I'll assure you, and more than difficult, wherein what toyle hath been taken, as no man thinketh so no man believeth, but he hath made the triall."
Ant. à Wood, Preface to the History of Oxford

New-York:
J. SABIN & SONS, 84 NASSAU STREET.
1869.

Checked
May 1913

Digitized by Google

Edition, 525 Copies, 8vo, of which 25 are for Presentation,

And 110 Copies on Large Paper, of which 10 are for Presentation.

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1868, by

J. SABIN & SONS,

In the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the United States for the Southern District of New York.

BRADSTREET PRESS.

Digitized by Google

TO

JOHN F. McCOY, Esq.,

OF BROOKLYN, N. Y.,

WHOSE KINDLY INTEREST IN THIS WORK IS ONLY SURPASSED BY HIS PERSONAL FRIENDSHIP,

THIS VOLUME IS RESPECTFULLY DEDICATED BY

JOSEPH SABIN.

NEW YORK, *July* 9, 1869.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

A DICTIONARY OF BOOKS

RELATING TO AMERICA.

BEDINGER (Daniel). A Letter from Daniel Bedinger, late Navy Agent at Norfolk, to Robert Smith, Esq., Secretary of the Navy. With an Appendix. *Norfolk.* 1808. 8vo. c. 4282

BEDINGER (Henry). Speech of Henry Bedingeron the War with Mexico; delivered. ... Jan. 6, 1847. *Washington.* 1847. 8vo. 4283

Bedlam, a Ball, and Dr. Price's Observations on Civil Liberty. A Poetical Miscellany. *London; Dodsley.* 1775. 4to.

Ridicules the saints of New England. *See* M. R., LIV, 421.

The Bee, No. 1. By William Honeycomb. Tuesday, February 12th, 1765. [*Philadelphia*]; *Printed in the Year* M,D,CC,LXV. 12mo, pp. 16. P. 4285

Against the Pennsylvania Government. Three numbers only published.

BEEBE (G. J.) A Sure Cure for the Tetotal Mania, and a Quietus for the Maine Liquor Law. Second Edition. By G. J. Beebe. *Middletown; N. Y.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 29, (1). H.

BEEBE (G. J.) *See* McNeir.

BEEBEE (S.) An Answer to Mr. Wadsworth's Book "The Lord's Day Proved to be the Christian Sabbath." Also, Poems. By Samuel Beebee. *America.* 1722. 18mo. 4287

BEECH (E. D.) The Hoosac Mountain Tunnel. Speech of Hon. E. D. Beech ... on the ... Loan of the Credit of Massa-

Digitized by Google

chusetts to the Amount of Two Millions ... to the Troy and Greenfield Railroad, in the Senate, April 11 and 12, 1851. *Boston.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 17. H. 4288

[BEECHER (Catharine Esther)]. The Duty of American Women to their Country. *New York; Harper & Brothers.* 1845. 24mo, pp. 164. H. 4289

BEECHER. An Essay on Slavery and Abolitionism, with reference to the Duty of Ameriean Females. *Philadelphia, Henry Perkins: Boston, Marvin & Perkins.* 1837. 18mo, pp. 152. H. + 2d Ed. *Philadelphia.* 1837. 18mo. B. 4290

BEECHER. The Evils suffered by American Women and American Children: the Causes and the Remedy. ... By Miss C. E. Beecher. *New York,* [1846]. + The Evils .... Also, An Address to the Protestant Clergy of the United States. *New York,* [1846]. 8vo, pp. 36. H. 4291

BEECHER. Suggestions respecting Improvements in Education, presented to the Trustees of the Hartford Female Seminary ... . By Catharine E. Beecher. *Hartford; Packard & Butler.* MDCCCXXIX. 8vo, pp. 84. H. 4292

With a list of the officers and pupils of the Seminary.

BEECHER. ... To the Board of National Popular Education. [*Hartfora; Conn.* 1849.] 8vo, pp. 25, (1). H. 4293

Gives an account of the operations of the Board.

BEECHER. The True Remedy for the Wrongs of Woman; with a History of an Enterprise having that for its object. By Catharine E. Beecher. *Boston; Phillips, Sampson & Co.* 1851. 12mo, pp. viii, 263. H. 4294

BEECHER. Truth stranger than Fiction: a Narrative of Recent Transactions, involving Inquiries in regard to the Principles of Honor, Truth, and Justice, which obtain in a Distinguished American University [Yale College]. By Catharine E. Beecher. ... *New York; the Author.* 1850. 12mo, 2 l., pp. 296. H. 4295

Relates to Miss Delia Bacon, author of "The Philosophy of the Plays of Shakespeare," and a "Mr. A."

BEECHER (Ch.) The Antichrist of New-England. A Sermon, preached at the Opening of the Essex North Conference, Haverhill, Mass., Sept. 9, 1860. By Charles Beecher, George-

Digitized by Google

town, Mass. *Boston; Crosby, Nichols, Lee & Co.*, 1860. 12mo, pp. 35. H. 4296

BEECHER. The Duty of Disobedience to Wicked Laws. A Sermon on the Fugitive Slave Law. By Charles Beecher, Newark, N. J. *Newark, N. J.; J. McIlvaine: New-York, Wm. Harned.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 22. B., H. 4297

This is the imprint on the cover; on the title-page it is *New-York, John A. Gray, Printer.*

BEECHER. The God of the Bible against Slavery. By Rev. Charles Beecher. Antislavery Tracts, No. 17. 12mo, pp. 11.

BEECHER. Historic Fire: address to Calliopean Society of Wabash College, July 18, 1849. *Indianapolis.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 27. 4299

BEECHER. A Review of the "Spiritual Manifestations." ... *New York; G. P. Putnam.* M.DCCC.LIII. 12mo, pp. 75. H. + *London; Bosworth.* 1853. 12mo. 4300

BEECHER. Sermon on the Nebraska Bill. *New York.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 16. 4301

BEECHER (E.) A Narrative of Riots at Alton: in connection with the Death of Rev. Elijah P. Lovejoy. By Rev. Edward Beecher. *Alton; George Holton.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 159.

BEECHER. The Papal Conspiracy exposed, and Protestantism defended, in the Light of Reason, History, and Scripture. By Rev. Edward Beecher, D.D. *Boston; Stearns & Co.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 420. H. + With a Preface by Dr. Begg. *London; Nesbit*, 1856. 12mo. 4303

Contains "Cautions to Americans," "The Treason of the Romish Bishops in America," etc.

BEECHER. The Question at Issue. A Sermon, delivered at Brooklyn, New York, before the Society for the Promotion of Collegiate and Theological Education at the West. By Edward Beecher, D.D. *Boston.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 32. H. + Second Edition. *Boston.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 23. B. 4304

BEECHER (E. and C.) The Result Tested. A Review of the Proceedings of a Council at Georgetown, Mass., Aug. 15, 16, and 22, 1863. By Rev. Edward Beecher, D.D., and Rev. Charles Beecher. ... *Boston; Wright & Potter.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 38. B., H. 4305

Digitized by Google

BEECHER (G.) The Biographical Remains of Rev. George Beecher, late pastor of a church in Chillicothe, Ohio, and former pastor of a church in Rochester, New York. *New York; Leavitt, Trow & Co.* 1844. 16mo, pp. 345. S. 4306

BEECHER (H. W.) Address to the Society for Promotion of Collegiate Education at the West. Boston, May 28, 1856. By Henry Ward Beecher. *New York.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 18.

BEECHER. The American Cause in England. An Address by the Rev. Henry Ward Beecher, on "The American War," Delivered at Free Trade Hall, Manchester, England, ... October 9, 1863. *New York; Coutant & Baker.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 15. + *Boston; James Redpath.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 39. 4308

BEECHER. American Rebellion. Report of the Speeches of the Rev. Henry Ward Beecher, delivered at Public Meetings in Manchester, Glasgow, Edinburgh, Liverpool, and London. *Manchester, Union and Emancipation Society. London; Sampson, Low & Son,* [etc.], 1864. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 175. Plate. B. 4309

BEECHER. Defence of Kansas. By Henry Ward Beecher. [*Washington.* 1856.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 4310

BEECHER. A Discourse delivered at ... Brooklyn, N. Y., upon Thanksgiving Day, November 25th, 1847. By Henry Ward Beecher. *New York; Cady & Burgess.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 27. B. 4311

BEECHER. England and America: Speech of Henry Ward Beecher, at the Free-Trade Hall, Manchester, [England], October 9, 1863. ... *Boston; James Redpath.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 39.

BEECHER. Eyes and Ears. By Henry Ward Beecher. *Boston; Ticknor and Fielas.* 1862. 12mo, pp. vii., 419. H+. *London, Low.* 1862. 8vo. 4313

A collection of articles from the "New York Ledger" and the "New York Independent." Many of them relate to America.

BEECHER. Freedom and War. Discourses on Topics suggested by the Times. By Henry Ward Beecher. *Boston; Ticknor and Fields.* 12mo, pp. iv, (1), 445. H. 4314

BEECHER. ... Henry Ward Beecher and Theodore Parker. Mr. Beecher's Reasons for lecturing in the "Fraternity Course;" being a Reply to Certain Criticisms ... . *Boston; A. Williams and Company.* 1859. 16mo, pp. 20. H. 4315

Digitized by Google

BEECHER. Life Thoughts gathered from the Extemporaneous Discourses of Henry Ward Beecher, by one of his Congregation [Edna Dean Proctor]. *Boston.* 1858. 12mo, pp. xviii, 299. + With Biography. *London; Simpkin.* 1863. 18mo. 4316

BEECHER. Norwood: or, Village Life in New England. By Henry Ward Beecher. *New York; C. Scribner & Co.* 12mo, pp. xi, 549. 4317

BEECHER. Notes from Plymouth Pulpit: a Collection of Memorable Passages from the Discourses of Henry Ward Beecher. With a Sketch of Mr. Beecher and the Lecture-Room. By Augusta Moore. New Edition. Revised and Greatly Enlarged. *New York; Harper & Brothers.* 1865. 12mo, 2 l., pp. 374. B. 4318

BEECHER. Presentation Memorial to Working Men. Oration at the Raising of "the Old Flag," at Sumter; and Sermon at the Death of Abraham Lincoln, President of the United States. By the Rev. Henry Ward Beecher. [Also, a Sketch of Mr. Lincoln by J. H. Estcourt.] *Manchester, [Eng.]; Alexander Ireland and Co.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 55 (2). H. 4319

BEECHER. ... Oration at Raising the Old Flag over Fort Sumter, April 14, 1865. By Rev. Henry Ward Beecher. *New York; Schermerhorn, Bancroft & Co.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 24.

BEECHER. Royal Truths. By Henry Ward Beecher. Sixth Edition. *London; Strathan.* 1862. + *Boston.* 1866. 12mo, pp. v, 324. Portrait. 4321

BEECHER. Thanksgiving Sermon, 25 November, 1847. *New York,* 1848. 8vo, pp. 27. 4322

BEECHER. Universal Suffrage; an Argument. By Henry Ward Beecher ... . *New York; Published by Wm. E. Whiting.* 8vo, pp. 15. 4323

BEECHER. War and Emancipation. A Thanksgiving Sermon, preached in ... Brooklyn, N. Y. ... November 21, 1861. By Henry Ward Beecher. ... *Philadelphia; T. B. Peterson & Brothers,* [1861]. 8vo, pp. 31. B., H. 4324

BEECHER. Woman's Influence in Politics: an Address Delivered by Henry Ward Beecher ... Feb. 2d, 1860. *Boston; R. F. Wallcut.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 18. H. 4325

Also: Woman's Duty to vote. Speech ... May 10, 1866. *New York, American Equal Rights Association.* 1867. 12mo, Title, pp. 31. H.

Digitized by Google

BEECHER *and* HUGHES. Civil War: Its Causes, Its Consequences, Its Crimes, and Its Compromises. Series Number 1, By H. W. Beecher and Archbishop Hughes. ... *New York; Reuben Vose*, [1861]. 8vo, pp. 37. 4326

A series of imaginary conversations.

[BEECHER (*Mrs.* Henry Ward)]. From Dawn to Daylight; or, the Simple Story of a Western Home. By a Minister's Wife. *New York*, 1859. 12mo, pp. 339. 4327

BEECHER (Lyman.) Autobiography, Correspondence, etc., of Lyman Beecher, D.D. Edited by Charles Beecher. With Illustrations. In Two Volumes. *New York; Harper & Brothers.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 563; 587. + *London; Low.* 1863–65. 2 vols.

BEECHER (Lyman). The Design, Rights, and Duties of Local Churches. A Sermon delivered at the Installation of the Rev. Elias Cornelius ... in Salem, July 21, 1819. ... *Andover.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 54. H. 4329

BEECHER. The Ballot Box a Remedy for National Crimes. A Sermon, entitled 'The Remedy for Duelling,' By Rev. Lyman Beecher, D.D.; appplied to the Crime of Slaveholding. By One of his Former Parishioners. *Boston; Isaac Knapp.* 1838. 16mo, pp. 36. H. 4330

BEECHER. The Faith once delivered to the Saints. A Sermon at Worcester, Mass. Oct. 15, 1823, at the Ordination of Rev. Loammi Ives Hoadly .... *Boston.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 48. H. + Second Edition. *Boston*, 1824. 8vo, pp. 40. H. 4331

BEECHER. The Government of God desirable. A Sermon delivered at Newark, during the Session of the Synod of New-York and New-Jersey, October, 1808. By Lyman Beecher, A.M. ... *New-York; Printed by Smith & Forman.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 26. + Second Edition. *New-York.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 24. B. + Second Edition. *Sutton, Mass.* 1811. 8vo. W. + Seventh Edition. *Boston.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 27. 4332

BEECHER. The Memory of our Fathers. A Sermon at Plymouth, on the Twenty-second of December, 1827. By Lyman Beecher, D.D. *Boston.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 30. + Second Edition. *Boston.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 30. B., H. 4333

BEECHER. ... On the Importance of assisting Young Men ... in Obtaining an Education for the Gospel Ministry. [2d. Edit. 6000. *Andover.* 1816.] 12mo, pp. 20. H. 4334

Contains information respecting the religious condition of the United States.

Digitized by Google

BEECHER. A Plea for the West. By Lyman Beecher, D.D. *Cincinnati; Truman & Smith.* 1832. 18mo, pp. 172. H. + Second Edition. *Cincinnati.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 190. C. 4335

BEECHER. A reformation of morals practicable and indispensable. A Sermon delivered at New-Haven ... October 27, 1812. By Lyman Beecher ... . Second Edition. *Andover.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 32. H., W. 4336

BEECHER. The Remedy for Duelling. A Sermon delivered before the Presbytery of Long-Island, at the Opening of their Session at Aquebogue, April 16, 1806. By Lyman Beecher ... . Re-published by subscription. To which is annexed the Resolutions and Addresses of the Anti-Duelling Association of New-York. *New York; Williams and Whiting.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 48. H. + Second Edition. *New York.* 1809. B. + *Boston.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 4337

[BEECHER.] The Rights of the Congregational Churches of Massachusetts. The Result of an Ecclesiastical Council, convened at Groton, Massachusetts, July 17, 1826. *Boston.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 63. H. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 8vo, pp. 47. H.

See Lowell (John) for a review of the above.

BEECHER. ... Sermon, delivered in Park Street Church, Boston, Sept. 3, 1817, at the Ordination of Mr. Sereno Edwards Dwight, as Pastor of that Church; and of ... Elisha P. Swift, Allen Graves, John Nichols, Levi Parsons, & Daniel Buttrick, As Missionaries to the Heathen. ... *Andover.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 51. H. 4339

BEECHER. ... A Sermon ... Sept. 17, 1828, at the Installation of Rev. Bennet Tyler in Portland, Maine. ... *Boston;* 1829. 8vo, pp. 48. H. 4340

BEECHER. A Sermon, containing a General History of the Town of East-Hampton (L. I.), From its First Settlement to the Present Time. Delivered at East-Hampton, Janu. 1, 1806. By Rev. Lyman Beecher. *Sag-Harbor, N. Y.; Alden Spooner.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 40. 4341

See N. Y. Med. Repos., 1807, x., 51–53.

BEECHER. A sermon delivered at the funeral of Henry Obookiah, a native of Owhyhee. By Lyman Beecher. *Elizabethtown, N. J.* 1819. 12mo. 4342

Digitized by Google

BEECHER. Six Sermons on the Nature, Occasions, Signs, Evils, and Remedy of Intemperance. By Lyman Beecher, D.D. *Boston*, 1827. 12mo, pp. 107.+Seventh Edition. *New York*. 1833. 12mo. + Tenth Edition. *Boston*. 1830. 16mo. B. 4343

These sermons were chiefly instrumental in the formation of numerous temperance societies. There is a Swedish version, Sex predikningar ... . *Norrköping*, 1831, 8vo, and one in modern Greek, λογοι περι της φυσεως, των αφορμων ... της ακρασιας. ὑπο Λυμανου Βηχερου. Εν Αθηναις, εκ της τυπογραφιας Αγγελου Αγγελιδου, 1841. 12mo, 2 l., pp. 141. H.

BEECHER. The Works of Lyman Beecher, D.D. ... . 2 vols., 12mo. *Boston; Jewett & Co.* 1852. 4344

Also: A Sermon at Woolcot (Con.) Sept. 21, 1814, at the Installation of the Rev. John Keyes ... . *Andover*. 1815. 8vo, pp. 34. H. Sermon at Worcester, Oct. 15, 1823, at the Ordination of Loammi Ives Hoadley. *Boston*. 1824. 8vo. + 2d Ed. *Boston*. 1824. 8vo. Review of the foregoing, [from the Christian Examiner.] *Boston*. 1824. 8vo. Reply to the Review, [from the Christian Spectator.] *Boston*. 1825. 8vo. ... A Sermon delivered at the Installation of the Rev. Elias Cornelius as Associate Pastor ... in Salem, July 21, 1819. *Andover*. 1819. 8vo, pp. 54. B. + Sermon at Andover, July 16, 1832. 8vo.

BEECHER *and* NETTLETON. Letters of the Rev. Dr. Beecher and Rev. Mr. Nettleton, on the "New Measures" in conducting Revivals of Religion. With a Review of a Sermon, by Novanglus. ... *New-York; G. & C. Carvill.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 104. B. 4345

BEECHER (T.) Sermon on the Death of Gov. Noah Noblet. *Indianapolis*, 1844. 8vo, pp. 27. 4346

BEECHEY (F.) Narrative of a Voyage to the Pacific and Beering's Strait, to co-operate with the Polar Expeditions: performed in his Majesty's Ship Blossom, under the Command of Captain F. W. Beechey, R. N. ... In the Years 1825, 26, 27, 28. ... In Two Parts. *London; Henry Colburn and Richard Bentley.* MDCCCXXXI. 4to, pp. xx, (2), Errata 1 slip, 392; vii, (1), Errata 1 slip, 393–742. 3 Maps and 21 Plates. H. + *London, John Murray.* 1831. 2 vols., 8vo. Maps and Plates. + *Philadelphia.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 493. 4347

Captain Beechey and Sir John Franklin had arrived within fifty leagues of each other, when the latter was compelled by the weather to return. One of the most valuable of modern voyages, containing a most interesting visit to Pitcairn's Island, the coast of California, etc. *See* Q. R., XLV, 57. Also, Hooker (J. W.), and Richardson (J.)

BEECHEY (F. W.) Reise nach dem Stillen Ocean und der Beeringstrasse ... in den Jahre 1825–28. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt. *Weimar.* 1832. 2 vols., 8vo. Map and Plate. (Bibl. d. neuesten Reisebeschreibungen, Bd. LIX., LXI.) 4348

Digitized by Google

BEECHEY. A Voyage of Discovery towards the North Pole, performed in His Majesty's Ships Dorothea and Trent, under the Command of Captain David Buchan, R. N., 1818; to which is added a Summary of all the Early Attempts to reach the Pacific by way of the Pole. By Captain F. W. Beechey, R. N., F.R.S., One of the Lieutenants of the Expedition. Published by order of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. *London; R. Bentley.* 1843. 8vo, pp. iv, (1), 351. 5 Plates. + *London.* 1849. 8vo. 4349

Also reprinted as extra series, No. 77, of the New World. *New York; J. Winchester.* 1843. 4to, pp. 32. Of the Voyage to Pacific there is a French version in Albert-Montémont. Bibliothèque universelle des voyages. *Paris.* 1833–36. 46 vols., 8vo, Vol. XIX.

BEEDE (Thomas). An Oration, delivered at Roxbury, July 4, 1799 ... . By Thomas Beedé. *Boston; Ebenezer Rhoades.* 1799. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 4350

Also: Masonic Discourses at Lexington, Mass., June 24, 1803. *Amherst.* 1803. 8vo. Discourse at Washington, N. H. Sept. 28, 1803. 8vo. *Amherst.* 1804. Discourse, Portsmouth, June 24, 1806, before the Grand Lodge of the State of New Hampshire. *Portsmouth.* 1806. 4to., pp. 13. A Discourse delivered in Dublin, N. H., at the Consecration of Altemont Lodge ... Sept. 18, 1816. *Keene.* 1817. 8vo.

BEEDE. A Sermon, preached at Concord, before ... the Governor, ... of the State of New-Hampshire, June 6, 1811. By Thomas Beede, A.M. ... *Concord; printed by I. and W. R. Hill.* ... 1811. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 4351

BEEK (J. ter). Dissertatio de elephantiasi Surinamensi. *Lugduni Batavorum.* 1841. 8vo. 4352

Beelden uit Amerika. Naar het Hoogduitsch door H. G. Hartman, jr. Uitgegeven ten voordeele van een weldadig doel ... . *Rotterdam; W. Wenk.* 1859. Sm. 8vo, pp. 6, 136. 4353

BEERS' Almanack for ... 1818 ... . By Andrew Beers, Philom. *New-Haven; Maltby, Goldsmith & Co.,* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 24. H.

There are Beers' almanacks as early as [*Hartford*] 1798. 12mo.

BEERS (F. W.) Atlas of the Oil Region of Pennsylvania from Actual Surveys under the Direction of F. W. Beers, C.E. Assisted by Beach Nichols, J. M. Beers, A. Leavenworth, C. S. Peck, C. A. Curtis & Geo. Stewart With a few facts relating to Petroleum ... by Ivan C. Michels .... *New York; F. W. Beers,* [etc.] 1865. Oblong folio, Title, Map folded, pp. 48 (of which 36 contain maps, and are printed on one side only). 4355

Digitized by Google

BEERS. Atlas of Licking Co., Ohio. *New York.* 1866. 4to.

BEERS. Atlas of Muskingum Co., Ohio. *New York.* 1866. 4to. 4357

BEERS (S. P.) *See* Connecticut.

BEERS (W. P.) An Oration on the Death of General Washington; pronounced Before the Citizens of Albany, ... January 9th, 1800. By William P. Beers, Esquire. *Albany; Printed by Charles R. and George Webster*, [1800]. 8vo, pp. 17. H.

BEESON (John). ... An Address to the People of the United States [in behalf of the Indians] by John Beeson. [n. p. 1859.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 4359

BEESON. A Plea for the Indians; with Facts and Features of the late War in Oregon. By John Beeson. ... *New York; John Beeson.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 143, (1). + [Second Edition. *Ibid.*] B. + *New York; John Beeson.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 143, (1). H. 4360

BEESON. A Sequel to the Plea for the Indians. *New York.* 1858 [?]. 12mo. 4361

BEETS (N.) De bevrijding der slaven. Redevoering, gehouden in de openbaaren vergadering van de Nederl. maatschappij tot bevordering van de afschaffing der slaven. *Haalem; de Erven F. Bohn.* 1856. 8vo. 4362

[BEGERT (Jakob)]. Nachrichten von der amerikanischen Halbinsel Californien: mit einem zweyfachen Anhang falscher Nachrichten. Geschrieben von einem Priester der Gesellschaft Jesu, welcher lang darinn diese letztere Jahre gelebt hat. ... *Mannheim; Löffler.* 1772. 8vo, pp. 358. + 1773. 8vo. Map.

Chapter twenty relates to the language of the Indians of California. There is a translation of the ethnological portions, by Prof. Charles Rau, in the Smithsonian Report for 1863, pp. 352-369; 1864, 378-399.

Begin ende Voortgang. *See* [Commelin (Isaac)].

The Beginning and the End—Dedicated to the Army of the Potomac. By your Hum-ble Wagoner. *New York; John A. Gray & Green.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 41. 4364

The Beginning, Progress, and Conclusion of the Late War; with other Interesting Matters considered; and a Map of the Lands, Islands, Gulphs, Seas, and Fishing-Banks, comprising

Digitized by Google

the Cod Fishery in America, annexed for the Better Explanation of several Proceedings Relative to it. [Motto:] *London; J. Almon.* M DCC LXX. 4to, Title, pp. 32. Map. H. 4365

See Rich, I, 180; M. R., XLIII, 398.

The Beginning, Progress and Conclusion of Bacon's Rebellion in Virginia, In the Years 1675 and 1676. *Washington;* 1835. 8vo, pp. 26. (Force's Tracts, Vol. I.) H. 4366

First printed in the "Richmond Enquirer," Sept. 1, 5, 8, 1804. Signed "T. M."

BEGRISS der Mirakelen, Met de welcke Godt de onsterffelijcke Glorio van de H. Rosa ... Heeft gheweerdight ... *Brussels; Phillips Olengaent.* 1671. 18mo, pp. 52, Table, etc., 4 l.

In Gothic letter. This title is from J. R. Bartlett's catalogue of J. C. Brown's library.

BEGUERIE (J. M.) Histoire de la fièvre, qui a regné, sur la flotille française, sortée du Port du Tarente, dans la mer Ionienne, pendant l'an x, allant au Cap-François, Ile St. Domingue ... . *Montpellier.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 104. 4368

See N. Y. Med. Repos., 1807, x, 390–394.

BEHN (A.) The Dramatic Works of Mrs. Aphra Behn. *London.* 1702. 2 vols., 8vo. + Second Edition. *London; W. Meadows.* 1716. 2 vols., 8vo, Portrait, Title, pp. 583, 4 l., (1); 403, (1). H. + *London.* 1724. 4 vols., 12mo. 4369

BEHN. The Histories and Novels of Mrs. Aphra Behn, together with her Life. *London.* 1696. 8vo. + *London.* 1718. 8vo. + *London.* 1722. 2 vols., 8vo. + Eighth Edition, with Life by Gildon. 1735. 2 vols., 12mo. + *London,* 1751. 2 vols., 18mo. H. 4370

Contains Oroonoko.

BEHN. Oroonoko; or, the Royal Slave. A true History. By Mrs. Behn. *London.* 1688. 8vo. + *London.* 1800. 12mo.

The scene is laid in Surinam. Southern borrowed the plot of his tragedy from this.

BEHN. The | Widdow Ranter | or, | The History of | Bacon in Virginia. | A | Tragi-comedy, | Acted by their Majesties Servants. | Written by Mrs. A. Behn. | *London; Printed by James Knapton at the* | *Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard.* 1690. | 4to, pp. 56. 4372

Founded on the story of Col. Bacon's "Insurrection in Virginia," on which obscure part of history it throws much light, exhibiting strongly the mismanagement of the colony, the incompetence of the authorities, etc., and the state of affairs which led to the outbreak.

Digitized by Google

BEHN. Oronoko, ou le royale esclave traduit de l'Anglois de Mad. Behn, [par de Laplace]. *Amsterdam.* 1745. 12mo. + *La Haye.* 1745. 12mo. 4373

BEHR (Ottomar von). Guter Rath für Auswanderer nach den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von Texas. Vorzüglich für Landleute und Handwerker. *Leipzig; Friese.* 1847. 8vo, pp. iv, 107. 4374

BEHR. Goode raad voor landverhuizers naar de Vereenigde Staten van Noord-Amerika, ook met betrekking tot Texas. Met eene voorede van O. G. Heldring. *Arnhem; J. W. Swaan.* 1849. 8vo. 4375

BEHREND (Fr. J.) Geschichte der Gefängnissreform. [Erster Theil.] Vereinigte Staaten; Grossbritannien; Irland. *Berlin; Brigl & Lobeck.* 1859. 8vo, pp. viii, 182. 4376

B[EHRENS (Karl Friedrich)]. Reise nach den unbekandten Sud-Ländern und rund um die Welt. In einem Send-Schreiben, mit Poetischer Feder entworffen. *Hamburg.* 1735. 16mo, pp. 48. 4377

[BEHRENS.] Reisebeschreibung um die Welt Carl. Fridr. Behrens der wohlerfahrne Südländer. *Leipzig; Monath.* 1738. 8vo, pp. 132. Plates. 4378

This title is given by Boucher in a more probable form, as follows: "Wohlversuchte Sud-Länder, d. i. ausführliche Reise-Beschreibung um die Welt unter Roggewein, von 1721 bis 1723, von Carl Friedr. Behrens. *Leipzig* 1739. 8vo.

[BEHRENS.] Histoire de l'expédition [de Roggewein] de trois vaisseaux, Envoyés par la Compagnie des Indes Occidentales des Provinces-Unies, aux terres australes en MDCCXXI. Par Monsieur de B***. *La Haye; la Compagnie.* M. D. CC. XXXIX. 2 vols., 18mo, 5 l., pp. 224; 2 l., 254. C., H. 4379

"Two relations were published of Roggewein's voyage round the world, one in Dutch, printed at Dort in 1728, in 4to, with the title, 'Twee Jaarige reyze rondom de Wereld;' the other in German. The author of this last was Charles Frederic Behrens, a native of Mecklenburgh, serjeant and commander of marines with Roggewein. 'It is a very poor performance, written with much ignorance, though with the parade of knowledge. It appears to me that Behrens kept no journal, and wrote from memory; but his narrative seems to be faithful in the recital of the things he saw.'—*Dalrymple.*"—RICH.

BEIJER (M.) *See* Beyer.

BEIL (J. A.) Stand und Ergebnisse der Europäischen und

Digitized by Google

Amerikanischen Eisenbahnen bis zu dem J. 1847. *Wien.* 1847. Imp. 4to, pp. 296, and 15 sheets, (Tables). 4381

Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Spanischen Besitzungen in Amerika. Aus dem Spanischen von Ch. A. Fischer. *Dresden; Beger.* 1802. 8vo. 4382

Beiträge zur Kenntniss des amerikanischen Mühlenwesens und der Mehlfabrikation. *Berlin.* 1832. 4to, and Atlas, folio.

Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Russischen Reichs. *See* Baer.

BEKFORD (W.) *See* Beckford (W.)

Beknopte en zakelyke beschryving van de voornaamste Engelsche volk-plantingen in Noord-Amerika; neffens aanmerkingen over den oorsprong en voortgang der tegenwoordige geschillen, en des oorlogs, tusschen Groot-Brittanie en deszelfs kolonisten. *Amsterdam; P. Conradi.* 1776. 2 vols., 8vo. 4385

BELANGER. Jardin botanique de Saint-Pierre (Martinique); rapport de M. Belanger sur la situation d'ensemble de cet établissement. *Paris; imp. Paul Dupont.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 23. 4386

Reprinted from the "Revue Coloniale," March, 1857.

BELANI (H. E. R.), *pseudon.* *See* [Haeberlin (C. L.)]

BELARIUS of Cymbeline, *pseudon.* Work, etc. *See* [Evans (E.)]

BELCHER (C. H.) Belcher's Farmer's Almanack, For ... 1843 ... . Calculated for Halifax ... . *Halifax, N. S.; C. H. Belcher*, [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 104. Continued. H. 4388

BELCHER (E.) The Last of the Arctic Voyages; being a Narrative of the Expedition in H.M.S. Assistance, under the Command of Captain Sir Edward Belcher, C.B., in search of Sir John Franklin, during the Years 1852–53–54. With Notes on the Natural History, by Sir John Richardson, Professor Owen, Thomas Bell, J. W. Salter, and Lovell Reeve. In Two Volumes. ... *London; Lovell Reeve.* 2 vols., rl. 8vo, 1 l., pp. xviii, 383; vii, 419. Maps and Plates, some colored. B. 4389

BELCHER. Narrative of a Voyage Around the World. ... in Her Majesty's Ship Sulphur, during the Years 1836–1842, including Details of the Naval Operations in China, 1840–41.

Digitized by Google

London; Henry Colburn. ... 1843. 2 vols., 8vo, Title, pp. xxii, 1 l., and more than 386; vi, (1), 474. Maps and Plates. B.

Botany and Zoology of Belcher's Voyage, *see* Hinds. "Among the countries visited by the Sulphur may be mentioned California, the Columbia River, and the N. W. Coast."—RICH.

BELCHER (Jonathan). A Conference of ... Jonathan Belcher, Esq; Captain General and Governour in Chief of His Majesty's Province of the Massachusetts-Bay ... with Edewakenk Chief Sachem of the Penobscut Tribe, Loron ... , Toxus Chief Sachem of the Norridgewock Tribe, Adiawando Chief Sachem of the Pigwacket Tribe, and Medaganesset Chief Sachem of the Amerescoggin Tribe, with other Chief Men of the said Indian Tribes, at Falmouth in Casco-Bay, July 1732 ... . [No title-page.] 4to, pp. 23. H. 4391

BELCHER. The Laws of Nova Scotia. 1767. 8vo. 4392

BELCHER (Joseph), *b.* 1719, *d.* 1790. ... a Brief Sermon Preached to the Great & General Assembly of the Province of the Massachusetts Bay, Convened at Boston ... May 28th, 1701. The Stated day for their Anniversary Election of Counsellors. By Mr. Joseph Belcher ... . *Boston; Samuel Sewell. Junior.* 1701. Sm. 8vo, pp. 47. B., H. 4393

BELCHER. Copy of a Letter found in the Study of the Reverend Mr. Joseph Belcher, since his Decease. *Boston.* 18mo, pp. 4. 4394

BELCHER. The Life of Faith, Exemplified and Recommended, in a Letter found in the Study of the Reverend Mr. Joseph Belcher, late of Dedham in New-England, since his Decease. An Answer to this Question, How to live in this World, so as to live in Heaven? To which is added, A few Verses by the late Reverend Mr. Killinghall, upon reading of it. *London; J. Oswald.* MDCCXLI. 8vo, pp. 8. 4395

BELCHER. ... An Ordination Sermon, Preached at Bristol, N. E. Aug. 30. 1721. when Mr. Nathanael Cotton Was Ordained ... there. By Joseph Belcher ... . *Boston; B. Green.* 1722. Sm. 8vo, 2 l., pp. iv, 38. H. 4396

BELCHER. Two Sermons, one on a Fast Day, the other to a Collection of Young People, preached in Dedham, N. E. *Boston.* 1710. 16mo, pp. 28. 4397

Digitized by Google

BELCHER. The Worst Enemy Conquered. A Brief Discourse on the Methods and Motives to pursue A Victory over those Habits of Sin, which War against the Soul. Delivered on June 6th, 1698, the Day for Election of Officers in the Artillery-Company, at Boston. By Mr. Joseph Belcher, Pastor of the Church in Dedham. [Preface by C. Mather.] *Boston, in New England; Printed by Bartholomew Green and John Allen.* 1698. 12mo, pp. 38. 4398

BELCHER (Joseph). The Clergy of America: Anecdotes illustrative of the Character of Ministers of Religion in the United States. By Joseph Belcher. *Philadelphia.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 478. + *Philadelphia.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 478. 4399

BELCHER. The Baptist Pulpit of the United States: Eloquent and Instructive Passages from the Sermons of 250 Baptist Ministers. *New-York.* 1850. 12mo. Many Portraits. 4400

BELCHER. George Whitefield: a Biography, with Special Reference to his Labors in America. Compiled by Joseph Belcher, D.D. ... *New York; American Tract Society*, [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 514. Portrait. 4401

BELCHER. The Religious Denominations in the United States, their History, Doctrine, Government, and Statistics; with a Preliminary Sketch of Judaism, Paganism, and Mohammedanism. By Rev. Joseph Belcher, D.D. *Philadelphia.* 1854. 8vo. + New Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1855. Rl. 8vo, pp. xii, 1024. Also, crown 8vo. 4402

BELCHER (Samuel). Concio ad Magistratum. Or An Assize Sermon Preached before the Honourable Her Majesties Superiour Court of Judicature, Court of Assize, and general Goal Delivery, at Ipswich in New-England the 21. May, 1702. ... By Samuel Belcher .... *Boston.* 1707. Sm. 8vo, pp. 13. 4403

BELCHER. An Essay Tending to Promote the Kingdom of our Lord Jesus Christ, ... in a Sermon Preached before ... the Governour ... May 28. 1707. ... the Anniversary Day for the Election of Her Majesties Council, for that Province. By Samuel Belcher .... *Boston in N. E.; Printed by B. Green.* 1707. Sm. 8vo, Title, pp. 20. H. 4404

BELCHERTOWN. Report of the Case of Belchertown Election; with the Documents and Minutes of the Arguments in the Case. Published under the direction of D. Everett, Esq. *Boston.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 49. 4405

Digitized by Google

BELCOURT (George Antoine). Catechism and Sacred Hymns in the Chippewa or Santeux language. By G. A. Belcourt ... *Anamihe-Masinahigan, Kebekong, Otenang.* 1839. 18mo. 4406

BELCOURT. Principes de la langue des sauvages appelés Sauteux. Par le G. A. Belcourt. *Québec; Imprimerie de Frechette and Co.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 146. 4407

BELCOURT. Traduction du catéchisme et de cantiques dans la langue des Sauteux. *Québec.* 1839. 18mo. 4408

[BELDEN (E. P.)] New-York—as it is; being the Counterpart of the Metropolis of America. ... *New-York; printed by Prall, Lewis & Co.* 1851. 12mo, 2 l., pp. 18. 4409

An account of his model of New York.

BELDEN. New York: Past, Present, and Future; comprising a History of the City of New-York, a Description of its Present Condition, and an Estimate of its Future Increase. *New York; G. P. Putnam.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 125, 24, and 180 of Advertisements. + Second Edition. *New-York.* 1849. 12mo. + Third Edition. *New-York.* 1850. 12mo. + Fourth Edition. *New-York; Prall, Lewis & Co.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 141. Map, and Plates. + [Another Edition.] *New-York.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 153, (26), Advertisements, 332. 4410

BELDEN (W. L.) An Account of Jane C. Rider, the Springfield Somnambulist. The Substance of which was delivered as a Lecture before the Springfield Lyceum, Jan. 23, 1832. By L. W. Belden, M.D. *Springfield; Meriam.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 134, Errata, 1 l. + *London,* 1834. 12mo, pp. 134. S., H. 4411

See Lond. Med. Gaz., Oct., 1834, xv, 52; Johnson, Med. Chir. Rev., Oct., 1834, xxv, 440–444.

[BELDENE (W. W.)] ... A Tribute to the Memory of Gen. George B. Boomer, of the Army of the Mississippi, who fell before Vicksburg, May 22, 1863. 32mo, pp. 20. H. 4412

The dedication is signed "W. W. B."

BELDING (A.) An Elegy, On the Death of Mrs. Anne Belding, Late Wife of the Reverend Mr. Joshua Belding, Of Newington; Who died October 29, 1773. ... by a Youth of his Parish. *Hartford; Printed by Eben Watson.* 1774. 8vo, pp. 8.

Digitized by Google

BELDING. United States Bonds and Securities. What they are—their Cost—and the Interest they pay. With .... other ... Information concerning American Finances and Exchange. By Belding, Keith & Co. .... *London.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 11, (12.)

BELDING's Northwestern Review, devoted to Agriculture, Commerce ... and general Statistics. Ed. by H. H. Belding: Monthly. *Keokuk. Iowa.* 8vo. Vol. I., Nov., 1857; Continued to April, 1858. 4418

BELENA (Eusebio Bentura). Recopilacion sumaria de todos los Autos acordados de la Real Audiencia y Sala del Crimen de esta Neuva España, y providencias de su superior Gobierno; de varias Reales Cédulas y Ordenes que despues de publicada la Recopilacion de Indias, etc. *México; Don Felipe de Zúniga.* 1787. 2 vols., folio, Title, pp. xxxvi; 2d Title, Recopilacion sumaria, 100; 3d Title, Recopilacion de algunos, 114; 4th Title, Recopilacion sumaria, 373. Vol. II. Title, Capias a la Letva afrecidas en el Primer Tomó, etc., Erratai, 1 l., Indice, 1 l., Text, pp. 420, Articulos, lxxxvi. 4419

BELFAST. Ireland & America, *viâ* Galway. Memorial to ... Lord John Russell, from the Town Council, Harbour Commissioners, and Chamber of Commerce of Belfast, and Statement in support thereof .... *London; James Madden.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 16.

Belgische Compagnie zur Colonisation des Districts Santo Thomas, Staat Guatemala. *Dresden.* 1842. 8vo, 4 sheets. 2 Maps. 4421

Die Belgischen Colonien in Guatemala und in Brasilien. Versuch einer Darstellung des Thatsächlichen, mit einem Hinblick auf die Hoffnungen, welche sich daran knüpfen. *Köln,* 1844. 8vo, 9¾ sheets. C. 4422

BELGROVE (Wm.) A Treatise upon Husbandry or Planting. By William Belgrave. A regular bred, and long experienc'd Planter, Of the Island of Barbados. And may be of great Use to the Planters of all the West-India Islands. *Boston, New-England; D. Fowle.* 1775. Sm. 4to, Title, pp. 86. H. 4423

BÉLIÈRES. Vie d'Anne Gertrude, pieuse créole de Cayenne; par J. J. Bélières, missionnaire apostolique. *Avignon, imp. Aubanel frères.* 1857. 18mo, pp. 89. + Seconde édition. [*Ibid*] 18mo, pp. 158. + Quatrième édition ... augmentée. *Nyons; Pénable frères.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 180. 4424

Digitized by Google

BELISARIO (A. M.) A Report of the Trial of Arthur Hodge ... at the Island of Tortola ... April, 1811 ... for the Murder of his Negro Man Slave named Prosper. Stenographically taken by A. M. Belisario ... . *Middletown*, [*Conn.*]; *printed by Tertius Dunning*. 1812. 12mo, Title, pp. 186. H. 4425

BELISLE (D. W.) The American Family Robinson; or, the Adventures of a Family lost in the great Desert of the West. By D. W. Belisle. *Philadelphia*. 1854. 12mo. 4426

BELISLE. History of Independence Hall: from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Embracing Biographies of the Immortal Signers of the Declaration of Independence, with Historical Sketches of the Sacred Relics preserved in that Sanctuary of American Freedom. By D. W. Belisle. ... *Philadelphia; James Challen & Son*. 1859. 12mo, pp. 396. Plate, and 4 Woodcuts. C., H. 4427

"More popular than historical."—*H. Mag.*, IV, 31.

BELISLE (Orvilia S.) The Archbishop; or Romanism in the United States. *Philadelphia*. 1853. 12mo. + Fourth Edition. *Philadelphia*. 1859. 12mo. 4428

BELKNAP (Jeremy). American Biography: or, An Historical Account Of those Persons who have been distinguished in America, as Adventurers, Statesmen, Philosophers, Divines, Warriors, Authors, And other Remarkable Characters. Comprehending a Recital of The Events connected with their Lives and Actions. ... By Jeremy Belknap, D.D. ... *Boston; Isaiah Thomas and Ebenezer T. Andrews*. MDCCXCIV–VIII. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 416; 476, (1). 4429

BELKNAP. American Biography. By Jeremy Belknap, D.D. With Additions and Notes, by F. M. Hubbard. *New York; Harpers*. 1843. 3 vols., 18mo, pp. 370; 333; 315. + *New York*. 1857. 4430

Also, reprinted in Knapp's Library of American History.

BELKNAP. A Discourse, intended to commemorate the Discovery of America by Christopher Columbus; delivered at the Request of the Historical Society in Massachusetts on the 23d day of October, 1792, being the Completion of the Third Century since that Memorable Event. To which are added, Four Dissertations, Connected with various parts of the Discourse, viz. 1. On the cicumnavigation of Africa by the ancients. 2. An Ex-

Digitized by Google

amination of the pretensions of Martin Behaim to a discovery of America prior to that of Columbus, with a Chronological detail of all the Discoveries made in the 15th Century. 3. On the question, whether the Honey-bee is a native of America? 4. On the colour of the native Americans and the recent Population of this Continent. By Jeremy Belknap, D.D. ... *Boston; Belknap and Hall.* MDCCXCII. 8vo, pp. 132, Advertisements, 2 l.

BELKNAP. An Election Sermon, preached before the General Court, of New-Hampshire, at Portsmouth, June 2, 1785. By Jeremy Belknap. ... *Portsmouth. Printed by Melcher and Osborne.* M,DCC,LXXXV. 8vo, pp. 48. H. 4432

[BELKNAP.] The Foresters; An American Tale: being a Sequel to the History of John Bull the Clothier. ... *Boston.* 1792. c. + The Second Edition, revised and considerably enlarged. *Boston; I. Thomas and E. T. Andrews,* [etc.] *Nov.,* 1796. 16mo, pp. 240. H. 4433

An historical allegory, in which the whole of the occurrences of the War of Independence are dramatized. Virginia figures under the name of Walter Pipeweed, whose grandson George is Washington.

BELKNAP. The History of New-Hampshire. Volume I. Comprehending the Events of One Complete Century from the Discovery of the River Piscataqua. By Jeremy Belknap, A.M. ... *Philadelphia; Printed for the Author by Robert Aitken.* M.DCC.LXXXIV. 8vo, pp. viii, 361, lxxxiv. + *Boston; re-printea for the Author.* M.DCC.XCII. 8vo, pp. viii, 362, ciii. H. || Volume II. Comprehending the Events of Seventy Five Years, from MDCCXV to MDCCXC. ... *Boston; Isaiah Thomas and Ebenezer T. Andrews,* MDCCXCI. 8vo, pp. 493, (1). Map. || Volume III. Containing a Geographical Description of the State; with Sketches of its Natural History, Productions, Improvements, and Present State of Society and Manners, Laws and Government. ... *Boston; Belknap and Young.* MDCCXCII. 8vo, pp. 480, Subscribers, 7 l., and Errata, (1). 4434

There are copies in which the imprint varies. Vol. II., *Printed at Boston, for the Author, by Isaiah Thomas and Ebenezer T. Andrews, Faustis' Statue, No. 56 Newbury St.* MDCCXCI. *Boston; Printed for the Author by Thomas & Young.* 1792; and Vol. III, *Printed at Boston for the Author, by Belknap & Young, State St.* MDCCXCIII.

BELKNAP. The History of New-Hampshire; Comprehending the Events of one complete Century and seventy-five years, from the Discovery of the River Piscataqua to the Year One thousand seven hundred and ninety. Containing also, A Geo-

Digitized by Google

graphical Description of the State, with Sketches of its Natural History, Productions, Improvements, and Present State of Society and Manners, Laws and Government. By Jeremy Belknap, D.D. The Second edition, with large additions and improvements. Published from the Author's last manuscript. Illustrated by a Map. *Boston; Bradford and Read.* 1813. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. 351, Map; 377; 354. 4435

There are copies of this edition with the following title:

BELKNAP. The History of New-Hampshire. Comprehending the Events of one complete Century from the Discovery of the River Piscataqua. By Jeremy Belknap, A.M. ... [*Dover*]; *Printed for O. Crosby and J. Varney, by J. Mann and J. R. Remick.* 1812. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. 351; 377; 354. Map. 4436

The titles to Vol. II and III of this date read the same as in No. 4434.

BELKNAP. The History of New-Hampshire. By Jeremy Belknap, D.D. ... From a Copy of the Original Edition, having the Author's last Corrections. To which are added Notes, containing various Corrections and Illustrations of the Text, and Additional Facts and Notices of Persons and Events therein mentioned. By John Farmer. ... Vol. I. *Dover; S. C. Stevens and Ela & Wadleigh.* 1831. 8vo, pp. xvi, 512. Portrait. H.

This edition was not completed. This is the fourth edition of Vol. I; *see* supra. For an extensive notice of this work, *see* M. R., XII, 158; LXXIII, 278.

BELKNAP. A Sermon, delivered before the Convention of the Clergy of Massachusetts, In Boston, May 26, 1796. By Jeremy Belknap ... . *Boston.* 1796. 8vo, pp. 29. S., H. 4438

BELKNAP. A Sermon on Military Duty, preached At Dover, [N. H.], November 10, 1772 ... At a Review of the Second Regiment of Foot ... . By Jeremy Belknap ... . *Salem,* [*Mass.*] MDCCLXXIII. 8vo, pp. 27. H., W. 4439

BELKNAP. A Sermon, Delivered on the 9th of May, 1798, the Day of the National Fast ... . By Jeremy Belknap ... . *Boston; Printed by Samuel Hall.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 29. B., H.

BELKNAP. Life of Jeremy Belknap, D.D. the Historian of New Hampshire. With Selections from his Correspondence and Other Writings. Collected and arranged by his Grand-Daughter. *New York; Harper and Brothers.* 1847. 16mo, pp. 253. Portrait. 4441

Also: A Sermon preached at the Installation of Rev. Jedidiah Morse ... in Charlestown, On the 30th of April 1789. By Jeremy Belknap ... . *Boston.* 1789. 8vo, pp.

Digitized by Google

32. n. Two Sermons, delivered April 27, 1788, on the Institution and Observation of the Sabbath. ... *Boston; S. Hall, and Manning & Loring. April*, 1801. 8vo, pp. 38. n. And other sermons and addresses. Concerning Belknap and his works, *see* N. H. Hist. Coll., Vol. 1, pp. 284–288; and the indexes to the first three series of the Mass. Hist. Coll.; N. A. Rev., XVIII, 34; XLVI, 480; and Polyanthea.

BELKNAP (Rufus R.) The Fire Marshal Almanac and Reference Book for the Year 1859. Containing ... a Memoranda [*sic*] Of past Fires ... . Also, the Ordinances of the City in relation to Fires, together with an account of several Large Fires ... . By Rufus R. Belknap ... . [*New York.* 1858.] 36mo, pp. 70.

This was the first number published. The author asserts that it had a circulation of 243,000 copies. The next number was entitled:

BELKNAP. The Fireman's Almanac ... . By Rufus R. Belknap ... . *New York; H. Dexter & Company*, [etc., 1859.] 12mo, pp. (70). Continued. H. 4443

BELKNAP. Fire Marshal Rufus R. Belknap's Semi-Annual Report of ... Fires in ... Brooklyn, W. D. ... ending April 30th, 1860, with ... Full Particulars ... . *Brooklyn; printed by Andrew R. Rome.* [1860]. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 4444

BELL (A. N.) Malignant Pustule in the United States. By A. N. Bell ... . *Albany.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 25. H. 4445

BELL (A. W.) State Register; comprising an Historical and Statistical account of Louisiana, from its earliest Settlement as a Territory down to its present period as a State; with a list or all State and Parish Officers. By A. W. Bell. *Baton Rouge.* 1855. 8vo. C. 4446

[BELL (Andrew)]. Men and Things in America. *London; Longman.* 1838. 12mo. 4447

From an advertisement in another book, in which he is described as author of "Thomason's Men," etc.

BELL (B.) An Impartial History of the Trial of Benjamin Bell for the pretended crime of Extortion, etc. *Windsor.* 1797. 12mo, pp. 155. N. 4448

BELL. A Sermon Preached at Steuben April 1813, in which are shewn the Evil effects of War and when it may be Lawful and Expedient to go to War. By Rev. Benjamin Bell, A.M. *Plainfield. March*, 1814. 8vo, pp. 86. 4449

Also: A Discourse, delivered at Cornish (N. H), 1792. *Windsor*, (*V.*) [1792.] 8vo, pp. 51. And other discourses.

Digitized by Google

BELL (C.) Facts relating to the Early History of Chester, N. H., from the Settlement in 1720, until the Formation of the State Constitution in the Year 1784. Collected By Charles Bell. MDCCCLI. *Concord; for the N. H. Historical Society by G. Parker Lyon.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 73. H. 4450

BELL (D.) A Short Journal of the Labours and Travels, in the Work of the Ministry, of that Faithfull Servant of Christ, Deborah Bell. [Edited by Robert Bell.] *London; Luke Hinde.* 1762. 8vo, 5¾ sheets. + *London; James Phillips.* 1766. 8vo, 8 sheets. 4451

There is also a life of Deborah Bell in "The Friend's Library," *Philadelphia*, 1841. Vol. v.

BELL (H.) Speech of Hon. Hiram Bell, of Ohio, in the House ... March 11, 1852, on the Public Domain and the Tariff. [*Washington.* 1852.] 8vo, pp. 7. H. 4452

BELL (James). A System of Geography, Popular and Scientific, or a Physical, Political, and Statistical Account of the World. ... By James Bell, ... *Glasgow; A. Fullerton & Co.* MDCCCXXXII. + [*Ibid*]. MDCCCXXXVI. 6 vols., 8vo. 4453

Volumes five and six relate to America. There is a new edition, corrected and revised to 1847, 6 vols., 8vo, pp. 3700, atlas, maps, and illustrations.

BELL. An epistle to Friends in Maryland, Virginia, Barbadoes, and the other Colonies, and Islands in the West Indies, where any Friends are. [Dated *Brownley, near London, 3rd month*, 1741.] Folio, 1 sheet. 4454

BELL (John), *b.* 1762, *d.* 1820. An Inquiry into the Causes which produce, and the Means of preventing Diseases among British Officers, Soldiers, and Others in the West Indies. Also Notes, relating to some particulars in the Army in ... the West Indies. By John Bell, M.D. ... *London; J. Murray.* M.D.CCXCI. 8vo, pp. xv, 180. H. 4455

BELL (J.) On Baths and Mineral Waters. ... Part 2. A History of the Chemical Composition and Medical Properties of the Chief Mineral Springs of the United States and of Europe. *Philadelphia; Porter.* 1831. 12mo, pp. 18, 532. 4455*a*

BELL. The Mineral and Thermal Springs of the United States and Canada. By John Bell, M.D. ... . *Philadelphia; Parry and McMillan.* 1855. 12mo, pp. xx, (1), 14–394. C., H.

Digitized by Google

BELL. Report on the Importance and Economy of Sanitary Measures to Cities. *New-York.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 243. (City Document.) C. 4457

There are some notices of American physicians in his Medical Heroism. Address ... February 24, 1859. ... *Philadelphia.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 38. H.

BELL (J.) An Address, delivered before the Alumni Society of the University of Nashville, October 3, 1843, by the Hon. John Bell, A.M. With ... a Catalogue of the Alumni and certain Proceedings of the Society. *Nashville; W. F. Bang & Co., Printers.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 42. H. 4458

BELL. Mr. Bell's Suppressed Report in relation to difficulties between the Eastern and Western Cherokees. [n. p., 1840.] 8vo, pp. 23. S. 4459

BELL. Speech of John Bell, of Tennessee, on Slavery in the United States, and the Causes of the present Dissensions between the North and South. Delivered in the Senate, ... the 5th and 6th of July, 1850. *Washington; Gideon & Co.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 30. 4460

Another edition is entitled:

BELL. The Compromise Bill. Speech of the Hon. John Bell, of Tennessee, in the Senate, ... July 3 and 5, 1850, On the Bill for the Admission of California ... [etc.] *Washington,* [1850.] Large 12mo, pp. 24. H. 4461

Also: An Address delivered at Nashville, Oct. 5, 1820, at the University of Nashville. *Nashville.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 37. Speech ... at Vauxhall Garden, Nashville, on the 23rd of May, 1835. *Nashville; printed by W. Hasell Hunt & Co.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 37. H. Speech ... on Naval Appropriation Bill; ... March ... 1836. *Washington.* 1836. 8vo. Speech ... on the Bill to secure the Freedom of Elections. House ... January 25, 1837. [*Washington.* 1837.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. Speech ... on the Bill making Appropriations for the Suppression and Prevention of Indian Hostilities. ... May 31, 1838. *Washington.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 16. Speech ... on the Message of the President of the United States. ... December 26, 1838. 8vo, pp. 23. H. Speech of Mr. Bell ... on his Bill to secure the Freedom of Elections. ... April, 1840. *Washington.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 39. H. Speech ... on the Sub-Treasury Bill. ... June 16 and 17, 1840. *Washington.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 23. H. Speech ... on the Mexican War. ... February 2 and 3, 1848. [*Washington.* 1848.] 8vo, pp. 32. H. Speech ... on Non Intervention, April 13, 1852. 8vo, pp. 32. + *Washington.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 16. ... Speech ... March 3, 1854. On the bill to establish the Nebraska and Kansas Territories, and to repeal the Missouri Compromise. [*Washington.* 1854.] 8vo, pp. 16. Speech ... On the Nebraska and Kansas Bill, May 24, 25, 1854. 8vo, pp. 24. Speech ... delivered at a Mass Meeting of the American Party, held at Knoxville, Tenn., Sept. 22, 1855. 8vo, pp. 22. Speech, Upon our Relations with Great Britain, Feb. 26, 1856. *Washington.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 15. Lieut. M. F. Maury. Speech ... on the Naval Retiring Board; ... April 28 and 29, 1856. *Washington.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 13. H.

Digitized by Google

Speech ... On the Acquisition of Cuba, Feb. 26, 1858. 8vo, pp. 16. Speech ... on the Admission of Kansas under the Lecompton Constitution. ... March 18, 1858. [*Washington.* 1858.] 8vo, pp. 32. H. Speech on the Fifteen-million Loan Bill ... May 26, 1858. *Washington.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 31.

BELL. ... The Life, Speeches, and Public Services of John Bell, Together with a Sketch of the Life of Edward Everett. ... *New York; Rudd & Carleton.* M DCCC LX. 16mo, pp. 118. Portrait. H. 4462

BELL. Who is John Bell? [n. p., 1860.] 4to, pp. 4. H.

BELL (J. C.) Addresses on the Occasion of the Death of the Hon. John C. Bell, Assemblyman from El Dorado County: delivered in the Assembly and Senate of California, Seventeenth and Eighteenth of April, 1860. *Sacramento; printed by Charles T. Botts.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 29. H. 4464

BELL (J. G.) American Revolutionary War. Catalogue of an Extraordinary Collection of Original Documents connected with the British Army ... containing also a few Autograph Letters, &c., of the Leaders of the American Army. On Sale by John Gray Bell ... . *Manchester.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 44. H.

In 1860, this collection belonged to Thomas Phillips, Bart., Middle Hill, Worcestershire.

BELL (James H.) [Declaration of his Political Views. *Austin; Texas.* 1866?] Broadside. H. 4466

BELL (J. M.) A Poem: delivered August 1st, 1862. By J. Madison Bell, at the Grand Festival to commemorate the Emancipation of the Slaves in the District of Columbia, and ... the British West Indian Isles. *San Francisco; B. F. Sterett.* 1862. 8vo, Title, pp. 10. H. 4467

BELL. A Poem entitled The Day and the War, delivered January 1, 1864 ... by J. Madison Bell, at the Celebration of the First Anniversary of President Lincoln's Emancipation Proclamation. *San Francisco.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 27. H. 4468

BELL (Joshua F.) Speech of Mr. F. Bell, of Kentucky, on the Oregon Question, delivered in the House ... February 4, 1846. *Washington.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 14. H. 4469

BELL (Luther V). An Address .... Derry, N. H. July 4, 1832. By Luther V. Bell ... . *Concord.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 22.

Contains some notice of the temperance movement.

Digitized by Google

BELL. Design for the Butler Hospital for the Insane at Providence, Rhode Island. By Luther V. Bell. [n. p., n. d.] 8vo, pp. 22. 4471

BELL. ... Dr. Bell's Letter. [On the Heating and Ventilation of the Proposed City Prison.] *Boston.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 17. (City Doc., No. 36.) H. 4471*a*

BELL. Eulogy on General Zachary Taylor, late President of the United States, delivered ... Cambridge, August 13, 1850. By Luther V. Bell. *Cambridge.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 43. H. 4472

BELL. Medical Opinion in the Parish Will Case. By Luther V. Bell ... . *New York.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 69. B. 4473

BELL. Memoir of Dr. Luther V. Bell, of Massachusetts. Reprinted from the American Journal of Insanity, October, 1854. *Utica, N. Y.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 27. Portrait. H. 4474

BELL. ... What Diet can be selected which will ensure the Greatest Probable Health and Strength to the Laborer in the Climate of New England? ... By Luther V. Bell, M.D. *Boston; D. Clapp, Jr.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 46, (1). H. 4475

The V is not the initial of any name, but a letter assumed by Mr. Bell to distinguish himself from another Luther Bell.

BELL (M. A.) ... South side View of Cotton is King; and the Philosophy of American Slavery, By Manuel A. Bell; Atlanta, Ga. *Atlanta.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 47. 4476

BELL (R.) Hispanicarum Rerum Scriptores aliquot ex Bibliotheca clarissimi viri Dr. Roberti Bell, Angli nunc accuratius emendatiusque recusi ... . Cum Indice copiosissimo. *Francofurti*, 1579–80. 2 vols., folio. 4477

In the breviate of the reign of Philip II, particular mention is made of the missions to Florida, Mexico, and Peru. For the title of the third volume, *see* Potthast, Bib. Hist. Med. Ævi.

BELL (R.) Bell's Address to Every Free-Man; but especially to the Free Citizens of Pennsylvania, Concerning, A Tyrannical Embargo, now laid upon the Free-Sale of Books by Auction. ... *Philadelphia; Robert Bell.* M,DCC,LXXXIV. 8vo, pp. 7, (1). C., H.

BELL. Illuminations for Legislators, and for Sentimentalists; containing, I. Sentiments on what is Freedom, and what is Slavery, By a Farmer [J. Dickinson]. II. Sentiments on Lib-

Digitized by Google

erty, exhibited in Observations on the Revolution of America, By Abbe [*sic*] Raynal. ... IV. ... Re-published by Robert Bell ... Provedore to the Sentimentalists in America. *Philadelphia; Robert Bell.* M,DCC,LXXXIV. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 52. H. 4479

BELL. Bell's Memorial on the Free Sale of Books: To which are added Sentiments on what is Freedom ... . By a Farmer. *Philadelphia; Robert Bell.* M,DCC,LXXXIV. 4480

This is the second title-page of his "Illuminations."

BELL (S. B.) Sermon delivered by the Rev. Samuel B. Bell, D.D., ... New York City, on Thanksgiving Day, Nov. 24, 1864. *New York; Baptist & Taylor.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 24.

BELL (S. S.) Colonial Administration of Great Britain. By Sidney Smith Bell ... . *London; Longman*, [etc.] 1859. 8vo, pp. (1), xi, 470. C., H. 4482

BELL (T.) *See* Belcher (C.)

BELL (W.) Hints to Emigrants, in a Series of Letters from Upper Canada. By the Rev. William Bell ... . *Edinburgh; Waugh and Innes.* M.DCCC.XXIV. 12mo, pp. iv, 236. Map, and Plans. H., P. 4483

BELLAMONT (*Earl of*). *See* Coote (R.)

BELLAMY (George Anne). Apology for the Life of Mrs. Bellamy. Written by herself ... Second Edition. *London.* 1785. 6 vols., 12mo. Portrait, and Frontispieces. 4484

"Vol. VI was published subsequently, and is frequently wanting."—LOWNDES. Contains some particulars concerning General Braddock. There is a French version: Mémoires ... traduites de l'anglais par P.-V. Benoist et Delamarre. *Paris; H. Nicolle*, an VII [1799]. 2 vols., 8vo. Portrait. + Nouvelle édition, publiée avec une notice sur l'auteur, par Thiers. *Paris; Ponthieu.* 1824. 2 vols., 8vo. The latter edition forms part of a "Collections des mémoires sur l'art dramatique." Also in German: Merkwürdiges Leben ... von ihr selbst beschrieben. Aus dem Englischen. *Hamburg.* 1786–87. 3 vols., 8vo.

BELLAMY (Joseph). A Blow at the Root of the Refined Antinomianism of the Present Age. *Boston*, 1763. 8vo, pp. 46.

BELLAMY. A Careful and Strict Examination of the External Covenant, a Reply to Rev. Moses Mather's "The Visible Church in covenant with God further illustrated." A Vindication of the Plan on which the Churches of New England were originally formed, &c. *New Haven*, [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 186.

Digitized by Google

[BELLAMY.] Dialogue on the Christian Sacraments wherein the Nature and Import of an Attendance on them are inquired into, from the Scriptures. *Boston.* 1762. 8vo. 4487

Written on occasion of the dismissal of the Rev. Jonathan Edwards from his pastoral office at Northampton.

BELLAMY. Essay on the Nature and Glory of the Gospel of Jesus Christ, etc. By Joseph Bellamy, A.M. ... *Boston, N. E.* 1762. 12mo. + *Worcester; Isaiah Thomas.* 1797. 12mo. *London.* M,DCC,LXXXIV. 12mo, pp. viii, 227, (2). + *London,* [n. d.] 8vo. W. 4488

A supplement to Theron, etc.

BELLAMY. The Great Evil of Sin, as it is committed against God: A Sermon preached at Goshen, before the Consociation of Litchfield County, Conn., May 30, 1753. By Joseph Bellamy. *Boston; S. Kneeland.* 1753. 8vo, pp. 36. M. 4489

BELLAMY. The Half-way Covenant. A Dialogue. By Joseph Bellamy, D.D. [Motto:] *Boston; Re-printed and Sold by Kneeland and Adams.* MDCCLXIX. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 4490

BELLAMY. The Half-way Covenent, A Dialogue, Between Joseph Bellamy, D.D. And a Parishioner, Continued. By the Parishioner. Correcting Some Errors Contained in the former Dialogue. *New London; Timothy Green.* 1769. 12mo, pp. 17.

BELLAMY. The Inconsistence of Renouncing the Half-way Covenant, and yet retaining the Half-way Practices, a Dialogue. *New Haven,* [n. d.] 4to. S. 4492

BELLAMY. The Law our School-Master, A Sermon preached at Litchfield before the Association of Litchfield County, June 8th, 1756, and published with great enlargements. *New Haven.* 1756. 8vo. 4493

BELLAMY. Letters and Dialogues between Theron, Paulinus, and Aspasio. Upon the Nature of Love to God, Faith in Christ, and Assurance of a Title to eternal Life. With some Remarks on The Sentiments of the Rev. Messrs. Hervey and Marshall, on these Subjects. Published at the Request of many. By Joseph Bellamy, A.M. of Bethlem in New England. *Boston.* 1750. 12mo. + *Boston; S. Kneeland.* 1759. 16mo, 2 l., pp. v, 227. B., C. + *London.* 1761. 12mo. + *Washington,* ~~Geo.~~ Pa. 1798. 12mo. 4494

Digitized by Google

BELLAMY. Reply to the Rev. Moses Mather's piece entitled the Visible Church in Covenant with God, further illustrated, &c., a Vindication of the plan on which the Churches in New England were originally formed, interspersed with Remarks upon some things advanced by Mr. Sandeman on some of the important points in debate. *New Haven*, [n. d.] 4495

BELLAMY. A Sermon Delivered before the General Assembly Of the Colony of Connecticut, at Hartford, On the Day of the Anniversary Election, May 13th, 1762. By Joseph Bellamy ... . *New London; Timothy Green*, [1762]. 8vo, pp. 43.

BELLAMY. The Works of Joseph Bellamy, D.D. First Pastor of the Church in Bethlem, Conn. With a Memoir of his Life and Character [by Tryon Edwards]. ... *New York*. 1811–12. 3 vols., 8vo. + *Boston; Doctrinal Tract and Book Society*. 1853. Large 12mo, pp. lxxiii, 613; v, 731. H. 4497

Mr. Bellamy was an active controvertialist, and published many works not noted in the above list. Among them are: The Millenium; or, the Thousand Years of Prosperity promised to the Church of God ... shortly to commence, ... *Elizabethtown*. 1794. 8vo, pp. 321. Remarks on the Rev. Mr. Croswell's Letter To the Reverend Mr. Cumming. ... *Boston; S. Kneeland*. M,DCC,LXIII. 8vo, pp. 36. H. A Second Dialogue, between a Minister and his Parishioner, concerning the Half-Way Covenant. *Hartford*. 1769. 12mo, pp. 15. Sermons Upon the Divinity of Jesus Christ. The Millenium. The Wisdom of God, in the Permission of Sin. ... *Boston*. M,DCC,LVIII. 12mo, pp. vi, 209, (2). N. + *Northampton, England*. 1780 or 1783? 12mo. That there is but one Covenant, ... viz., The Covenant of Grace, proved from the Word of God, and the Doctrine ... Advanced by the Rev. Moses Mather ... shewn to be an Unscriptural Doctrine; prefixed is an Answer to a Dialogue concerning the Half Way Covenant lately printed at New London. *New Haven*. 1769. 8vo. N. True Religion delineated. ... In Two Discourses. The whole adapted to the weakest capacities, and designed for the Establishment, comfort and quickening of the People of God, in these evil Times. By Joseph Bellamy, A.M., with a Preface by the Rev. Mr. Edwards. *Boston*. 1750. 8vo. + Second Edition. *Edinburgh; M. Gray*. 1788. 12mo, Title, pp. xii, 390. + *Morristown*. 1804. 8vo. M. The Wisdom of God In the Permission of Sin, Vindicated; In Answer to a late Pamphlet, Intitled, An Attempt, &c. ... *Boston; S. Kneeland*. 1760. 12mo, Title, pp. iii, (3), 87. H.

BELLAMY. An Attempt to point out the fatal and pernicious Consequences of the Revd. Mr. Joseph Bellamy's Doctrines respecting Moral Evil. *Boston; Edes & Gill*. 1759. 8vo, pp. 31. 4498

The MS. from which this was printed, as is supposed, is in the library of Harvard College.

BELLARDI (Luigi). Saggio di Ditterologia Messicana. 2 parti ed appendice. *Torino*. 1860–62. 4to, pp. 215. 5 Plates.

BELLARMINO. Declaracion Copiosa de las Quatro Partes Mas Essenciales, y Necessarias de la Doctrina Christiana compvesto

Digitized by Google

por orden del Beatissimo P. Clemente Octaus de Felice Memoria. Por el Eminentissimo Cardenal Roberto Belarminio, de la Compania de Iesvs, con las adiciones del Maestro Sebastian de Lirio, Catedratico de Prima de Griego en la Vniversidad de Alcala. Tradvcida de Lengva Castellana en la General del Inga Por el Bachiller Bartolomé Ivrado Palomino Natural de la cuidad del Cuzco, Beneficiado de la Doctrina de Cauana, y Guandoual, Vicario, Iuez Ecclesiastico, y Comissaria de la Santa Cruzada de la Provincia de Conchucos, Predicador general enla dicha lengua en este Arçobispado, y Visitador general de la Idolalatria Dirigida al Illmo Señor Dod. D. Pedro de Villagomez, Arzobispo de la Civdad de los Reyes, del Consego de su Magestad. *Con Licencia, Impresso en Lima, por Iorge Lopez de Herrera, en la Calle de la Carcel de Corté, Año de* 1694. 4to, 12 p. l., Text, 136 leaves, pp. 3. 4500

Originally published in Italian. *Roma; Luigi Zanetti.* 1603. 12mo or 4to. For a list of the numerous editions and translations, *see* Backer, I, 74–77; VII, 87–91. Except the Bible and the Imitation of Christ, no work, says Backer, has been translated into so many languages. This edition contains both the Spanish and Peruvian versions.

BELLE BOYD. *See* [Hardinge (*Mrs.* B.)]

BELLE BRITTAN on a Tour. *See* [Fuller (H.)]

BELLE SCOTT; or, Liberty Overthrown! A Tale for the Crisis. ... *Columbus; D. Anderson: Cincinnati; Geo. S. Blanchard.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 426. C., H. 4501

BELLECOMBE (André de). Discours prononcé à la séance d'ouverture du Comité d'archéologie américaine, le 23 juillet 1863, par A. de Bellecombe, président. *Paris; au local du Comité* 1864. 8vo, pp. 22. 4502

BELLEFONTAINE *and* INDIANA RAILROAD CO. First Annual Report. 1851. *Cleveland*, 1851. 8vo. Continued. 4503

Exhibit of the Affairs of the Bellefontaine and Indiana Railroad Company, July, 1851. *New-York.* 1851. 8vo. 4504

Bellefontaine Railroad Line. Third Joint Annual Report ... for 1858. *Cleveland, O.* 1859. 8vo. 4505

Bellefontaine Cemetery. Annual Report. *St. Louis.* 1862. 8vo. Continued. 4505*a*

Digitized by Google

BELLE-FOREST (François de, *comingeois*). L'histoire | vniverselle | dv monde, | contenant l'entiere descri- | ption & situation des quatre parties de la terre, la diuision | & estenduë d'vne chacune Region & Prouince d'icelles. | Ensemble l'origine & particulieres mœurs, loix, coustumes, | relligion, & ceremonies de toutes les nations, & peuples | par qui elles sont habitées. | Diuisée en quatre liures. | Par François de Belle-forest Comingeois. | Marque typogr. | *A Paris:* | *Chez Geruais Mallot, à l'Aigle d'or, ruë S.* | *Iean de Beauuais.* 1570. | Avec Privilege dv Roy. | 4to, 18 l., pp. 317, 13 l. 4506

A curious compilation. Pages 245–317, relate to America. For Belleforest's "Cosmographie," *see* Munster (S.)

BELLEGARDE (H. L.) *See* Neimeyer Bellegarde (H. L. de).

BELLEGARDE (Jean Baptiste Morvan de). Histoire Universelle des Voyages faits par Mer et par Terre, dans l'Ancien et dans le Nouveau Monde. Pour éclairer le géographie ancienne et moderne. Par L'Abbe J. B. M. de Bellegarde. *Amsterdam.* 1708. 24mo. c. 4507

BELLEGARDE. A complete collection of Voyages made into North and South America, in due order as they happen'd, beginning from Christopher Columbus, and Americus Vespucius, and descending to this present time. By M. L'Abbé Bellegarde of the Royal Academy. Translated from the French original printed at Paris. Adorn'd with cuts. *London.* 1711. 8vo, pp. 364. B. 4508

"Published in French at Paris in 1707, under the name of *Du Perier.*" *See* infra. "It is the same book as Du Perier's, printed in 1708, with a new title-page, in which the name of the Abbé Bellegarde is substituted for that of Du Perier."—RICH. Bellegarde also translated Las Casas.

BELLEGARRIGUE (A.) Les femmes d'Amérique par A. Bellegarrigue. *Paris; Blanchard.* 1853. 32mo, pp. 96. H. 4509

BELLE ISLE. Arrest du Conseil d'Etat du Roy qui ordonne l'Infeodation de l'Isle, Terre et Marquisat de Belle Isle au profit de la Compagnie des Indes, du 17 Mars 1720. *Paris.* 1720. 4to. 4510

Belleisle. An impartial Narrative of the Reduction of Belleisle. Containing a Detail of the Military Operations, and every interesting Anecdote, since the first landing of our Forces on the Island, to the Surrender of the Citadel of Palais. In a Series of

Digitized by Google

Letters, Written by an Officer, employed on the Expedition. *London; Printed for J. Burd, at the Temple Exchange, Fleet-street.* 1761. 8vo, Half Title, Title, pp. 48. 4511

Belle Isle. Lettres Patentes du Roy portant confirmation du Contrat d'Infeodation de la Terre de Belle Isle. *Paris.* 1720. 4to. 4512

BELLEMARE. A MM. les membres de la Chambre des députés. Résumé de le dernière époque de la question française dans la Plata. Par Alfred Gustave Bellemare. *Paris; impr. de Brière.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 60. 4513

The three following tracts are signed A. G. Bellemare.

[BELLEMARE.] Affaire de la Plata. Notes statistiques et commerciales sur le commerce français dans la Plata. *Paris; impr. de Brière.* 1841. 4to, pp. 4. 4514

[BELLEMARE.] Affaires de la Plata. Réfutations des nouvelles allégations du ministère. *Paris; impr. Brière.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 16. 4515

[BELLEMARE.] Affaires de la Plata; Compte-rendu du délégué de la population française de la rive gauche de la Plata, à ses commettans. *Paris; impr. Brière.* 1841. 4to, pp. 60. 4516

BELLEMARE. Question internationale. Recours à S. M. l'empereur. Capture et confiscation du brick anglais The Fame et de sa cargaisson, aussi de propriété anglaise. Blocus de Buenos-Ayres de 1847 à 1848. *Paris; impr. de Vignancour.* 1853. 4to. 4517

BELLEMARRE (Louis de). Costal, l'indien. Roman historique. Scènes de la guerre de l'indepéndance du Mexique. Par Gabriel Ferry (Louis de Bellemarre). Ouvrage posthume. *Paris; Vor Lecou.* 1852. 12mo, 20½ sheets. + Seconde édition. *Paris; Hachette et Cie.* 1855. 16mo, 14¼ sheets. + Troisième édition. [*Ibid.*] 1862. 18mo, pp. 438. 4518

[BELLEMARRE.] Costal der Indianer. Historischer Roman. Scenen aus dem mexicanischen Befreiungskriege. Hinterlassenes Werk. Ins Deutsche übertragen von W. L. Wesché. *Leipzig. Kollmann.* 1853 [1852–53]. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. 179; 180; 190; 189. + Zweite Auflage. [*Ibid.*] 1855. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. 738. 4519

Digitized by Google

[BELLEMARRE.] Uit Amerika. Krijgsavonturen tijdens den Mexikaansche vrijheidsoorlog in het jaar 1811. Door G. Ferry. Naar het Fransch. *Amsterdam; de weduwe D. Kunst.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 2, 255. 4519*a*

[BELLEMARRE.] Costal, de Indiaan. Schetsen en tooneelen uit den Mexicaanschen vrijheidsoorlog. Uit het Fransch von G. Ferry vertaald door L. C. Cnopius. Nieuwe uitgave. *Leiden; van den Heuvel & van Lanten.* 1863. 2 parts, 8vo. 4519*b*

[BELLEMARRE.] Le dragon de la reine, ou Costal, l'indien. Roman historique; par Gabriel Ferry. *Paris; De Potter.* 1855. 4 vols., 8vo, 82 sheets. 4520

[BELLEMARRE.] Le coureur des bois, ou les chercheurs d'or; par Gabriel Ferry. *Paris; Cadot.* 1853. 7 vols., 8vo, 144 sheets. + Troisième édition, revue et corrigée avec soin sur des notes posthumes de l'auteur. *Paris; Victor Lecou.* 1853. 2 vols., 18mo, 24⅔ sheets. + Nouvelle édition. *Paris; Hachette et Cie.* 1860. 2 vols., 18mo, pp. 950. 4521

Originally published in the journal "L'Ordre."

[BELLEMARRE.] Die Blume der Prairie oder die deutschen Colonisten an den Ufern des Colorado. Von Gabriel Ferry. *Grimma; Verlags-Comptoir.* 1852. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 228; 178. (Europäische Bibliothek, 646., 647. Band.) 4522

[BELLEMARRE.] Les révolutions du Mexique. Par Gabriel Ferry. Préface de George Sand. *Paris; Dentu.* 1864. 18mo, pp. xx., 257. 4523

[BELLEMARRE.] Scènes de la vie Méxicaine. Par Gabriel Ferry. *Paris, Lecou,* 1854. 12mo, 10 sheets. + Nouvelle édition. *Paris; Hachette et Cie.* 1856. 16mo, 10⅝ sheets. 4524

[BELLEMARRE.] Scenes de la Vie militaire au Mexique. Par Gabriel Ferry. *Paris; L. Hachette et Cie.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 295, Table, 1 l. + Seconde édition. *Paris; Hachette.* 1860. 18mo, pp. 228. 4525

First published in the "Revue des Deux Mondes" for 1850 and 1851.

[BELLEMARRE.] Aus dem Soldatenleben in Mexico. Ins Deutsche übertragen von L. Th. Fort. *Halle; Heynemann.* 1860. 2 Thle. in 1 Bde. 8vo, pp. 320. 4526

Digitized by Google

[BELLEMARRE.] Der Schwur. Historischer Roman aus dem mexicanischen Unabhängigkeitskriege von Gabr. Ferry. *Berlin: Sacco.* 1860. 2 vols., 16mo, pp. 719. (Novellen-Sammlung, Bdchn. 573–582.) 4527

[BELLEMARRE.] Die Helden des Südens. Mexikanische Kriegsbilder. Aus dem Französischen des Gabr. Ferry. *Berlin: Sacco.* 1854. 16mo, pp. 319. (Novellen-Sammlung, Bändchen. 222–226.) 4528

[BELLEMARRE.] De helden van het zuiden. Naar het Fransch. *Leiden: weduwe D. Kunst.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 142. 2 Lithographs. 4528*a*

[BELLEMARRE.] Neue transatlantische Bilder von Gabriel Ferry. *Grimma: Verlags-Comptoir.* 1851. 5 vols., 8vo, pp. 252; 214; 207; 234; 218. (Europäische Bibliothek, 472.–475., 490. Band.) 4529

[BELLEMARRE.] Scènes de la vie sauvage au Mexique. Par Gabriel Ferry. *Paris: Charpentier.* 1856. 16mo. + Troisième édition. [*Ibid.*] 1856. 12mo, pp. 347. + Quatrième édition. [*Ibid.*] 1860. 18mo, pp. vi, 347. + Sixième édition. [*Ibid.*] 18mo, pp. xii, 354. c. 4530

[BELLEMARRE.] Les sqatters. La clairière du bois des hogues. Par Gabriel Ferry. *Paris: Hachette et Cie.* 1858. 18mo, pp. 264. 4531

[BELLEMARRE.] Die Squatter oder Erlebnisse eines jungen Auswanderers in Virginien und Californien. *Sondershausen: Neuse.* 1860. 16mo, pp. 239. 4532

[BELLEMARRE.] De squatters, avonturen in de wouden en prairiën van Amerika. Door G. Ferry. *Amsterdam: de weduwe D. Kunst.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 230. Colored Vignette. 4432*a*

[BELLEMARRE.] The Tiger Hunter, by Capt. Mayne Reid. *London; Darton.* 1862. 12mo. 4533

[BELLEMARRE.] Vagabond Life in Mexico. By Gabriel Ferry. *London: [J. Blackwood]*, 1856. Crown 8vo, pp. 450. + *New York*, 1856. 12mo. c. 4534

[BELLEMARRE.] Voyage et aventures au Mexique. Par L. de B. G. Ferry. *Paris: Charpentier.* 1864. 18mo, pp. 355. s.

Digitized by Google

[BELLEMARRE.] Der Waldgänger. Roman aus Amerika's Urwäldern von Gabr. Ferry. Deutsch von W. L. Wesché. *Leipzig: Kollmann.* 185–. 8 vols., 8vo, pp. 230; 207; 189; 208; 208; 184; 176; 199. + Zweite Auflage. [*Ibid.*] 8vo, pp. 1601. (Amer. Bibl., Bd. 175–182.) 4536

[BELLEMARRE.] The Woodrangers, by Capt. M. Reid. *London: Hurst and Blackett.* 1860. 3 vols., post 8vo. + *H. Lea.* 1860. 12mo. + *London: C. H. Clarke.* 1861. 12mo. 4537

[BELLEMARRE.] Amerikanische Reisenovellen. Nach dem Französischen von A. Diezmann. *Leipzig: Teubner.* 1847. 16mo, pp. 398. (Die belletristische Welt, 35.–40. Bändchen.)

[BELLEMARRE.] Der Waldläufer. Scenen aus dem mexicanischen Waldleben. Aus dem Französischen von G. Füllner. *Halle: Knapps Sortement-Buchhandlung.* 1851. 8 vols., 8vo, pp. 192; 200; 168; 164; 175; 155; 180; 124. + Aus dem Französischen von Chr. Fr. Grieb. *Stuttgart: Franckh.* 1851. 18 Bändchen, 8vo, pp. 259; 254; 322; 336. (Das belletristische. Ausland, 1575.-1592. Bändchen.) + Für die Jugend bearbeitet von Julius Hoffmann. *Breslau: Trewendt & Granier.* 1852. 2 vols., broad 8vo, pp. iv, 566. 12 colored Plates. + Zweite Auflage. [*Ibid.*] 1854 [1853]. + Dritte Auflage. [*Ibid.*] 1856. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. iv, 308; 1 l., 259. 12 Lithographs. 4539

[BELLEMARRE.] De woudlooper; schetsen en tafereelen uit de wouden en prairiën van Amerika. Door G. Ferry. Met eene voorede van J. J. A. Goeverneur. *Utrecht: B. Dekema.* 1856. Post 8vo. 12 colored Plates. + Naar de tweede Hoogduitsche uitgave van Julius Hoffmann. Derde druk, met eene voorede van J. J. A. Goeverneur. *Utrecht: B. Dekema.* 1864. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 8, 316; 4, 262. 12 colored Copperplates. 4540

Bellemarre perished, in 1852, in the shipwreck of the packet "Amazon." I do not know whether his "Capitaine Pillavidas, *Paris, De Potter*, 1856," 3 vols., 8vo, and his "Le Vicomte de Châteaubrun, *Paris, De Potter*, 1856," 2 vols., 8vo, and 1861, 12mo, relate to America. His "Nouvelles mexicaines par Gabriel Ferry. Seconde édition revue et augmentée" forms the first Lieferung of the first Series of Van Muyden and Rudolph's "Collection d' auteurs français. *Berlin; Janke.* 1865. 8vo. He also published in the "Revue des Deux Mondes," between April, 1846, and Aug., 1851, thirteen articles on California, Mexico, etc., some of them extending through several numbers.

BELLENGER (*Rev.* J. M.) Catéchisme dans la langue des Abénakis. *Québec.* 1832. 12mo. 4541

Digitized by Google

BELLERS. Essays about the Poor, Manufactures, Trade, Plantations ... . &c. By John Bellers. *London: T. Sowle.* 1699. 4to, 4 sheets. 4542

Included in an English catalogue of books relating to America. I have not seen it.

The Belles-Lettres Repository; and Monthly Magazine. *New York.* 1819. 4 vols., 8vo. 4543

Contains some historical articles.

BELLET (L.) La vérité sur les obligations mexicaines; par M. Louis Bellet. *Paris: Guérin.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 14. 4544

[BELLEVUE.] Courte Réponse à Gros Mémoire. *A Paris: de l'imprimerie Nationale.* 1790. 8vo, pp. 15. 4545

By M. Blanchetierre Bellevue, deputy from Martinique. It relates to colonial affairs, and is in reply to a memorial of the deputies of Saint-Pierre, presented to the National Assembly, but not, so far as I can learn, printed.

BELLEY. Belley de Saint-Domingue, représentant du peuple, à ses collègues. [6 fructidor an II. *Paris:*] *imp. de Pain.* [n. d.] 4to, pp. 48 or less. 4546

BELLEYME (A. de). La France et le Mexique par Adolphe de Belleyme ... . *Paris: Dentu.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 23. B. 4547

BELLIDO (Joseph). Vida de la Ven. Maria Ana Agreda de S. Ignacio, fundadora, y Prelada de las Religiosas Dominicas Recoletas de Sta Rosa de la Puebla de los Angeles. *Megico.* 1759. 8vo. 4548

Also: Elegia in Laudem S. Virginis Cristinæ. *Mexici.* 1749. 8vo.

Belligerent Rights Asserted and Vindicated against Neutral Encroachments. Being an answer to an Examination of the British Doctrine which subjects to capture a neutral trade not open in time of Peace. *London.* 1806. 8vo, pp. vii, 91. 4549

BELLIN (Jacques Nicolas). Description géographique de l'Amérique Septentrionale [sur-tout du Canada] avec des Remarques sur la navigation du Détroit de Belle-Isle; par M. Bellin. *Paris.* 4to. 4550

Title taken from Lelong, No. 2202.

BELLIN. Déscription Géographique de la Guyane. Contenant les Possessions et les Etablissemens des François, des Espagnols, des Portugais, des Hollandois dans ces vastes Pays. Le Climat les Productions de la Terre et les Animaux Leurs Habitans, leurs Mœurs, leurs Coutumes. et le Commerce qu'on y peut

Digitized by Google

faire. Avec des Remarques pour la Navigation et des Cartes, Plans et Figures. Dressées au dépost des Cartes et Plans de la Marine ... . Par le S. Bellin Ingenieur de la Marine. ... [*Paris; Imprimerie de Didot.* M. D. CC. LXIII.] 4to, 2 Titles, one engraved, pp. xiv, (2), 294, (1). 20 Maps, and 10 Plates. 4551

The author's name appears only on the engraved, the imprint only on the printed title. The latter is included in the pp. xiv.

BELLIN. Description géographique des debouquemens qui sont au nord de l'isle de Saint Domingue Avec des Cartes et des Plans des Isles qui forment ces Passages, Et des Dangers qui s'y trouvent. Pour le service des Vaisseaux du roy. ... Par N. Bellin ... . *Paris.* M. DCC. LXVIII. 4to, 5 l., pp. 152. 34 Maps and Plans. B., H 4552

Rich, I. 165, gives the date as above. Quérard, I. 165, says, 1766. This is the engraved title, on which alone the author's name appears. The printed title reads: Description des débouquemens qui sont au nord de l'isle de Saint-Domingue. ... *Versailles.* M. DCCLXXIII.

BELLIN. Déscription géographique des isles Antilles possedées par les Anglois. Sçavoir La Jamaïque, la Barbade, Antigue, Montserrat, S. Christophle, Nieves, l'Anguille, et les Vierges, Isles Lucayes et Bermudes. Pour joindre aux Cartes de ces Isles qui ont eté dressées au depost des Cartes et Plans de la Marine. Par le S. Bellin ... . [*Paris: Didot.*] M DCC LVIII. 4to, engraved and printed Title, pp. xij, 171. 15 Maps, and 7 Views. H.

The author's name appears only on the engraved title; the imprint only on the printed title. The latter is included in the pp. xij. I have seen a catalogue which describes a 12mo edition, *Amsterdam*, 1759.

BELLIN. L'Hydrographie Françoise; ou recueil des cartes générales et particulières qui ont été faites pour le service des vaisseaux du Roy, par ordre des ministres de la marine, depuis 1737, jusqu'en 1765. *Paris.* 1737–1765. 2 vols., folio. + 1804. 2 vols., folio. 80 Maps. C. 4554

Parts IX., X., XI., and XII., relate to America. Full particulars of this highly important marine atlas will be found in the "Catal. de Cartes comp. l'Hydrographie française." *Paris.* 1847.

BELLIN. Le petit atlas maritime recueil de cartes et plans des quatre du monde, en Cinq Volumes. I. Volume. Amerique Septentrionale et Isles Antilles. II. Volume. Amérique Meridionale. Mexique Terre-Ferme, Bresil, Perou, Chily. III. Volume. Asie et Afrique. IV. et V. Volumes. Europe et les Etats qu'elle contient. ... Par le S. Bellin ... . [n. p.] 1764. *Paris.* 1764. 5 vols., 4to. 575 Maps and Plans. 4555

Digitized by Google

BELLIN. Recueil des memoires qui ont été publiés avec les cartes hydrographiques, Que l'on a dressées au Dépôt des Cartes Plans de la Marine, pour le service des Vaisseaux du Roi par ordre du Ministere, depuis l'année 1737. jusqu'en 1751. Par le Sieur Bellin, Ingénieur ordinaire de la Marine. [*Paris.* 1851.] 4to. H. 4556

"A volume of these appeared, *Paris, Didot*, 1756, but M. Bellin has since written others as he published new maps."—LELONG. The memoirs were separately published; they are independently paged, and have no title-pages, but merely captions, and sometimes colophons.

BELLIN. Remarques sur le détroit de Belle-Isle, et les côtes septentrionales de la Nouvelle France, depuis la rivière S. Jean, jusqu'au cap Charles. *Paris: Didot.* 1758. 4to, pp. 16. 4557

BELLIN. Remarques sur la carte réduite de l'Océan septentrional, compris entre l'Asie et l'Amérique. *Paris: Didot.* 1766. 8vo. pp. 8. 4558

BELLIN (M.) Remarques sur la carte de l'Amérique Septentrionale, Comprise entre le 28e et le 72e dégré de Latitude, avec une description geographique de ces parties; Par M. Bellin ... . *Paris: Didot.* M. DCC. LV. 4to, pp. 131. H. 4559

BELLINI (B.) La Colombiade Poema eroico di Bernardo Bellini Professor ... *Micheli e Bellini.* 1826. 2 vols., 8vo.

BELLO (Andres). Silva Americana. La Agricultura de la Zona torrida. *Carácas.* 1863. 16mo, pp. 15. 4561

"One of the finest specimens of Spanish didactic poetry."—TRÜBNER.

BELLOC. Histoires de l'Amérique, et de l'Océanie, depuis l'époque de leur découverte jusqu'en 1839. Par M. Belloc. *Paris: P. Duménil.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 492. 31 Plates, and 2 Maps. 4562

Quérard says "488 pag." Forms Vol. x. of "Le Monde." Reprinted with the following title:

BELLOC. Histoires d'Amérique, et d'Océanie, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu' à nos jours. Ouvrage orné de planches. *Paris.* 1846. 8vo. 4563

BELLOMONT (*Earl of*). *See* Coote (R.)

[BELLON DE SAINT-QUENTIN (J.)] Dissertation sur la traite des negrès. *Paris.* 1764. 12mo. 4564

Digitized by Google

BELLORO (Giovanni Tommaso). Notizie d' atti esistenti nel publico archivio de' notaj di Savona, concernenti la famiglia di Cristoforo Colombo. *Torino.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 14. + *Genova.* 1821. 4565

"This pamphlet having become very scarce, I had it reprinted in 1821."—G. B. SPOTORNO. Unfortunately, Spotorno does not give any title, and I have only been able to obtain one, conjecturally, from the following sentence of Harrisse (Notes on Columbus, p. 68): "Belloro's essay [in Zach, *see* below] seems to have been published in a different form, and as early as 1809, since we find a refutation in an anonymous pamphlet (by Giuseppe Nervi): Il Sig. Tommaso Belloro Avv. Savon. Vedi notizie d'atti esistenti nel pubb. arch. de' Notaj. di Savona, concernenti la famiglia di Cristoforo Colombo, stampate a Torino l'anno, 1810. ... 8vo, 14 pp." It is plain that Harrisse has confounded Giambattista and Tommaso Belloro, and apparently, in preparing his MS. for the press, he has mistaken a note found in some pamphlet of Nervi's for the title of the pamphlet. By Belloro's essay he means a long letter in Baron Zach's "Correspondance astronomique, *Gênes*, 1818, foll., Vol. XIV., by Giam Battista Belloro, expressing doubts whether Christopher Columbus was a Savonese. It is severely criticised by G. B. Spotorno, pp. 298–306 of Tom. IV. of his "Storia letteraria Della Liguria, *Genova*, 1824–58," 5 vols., 8vo. H. After mentioning a pamphlet on the same subject by Isnardi, Harrisse continues: "Thereupon Giambattista Belloro penned a powerful reply: 'Appendice dell' avvocato Giambattista Belloro alla revista critica sopra la patria di Cristoforo Colombo, contra la riposta di un academico di Cogoletto. *Genoa*, 1839, 8vo,' which, it is hardly necessary to add, silenced Cogoletto and Isnardi forever." It is difficult, in this whole account, to determine how much is the result of Harrisse's personal examination, and how much rests on the authority of others, or on conjecture.

BELLOT (J. R.) Memoirs of Lieutenant Joseph René Bellot ... . With his Journal of a Voyage in the Polar Seas in Search of Sir John Franklin. ... *London: Hurst and Blackett.* 1855. 2 vols., post 8vo, pp. vii, 391; Title, pp. 403. B. 4566

BELLOT (R.) Journal d'un Voyage aux mers polaires, executé à la recherche de Sir John Franklin, en 1851 et 1852–1854. Par J. R. Bellot, avec la précédé d'une notice sur sa vie et les travaux de l'Auteur, par M. Julien Lemer. *Paris: Perrot.* 1854. 8vo, pp. lvi, 414. Plate, Map, and Facsimile. C. + Avec une introduction par M. Paul Boiteau ... Seconde édition. *Paris: Perrotin.* 1866. 18mo, pp. xliv, 363. Map, and Portrait. 4567

BELLOT DES MINIÈRES (Ernest). La question américaine; suivie d'un appendice sur le coton, le tabac, et le commerce général des anciens États-Unis, par Ernest Bellot des Minières. *Paris: Dentu.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 48. + Deuxième édition. [*Ibid.*] 1861. 8vo, pp. 48. + Troisième édition. [*Ibid.*] 8vo, pp. 64. B. + Quatrième édition. [*Ibid.*] 8vo, pp. 74. C. + Cinquieme édition. [*Ibid.*] 1862. 8vo, pp. 96. 4568

BELLOWS (H. Whitney). Discourse Occasioned by the Death of William Ellery Channing, D.D., pronounced before the Uni-

Digitized by Google

tarian Societies of New-York and Brooklyn ... October 13th, 1842. By Henry W. Bellows. ... *New-York: Charles S. Francis and Company.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 28. H. 4569

BELLOWS. Historical Sketch of Col. Benjamin Bellows, Founder of Walpole: an Address, on occasion of the Gathering of his Descendants to the Consecration of his Monument, at Walpole, N. H., Oct. 11, 1854. By Henry W. Bellows. With an Appendix, containing an Account of the Family Meeting. *New-York: John A. Gray, Printer.* 1855. 8vo, 1 l., pp. 125, (1). 3 Plates, and Genealogical Chart. H., S. 4570

BELLOWS. The Leger and the Lexicon: or, Business and Literature in Account with American Education. An Oration ... July 26, 1853. By Henry W. Bellows. *Cambridge: John Bartlett.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 53. 4571

BELLOWS. Public Life in Washington, or the Moral Aspects of the National Capital and the apparent Tendencies of Political Thought and Feeling in Congress and Cabinet. An Address, to his own Congregation, May 7, 1866 ... by Henry W. Bellows. *New York: James Miller.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 26. B. 4572

BELLOWS. ... A Plea for Unbroken Fealty on the Part of the Loyal States to the Constitution and the Union, despite the offences of the Rebel States. A Discourse, given on ... National Fast, Sept 26, 1861 ... by Henry W. Bellows. *New York: H. B. Price.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 25. B., H. 4573

BELLOWS. Unconditional Loyalty. By Henry W. Bellows, D.D. *New York: Anson D. F. Randolph.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 16. H. + [*Ibid.*] 12mo, pp. 12. 4574

BELLOWS. The War to end only when the Rebellion ceases. [Discourse on the National Fast, April 30.] By Henry W. Bellows, D.D. *New-York: Anson D. F. Randolph,* [1863]. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 4575

Also: Address at the Funeral of Robert C. Goodhue, at All Soul's Church, April 9th, 1862. *New York: J. A. Gray, Printer.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 12. The Advantage of Testing our Principles, Compensatory of the Evils of Serious Times. A Discourse ... Feb. 17th, 1861, [in] ... Philadelphia, ... *Philadelphia: C. Sherman & Son.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 20. H. ... Discourse ... on occasion of the Death of Jonathan Goodhue. .... *New York: C. S. Francis & Co.* 1848, 8vo, pp. 24. H. ... A Discourse at the Installation of Rev. William Henry Channing as Pastor ... in Washington, D. C., December 9th, 1861; ... *Washington, D. C.:* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 30. H. Duty and Interest identical in the present Crisis. A Sermon preached in All Soul's Church, April 14, 1861. *New York: Wynkoop, Hallenbeck & Co.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 16. Letter ...

Digitized by Google

to Gov. Morgan of New York, relative to the Plans and Wants of the United States Sanitary Commission, Oct. 22, 1861. [Letter ... to S. G. Perkins, relative to the future of Disabled Soldiers, August 15, 1862.] Sanitary Commission, No. 49. [n. p., n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. Letter ... to J. S. Newberry, M.D. Secretary of the Western Department, November 5, 1862. U. S. San. Com'n, 1862. 8vo, pp. 10. U. S. Sanitary Commission. No. 63. Letter to the Women of the North-West ... Oct. 29, 1863. [n. p., n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. Memorial of William Ware. A Sermon preached to his Old Flock ... February 29, 1852, by his Successor, Henry W. Bellows. *New-York.* 1852. 8vo. The Moral Significance of the Crystal Palace: a Sermon, preached October 30, 1853 ... . *New York: G. P. Putnam & Co.* M. DCCC. LIII. 12mo, pp. 24. H. The New Man for the New Times. A Sermon preached ... on New-Year's Day, 1865, ... *New York: James Miller.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 16. H. Pensions required for the Relief and Support of Disabled Soldiers and Sailors and their Dependents. A Report to the Standing Committee, United States Sanitary Commission. By H. W. Bellows, D.D., President, New York, December 15, 1865. 8vo, pp. 26. Religious Liberty. ... A Sermon preached ... at Washington, on Washington's Birth-Day, February 22, 1852. ... *Washington: Printed by Kirkwood & McGill.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 15. Sermon preached November 26, 1843, at the Ordination of Mr. Dexter Clapp ... at Savannah, Ga. ... . *New York.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 32. B. A Sermon preached at the Installation of Adams Ayer, as Associate Pastor in Charlestown, N. H. June 7, 1855. ... . *Brattleboro: O. H. Platt, Printer.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 32. H. ... Sermon ... at the Ordination of Stephen Barker ... in Leominster, Mass., September 2, 1857. *Boston.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 42. H. ... A Sermon preached at the Ordination of Mr. Frederick N. Knapp ... Brookline, Mass. ... October 6, 1847. ... . *Boston.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 47. H. A Sermon occasioned by the late Riot in New York. *New York.* 1849. 12mo. Services at the Funeral of the late Professor James J. Mapes, Saturday, Jan. 13th, 1866. Conducted by the Rev. Dr. Bellows. *New York.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 14. Speech ... at ... Philadelphia, ... Feb. 24, 1863. ... *Philadelphia: C. Sherman, Son & Co., Printers.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 32. H. The State and the Nation—Sacred to Christian Citizens. A Sermon preached in ... New York, April 21, 1861. *New York: James Miller.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 16. H. Statement from Dr. Bellows, with Letters on Battles and Relief Work in Maryland, Sept. 24, 1862. [n. p.] 8vo, pp. 18. Sanitary Commission, No. 54. [Statement ... as to the Labor and Wants of the Commission. October 22, 1862.] [n. p., n. d.] 8vo. pp. 7. H. The Work of the Sanitary Commission. Address ... at Philadelphia, October 29, 1863. 8vo, pp. 8. B.

BELLOY (Auguste), *Marquis de.* Christophe Colomb et la découverte du nouveau monde. Par M. le marquis de Belloy. Compositions et gravures par Léopold Flameng. *Paris: E. Ducrocq.* 1864. 4to, pp. 208. 4576

BELLY (Felix). Apertura del istmo americano. Canal de Nicaragua; por el Sor Dr Felix Belly. *Paris: imp. Paul Dupont.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 15. 3 Maps. 4577

BELLY. Percement de l'isthme de Panama, par le canal de Nicaragua. Exposé de la question. Par Félix Belly. *Paris: Librairie nouvelle.* 1858. Rl. 8vo, pp. 178. 2 Maps. + Seconde édition. *Paris.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 114. 3 Maps. 4578

See Petermann's Geog. Mitth., 1859, pp. 360, 361. "Résumé d'un travail plus complet dont la publication est retardée par des causes materielles."

Digitized by Google

BELLY. Durchstich der amerikanischen Landenge. Kanal von Nicaragua ... Uebersetzt von K. Schibel. *Paris.* 1859. Large 8vo, pp. v, 104, and 3 lithographed Maps, folio. 4579

BELLY. À travers l'Amérique centrale Le Nicaragua et le canal interocéanique. Par Felix Belly publié avec une carte originale du Nicaragua ... . *Paris: librairie de la Suisse romande.* 1867. 2 vols., 8vo, 4 l., pp. 430; 2 l., pp. 480. 4580

See Thomé de Gamond.

BELMANN (E.) Erindringer om mit Ophold og mine Reiser i Brasilien fra Aaret 1825 til 1831. *Kjöbenhavn* [?]: *Schovelin.* 1833. 8vo, pp. viii, 240. 4581

BELMONT (Augustus). The Belmont Gallery, on Exhibition for the Benefit of the U. S. Sanitary Commission ... April 4th, to ... 9th. ... *New-York,* [1864]. Large 12mo, pp. 12. H.

Belmont Coal Mining Company. Reports of Prof. George I. Chace ... [etc.] Articles of Agreement, and By-Laws of the Company. *Boston.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 47. Map. H. 4583

The Transactions of the Belmont Medical Society. For 1851–52. ... *Bridgeport,* [*Ohio*]: *printed by J. G. Affleck.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 67. Continued. H. 4584

BELMONTE (B. E. C.) Neêrlandsch West-Indiê in zijne belangen, en Dr. W. R. van Hoêvell in zijn „Slaven en vrijen". Slavernij.—Emancipatie.—Kolonisatie. *Leiden: P. H. v. d. Heuvell.* 1855. 8vo. 4585

BELMONTE. Over de hervorming van het regerings-stelsel in Nederlandsch West-Indië. *Leiden: P. H. van den Heuvell.* 1857. 8vo, pp. (6), xiv, 244. 4586

Brinkman's "Alphabetische naamlijst" gives the author's name as B. E. Dolaço Belmonte.

BELMONTE BERMUDEZ. Algunas hazañas de las muchas de D. Garcia Hurtado de Mendoza, marques de Cañete. Por Luis Belmonte Bermudez. *Madrid: por Diego Flamanco.* 1622. 8vo.

"Comédie très rare."—TERNAUX, No. 443. "A poor attempt at flattery, which, on its title-page, professes to be the work of Luis de Belmonte, but, in a sort of table of contents, is ascribed chiefly to eight other poets, among whom are Antonio Mira de Mescua, Luis Velez de Guevara, and Guillen de Castro."—TICKNOR, Hist. Span Lit., 3d Ed., II, 470 *n.*

Digitized by Google

BELMONTET (L.) La tragêdie mêxicaine. Maximilien, ode élégiaque; par Louis Belmontet. *Paris: imp. Kugelmann.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 4. H. 4588

BELOIT. First Annual Report of the Trustees of Beloit College. January, 1849. *Beloit: Wisconsin.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 20.

Catalogue of the Officers and Students of Beloit College and Seminary for the Academical Year 1849–50. *Beloit.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 19. Continued. A. 4590

BELOT (C.) La fièvre jaune à la Havane, sa nature et son traitement. Par Charles Belot ... . *Paris: J. B. Baillière et fils.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 166. 4591

BELOT (G.) La république du Salvador. Par Gustave de Belot. *Paris: Dentu.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 95. 4592

BELOT. Utilité pour Bordeaux d'un dock de marchandises au Centre-Amérique; par G. de Belot, directeur des monnaies de l'État de Salvador. *Bordeaux: imp. Dme Crugy.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 53. 4593

BELOT *and* LINDEMANN (C.) Amérique centrale. La république du Honduras et son chemin intérocéanique. Par Gustave de Belot et Charles Lindemann. *Paris: Dentu.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 72. 4594

BELSHAM (J.) Canadia, Ode Επινικιος. *London: Dodsley.* 1760. 4to. P. 4595

See "Monthly Review," 1st Series, Vol. XXII. 439. The author signs the dedication.

BELSHAM (T.) American Unitarianism or a Brief History of "the Progress and Present State of the Unitarian Churches in America." Compiled, from Documents and Information communicated by the Rev. James Freeman, D.D. and William Wells Jun. Esq. of Boston, ... [etc.] by Rev. Thomas Belsham ... . Extracted from his "Memoirs ... of the Reverend Theophilus Lindsay," printed in London, 1812 ... . *Boston: Nathaniel Willis.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 48. H. + Second Edition. *Boston.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 48. H. + Third Edition. *Boston.* 1815. 8vo. H. + Fourth Edition. *Boston.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 48. B. + Fifth Edition. *Boston.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 48. H. 4596

The fourth edition, and a review of it by Jedidah Morse, are included in "Tracts on the Unitarian controversy. *Boston.* 1816." 8vo. H.

Digitized by Google

BELSHAM. A Discourse on the Death of the Rev. Joseph Priestley, with a brief Memoir of His Life and Writings. By Thomas Belsham. *London.* 1804. 8vo. + *London.* 1808. + *Boston.* 1809. 12mo. 4597

BELSHAM. Memoirs of the Late Reverend Theophilus Lindsey, M.A. ... also a General View of the Progress of the Unitarian Doctrine in England and America. By Thomas Belsham. ... . *London: J. Johnson and Co.* 1812. 8vo, pp. xxiii, 544. Portrait. H. 4598

BELSHAM. A Sermon occasioned by the Death of Rev. Theophilus Lindsay, M.A. ... To which is added a Brief Biographical Memoir by Thomas Belsham. *London: T. Johnson.* 1808. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 72. H. 4599

BELSHAM (W.) Memoirs of the Reign of George III. to the Session of Parliament ending A.D. 1793. By W. Belsham. ... *London:* 1795. 4 vols., 8vo. H. + Second Edition. *London.* 1795. 4 vols., 8vo. H. + Third Edition. *London.* 1796. 6 vols., 8vo. + *Dublin.* 1796. 2 vols., 8vo. + To the commencement of the year 1799. *London.* 1801. 6 vols., 8vo. + Fifth Edition. *London.* 1801–5. 7 vols., 8vo. 4600

Contains many particulars concerning the American Revolution. *See* M. R., XVII. 121; XXXVII. 75. The "History of Great Britain, 1688–1802," 12 vols., 8vo, by the same author, contains many references to America.

BELSHAM (W. J.) Chronology of the Reigns of George III. and IV.; including every important fact ... with a General Chronology from the Earliest Records. *London.* 1828. 32mo.

BELT (E. W.) Reform Conspiracy, a Letter Addressed to Bradley T. Johnson. *Baltimore.* 1858. 8vo. 4602

BELTRAMI (Giacomo Costantino). Appeal on the Contemptible and Malignant Article in LXXIV of the Quarterly Review, on Beltramí's "Pilgrimage in America, &c. 8vo. 4603

Not published.

BELTRAMI. La découverte des sources du Mississippi et de la Riviere Sanglante. Description Du Cours entier du Mississippi, Qui n'était connu, que partiellement, et d'une grande partie de celui de la Riviere Sanglante, presque entièrement inconnue; ainsi que du cours entier de l'Ohio. ... Observations

Digitized by Google

critico-philosophiques, Sur les Mœurs, la Religion, les Superstitions, les Costumes ... le Dénombrement, l'Origine, &c., &c., de plusieurs nations indiennes. ... Coup-d'œil, sur les Compagnies Nord-ouest, et de la Baie d'Hudson, ainsi que sur la Colonie Selkirk. Preuves evidentes, Que le Mississippi est la première Rivière du Monde. Par J. C. Beltrami ... . *Nouvelle-Orléans: Imprimé par Benj. Levy.* 1824. 8vo, pp. v, 1 l., (Errata), 1 slip, 327, (1). 4604

"Relation curieuse et très-interéssante."—LECLERC. The author accompanied Major Long in his second expedition, who remarks: "An Italian whom we met at Fort St. Anthony, attached himself to the expedition, and accompanied us to Pembina. He has recently published a book which we notice merely on account of the fictions and misrepresentations which it contains." The "Revue encyclopédique," 1826, XXIX. 457, criticised the work severely, and doubted the discovery. The author replied in a "Lettre sur la découverte d'un manuscrit mexicain," which was printed in Tome XXXII of the Revue, and in the English edition of his "Pilgrimage." *See*, also, N. A. R., XXVII. 89, 90.

BELTRAMI. A Pilgrimage in Europe and America, leading to the Discovery of the Sources of the Mississippi and Bloody River; with a Description of the Whole Course of the former, and of the Ohio. By J. C. Beltrami, Esq. formerly Judge or a Royal Court in the Ex-Kingdom of Italy. ... *London; Hunt ana Clarke.* 1828. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. lxxvi, 471, 2 l., Errata, 1 slip; Title, 545, 2 l. Portrait, Plan, Map, and 3 Plates. H. 4605

The "Revue encycl.," XXXIX. 657, announced a French translation, "but," says Quérard, "it has never come to our knowledge that it was published."

BELTRAMI. To the Public of New York and of the United States, the author of "The Discovery of the Sources of the Mississippi ... Dec. 1825. *New York: Joseph Drake*, [1825]. 8vo, pp. 36. C. 4606

This is a defence and explanation of the previous work.

BELTRAMI. Le Mexique. Par J. C. Beltrami. *Paris; Crevot: Delaunay.* 1830. 2 l., pp. XXX, 11, 443, Table, 1 l.; 2 l., pp. 431. C. 4607

See a review, by Depping, in Tome XLV. of the "Revue Encyclopédique." On Beltrami's life and writings, *see* "Minnesota Hist. Soc. Coll. for 1867," pp. 13–20.

BELTRAN. Arte de el idioma Maya reducido a succinctas reglas y semilexicon Yucateco. Por el R. J. Fr. Pedro Beltran de Santa Rosa Maria, ex custodio, hijo de esta Recoleccion franciscana de Merida. *Mexico: por la viuda de José Bernardo de Hogal.* 1746. 4to, 8 l., pp. 188. 2 Plates. N. 4608

Very scarce. Priced, by Thorp, in 1843, £4 4s. Selections from this will be found in Norman's Yucatan, and in the Transactions of the American Ethnological Society.

Digitized by Google

BELTRAN. Arte del idioma maya reducido a sucintas reglas, y semilexicon yucateco. Por el R. P. J. Fr. Pedro Beltran de Santa Rosa Maria ... . Segunda edicion. *Merida de Yucatan: imprenta de J. D. Espinosa. Julio*, 1859. 4to, 8 l. pp. 242. H.

BELTRAN. Declaracion de la doctrina cristiana en el idioma yucateco por el Reverendo padre Fr. Pedro Beltran de Santa Rosa anadiendole el acto de contricion en verso y prosa. *Mérida de Yucatan.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 24. 4610

BELU (C.) Des colonies et de la traite des nègres. Par C. Belu. ... *Paris: Debray. an* IX. 1800. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 72. H.

BELVIDERE, *N. J.* An Act to Incorporate the Town of Belvidere, N. J. [n. p., n. d.] 8vo. 4612

BELVILLE (J.) Address at the Inauguration of the Hatborough Monument, Commemorating the Battle of the Crooked Billet, Delivered in Toller Academy, December 5, 1861. By Rev. Jacob Belville. *Doylestown, Pa.: J. D. Mendenhall.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 12. 4613

BEMAN. An Address, delivered in ... Troy ... February 23, 1824, in Commemoration of Washington's Birth-Day. By Nathan S. S. Beman ... . *Troy: printed by Francis Adancourt.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 15. B. 4614

BEMAN. Antagonisms in the Moral and Political World. A Discourse delivered in the First Presbyterian Church, Troy, New York, on Thanksgiving Day, November 18, 1858. By Nathan S. S. Beman, D.D. *Troy, N. Y.: A. W. Scribner & Co.* 1858. S. 4615

BEMAN. Characteristics of the Age: a discourse delivered in ... Troy, N. Y. on Thanksgiving Day, December 12, 1850, by Nathan S. S. Beman, D.D. *Troy, N. Y.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 32.

BEMAN. Our Civil War. The Principles involved. Its Cause and Cure; being a Discourse delivered November 27, 1862. By N. S. S. Beman, D.D. *Troy, N. Y.: A. W. Scribner & Co.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 52. 4617

BEMAN. Thanksgiving in the Times of Civil War; being a Discourse delivered in the First Presbyterian Church, Troy, N. Y., November 28, 1861. By N. S. S. Beman, D.D. *Troy: A. W. Scribner & Co.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 46. 4618

Also: The Crisis and the Triumph: or the History and Present Attitude of the Temperance Cause ... . *Troy, N. Y.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 31. H. ... A Discourse

Digitized by Google

before the Society for the Promotion of Collegiate and Theological Education at the West ... at Springfield, Mass., Oct. 28, 1846. *New York.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 24. B. Discourse delivered in Stephentown and Troy, before the Temperance Societies of those towns. *Troy.* 1820. 8vo. B. Fast Sermon at Portland, Me. Aug. 20, 1812. *Portland: Hyde, Lord & Co.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 16. The Influence of Freedom on Popular and National Education: a Lecture, ... Troy, February 24, 1846. ... *Troy, N. Y.: Young & Hartt.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 32. H. ... The Influence of Sunday-Schools at the West. ... *Philadelphia: American Sunday-School Union.* [etc. 1845?] 16mo, pp. 8. H. The Intellectual Position of our Country: ... Lecture ... in ... Troy, December 10th, 1839. ... *Troy: N. Tuttle, Printer.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 23. H. Oration before the Alumni of Middlebury College. *Troy.* 1825. 8vo. A Plea for the Swiss Mission in Canada: a Discourse, delivered in ... Troy, October 15, 1843. *Troy, N. Y.: Young & Hartt.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 36. H. ... The Roman Catholic Population of our World, scattered abroad everywhere, as furnishing a Missionary Field. A Sermon, ... May the 8th, 1859. ... *New York.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 24. H. The Western Continent: a Discourse, delivered In ... Troy, July Fourth, 1841. ... *Troy, N. Y.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 27. H.

BEMBO (Pietro), *Cardinal.* Historiæ Venetiæ. L. XII. *Venetiis: apud Aldi filios.* 1551. Folio. + *Lutetiæ; Parisiis: ex officina Michaelis Vascosani.* 1551. 4to. 4619

Contains some reference to Columbus. Also, with the other Latin works of Bembo. *Basileæ.* 1556. 8vo. + [*Ibid.*] 1567. 8vo. + *Argentorati.* 1602. 8vo, + [*Ibid.*] 1611. 8vo. + [*Ibid.*] 1652. 8vo. + *Venetiis, apud Dominicum Lovisam.* 1718. 4to; and in Latin and Italian, in Vol. I of his "Opere," *Venezia.* MDCCXXIX. Folio. H.; and, in Latin, in "J. J. Grævii Thesavrvs' Antiq. et Hist. Ital." *Lvdg. Bat.* 1704–25. Fol., Tom. V, Pars I. H.

BEMBO. Della Istoria Vinitiana di M. Pietro Bembo Card. volgarmente scritta, libri dodici. *Vinegia: Gualtero Scotto.* 1552. 4to, (14), 180 l. + Aggiuntovi di nuovo la Tavola delle cose piu notabili ... per M. Alemanio Fino. *Venezia: Giordano Ziletti e Comp.* 1570. 4to. 4620

"L'Imprimeur vénitien Giord. Ziletti en a changé le frontispice et la dédicace et a ajouté des tables pour faire croire que c'est une nouvelle édition: *Ven.* 1570. (28 ff. non ch. et 180 ff.)"—GRAESSE.

BEMBO. Istoria Veneziana, pubbl. da Jac. Morelli, *Venezia: Zatta.* 1790. 2 vols., 4to. Portrait. + *Milano; Società Tipografica de' Classici Italiani.* 1809. 2 vols., 8vo. H. 4621

In this edition, pp. 347–354 of Vol. I. relate to America.

BEMENT (E. M.) An Appeal to the Citizens of New York for the Organization of the Andrew Johnson Cavalry, for special service in East Tennessee. By Ernest M. Bement. *New York: Wyncoop & Hallenbeck.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 12. 4622

BEMIS, *pseudon.?* Clay and Frelinghuysen. Whig Songs for the Great Mass Convention on Boston Common, Sept. 19, 1844. By Bemis. [*Boston.*] 1844. 18mo, pp. 18. H. 4623

Digitized by Google

BEMIS (G.) American Neutrality: its Honourable Past, its Expedient Future. A Protest against the Proposed Repeal of the Neutrality Laws, and a Plea for their Improvement and Consolidation. By George Bemis. *Boston; Little, Brown and Company.* 1866. 8vo, pp. vi, (1), 211, (1). H. + *London: Sampson, Low & Co.* 1867. 8vo. 4624

BEMIS. Hasty Recognition of Rebel Belligerency, and Our right to complain of it. By George Bemis. *Boston: A. Williams & Co.*, [1865]. 8vo, pp. viii, (1), 57. H. 4625

BEMIS. Precedents of American Neutrality, in Reply to the Speech of Sir Roundell Palmer, Attorney-General of England, in the British House of Commons, May 13, 1864. By George Bemis. *Boston: Little, Brown and Company.* 1864. 8vo, pp. viii, 83. B., H. 4626

BEMIS. Report of the Case of John W. Webster ... Professor ... in Harvard University; indicted for the Murder of George Parkman ... before The Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts; including the Prisoner's Confessional Statements ... and an Appendix ... . By George Bemis ... . *Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown.* 1850. 8vo, pp. xii, 628. Illustrations. H., S. 4627

BEMIS (S.) ... A Discourse, occasioned by the Death of Mrs. Susan Bemis, Consort of the Reverend Stephen Bemis, and delivered at Harvard Oct. 21, 1810. By Stephen Bemis. ... *Cambridge.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 19. H. 4628

BEMIS. The first of Patriots gathered to his grave in peace; and the Evil since brought upon his Country. An Address, delivered before the Washington Benevolent Society of Lancaster and Sterling, Feb. 22, 1815. By Stephen Bemis. ... *Worcester: printed by William Manning.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 20. H.

BEMIS. Two Discourses, delivered at Harvard, the One, August 20, 1812, the Day of the National Fast on account of the War with Great Britain; the Other, May 29, 1813, on ... taking Leave of the People of his Charge; Together with the Result of Council, &c. By Stephen Bemis ... . *Harvard: Printed by Sewall Parker.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 46. 4630

BENADUCI. *See* Boturini Benaduci.

BENAMATI (Guid 'Ubaldo). Delle due trombe i primi fiati, cioè tre libri della vittoria navale, e tre libri del mondo nuovo,

Digitized by Google

poemi eroici di Guidubaldo Benamati. *Parma: Anteo Viotti.* 1622. Sm. 12mo. 4632

Priced, in Tross' Catal., VIII, 1862, 20fr.

[BENARD (T. N.)] Banque française de l'Amérique et des Indes. [Signed T. N. Benard.] *Paris.* 1856. 8vo, ½ sheet.

Reprinted from the "Journal du Havre," June 18, 1856.

BENAVENTE (D. J.) Memoria sobre las primeras campañas en la guerra de la independencia de Chile. *Santiago.* 1845. 8vo, pp. viii, 200. C. 4634

BENAVENTE (J.) Memorial sobre las cosas de la nueva España. Por Fr. Juan de Benavente. *Mexico.* 1630. Folio.

See Ternaux Bibl. Am., No. 1630.

BENAVIDES (*Fray* Alonso). Memorial | qve Fray Ivan | de Santander de la | Orden de san Francisco, Comissario General | de Indias, presenta a la Majestad Catolica | del Rey don Felipe Qvarto | nuestro Señor. | Hecho por el Padre Fray Alonso | de Benauides Commissario del Santo-oficio, y Custodio que ha | sido de las Prouincias, y conuersiones del | Nueuo-Mexico. | Tratase en el de los tesoros es- | pirituales, y temporales, que la diuina Magestad ha manifestado | en aquellas conuersiones, y nueuos descubrimientos, por | medio de los Padres desta serafica Religion. | *Con licencia* | *En Madrid en la Imprenta Real. Año* M. DC. XXX. | 4to, Title, pp. 10 [103]. J. C. B., H. 4636

"Ouvrage curieux et devenu rare."—BRUNET. *See* Duyckinck's Cyclopædia, Suppl., p. 11; Ternaux, No. 518.

BENAVIDES. Requeste Remonstrative au Roy d'Espagne sur la conversion du Nouveau-Mexico; traduite de l'Espagnol ne François par un Religieux de l'Ordre de S. François. *Bruxelles: Francois Vivien.* 1631. 12mo, 6 l., pp. 120. J. C. B. 4637

A translation of the preceding. In the "Catalogue de la Bibl. de Lille," the title reads differently, as follows, but no imprint is given: "Reqveste remonstrative que le Reuerendissime père, frère Jean de Santander ... présente à ... Philippe IV, par le R. P. frère Alphonse de Benauides ... traduite de l'espagnol en françois par un religieux de l'ordre de St François [le frère Francois Paludanus]."

BENAVIDES. Relatio quam Philippo IV. ... per modum Memorialis, sive Libelli supplicis exhibuit Rev. P. F. J. de Santander ... Per manus Ad^m R. P. F. Alphonsi de Benavides, eiusdem Ordinis, Custodis Provinciæ et Conversionis Novi Mexici nec non Sanctæ Inquisitionis Commisarii ... in qua agitur de magnis Thesauris spiritualibus et temporalibus Deo adjuvante in

Digitized by Google

Novo Mexico detectis. *Salisburgi. Christo Katzenberger.* 1634. Sm. 8vo, pp. 158. J. C. B. 4638

This is a Latin translation of No. 4635, by Jean Gravendonc. *See* Bartlett's Cat. of J. C. Brown's library, II, 54, 65. This rare and interesting relation of Benavides contains an account of each of the nations or tribes of Mexico. I have never seen a second copy.

BENAVIDES (Pedrarias). Secretos de Chirurgia, especial de las enfermedades de Morbo galico y Lamparones y Mirrarchia, y asi mismo la manera como se curan los Indios de llagas y heridas y otras passiones en las Indios ... Compuesto por el doctor Pedrarias de Benavides. *Valladolid: Fernandez de Cardova.* 1567. 12mo, 165 l. J. C. B. 4639

Concerning this rare little book, *see* Ternaux, No. 103.

BENAVIDES Y DE LA CERDA (Bort de). Sermon en la Dedicacion del nuevo y famosa Templo de S. Pablo de la Comp. de Jesus de Lima. *Lima.* 1639. 4to. 4640

Title from Puttick's catalogue, 1860. The book sold for 8s.

BÉNARD DE LA HARPE. *See* La Harpe.

BENAZECH (J.) Les États-Unis et autres pays du nord de l'Amérique ... Par J. Benazech ... *Toulouse; Éd. Privat: Paris; Delagrave et Cie.* 1866. 8vo, pp. viii, 440. B. 4641

The Bench and Bar of Cayuga County, New York. A Poem. [n. p., n. d.] 12mo, pp. 42. 4642

BENDEL (A.) Aufsätze betreffend das Eisenbahnwesen in Nord-Amerika. Nach Reise-Notizen des Geh. Regier.-Rath Henz bearbeitet ... . *Berlin; Ernst & Korn.* 1862. 4to, pp. v, 74. Woodcuts, 2 Plates engraved on copper and 5 on stone, 4to and folio. 4643

BENDENIUS. Relatio triplex de rebus Indicis; J. R. P. Cornelii Bendenii dicti Godines (in Mexicana provincia 1650 interfecti) Caaiguarum (Paragueriae) gentis mores, coepta conversio R. P. A. Kunddi, dicta Crespi, elogium. *Antwerpiæ; J. Meursius.* 1658. Sm. 8vo. Portrait. 4644

See Tross' catalogue, No. 913, where it is priced 25fr.

BENDER (H. R.) Oration delivered before the Washington Benevolent Society, of the County of Cortland in Homer ... February 22, 1813. By Hastings R. Bender. *Homer; Printed by John W. Osborn.* 1813. 12mo, pp. 16. 4645

Digitized by Google

BENEDICT (D.) An Abridgment of the General History of the Baptist Denomination in America and other parts of the World. By David Benedict, A.M. *Boston.* 1820. 12mo, pp. 448. 4646

BENEDICT. An Address before the Grand Lodge of Rhode Island, June 24, 1830. *Pawtucket: Meacham & Fowler.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 21. 4647

BENEDICT. A General History of the Baptist Denomination in America, and other Parts of the World. By David Benedict, A.M. ... In Two Volumes. *Boston: the Author.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 606; 556, Subscribers Names (24). H. + Fifth Thousand. *New York: Lewis Colby and Company.* 1848. Rl. 8vo, pp. viii, 970. Portrait. H. + Sixth Edition. *New York.* 1849. Rl. 8vo, pp. viii, 970. C. 4648

The first edition contains matter omitted in the others.

BENEDICT. Fifty Years among the Baptists. By David Benedict, D.D. *New York: Sheldon & Co.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 437. C. 4649

BENEDICT. A History of All Religions. Providence, 1824. By David Benedict, A.M. 12mo. 4650

BENEDICT (E. C.) Address at the First Anniversary of the Free Academy ... New York, July 24, 1850. *New York.* 1850. 8vo. 4651

BENEDICT. The Beginning of America a Discourse delivered before the New-York Historical Society ... November 17 1863 by Erastus C. Benedict ... *New-York.* MDCCCLXIV. 8vo, pp. 64. C., H. 4652

BENEDICT. The Constitutional Amendment. [n. p., 1866?] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 4653

[BENEDICT.] New York and the City Travel: Omnibus and Railroad. What shall be done? [*New York. June*, 1851.] 8vo. 4654

BENEDICT. Religion in Public Schools: a Paper read before the American Association for the Advancement of Education ... at Pittsburgh, Pa., August, 1853. *Newark, N. J.* 1854. 8vo. 4655

Digitized by Google

BENEDICT. The War. Speech of Hon. E. C. Benedict, in the Assembly of the State of New York, April 6, 1864. *Albany: Weed, Parsons & Co., Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 16.

BENEDICT (G. G.) The Battle of Gettysburgh, and the Part taken therein by Vermont Troops. By G. G. Benedict. *Burlington.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 24. 4657

BENEDICT (J.) Speech of Hon. J. Benedict, delivered in the Assembly, February 19, 1851, on the Compromise Resolutions, offered by Mr. Varnum of New York. [n. p., 1851.] 8vo, pp. 15. s. 4658

BENEDICT (Joel). ... A Sermon, delivered at the Funeral of the Rev. Levi Hart, D.D. Pastor ... in ... Preston, who died October 27, 1808, Aged 70 Years. By Joel Benedict ... . *Norwich.* 1809. 8vo. H. 4659

BENEDICT (Kirby). Anniversary Address delivered before the Historical Society of New Mexico at Santa Fe, December 31, 1860, by Kirby Benedict ... . *Santa Fé, N. M.: Manderfield & Tucker, Printers,* [1860]. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 4660

BENEDICT. Correspondence relating to Chief Justice Kirby Benedict, of New Mexico. [n. p., 1864.] 4to, 1 p. H. 4661

BENEDICT (Lewis). A Memorial of Brevet Brigadier General Lewis Benedict, Colonel of 162d Regiment N. Y. V. I., who fell in Battle at Pleasant Hill, La., April 9, 1864. *Albany, N. Y.: J. Munsell.* 1866. 4to, pp. 155. Portrait. H. 4662

BENEDICT (*Rev.* Noah), *A.M.* ... Sermon at the Funeral of Rev. Joseph Bellamy, D.D., Bethlem, March 9, 1790. By Noah Benedict. With Appendix. *New Haven.* 1790. 8vo, pp. 44.

[BENEDICT.] The Watery War; a Poetical Description of the existing Controversy between the Pedobaptists and Baptists on the Subjects and Mode of Baptism. By John of Enon. *Boston: Manning & Loring.* 1808. 12mo, pp. 34. 4664

BENEDICT (Thomas). A Genealogy of the Benedict Family, taken from a Manuscript kept by James Benedict, Esq. of Ridgefield. [*Albany.* 1849.] Folio, pp. 4. s. 4665

BENESKI (Charles de). Narrative of the last moments of the Life of Don Augustin de Iturbide, ex-Emperor of Mexico, by

Digitized by Google

Col. Chas. de Beneski; Translated from the Spanish. *New York: Tyrell & Tompkins.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 41. c. 4666

BENEZET (Anthony.) Avertisement à la Grande-Bretagne et à ses colonies, ou Tableau abrégé de l'état misérable des negres esclaves dans les dominations anglaises. 1767. 8vo.

[BENEZET.] Brief Considerations on Slavery, and the expediency of its abolition. With some hints on the means whereby it may be gradually effected. Recommended to the serious attention of All, and especially of those entrusted with the Power of Legislation. [Motto.] *Burlington: printed and sold by Isaac Collins.* M.DCC.LXXIII. 8vo, pp. 16. P. 4668

[BENEZET.] The Case of our Fellow Creatures, the Oppressed Africans, Respectfully recommended to the serious consideration of the Legislature of Great Britain. By the people called Quakers. *London: Phillips.* 1784. 8vo. + *London Printed; Philadelphia reprinted; Joseph Crukshank.* M.DCC.LXXXIV. 8vo, pp. 13. 4669

See M. R., LXXII. 470.

BENEZET. A Caution and Warning to Great-Britain and Her Colonies, in A short Representation of the Calamitous State of the Enslaved Negroes in the British Dominions. Collected from various Authors, and submitted to the Serious Consideration of all, more especially of Those in Power. By Ant. Benezet. *Philadelphia: Henry Miller.* M DCC LXVI. 8vo, pp. 35, (4). C. + [Title abridged.] *Philadelphia; printed: London; reprinted.* 1767. 8vo, pp. 46. + [Full title.] To which is added, An Extract of a Sermon, preached by the Bishop of Gloucester, before the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel. By Anthony Benezet. *Philadelphia: Printed by D. Hall, and W. Sellers.* MDCCLXVII. 8vo, Table, pp. 52. H. + *London reprinted: James Phillips.* 1784. 8vo, pp. 46. + *London.* 1785. 8vo, pp. 46.

BENEZET. A Collection of Religious Tracts. *Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph Crukshank.* 1773. 12mo. 4671

Includes a Life of David Brainard, Wesley's Thoughts on Slavery, etc. Smith's catalogue attributes, with an interrogation, "A Collection of Religious Tracts ... *Philadelphia: Printed by Enoch Story.* 1784." 12mo, 5 sheets, to Benezet.

BENEZET. Considerations on War, Slavery, and the Nature and Bad Effects of Spirituous Liquors. By Anthony Benezet. *Philadelphia: Joseph Crukshank.* 1778. 18mo, pp. 48. 4672

Digitized by Google

[BENEZET.] An Extract from a Treatise on the Subject of Prayer, [by William Law]. With some Thoughts on War; Remarks on the Nature and bad effects of the use of Spirituous Liquors. And considerations on Slavery. [By Anthony Benezet.] *Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph Crukshank.* 1780. 12mo, pp. 90.

[BENEZET.] The | Mighty Destroyer | Displayed, | In some Account of the | Dreadful Havock made by the mistaken Use as | well as Abuse of | Distilled Spirituous Liquors. | By a Lover of Mankind. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by Joseph Crukshank, between Second* | *and Third Streets, in Market-Street.* | M.DCC,LXXIV. | Sm. 12mo, pp. 48. + [*Reprinted.* n. p., n. d.] 12mo, pp. 48.

This is usually followed by Wesley's Thoughts on Slavery, pp. 83.

[BENEZET.] Notes on the Slave Trade, &c. [n. p., n. d.] 12mo, pp. 8. + [Reprinted. n. p., n. d.] 12mo, pp. 8. P.

[BENEZET.] Observations on the Inslaving, Importing and Purchasing of Negroes. With some advice thereon Extracted from the Yearly Meeting Epistle of London for the present Year. ... *Germantown: Printed by Christopher Sower.* 1759. 8vo, + The Second Edition. *Germantown: Printed by Christopher Sower.* 1760. 8vo, pp. 16. 4676

BENEZET. The Plainness and Innocent Simplicity of the Christian Religion. With Its salutary Effects, compared to the corrupting Nature and dreadful Effects of War. With Some Account of the blessing which attends on a Spirit influenced by divine Love, producing Peace and Good-Will to Men. Collected by Anthony Benezet. *Philadelphia: Joseph Crukshank.* MDCCLXXXII. 12mo, pp. 48. + *Philadelphia.* 1793. 12mo. W. + *London: Darton and Harvey.* 1800. 12mo, pp. 48. 4677

Frequently reprinted.

[BENEZET.] The | Potent Enemies | of | America | laid open: | being | Some account of the baneful effects attending the use of | Distilled Spirituous Liquors, | and the | Slavery | of the | Negroes; | [Motto.] *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by Joseph Crukshank in Market-* | *Street, between Second and Third Streets.* | [1774.] 12mo, Title, pp. 48, 83, 16. P., H. 4678

Consists of an original tract by a "Lover of Mankind" [A. Benezet], a reprint of Rev. J. Wesley's Thoughts on Slavery, and a brief sketch of David Brainard, with a letter by him, etc. A reprint of part of the Collection of Religious Tracts.

[BENEZET.] Remarks on the nature and bad effects of Spirituous Liquors. [n. p., n. d.] 12mo, pp. 12. H., A. 4679

Digitized by Google

[BENEZET.] Serious Considerations on Several Important Subjects: viz On War ... Observations on Slavery, and remarks on ... Spirituous Liquors. *Philadelphia: Joseph Crukshank.* 1778. 8vo, pp. 48. 4680

BENEZET. Serious Reflections on the Times. By Anthony Benezet. *Philadelphia.* 1778. 18mo, pp. 4. P. 4681

BENEZET. A Short Account of the People called Quakers; ... their Rise, Religious Principles and Settlement in America, Mostly collected from different Authors, for the Information of all serious Inquirers, particularly Foreigners. By Anthony Benezet. *Philadelphia: Joseph Crukshank.* M,DCC,LXXX. 8vo, pp. 27. H. + Second Edition. *Philadelphia,* [1780]. 12mo, pp. 36. S. + The Third Edition. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by Enoch Story.* ... MDCCLXXXIII. Sm. 8vo, pp. 40. H. + *New-Bedford: Printed by Abraham Shearman, jun.* 1799. 8vo, pp. 28. H. 4682

Reprinted with the title:

BENEZET. A Short Account of the Religious Society of Friends commonly called Quakers. By Anthony Benezet. *Philadelphia: Kimber and Conrad.* 1814. 8vo, 1¾ sheets. 4683

BENEZET. Observations sur l'origine, les principes, et l'etablissement en Amerique, De la Societé Connue sous la Denomination de Quakers ou Trembleurs: Extrait de divers Auteurs. Redigés, principalement, en faveur des Etrangers. Par Antoine Benezet [*sic*]. *Philadelphie: Chez Joseph. Crukshank.* MDCCCLXXX. 8vo, pp. 36. H. + *Philadelphie: l'imprimé à Londres par Jacques Phillips.* M DCC LXXXIII. 12mo, pp. 48. H. + Nouvelle édition. *A Londres; De l'imprimerie de Guillaume Phillips.* 1817. 12mo, pp. 48. H. + Nouvelle édition. *Paris: impr. de Cellot.* 1822. 12mo., pp. 48. 4684

Translated into German, with the following title:

BENEZET. Kurzer Bericht von den Leuten, die man Quäker nennet; ihrem Ursprung, ihren Religionsgründen, und von ihrer Niederlassung in Amerika. Durch Anton Benezet. *Philadelphia: Gedruckt bei Melchier Steiner.* 1783. 12mo, 2 sheets.

[BENEZET.] A Short Account of that part of Africa Inhabited by the Negroes, With Respect to the Fertility of the Country; the good Disposition of many of the Natives, and the Manner by which the Slave Trade is carried on. Extracted

Digitized by Google

from several Authors, in order to shew the Iniquity of that Trade, and the Falsity of the Arguments usually advanced in its Vindication. With a Quotation from George Wallis's System of the Laws etc. and a large Extract from a Pamphlet, lately published in London, on the subject of the Slave Trade. *Philadelphia: Printed in the Year* M,DCC,LXII. 8vo, pp. 56.

[BENEZET.] A Short Account ... With Quotations from the Writings of several Persons of Note, viz. George Wallis, Francis Hutcheson, and James Foster, and a large extract from a Pamphlet lately published in London, On the subject of the Slave Trade. The Second Edition, with large Additions and Amendments. *Philadelphia: printed by W. Dunlap, in the Year* MDCCLXII. 8vo, pp. 80. P. + The Third Edition in *London, Reprinted by W. Baker and J. W. Galabin.* 1768. 8vo, pp. 80.

[BENEZET.] Short Observations on Slavery, Introductory to some Extracts from the writings of the Abbé Raynal, on that important Subject. [n. p., n. d.] 12mo, pp. 8. S. 4688

BENEZET. Some Historical Account of Guinea, its Situation, Produce, and the General Disposition of its Inhabitants, with an Inquiry into the Rise and Progress of the Slave Trade, its Nature, and Lamentable Effects. Also, a Republication of the Sentiments of Several Authors of Note on this subject, particularly an Extract from a Representation of the injustice of Slavery, by Granville Sharp. *Philadelphia.* MDCCLXXI. 8vo. + *Philadelphia.* M,DCC,LXXII. 8vo. + *Philadelphia; Printed* M,DCC,LXXI. *London: Owen. Reprinted* M,DCC,LXXII. 8vo, pp. 198, 6. + Third Edition. 1784? + A New Edition. *London: J. Phillips.* M. DCC. LXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. xv, 131. H. 4689

The edition of 1788 has a vignette of a negro, by Bewick. *See* M. R., LXXVII. 73; LXVIII. 343.

BENEZET. Relation historique de la Guinée, avec une recherche sur l'origine et les progrès de la traite des nègres, sur sa nature et ses déplorables effets. Quatrième édition. *Londres.* 1788. 8vo.

The first edition appeared in 1762.

[BENEZET.] Some Observations on the Situation, Disposition, and Character of the Indian Natives of this Continent. *Philadelphia: Joseph Crukshank.* 1784. Sm. 8vo, pp. 59. 4691

[BENEZET.] Thoughts on the Nature of war, &c. By Anthony Benezet. [*Philadelphia.* 1776.] 4692

Digitized by Google

BENEZET. Views of American Slavery, taken a Century ago. Anthony Benezet. John Wesley. ... *Philadelphia.* 1858. 24mo, pp. 138. H. 4693

BENEZET. Anthony Benezet. From the Original Memoir: Revised, with Additions, by Wilson Amistead. *London: A. W. Bennett.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 160. 4694

This author was a Protestant refugee, who established a school for the education of negroes in Philadelphia, and, in addition to the long list of books here enumerated, published several school-books, including: A First Book for Children. *Philadelphia: J. Crukshank.* 1778. 16mo, pp. 32. + Reprinted. *London: James Phillips and Son.* 1798. 16mo, pp. 32. The Pennsylvania Spelling-Book. Second Edition ... enlarged. *Philadelphia: Joseph Crukshank.* 1779. 12mo, pp. 168. Smith, in his Catalogue of Friend's Books, to which the reader is referred for a more extended list of Benezet's works, attributes to him, with a query: A Serious Address to the Rulers of America. 1783, in which supposition I think he is mistaken. I incline to think that "A Mite cast into the Treasury: or, Observations on Slave-Keeping. *Philadelphia: Joseph Crukshank,* [1785]," is by Benezet.

BENHAM (Ashbel). Federal Harmony; Containing in a Familiar Manner, the Rudiments of Psalmody, &c. Sixth Edition. *Middletown,* [n. d.] Oblong 4to. 4695

Also: Social Harmony. *Wallingford.* 1798. 8vo.

BENINGTON (James.) Sketch of the Life of James Benington. ... *Boston: Publishing Fund.* 1824. 12mo, pp. 11. H.

BENITO. *See* Fernandez (Benito).

BENIAMENOFF. *See* Veniaminov (Ivan).

BENJAMIN (Jonathan). Harmonia Cœlestis; a Collection of Church Music. *Northampton.* 1799. 8vo. 4697

BENJAMIN (J. J.) Drei Jahre in Amerika 1859–1862. *Hannover.* 1862. 3 Theile, 8vo, pp. xxxiv, 684. Portrait. 4698

BENJAMIN (Judah P.) Address delivered before the Public Schools of Municipality Number Two, of the City of New Orleans, on the 22nd February, 1845, by J. P. Benjamin, Esq. *New Orleans.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 14. H. 4699

BENJAMIN. Address upon the General Changes of the Practical Operation of our Constitution Compared with its Theory, &c. By J. P. Benjamin. *San Francisco.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 25.

BENJAMIN. Defence of the National Democracy against the Attack of Judge Douglas Constitutional Rights of the States.

Digitized by Google

Speech of Hon. J. P. Benjamin, of Louisiana. Delivered in the Senate ... May 22, 1860. [*Washington.* 1860.] 8vo, pp. 24. H. + [n. p., n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. 4701

BENJAMIN. In the United States District Court, Northern District of California. The United States *vs.* Andres Castillero. On Cross Appeal. Claim for the Mines and Land of New Almaden — Argument of Hon. J. P. Benjamin ... 24th, 25th and 26th October, and 5th November, 1860, in Reply to the Government's Special Counsel. Reported by Sumner & Cutter. *San Francisco.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 247. H. 4702

BENJAMIN. Intercepted Instructions to L. Q. C. Lamar, Styled Commissioner, etc. The African Slave Trade. The Secret Purpose of the Insurgents to Revive it. *Philadelphia; C. Sherman & Son.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 34. 4703

BENJAMIN. Relations of States. Speech of Judah P. Benjamin delivered in the Senate of the United States, May 8, 1860, on the Resolutions submitted by the Hon. Jefferson Davis, March 1, 1860. *Baltimore; Murphy & Co.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 8.

BENJAMIN. Kansas Bill. Speech of Hon. J. P. Benjamin, of La., delivered in the Senate ... March 11, 1858. Slavery protected By the Common Law of the New World. Guarantied by Constitution. Vindication of the Supreme Court of the U. S. *Washington: G. S. Gideon, Printer.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 29.

BENJAMIN. Speech of Hon. J. P. Benjamin ... on the Kansas Question. Delivered in the Senate, May 2, 1856. *Washington.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 28. H. 4706

BENJAMIN. Extracts from the Speech ... on the Kansas Question: showing the True Meaning of the Kansas Law, and his Reasons for joining the Democratic Party. Delivered in the Senate, May 2, 1856. *Washington.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 8. 4707

BENJAMIN. Speech of the Hon. J. P. Benjamin ... on the Acquisition of Cuba. Delivered in the Senate of the U. S., Feb. 11, 1859. [n. p., n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. 4708

BENJAMIN. Speech of the Hon. J. P. Benjamin on the Right of Secession. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, December 31, 1860. [n. p., n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. 4709

Digitized by Google

BENJAMIN (L. N.) The St. Albans Raid; or, Investigation into the Charges against Lieut. Bennett H. Young and Command, for their Acts at St. Albans, Vt., On the 19th October, 1864. Being a Complete and Authentic Report of all the Proceedings on the Demand of the United States for their Extradition, under the Ashburton Treaty. Before Judge Coursol, J.S.P., and the Hon. Mr. Justice Smith, J.S.C. ... By L. N. Benjamin, B.C.L. *Montreal.* 1856. 8ov, 2 l., pp. 480. 4710

Some copies have the imprint, *Boston, A. Williams & Co.*, 1865. H.

BENJAMIN (Park). Shakings. Etchings from the Naval Academy By a Member of the Class of '67 Engraved by John Andrew. *Boston; Lee & Shepard.* Oblong 8vo, 61 l. B. 4711

BENJAMIN (S. G. W.) Ode on the Death of Abraham Lincoln. By S. G. W. Benjamin. *Boston; William V. Spencer.* 1865. 16mo, pp. 15. 4712

BEN JESSE. A Letter to the Independent Reflector. By David Marin Ben Jesse, Pastor of Aquenouka. 1753. 4713

BENNER (Enos). Lebensbeschreibungen sämmtlicher Unterzeichner der Unabhängigkeits Erklärung der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. *Sumnytown, Penn.* 1858. 12mo, pp. x, 550. C. 4714

Mostly a translation from C. A. Goodrich's "Lives of the Signers."

BENNET (R. G.) Nederlandsche Zeereizen in het laatst der XVI, XVII en in het begin der XVIII eeuw, met aanteekeningen, uitgegeven door R. G. Bennet en J. van Wijk Roelandsz. *Amsterdam; Schalekamp en van de Grampel.* 1828. 3 vols., 8vo. + *Amsterdam; H. Bakker, Czn.* 1828–32. 5 vols., 8vo. 4715

BENNET *and* VAN WIJK. Verhandeling over de Nederlandsche ontdekkingen in Amerika, Australië, de Indiën en de Poollanden, en de namen, welke weleer aan dezelve door Nederlanders zijn gegeven, door R. G. Bennet en J. van Wijke ... . *Utrecht; Johannes Altheer.* MDCCCXXVII. 8vo, Title, pp. 215, 8 l. folded, and Atlas, folio. B. 4716

BENNET (W.) ... Sermon before the Society in Scotland for propagating Christian Knowledge, 1799. With Appendix. By Rev. William Bennet. *Edinburgh.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 78, and Appendix, 51. M. 4717

Digitized by Google

BENNET [*sic*] *and* WALTON's Almanac, for 1813 ... . Calculated by Joshua Sharp. ... *Philadelphia: Bennett & Walton*, [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 47. H. 4718

BENNETT (A.) Adventures in the Far West and the Far South West. By Alfred Bennett. *Philadelphia.* 1852. 8vo.

BENNETT (A. H.) An Address delivered at the Dedication of the New School House In East Jaffrey, N. H., July 4, 1854, by the Hon. A. H. Bennett. Also ... description of the New School House. *Peterborough: E. H. Cheney, Printer.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 31. H. 4720

BENNETT (B.) Address on American Independence at Middletown, July 4, 1802. By Benjamin Bennett. *New York.* 1802. 24mo. 4721

BENNETT (D. K.) Chronology of North Carolina. Showing when the most remarkable events connected with her History took place, from the Year 1584 to the Present Time; with explanatory Notes. By D. K. Bennett. *New-York.* 1858. 12mo. C. 4722

BENNETT (E.) Clara Moreland; or adventures in the South-West. By Emerson Bennett. *Philadelphia.* 1853. 12mo.

BENNETT. Clara Moreland ... (Fortsetzung von „Viola") von Emerson Bennett. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt. *Leipzig: Kollmann.* 1856. 3 vols., 8vo, 2 l., pp. 160; 2 l., 160; 2 l., 168. (Amerikanische Bibliothek, 225.–227. Bändchen.)

Bennett has written a large number of stories bearing on Western life. The following have come under my notice: Ella Barnwell; an historical Romance of Border Life. *Cincinnati.* 1854. 8vo.—Die Flüchtlinge. Eine Indianergeschichte aus dem Jahre 1812. Von Emerson Bennett. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Marie Heine. *Leipzig: Kollmann.* 1858. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 232; 252. (Amerikanische Bibliothek, 301., 302. Bändchen.)—Forest Rose; a Tale of the Frontier. New Edition. *Cincinnati.* 1852. 8vo.—Leni Leoti; or, Adventures in the Far West: a Sequel to the "Prairie Flower." New Edition. *Cincinnati, O.* 1850. 8vo.—Mike Fink, a Legend of the Ohio. *Cincinnati: J. A. and U. P. James.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 100.—The Prairie Flower, or adventures in the Far West, by Emerson Bennett, New Edition, revised and corrected by the Author. *Cincinnati: J. A. and U. P. James.* 1850. 8vo. pp. 120.—The Phantom of the Forest: a Tale of the Dark and Bloody Ground. Author's Revised Edition. *Philadelphia: J. E. Potter & Co.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 503.—Viola; or, Adventures in the Far South-West.—Viola oder Abenteuer im fernen Südwesten von Emerson Bennett. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt. *Leipzig: Kollmann.* 1856. 2 vols., 8vo, 2 l., pp. 148; 172. (Amerikanische Bibliothek, 223., 224. Bändchen.)—Wild Scenes on the Frontiers, or Heroes of the West. *New York.* 1859. 12mo.—Die Waldesbraut von Emerson Bennett. Aus dem Englischen. *Leipzig: Kollmann.* 1857. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. 151; 156; 160. (Amerikanische Bibliothek, 277.–279. Bändchen.)—Walde-Warren. Eine amerikanische Criminalgeschichte. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Marie Heine. *Leipzig: Kollmann.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 224

Digitized by Google

BENNETT (E. T. B.) Songs of the Rivers. By Emily T. B. Bennett. *New York.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 262. 4725

BENNETT (F. D.) Narrative of a Whaling Voyage round the Globe, from the year 1833 to 1836; comprising Sketches of Polynesia, California, the Indian Archipelago, etc. With an account of southern whales, the Sperm Whale-Fishery, and the natural history of the climates visited. By Frederick Debell Bennett, Esq., F.R.G.S. ... In Two Volumes. *London: R. Bentley.* 1840. 8vo, pp. xv, 402; 395. Plates. c. 4726

According to Herman Melville, this is one of the only two works on the whale fishery of any value. Rich differs. The title in Rich, Vol. II., differs.

BENNETT (A.) Speech of Hon. Henry Bennett, of New-York, on the Admission of California, delivered in the House of Representatives, Monday, May 27, 1850. *Washington.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 16. 4727

Also: Speech ... on the Public Lands. ... February 25, and March 3, 1852. *Washington.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 12. H.—Speech ... on Equal Grants of Land to the several States for Public Purposes. ... In the House ... July 5, 1854. [n. p., n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. H.—Speech ... against the repeal of the Missouri Compromise, and upon the Political effect of Slavery, delivered ... May 17, 1854. *Washington: J. T. & L. Towers.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 16.

BENNETT (J. G.) The Life and Writings of James Gordon Bennett, Editor of the New York Herald. *New York,* 1844. 8vo, pp. 64. 4728

This work is said to have been suppressed.

BENNETT. Memoirs of James Gordon Bennett and his Times. By a New York Journalist. *New York.* 1855. 12mo. 4729

BENNETT (John). Essay for regulating and improving the Trade and Plantations of Great Britain. *London.* 1736. 8vo.

Title taken from Watt, "Biblioth. Brit.," who puts it under the name Bennet. Perhaps this is the first edition of the "Two Letters," No. 4732.

BENNETT. A Memorial of the Difficulties, Hardships and Perplexities, which Mr. Bennet hath, and doth still labour under. Humbly submitted to the ... Court of Directors of the South-Sea Company. To which is added ... Numb. 1. A Petition to His ... Majesty from the General Assembly of Barbadoes, passed ... 21st of August, 1733. Numb. 2. A State of the Case; and ... Judge Reeves's Opinion thereon, in relation to the South-Sea Company's Negroes sold by Mr. Woodbridge ... . Numb. 3. A State of the Licensees Case, who traded under the South Sea Company's Powers, and are Sufferers by

Digitized by Google

Spanish Seizures and Confiscations. *London: J. Roberts.* 1734. 4to, 2 l., pp. 40. H. 4731

BENNETT (John). Two Letters and Several Calculations on the Sugar Colonies and Trade; addressed to Two Committees nominated by the West-India Merchants, &c. With ... 1. Four Letters concerning the flourishing Condition ... of the French Sugar Colonies ... . 2. Some Proposals ... for the ... Advancement of the British Sugar Colonies ... . By Mr. Bennett ... . The Second Edition. *London: R. Montagu.* 1738. 8vo, Title, pp. xxxi, (1), 73. H. 4732

The author mentions having published, "about two years ago ... a few Sheets relating to Trade and Colonies ... The 'National Merchant,'" of which I find no account elsewhere.

BENNETT (J. C.) The History of the Saints; or, an Exposé of Joe Smith and Mormonism. By John C. Bennett. *Boston.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 344. + Third Edition. *Boston: Leland & Whiting.* 1842. 8vo, pp. ii, 344. Woodcuts, and 2 Portraits.

BENNETT (Joseph). An Oration, pronounced July 4th, 1808, before the Inhabitants of New-Bedford ... . By Joseph Bennett, A.B. *New-Bedford: printed by Benjamin Lindsey.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 4734

The Address is followed by an Ode to Liberty, by Elihu Doty.

BENNETT. ... A Sermon, delivered in Woburn, January 4, 1846, being the Twenty-Fifth Aniversary of the Author's Ordination. By Joseph Bennett, ... *Boston: B. Perkins & Co.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 22. H. 4735

BENNINGTON and its Surroundings. [n. p., n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. Plate. H. 4736

BENOIT (P. J.) Voyage a Surinam Description des possessions néerlandaises dans la Guyane Par P. J. Benoit. Cent dessins pris sur nature par l'auteur lithographiés par Madou et Lauters. *Bruxelles: Société des Beaux Arts.* 1839. Folio, Title, pp. 76. 100 Plates. B. + [*Bruxelles: Bruylant Christophe et Cie.*] 1858. 4to. 50 Plates. 4737

The plates are in two tints. Published at 100fr. There are copies on India paper. See Petermann's Mittheilungen, 1859, pp. 489, 490.

BENOÎT (*Mlle* Eulalie). Brésil et France, ou l'Album d'Éléonore. *Tournai: Casterman.* 1853. 18mo. 4738

Digitized by Google

BENQUE (W.) *and* RAWOLLE (C.) Sketches for laying out Central Park. *New York.* 1858. 8vo. 4739

BEN SADDI (Nathan), *pseudon.* *See* [Dodsley (Robert).]

BENSON (A. G.) Memorial of Alfred G. Benson to the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States [asking Compensation for his Losses in obtaining Guano from the Lobos Islands, under the Promised Protection of the American Government. n. p., 1855]. 8vo, pp. 28. H. 4740

[BENSON (Egbert).] Brief Remarks on the "Wife" of Washington Irving. ... *New York: printed by Grattan and Banks.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 4741

[BENSON.] Cases and Queries submitted to every Citizen of the United States, etc. *New York.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 24. 4742

BENSON. Memoir, read before the Historical Society of the State of New-York, 31st December, 1816; by Egbert Benson. *New York: Printed by William A. Mercein.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 72. H. 4743

I have seen it with the imprint T. & W. Mercein. There are several copies existing, with numerous MS. notes and additions by the author; one is at Harvard. It was reprinted with the following title:

BENSON. Memoir, read before the Historical Society of the State of New-York, December 31, 1816. By Egbert Benson. ... Second Edition—with Notes. *Jamaica: Henry C. Sleight, Printer.* 1825. 12mo, pp. 127. H. 4744

Also reprinted in N. Y. H. S. Coll., II., pp. 77–148, and with a separate title, as below. The Society objected to the printing of the work at the time of its delivery.

BENSON. Memoir read before the Historical Society of the State of New York, December 31, 1816. By Egbert Benson. Re-printed from a copy, with the Author's last corrections. *New York: Bartlett and Welford.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 72. 4745

[BENSON.] Vindication of the Captors of Major Andre. *New York: Kirk & Mercein.* 1817. 12mo, pp. 99. H. 4746

Chiefly made up with letters of Washington, Arnold, Robinson, Sir H. Clinton, Major André and C. Thomson. This edition is now very scarce. A copy sold, in March, 1866, for $41. Reprinted with the following title:

BENSON. Vindication of the Captors of Major Andre, By Egbert Benson, LL.D. With Introduction and Appendix. [By

Digitized by Google

C. I. Bushnell.] *New York: Privately Printed*, [*for Francis S. Hoffman*]. 1865. 8vo, pp. ix, 134. 4747

Edition, 115 copies, of which 35 are on large paper, and 6 on drawing paper. It was reprinted the same year *verbatim et literatim*, as below:

BENSON. Vindication of the Captors of Major Andre. By Egbert Benson, LL.D. *New York: Reprinted for Joseph Sabin.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 84. 4748

250 copies printed, of which 50 are on large paper. Forms No. III. of Sabin's Reprints, 8vo Series.

BENSON (H.) A Biographical Sketch of the late Rev. Schuyler Hoes, Wesleyan Minister. By Rev. H. Benson. *Syracuse, N. Y.: Wesleyan Methodist Book Room.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 21.

BENSON (H. C.) Life among the Choctaw Indians, and Sketches of the South-West. By Henry C. Benson, A.M., of Placerville, California; with an Introduotion by Rev. T. A. Morris, D.D., Senior Bishop of the M. E. Church. *Cincinnati: Swormstedt & Poe.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 314. C. 4750

BENSON (M.) A Sermon Preached before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts ... February 15, 1739–40. By Martin Lord Bishop of Glocester. *London: J. & H. Pemberton.* 1740. 8vo, pp. 100. B. 4751

BENSON (S. A.) Stephen Allen Benson, President of Liberia. [n. p., 1855?] 12mo, pp. 12. Woodcut Portrait and View.

BENT (*Rev.* Joseph), *Jr.* A Discourse Delivered at the Dedication of the North Meeting House in Weymouth, Mass., Nov. 28, 1832. By Rev. Joseph Bent, Jr. *Hingham.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 27. 4753

Contains many historical notes.

BENT (N. T.) A Discourse, Historical of St. Thomas' Church, Taunton, Mass. ... By Rev. N. T. Bent ... . *Taunton, Mass.: Hack and Bradbury, Printers.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 33. H.

BENT. The Signs of the Times, or the Moral Meaning of our Present Commercial Difficulties. A Sermon preached in ... Philadelphia ... Nov. 17. 1839. By Rev. T. N. Bent ... . *Philadelphia.* MDCCCXXXIX. 8vo, pp. 22. H. 4755

[BENT.] The Past: a Fragment. Written for the Ladies Fair, at Mechanics Hall, February, 1840. *New Bedford: Printed by Benj. Lindsey.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 10. 4756

Digitized by Google

BENT (Silas). A Paper on the Kuro-Siwo, or Japan Stream; read before the American Geographical and Statistical Society, by Silas Bent ... January 24th, 1856. *New York*, [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. Map. H. 4757

Touches upon the influence of the stream on the western coast of North America.

[BENTALOU (Paul).] Pulaski vindicated from an Unsupported Charge, Inconsiderately or Malignantly introduced in Judge Johnson's Sketches of the Life and Correspondence of Major Gen. Nathaniel Greene. *Baltimore: printed by John D. Toy.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 34, iii. H. 4758

BENTALOU. A Reply to Judge Johnson's Remarks on an Article in the North American Review, relating to Count Pulaski. By Paul Bentalou. ... *Baltimore.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 41.

See N. A. R., xx. 375; xxiii. 414.

[BENTHAM (Ed.)] De Tumultibus Americanis deque eorum Conciliatoribus Meditatio Senilis. *Oxonii: J. Fletcher, and D. Prince; B. White: Londini.* M DCC LXXVI. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 36. H.

"Occasioned by the sarcastic observations on the conduct of the University of Oxford respecting their address to the King. The author extols the University, praises the ministry, and reviles the Americans."—*Monthly Review*, LIV. 332.

[BENTHAM.] The Honor of the University of Oxford defended, against the Illiberal Aspersions of E——d B——e, Esq; with Pertinent Observations on the Present Rebellion in America. Translated from the Original Latin of E. B——, D.D. ... *London: Geo. Kearsley; and Oxford: J. and J. Fletcher*, [1776]. 8vo, Title, pp. ii, 36. H. 4761

A translation of the "De tumultibus." *See* M. R., LIV. 410.

BENTHAM (George). The Botany of, etc. *See* Hinds (R. B.)

BENTHAM. Plantas Hartwegianas imprimis Mexicanas adjectis nonnullis Grahamianis enumerat novasque describit Bentham. *Londini.* 1839–46. 8vo, pp. 283. Continued. 4762

BENTHAM. Observations on Some Genera of Plants connected with the Flora of Guyana. 1838. 4to. 3 Plates. 4763

BENTHAM *and* ORSTED (A.) Plantæ Centroamericanæ. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

BENTHAM (Jeremy). Canada. Emancipate your Colonies, an unpublished Argument. *London.* 1830. 8vo. + *London.* 1838. 4765

This fills pp. 407–418 of Vol. IV. of his "... Works ... published under the Superintendence of ... John Bowring. *Edinburgh: William Tait.* MDCCCXLIII." 11 vols., 8vo. H.

BENTHAM. Codification Proposal, addressed by Jeremy Bentham to all Nations professing Liberal Opinions ... . [n. p. ?] 1822. 4766

Contains some letters from the "Anglo-American United States" on the reception of his proposal in New Hampshire and other states. Reprinted in Bowring's edition, IV. 535–594.

BENTHAM. Jeremy Bentham to the National Convention of France. [n. p. 17—.] 8vo, pp. 48. H. 4767

"Emancipate your Colonies."

BENTHAM. Papers relative to Codification and Public Instruction: including Correspondence with the Russian Emperor, and divers Constituted Authorities in the American United States. Published by Jeremy Bentham. *London: Payne and Foss, and R. Hunter.* 1817. 8vo. 4768

BENTHAM. Supplement to Papers ... [as above]. *London.* [Same.] 4769

Reprinted, differently arranged, in his works, published by Bowring, IV. 451–533.

BENTLEY (Charles). Twelve Views in the Interior of Guyana, from Drawings by Charles Bentley, with descriptive letterpress by R. H. Schomburgk, and illustrations on Wood. *London.* 1841. Folio. 4770

Twelve plates colored, to imitate the original drawings.

BENTLEY (John). An Inroad upon the Sacred Trial by Jury; or, the Case of John Bentley, Gaoler of Baltimore County Gaol, &c. *Baltimore.* 1811. 8vo. 4771

BENTLEY (W.) An Address delivered in the Essex Lodge ... at the Induction of the Officers, ... December 27, 1798. By William Bentley. *Salem.* 1799. 8vo, pp. 31. H. 4772

BENTLEY. A Funeral Discourse, delivered in ... Salem ... after the Death of Major General John Fiske, who died September 28, 1797, Æt. 53. By William Bentley ... . *Salem: printed by Thomas C. Cushing.* 1797. 8vo., pp. 37. B., H. 4773

Digitized by Google

BENTLEY. A Sermon, delivered in ... Salem ... March 13: occasioned by the Death of Jonathan Gardner, Esq. Master of the Marine Society in Salem; who died March 2, 1791. Æt. 63. By William Bentley ... . *Salem.* MDCCXCI. 8vo, pp. 32. H.

BENTLEY. A Sermon, before the Governor ... [etc.] of Massachusetts, on the Day of General Election, May 27, 1807. By William Bentley ... . *Boston: printed by Adams and Rhodes.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 25. H. 4775

BENTLEY. A Sermon, preached before the Ancient and Honourable Artillery Company, in Boston, June 6, 1796, being the Anniversary of their Election of Officers. By William Bentley ... . *Boston: printed by Manning & Loring.* 1796. pp. 23. H.

Also: A Charge delivered before the Morning Star Lodge, in Worcester, Massachusetts ... June 25, A.L. 5798. ... *Worcester: Press of Brother Isaiah Thomas, Jun. June, A.L.* 5798. 8vo, pp. 36. H.—A Discourse, Delivered at Amherst, August 10, 1797 ... at the Installation of the Benevolent Lodge ... . [n. p.] *Samuel Preston, Printer.* 1797. 8vo, pp. 24. H.—A Funeral Discourse, delivered in ... Salem ... 15th April, 1804 ... [on] Benjamin Hodges, A.B. ... Aged XIX. ... *Salem.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 23. H.—A Sermon, delivered July 2, 1806. at the Ordination of Mr. Joseph Richardson ... in Hingham. ... *Boston.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 24. H.—A Discourse Delivered in Roxbury, October 12, 5796[1]... at ... [the Consecration] of Washington Lodge ... . *Boston: William Spotswood,* 1797. 8vo, pp. 21.—A Discourse, delivered ... September 2, 1807, at the Annual Meeting of the Salem Female Charitable Society. ... *Salem: printed by Pool & Palfray.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 27. H.—A Sermon, preached at the Stone Chapel in Boston, September 12, 1790. ... *Boston: printed by Samuel Hall.* MDCCXC. 8vo. pp. 24. B., H.

BENTLEY'S Miscellany. Vol. I. *London: Richard Bentley.* 1837. 8vo, pp. (8), 636. Continued. + *New-York.* 1837, [etc.] 8vo. 4777

The early volumes contain "Wolfert's Roost," by Irving, "Uncle Sam's Peculiarities," etc.; and there are numerous other articles relating to America.

BENTOM (C.) A Statement of Facts and Law relative to the Persecution of the Rev. Clark Bentom, Protestant Missionary from the London Missionary Society, for the Assumption of the Office of a Dissenting Minister of the Gospel, in Quebec, by the King's Attorney General of Lower Canada. *Troy,* [*N. Y.*]: *Printed for the author* ... 1804. 8vo, pp. 32. M., S. 4778

BENTON (C.) *and* BARRY (S. F.) A Statistical View of the Number of Sheep in the several Towns and Counties in ... [the New England States] ... New York, Pennsylvania ... and Ohio: a Partial Account of the Number of Sheep in Virginia, Maryland, New Jersey, Delaware, and Kentucky, in 1836. And

Digitized by Google

an Account of the Principal Woolen Manufactories in said States. ... By C. Benton and S. F. Barry. *Cambridge: Folsom, Wells, and Thurston.* 1837. 18mo, pp. 143. H. 4779

BENTON (C. S.) Speech of Mr. Benton, of New York, on the Tariff. ... In the House ... June 30, 1846. *Washington.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 4780

BENTON (J.) An Address to the People of the United States On the Presidential Election. By Jesse Benton. *Nashville: Printed by Joseph Norvell for the Author.* 1824. 12mo, pp. 34.

This is a severe attack upon General Jackson, and incidentally on John Q. Adams.

BENTON (Nathaniel S.) A History of Herkimer County, including the Upper Mohawk Valley, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time: with a Brief Notice of the Iroquois Indians, the Early German Tribes, the Palatine Immigrations into the Colony of New York, and Biographical Sketches of the Palatine Families, the Patentees of Burnetsfield in the year 1825. Also Biographical Notices of the most Prominent Public Men of the County: with Important Statistical Information. By Nathaniel S. Benton. *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1856. 8vo, pp. v, (2), 6–497. Map and Plates. B., C. 4782

[BENTON (Thomas Hart).] Abridgment of the Debates of Congress, from 1789 to 1856. From Gales and Seaton's Annals of Congress; from their Register of Debates; and from the Official Reported Debates, by John C. Rives. By the Author of the Thirty Years' View. *New York: D. Appleton & Company.* 1857–61. 16 vols., 8vo. 4783

Contents.—Vol. I. 1789–'96; II. 1796–1803; III. 1803–'08; IV. 1808–'13; V. 1813–'17; VI. 1817–'21; VII. 1821–'24; VIII. 1824–'26; IX. 1826–'28; X. 1828–'30; XI. 1830–'32; XII. 1832–'36; XIII. 1836–'59; XIV. 1839–'43; XV. 1843–'46; XVI. 1846–'50. This forms a good substitute for the works abridged, occupying, as they do, seventy volumes in octavo, and nearly fifty in quarto.

BENTON. ... Discourse of Mr. Benton, of Missouri, before the Maryland Institute, On the physical geography of the country between Missouri and California, with a view to ... settlement, and the construction of a Railroad. Delivered ... December 5, 1854. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. + Delivered [with Slight Additions] ... at Boston ... December 20, 1854. *Washington.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 4784

[BENTON.] Historical and Legal Examination of that part of the Decision of the Supreme Court of the United States in the

Digitized by Google

Dred Scott Case, which declares the unconstitutionality of the Missouri Compromise Act and the Self-Extension of the Constitution to Territories, carrying Slavery along with it. With an Appendix. Containing: I. The Debates in the Senate in March, 1849, between Mr. Webster and Mr. Calhoun ... . II. The Inside View of the Southern Sentiment, in relation to the Wilmot Froviso ... . III. Review of President Peirce's Annual Message ... of December, 1856. By the Author of the "Thirty Years' View." *New-York: Appleton.* 1857. + 1858. + 1860. 8vo, pp. 4, 3–193. B., C. 4785

BENTON. Letter from Col. Benton to the People of Missouri. Central National Highway from the Mississippi River to the Pacific. [n. p. 1853.] 8vo, pp. 24. H. 4786

[BENTON Thirty Years View; or, a History of the Working of the American Government for Thirty Years, from 1820 to 1850. Chiefly taken from the Congress Debates, the Private Papers of General Jackson and the Speeches of Ex-Senator Benton, with his Actual View of Men and Affairs: with Historical Notes and Illustrations, and some Notices of Eminent Deceased Cotemporaries: by a Senator of Thirty Years. ... *New York: D. Appleton & Coompany.* 1854–56. RI. 8vo, pp. ix, 739; 788. Portrait and Plate. H. 4787

Subsequently reprinted without alterations, and dated 1860, 1861, 1865, etc. Mr. Benton was a veteran politician and an industrious representative. His speeches have been most numerous, and are usually characterized by more strength than elegance. The following are among those of public interest: The Admission of California. Speech ... in the Senate ... April 8, 1850. On the Compromise Resolutions of Mr. Bell, of Tennessee ... . [*Washington.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H.— ... Anti-Compromise Speech ... of Mr. Benton ... in the Senate ... June 10, 1850. On his motion to postpone until the 4th day of March, 1851 ... the Compromise Bill. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 15. H.— A Letter ... to Commodore Stewart, on the Action of the Navy Board. [n. p.] 1856. 12mo, pp. 10. H.— Highway from the Mississippi to the Pacific Ocean. Speech ... in the Senate ... February 7, 1849 ... . [*Washington.* n. d.] 8vo. pp. 8. H.— Nebraska and Kansas. Speech ... in the House ... April 25, 1854. [*Washington.* 1854.] 8vo, pp. 8. H.— Remarks ... on the annual Expenditures of the Government. In Senate, ... May 1 [1840. *Washington.* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 8. —Speech ... on The Amendment of the Constitution ... in the Senate ... January 30, 1824. *Washington.* 1824. 12mo, pp. 47. H.— Speech ... in the Senate of the United States, ... on the Mission to Panama, March 13, 1826. *Washington.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 47. + Another Edition. [n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. 59.— ... Speeches on the Public Lands, Delivered in the Senate ... First Session of the 20th Congress, ... *Washington.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 44.— Speech ... on the Resolutions submitted by him, Dec. 23. 1828, on The Public Debt, [etc.], ... in the Senate ... January 6, 1829. *Washington.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 12.— Speech ... in the Senate ... January 6, 1829, on his resolution in relation to the Public Debt, &c. &c. *Washington.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 14. — Speech ... in Reply to Mr. Webster; The resolution offered by Mr. Foot relative to The Public Lands being under consideration, delivered in the Senate, Session

Digitized by Google

1829–30. *Washington: Gales and Seaton.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 14. — Speech ... on the Bill to Abolish the duty on Alum Salt. Delivered in the Senate Feb. 8, 1830. *Washington.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 46. — Speech ... On introducing a Resolution against the Renewal of the Charter of the Bank of the United States ... February 2, 1831. *Washington.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 23. — Speech ... in the Senate of the United States, Jan. 20, 1832, on the State of the Currency. *Washington.* [1832]. 8vo. w. — Speech ... on the Resolutions offered by Mr. Clay, on 26th December, relative to the Removal of the Public Deposits from the Bank of the United States. ... January 2d, 3d, 6th and 7th, 1834. *Washington.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 47. s. + *Albany.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 3. n. + *Boston.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 44. n. — Speech ... on the Motion of Mr. Webster for Leave to bring in a Bill for prolonging the Charter of the Bank of the United States; ... in the Senate ... March 21, 1834. *Washington: printed by Francis Preston Blair.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 24. n. — Speech ... on the Resolution of Mr. Ewing, for rescinding the Treasury Order [of July 11, 1836, for excluding Paper Money from the Land Offices, etc.] delivered in the Senate, Dec. 1836. *Washington.* 1837. 8vo. — Speech ... on the Expunging Resolution. Delivered in the Senate, January 12, 1837. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. n. — Speech ... on the Bill designating and limiting the Funds receivable for the Revenues of the United States; delivered in the Senate, Jan. 27. 1837. *Washington.* 1837. 8vo. — Speech ... on the Bill to separate the Government from the Banks. Delivered in the Senate ... March 14, 1838. *Washington.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 31. n. — Speech ... . In Senate, January 6, 1840 — On Mr. Benton's resolutions against ... assuming, or providing for the payment of the State debts ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. n. — Speech ... on the Case of McLeod. [n. p. 1841.] 8vo, pp. 8. n. — Speech ... on his Motion to postpone the operation of the Bankrupt Act; delivered in the ... Senate, December 27, 1841. [*Washington.* 1841.] 8vo. — Speech ... on his motion to Expunge from the Journal the sentence pronounced against President Jackson, for violating the laws and constitution. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 32. — Speech ... on the Cabinet Plan for a Federal Exchequer. ... In the Senate, January 13, 1842. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. n. — Speech ... on the Tariff. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, March 25, 1844. *Washington.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 16. n. — Speech ... on the Tariff. Delivered in the Senate ... March 25, 1844. *Washington.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 16. n. — Speech ... delivered in the Senate ... May 16, 18, and 20, in Secret Session on the Treaty for the Annexation of Texas ... . *Washington.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 21. n. + [Continued.] *Washington.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 8. n. — Speech ... on the Oregon Question. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, May 22, 25, & 28, 1846. *Washington: Blair and Rives.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 39. — Speech ... on the California Claims. Delivered in the Senate ... April 11, 1848. *Washington.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 12. n. — Speech. ... on the adjudication of land titles and sale of Gold Mines in New Mexico and California. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, January 15, 1849. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. — Speech ... against ceding Seventy Thousand Square Miles of New Mexico to Texas ... July 15, 1850. 8vo, pp. 8. — ... Extract from Senator Benton's Speech ... in St. Louis ... November 9th. General Taylor. [*New York.* 1850.] Folio, 1 p. n. — Speech ... On the Bill to appropriate ten millions. Delivered in the House of Representatives, June 26, 1854. *Washington.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 14. — Texas Annexation Bill. Speech ... in Reply to Mr. McDuffie. Delivered in the Senate ... June 15, 1844. *Washington.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. n. — Three Speeches of the Honorable Thomas H. Benton, Senator from ... Missouri, Two delivered in the Senate of the United States, and one at Boonville, Indiana, on the Subject of the Annexation of Texas ... . *New York.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 48. n.

BENWELL (J.) An Englishman's Travels in America: his Observations of Life and Manners in the Free and Slave States. By J. Benwell. *London and Bath: Binns and Goodwin.* [1853.] Fcap 8vo, pp. vii, 231. + *London: Ward and Lock.* 1857. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

BENZENBERG (Johann Friedrich). Das Anleihen in Frankreich, England und Nordamerika vom J. 1792 bis zum J. 1836. *Düsseldorf.* 1836. 8vo, 4 sheets. 4789

BENZONI (Girolamo). La Historia del | Mondo Nvovo | di M. Girolamo Benzoni | Milanese. | La qval tratta dell'Isole, | & Mari nuouamente ritrouati, & delle nuoue | Città da lui proprio vedute, per acqua | & per terra in quattordeci anni. | Con Privilegio della Illustrissima Signoria | di Venetia, Per anni xx. | [Colophon:] *In Venetia,* | *appresso Francesco* | *Rampazetto.* | M D LXV. Sm. 8vo, 4 l., (Text) 175 l. Portrait on the title, and other Woodcuts. H.

Sold, in 1830, £1 1s.; priced, by Asher, 20fr. Reprinted with the following title:

BENZONI. La Historia del | Mondo Nvovo | di M. Girolamo Benzoni | Milanese. | La qval tratta delle | Isole, & mari nuouamente ritrouati, et delle | nuoue Città da lui proprio vedute, | per acqua, & per terra in | quattordeci anni. | Nuouamente ristampata, et illustrata con la giunta d' alcune | cose notablie dell' Isole di Canaria. | Con Privilegio. | [Colophon:] *In Venetia, ad instantia di Pietro & Francisco Tini.* 1572. 8vo, 4 l., (Text) 179 l., 1 l., Woodcuts. S. 4791

"Benzoni was born at Milan about 1519. At the age of twenty-two he left his country to visit the New World, and, after fourteen years of travel, returned and published this work. Its style is inelegant, but it deserves to be perused by those interested in the history of the first establishment of the Europeans in America from other than Spanish sources." — TROVENAL.

BENZONI. Novae Novi | Orbis Historiæ, | Jd est, | Rerum ab Hispanis in India Occidentali ha- | ctenus gestarum, & acerbo illorum | in eas gentes dominatu, | Libri Tres, Vrbani Calvetonis | opera industriàque ex Italicis Hieronymi Benzo- | nis Mediolanensis, qui eas terras XIIII. anno- | rum peregrinatione obijt, commentarijs descripti, | Latini facti, ac perpetuis notis, argumentis et locu | pleti memorabilium rerum accessione, illustrati. | His ab eodem adiuncta est, | De Gallorum in Floridam expeditione, & insigni Hispanorum | in eos sæuitiæ exemplo, Breuis Historia. | Anchora | [Woodcut of an anchor] | Sacra. | [*Genevæ,*] *Apvd Evstathivm Vignon.* | M.D.LXXVIII. | 8vo, Title, (Epistola) 5 l., (Præfatio) 8 l., (Epigrammata) 1 l., (Primi Libri Svmma) 1 l., (Text) pp. 480, (Elenchvs) 6 l., (Mendas ... emendato) 1 l.

B. & C. 4792

It is said that, from this work, Kotzebue obtained the foundation of his famous play of "Pizarro." Priced, by Asher, 20fr.; Tross, 15fr.; Puttick, 1860, 11s. This edition was issued with a new title-page, dated M. D. LXXXI. — the collation being precisely the same. Priced, in Köhler's catalogue, 4 thalers. In Mr. Bartlett's catalogue

Digitized by Google

of Mr. J. C. Brown's library, another edition of this date is described; the only difference seems to be in the collation — this one containing only 15 l., (text) pp. 480, but no index. *See* Bartlett's Cat., Vol. I., Nos. 182 and 183.

BENZONI. Historia | Indiae Occidentalis, | Tomis duobus comprehensa. | Prior, res ab Hispanis in India Occidentali ha- | ctenus gestas, acerbum illorum in eas Gentes do- | minatum, insignéque in Gallos ad Floridam In- | sulam sæuitiæ exemplum describit. | Alter verò, Brasiliæ (quæ & America dicitur) re- | rúmque in ea obseruatione dignarum a nobis pe- | nitus incognita descriptionem continet. | Hieronymo Benzone Italo, & Ioanne | Lerio Burgundo, testibus oculatis, autoribus. Ex eo- | rum autem idiomate in latinum sermonem Vrbani | Calvetonis & G.M. studio conversi: perpetuis notis, | argumentis, Figuris, Indicibus, & locupleti memorabilium | rerum accessione illustrati. | Addita est Totius Indiæ Occidentalis, seu orbis illius noui breuis | descriptio, quæ maximam hanc mundi partem vno velut | intuitu perlustrandam oculis subiicit. | [Vignette.] *Excvdebat* | *Evstathivs Vignon.* | M. D. LXXXVI. 8vo, 16 l., pp. 480, (Index) 6 l.; (Lerius) Title, 30 l., pp. 341, (Errata) 1 l., (Index) 8 l. Folded Woodcut at p. 178. H., S.

BENZONI. Novae Novi | Orbis Historiæ, | Jd est, | Rerum ab Hispanis in India Occidentali ha- | ctenus gestarum, & acerbo illorum | in eas gentes dominatu, | Libri tres, | Vrbani Calvetonis | opera industriáque ex Italicis Hieronymi | Benzonis Mediolanêsis, qui eas terras XIIII. | annorum peregrinatione obijt, commentariis | descripti, Latini facti, ac perpetuis notis, ar- | gumentis & locupleti memorabilium rerum | accessione illustrati. | His ab eodem adiuncta est, | De Gallorum in Floridam expeditione, & insigni | Hispanorum in eos sæuitiæ exemplo, | breuis Historia. | [*Genevæ:*] *Apud Hæredes Eustathij Vignon* | *Anno* M.DC. 8vo, Title, (Epistola) 5 l., (Præfatio) 8 l., (Epigrammata) 1 l., (Primi Libri Svmma) 1 l., (Text) pp. 480, (Index) 6 l. 4794

More scarce than the first edition. One of the rare "anchor" books, having that device on the title.

BENZONI. Histoire | Novvelle | dv Novveav | Monde, | Contenant en somme ce que les Hespa- | gnols ont fait iusqu' à present aux Indes | Occidentales, & le rude traitement | qu'ils font à ces poures peuples-la. | Extraite de l' Italien de M. Hierosme Benzoni Milanois, qui ha | voyagé XIIII. ans en ces pays-la: & enrichie de | plusieurs Discours & choses dignes de memoire. | Par M. Vrbain Chavveton. | Ensemble, | Vne petite Histoire d'vn Massacre commis par les He- | spagnols sur quelques François en la Floride. |

Digitized by Google

Auec vn Indice des choses les plus remarquables. [*Genève:*] *par Evstace Vignon.* 1579. 8vo, 12 l., pp. 726, (Floride) pp. 104, (Indice) 7 l. C. 4795

Sold at Puttick's, 1860, for $1 2s. The pp. 104 have the title: Brief discovrs et histoire d'vn voyage de quelques François en la Floride: et du massacre autant iniustement que barbaremêt executé sur eux par les Hespagnols, l'an mil cinq cens soixante cinq ... M. D. LXXIX. "There are copies of this French translation with the date 1589. Charlevoix [and Fevret de Fontette] think that the part of the book relating to Florida is taken from the work of Le Challeux on the same subject printed in 1566." — LECLERC. Faribault mentions an edition of this version published in 8vo in 1690; perhaps a misprint for 1590.

BENZONI. Novæ novi orbis historiæ. Das ist Aller Geschichten So in der newen welt Occidentalis India, das ist India, nach Abendwerts genent wird vnd etwa anno 1492. Von Christophoro Colombo gefunden worden by den Einwöhnern derselbigen vnd den Spanien mehrers so darin auch denn Frantzosen eins theils bisz aust, annum 1556, etc. *Hamburg: in verlegung Bernd Arens.* 1648. 4to, 14 l., pp. 537 (for 527). J. C. B. 4796

BENZONI. Der | Newen | Weldt vnd In- | dianischen Königreichs, newe vnnd | wahrhaffte History, von allen Geschichten, Handlungen, | Thaten, Strengem vnnd Ernstlichem Regiment der Spanier gegen den | Indianern, vngläublichem grossem Gut von Goldt, Sylber, Edelgestein, | Peerlin, Schmaragdt, vnnd andern Reichtumb, so die Spanier darinn erobert: sambt von den | sorglichen Schiffarthen, Kriegen, Schlachten vnnd Streit, Eroberung vnd verher- | gung vieler Prouintz, Landtschafften, vnd Königreich, so sich bey | vnser Gedächtnuss haben darinn verloffen | vnd zugetragen. | Dessgleichen, | Von der Indianer wunderbarlichen Sitten, Statuten, Glauben, | Religion, Gottesdienst, Ceremonien, Gebräuch in Essen vnd Trin- | cken, Kleidung, Handthierung vnnd Gewerbschafft, etc. Item von ihrer Eygenschafft, | Natur, seltzamen Gewächss der Früchten, Bäwmen, Metallen, Specerey vnd andere | vnbekandtliche ding mehr, so von jhnen in vnsere landt- | schafft geführt werden. | Erstlich, | Durch Hieronymum Bentzon von Meyland in Welscher Spraach | wahrhafftig beschrieben, vnnd selbs persönlich in XIIII, Jaren durchwanderet. | Vorhin nie in Teutscher Spraach dessgleichen gesehen: Erst jetzt mit sonderm Fleiss | allen Regenten vnd Oberherrn, sambt liebhabern der Historien | zuo nutz auss dem Latein in das Teutsch | Durch, | Nicolaum Höniger von Königshofen an der Tauber. | gebracht. | Getruckt zu Basel, durch Sebastian | Henricpetri. | [Colophon:] *Getruckt | Zu Basel, durch Sebastian Henricpetri, im*

Digitized by Google

\jbar nach vnser Erlösung vnd Selig-|machung Jesu Christi.| M. D. LXXIX. | Folio, 4 l., pp. ccxix. C. 4797

Priced, Weigel, 6 thalers. Georgi, in his first supplement, mentions an edition of this version, dated 1575, but he had evidently not seen the book, for he does not give the number of sheets.

BENZONI, MARTYR, *and* APOLLONIUS. Der | Newenn | Weldt vnd In-|dianischen Nidergängischen König-|reichs, Newe vnd Wahrhaffte History ... . Auch Liebhabern der Historien, ausz dem Latein in das | Teutsch gebracht, | Durch, | Nicolaum Höniger von Königshofen | an der Tauber. | *Getruckt zu Basel. Sebastian Henricpetri.* M.D.Lxxxij. 10 l., pp. ccxliii, Ander Theil, (Peter Martyr) 12 l., pp. ccxlv.-dcij., (Colophon) 1 l., (Dritte Theil, Apollonius) 6 l., pp. cccvi, (Colophon) 1 l. J. C. B. 4798

BENZONI. Novæ novi orbis historiæ. das ist aller Geschichten so inder newen Welt, welche India Occidentalis genent wird sich zugetragen. ... Deszgleichen von der Frantzosen Meerfahrt in das Land Floridam, zusamt beschreibung der Canarischen Insuln, etc., Durch Abel Scherdigern Pharrern zu Wasungen ausz dem Latein in Deutsch bracht Anno 1589. *Helmsdadt durch. Jac. Lucium.* 1590–91. 4to, 15 l., pp. 517, 6 l. + *Franckfort.* 1595. 4799

BENZONI. Historie der Neue Welt. *Hamburg.* 1608. 4to.

Title as quoted by Ternaux, No. 676, who, I think, is in error as to the date.

BENZONI. Eigentliche Fürbildung aller newen fremden seltsamen Historien und Geschichten so sich wahrhaftig in dem mächtigen Königreiche Peru zu Zeiten als die Spanier erstmals dasselbe Land erfunden, zugetragen haben. *Francfurt.* 1597. Folio. 4801

BENZONI. De Historie | vande | Nieuwe werelt | Te weten, de | Beschrijvinghe van West-Indien. | Waer in verhaelt wert, van de Eylanden eñ Zeen | nieuwlicx ghevonden, ende den nieuwen | Steden die hy daer zelfs ghezien-heeft, ende | 'tghene daer is ghebeurt te water ende | te lande, in veertien jaren tijds | die hy aldaer ghe-|weest is. | Door Ieronimus Benzonius van | Milanen. | Wt het Italiaens over-ghezet in Nederduyt | door Karel vander Mander Schilder. | *Tot Haerlem, by Paschier van Wes-|bus, Boecverkooper inden beslagen Bybel.* | *Anno* 1610. | 8vo, 10 l., pp. 404. J. C. B.

Sold for 7s. at Puttick's, 1860; priced, Muller, $1.50. This title differs from that given by Tiele, "Journaux des navig. néerl.," p. 292, so much, I have thought it best to give both, as there may have been two editions in the same year. Tiele's is as follows:

Digitized by Google

BENZONI. De Historie, van | De nieuwe weerelt, | te weten, de | Beschrijvinghe van West-Indien. | Daer in verhaelt wert van de Eylanden ende Zeen nieulicx | gevonden, ende van den nieuwen Stedê die hy daer selfs | ghesien heeft, ende tghene daer is ghebeurt te water ende | te lande, in veerthien Jaren tijts, die hy aldaer geweest is. | Door Ieronimus Benzonius van Milanen. | Wt het Italiaens overgheset in Nederduyts, door | Carel vander [*sic*] Mander Schilder | [Woodcut.] | *Tot Haerlem, by Paeschier van Wesbus* [*sic*] *Boeckvercooper*, | *in den beslaghen Bybel.* 1610 | 8vo, 10 l., pp. 404. 17 Woodcuts in the text. 4803

BENZONI. Beschryvinghe van | West-Indien, | Waer in verhaelt wordt, de eerste vindingh | van de Eylanden, Steeden, Plaetsen, en Rivieren, | van het selve, als mede hoe de Spangiaerts het Landt verwoest, | verbrandt ende ingenomen hebben. | Mitsgaders: | De Natuer, Zeden, Huysen, en Kleedingh der Indianen, | oock van de Goudt en Silvermijnen, ende haer Levens-middelen. | Beschreven door Jeronimus Benzonius van Milanen; | En uyt het Italiaens overgeset door Carel Vermander. | [Woodcut.] | *t'Amsterdam, Gedruckt* | *By Gillis Joosten Saeghman, in de Nieuwestraet* | *Ordinaris Drucker van de Journalen der Zee- en Landt-Reysen.* | 4to, pp. 56. 19 Woodcuts in the text. 4804

The text of Benzoni, printed in double columns, fills pp. 3–48; pp. 49–56 contain "Beschryvinge van de Regeeringh van Peru, beschreven door ... Pedro de Madriga." The two additional cuts belong to this. After the death of Van Mander (1606), his friend Passchier van Westbusch found this version among his papers, and published it. *See* Tiele, "Journ. des navig. neerl." pp. 292–294.

BENZONI. History of the New World, by Girolamo Benzoni, of Milan. Shewing his Travels in America, from A.D. 1541 to 1556: with some Particulars of the Island of Canary. Now first translated, and edited by Rear-Admiral W. H. Smyth ... . *London: printed for the Hakluyt Society.* M.DCCC.LVII. 8vo, 3 l., pp. iv, 3 l., 280. B. 4805

See, also, Purchas' Pilgrim, IV. 1445.

BENZONI. De gedenkwaardige West-Indise Voyagien, Gedaan door Christoffel Columbus, Americus Vesputius, En Lodewijck Hennepin. Behelzende een naaukeurige en waarachtige Beschrijving der eerste en laatste Americaanse ontdekkingen. *Leyden.* 1704. 4to. 6 Plates. 4806

Also in Van der Aa's Naaukeurige Versameling. *See* No. 3.

BENZONI. Scheeps-togt na West-Indien van Hieronymus

Digitized by Google

Benzo in het Jaar 1541. Nu aldereerst uyt het Italiaans vertaald. *Leyden.* 1706. 4to. BM. 4807

Included in Van der Aa's Naaukeurige Versameling. *See* No. 3. For other editions of Benzoni, *see* Bry (T. de).

BERARD (A. B.) School History of the United States. By A. B. Berard. 12mo, pp. 224. 4808

BERBICE. Kort Historisch verhaal van den eersten aanleg., enz. der Colonie Rio de Berbice. gelegen in het Landschap Guiana in Zuid-Amerika. *Amsterdam: C. Sepp, Jz.* 1807. 8vo. Plates of Nieu Amsterdam a Rio de Berbice. 4809

Beschryvinge van de rivier en colonie van Berbice. *Amsterdam.* 4to. 4810

Title from Boucher, VI. 259.

Kortbondige beschryvinge van de colonie de Berbice ... . Verrijkt Met Merkwaardige Berichten wegens de ... Opstandt door de Negers ... . Uit de Aantekeningen van een voornaam Heer opgemaakt, die eenige Jaaren op de Colonie zyn verblyf gehouden heeft. ... *Amsteldam: S. J. Baalde.* MDCCLXIII. 4to, 3 l., pp. 40 [misprint for 50]. Map and Plate. H. + Tweede druk. *Amsterdam: S. J. Baalde.* 1763. 4to. Plates. 4811

Priced, Muller, No. 992, $4; Nijhoff, fr.2.50.

Kort verhaal van de rebellie der Negers in de Colonie de Berbice in 1763. *Amsterdam.* 1763. 4to. 4812

Requeste, met Memorie en Bijlagen van P. Pama, c. s. eigenaars van plantagien in de colonie de Berbice. 1741. Folio, pp. 188. 4813

Resolutie van de Staten-Generaal in d. 4 Oct. 1764, betr. de expeditie van den Hert. ven Brunswijk naar de Berbices. Met Bijlagen en eene Kaart. [n. p. n. d.] Folio, pp. 80. 4814

BERBREUGGER. Essai historique sur la révolution du Paraguay et le gouvernement dictatorial du docteur Francia. 8vo. 4815

BERCHON (E.) Des services à vapeur transatlantiques et de ceux d'Europe aux États-Unis en particulier; par M. le docteur Ernest Berchon ... . *Le Havre.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 23. 4816

BERCHON. En steamer D'Europe aux États-Unis Histoire, Souvenirs, Impressions de Voyage Par le Dr Ernest Berchon ... . *Havre: imprimerie Lepelletier.* 1867. 16mo, pp. xv, 287, (1). 3 Maps. 4817

Digitized by Google

BERDUGO (Nicolas). Reducciones de plata, y oro, a las leyes de 11. Diner. y 22. Quilat. valores de una. Y otra especie por marcos, onzas, ochav. tomin. y gran. como S. Mag. lo manda en sus novissimas reales ordenanzas, expedidas en 1. de Agosto de 1750, [etc.] *Mexico: Doña Maria de Rivera.* 1752. 8vo, 14 l., pp. 324. 4818

BERE (Iver.) Gronlands Beskrivelse, med et Kort og Forerindring of Arent Aschlund. *Kjöbenhavn.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 12. Map.

No. 2166 should have been entered under this head.

BERE. Beschreibung von Grönland, mit einer Karte und Vorrede von Arent Aschlund. Aus dem Dänischen. *Kopenhagen: Schubothe.* 1833. 8vo. 4820

BERENGER (J. H. de). Letter to the Right Hon. W. Pitt, from John Henry de Berenger, de Beaufain, of South Carolina, claiming compensation as an American Loyalist. 1792. 4to.

BERENGER (J. P.) Collection de tous les voyages faits autour du monde Par les différentes Nations de l'Europe, Redigée par M. Berenger; avec figures. ... *A Lausanne: J. Pierre Heubach; Geneve: François Dufart.* M. DCC. LXXXVIII.–LXXXIX. 9 vols., 8vo. Map, and 9 Plates. H. 4822

"The 'Voyages Interessans' sometimes form a tenth volume of this collection."—RICH.

BERESFORD (J.) Thoughts on the Discontents of the People Last Year, respecting the Sugar Duties. With an Appendix, containing A Report from the Committee of the British House of Commons ... . *Dublin: William Wilson.* M.DCC.XXXI. 8vo, Title, pp. 95, 66. B. 4823

Beretning om de norske Setlere i Amerika. *Bergen, C. Rudolf.* 1848. 8vo. 4824

Beretning om Californien og dets Guldrigdom. Med et Kart over Californien. *Christiania.* 1849. 16mo, pp. 125. 4825

BERETTARI (Sebastiano). Josephi Anchietæ soc. Jesv sacerdotis in Brasilia defvncti Vita. Ex iis, qvæ de eo Petrvs Roterigivs soc. Jesv Præses Prouincialis in Brasilia quatuor libris Lusitanico idiomate collegit, aliísque monumentis fide dignis, à Sebastiano Beretario descripta. Prodit nunc primum. *Lvgdvni: sumptibus Horatij Cardon.* 1617. 8vo, 3 l., pp. 277. 4826

Digitized by Google

BERETTARI. Vita R. P. | Iosephi | Anchietae Socie- | tatis Iesv Sacerdo- | tis in Brasilia | defuncti. | Ex iis qvæ de eo Petrvs | Roterigvs Societatis | Iesv Præses Prouincialis in Brasilia | quatuor libris Lusitanico idiomate | collegit, alijsq*ue* monumentis | fide dignis à | Sebastiano Beretario | ex eadem Societate descripta. | Prodit nunc primùm in Germania. | [Seal of the Society.] | *Coloniae Agrippinae*, | *Apud Ioannem Kinchivm. sub* | *Monocerote.* | M. D. C. XVII. | *Permissu Superiorum & priuil.* | 12mo, 2 l., pp. 427, (2). J. C. B. & H.

Priced, Trübner, £1 1s.; Butsch, fl.5.20. The Portugese original from which Berettari made his translation exists only in MS. The book gives an account of the first mission of the Jesuits to the Brazils.

BERETTARI. Vida del Padre Joseph de Ancheta [*sic*] de la Compañia de Jesvs, y provincial del Brasil. Tradvzida de latin en castellano por el P. Esteuan de Paternina de la misma Compañia, y natural de Logroño. *Salamanca: Antonia Ramirez.* 1618. 8vo, 7 l., pp. 430, 1 l. 4828

BERETTARI. La vie miraculeuse du P. Joseph Anchieta, de la Compagnie de Jésus: Escrite en Portugais par le Père Pierre Roderiges, puis en latin, augmentée de beaucoup par le P. Sebastien Beretaire, finalement traduite du latin en françois par un religieux de la mesme Compagnie. *Douay: de l'imprimerie de Marc Wyon.* 1619. 12mo, pp. 462. 4829

Dedicatory epistle signed by "P. J. d'O." [Outreman], a Jesuit.

BERETTARI. Vita del P. Gioseppo Anchietto, Religioso della Compagnia di Gesù Apostolo del Brasile. Composta in latino, dal P. Sebastiano Berettario, e nel volgare Italiano ridotta da un divoto religioso ... . *Torino, eredi di Gio. Domenico Torino.* 1621. 8vo. 4830

BERETTARI. Vita del Padre Gioseffo Anchieta della Compagnia di Giesù. Scritta da un Religioso della medesima Compagnia. ... *Bologna: l'herede del Benacci.* 1651. 24mo, pp. 227.

Taken from the Latin life. Melzi says that Rosotti, "Syllabus Script. Pedemontii," thinks this written by the Jesuit Gio. Battista Astria. Perhaps it was translated by him.

BERETTARI. Vita del padre Gioseffo Anchieta della Compagnia di Giesv'. Scritta da vn Religioso della medesima Compagnia. *Bologna: per l'heredo del Benacci.* 1658. 16mo, pp. 227.

This edition is dedicated to "G. B. Gargiaria, président de la chambre ducale de Parme. L'épitre dédicatoire est signée Alessandro Calui, qui doit en être le traducteur." — LECLERC.

[BERETTARI.] Compendio | de la vida de el apostol | de el

Digitized by Google

Brasil, nvevo thavmatvrgo,|y grande obrador|de maravillas|V. P. Joseph|de Anchieta,|de la Compañia de Jesvs,|natural de la Ciudad de la Laguna, en la Isla|de Tenerife vna de las de|Canaria.|Ponese â el fin de el vna delineacion de los Ascendientes, y descen-|dientes de su linage en dicha Isla, que prueva su antigua|patria, contra vna nueva, y Lusitanica|conjetura.|Dalo a la estampa|Don Baltasar de Anchieta,|Cabrera, y Samartin su sobrino.|...|...|...|...|*En Xerez de la Frontera, por Iuan Antonio Taraçona. Año* 1677.|4to, 4 l., Portrait of Anchieta, pp. 65. H. 4833

"Le P. Berettari publia son ouvrage d'après le mss. du P. Pierre de Rodrigues né à Evora en 1542, ce religieux entra dans la Compagnie à l'âge de quatorze ans et fut recteur des collèges de Madère et de Bragance, et depuis visiteur à Angola et au Brésil. Il mourut à Fernambouc en 1614 à l'âge de 72 ans. (Les PP. de Backer fixent l'époque de sa mort en 1628, ce qui ne s'accorde pas avec la date de 1556 qu'ils donnent comme étant celle de son entrée dans la Compagnie.) Ce fut pendant son séjour au Brésil qu'il composa la vie du P. Joseph de Anchieta. Elle n'a jamais été imprimée; le manuscrit se conservait dans la bibliothèque du collège de Lisbonne.—*Cf.* BARBOSA. *Bibl. Lusitana.*" — LECLERC.

BERG (Albert). Physiognomie der tropischen Vegetation Süd-Amerika's, dargestellt durch eine Reihe von Ansichten aus den Urwäldern am Magdalenen-Strome und der Anden von Neu-Granada; nebst dem Bruchstück eines Briefes von Alexander von Humboldt an den Verfasser, und einer Vorrede von Friedrich Klotzsch. *Düsseldorf: Jul. Buddeus.* 1854. Folio, pp. xxx, 36. 14 Lithographs. 4834

Has also the titles, "Physiognomy of tropical vegetation," etc. — "Études physiognomiques sur la vegetation," etc. *See* Petermann's "Mittheilungen," 1856, p. 124. Priced, Asher, 75fr.

BERG (J. F.) Catholicism Compatible with Republican Government. Lecture by Rev. Joseph F. Berg. *Philadelphia.* 1860.

BERG. Loyalty a Christian Obligation. A Sermon preached on Thanksgiving day, November 24, 1859, by Joseph F. Berg, D.D. *Philadelphia: Hayes & Zell.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 22. 4836

BERG. A Review of the Speech of Hon. Joseph R. Chandler, of Pennsylvania, in the House of Representatives of the United States. By Joseph F. Berg. *Philadelphia.* 1855. 8vo. 4837

BERG. The Stone and the Image; or, the American Republic the Bane and Ruin of Despotism; an exposition of the fifth kingdom of Daniel's Prophecy. By J. F. Berg. *Philadelphia.* 1856. C. 4838

"The Jesuits; a Lecture ... Dec. 23, 1850 ... . *Philadelphia: E. S. Jones.* 1851." 8vo, pp. 16. H., also deserves mention here.

Digitized by Google

BERG (Olof). Nordamerikas Stellung zum Quintupel-Tractat vom 20. December 1841. Eine Beleuchung der Sklaven- und Handelsverhältnisse der Vereinigten Staaten, als Versuch eines Commentars zur Note des General Cass d. d. Paris 13. Februar 1842. ... *Königsberg: Gräfe und Unzer.* 1842. 8vo, 12 sheets.

BERG (O.) Revisio Myrtacearum Americae hucusque cognitae. [*Halis.* 1856.] 8vo, pp. 472. 4840

BERG. Ad Myrtacearum Americanarum Aequinoctialium Revisionem Mantissae Tres. [*Linn.* 1858–62.] 8vo, pp. 131.

BERG. Sklaverei, Seeherrschaft und die Preussische Staatszeitung. Ein Nachtrag zu meiner Schrift: "Nordamerikas Stellung ... ." *Königsberg: Gräfe und Unzer.* 1843. 8vo, 5½ sheets. 4842

BERG *and* ORSTED. Myrtaceae Centroamericanae. [*Havniae.* 1857. 8vo. 4842*a*

BERG VAN DUSSEN MUILKERK (W. E. J.) Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis onzer Kolonisatie in Noord-Amerika. A. Van de oprigting der West-Indische Compagnie in 1621, tot aan de inbezitneming van Nieuw Nederland in December 1623. 8vo.

From "De Gids," June, 1849. Apparently not published separately. I have not seen the part.

BERGAMO. *See* Foresti (J. P.)

BERGAÑO Y VILLEGAS. Dedicatoria que ofrece D. Juan de Cabrera y Palma en obsequio del Illmo. Sr. Diocesano, en la cual procura y desea satisfacer la dignidad del pastor y ministros del culto, licenciosamente vulnerada por D. Simon Bergaño y Villegas. [*Habana:*] *Imprenta del Gobierno.* 1812. 4844

BERGEN (T. G.) The Bergen Family: or, The Descendants of Hans Hansen Bergen, one of the Early Settlers of New York and Brooklyn, L. I. With Notes on the Genealogy of some of the Branches of the Cowenhoven Voorhees, Eldert, Stoothoof, Cortelyon, Stryker, Suydam, Lott, Wyckoff, Barkeloo, Lefferts, Martense, Hubbard, Van Brunt, Vanderbilt, Vanderveer, Van Nuyse, and other Long Island Families. By Teunis G. Bergen, *New York: Bergen & Tripp.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 302. c. 4845

BERGEN. Genealogy of the Van Brunt Family 1653–1867. By Teunis G. Bergen, Bay Ridge, New Utrecht, N. Y. *Albany: Joel Munsell.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 79. 4846

Digitized by Google

BERGEN, *N. J.* A Traveller's Sketch. *Bergen Point, N. J.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 11. Map. 4847

Describes the La Tourette House.

BERGER (Frederich Ludwig von). Gründliche Erweisung dass Ihro K. Kais. Maj. in Dero Oesterreichischen Niederlanden nach Belieben Commercia zu stabiliren, und zu Aufrichtung einer Ost- und Westindischen Compagnie Privilegia zu ertheilen berechtiget. *Regensburg und Leipzig: Seidel.* 1723. 4to, 8 sheets. 4847*a*

"Also in the 'Europ. Staatskanzelley,' Thiel XLIII." — ADELUNG.

BERGER. Grondig Bewijs dat Syne Roomsch-Keiz. Maj. in zijne Oostenr. Nederlanden bevoegd is koophandel te vestigen, als ook tot opregting van eene Oosten West-Ind. Compagnie privilegien kan geeven. *s'Gravenhage.* 1724. 4to, pp. 52.

BERGERON (J. J.) Du mal rouge observé à Cayenne, et comparé à l'éléphantiasis. *Paris.* 1823. 4to, pp. 26. 4849

See "Journ. univ. des sc. méd.," déc. 1823; and Gerson u. Julius, "Mag. d. ausl. Heilk.," 1829, xv. 663.

BERGERON (Pierre). Traicté de la navigation et des voyages de descovverte et conqueste modernes et principalement des François. *Jean de Hevqveville et Michel Soly.* 1629. 16mo, 5 l., pp. 303. 4850

Usually found with Bethencourt (J. de), Histoire des Canaries. *Paris.* 1630.

BERGH (Henry). "Married Off." [A Newport Sketch.] *New York: Carleton.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 75. 8 Plates. 4851

BERGH (L. Ph. C. van den). Nederlands Aanspraak op de Ontdekking van Amerika voor Columbus. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 11. s. 4852

Probably from some periodical.

BERGHAUS (Heinrich Karl Wilhelm). Abriss einer Geschichte der geographischen Entdeckungen von den ältesten Zeiten bis zur Gegenwart. *Berlin: Hasselberg'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 208. 4853

BERGHAUS. Allgemeine Länder und Völkerkunde, nebst einem Abriss der physicalischen Erdbeschreibung. ... *Stuttgart: Hoffmann.* 1837–44. 7 vols., 8vo. s. 4853*a*

Vol. VI. Das amerikanische Staatensystem. In Rayser this is dated 1836–46.

Digitized by Google

BERGHAUS. Chart of the Approaches of Rio de Janeiro. *Potsdam.* 1843. Imp. folio. 4854

BERGHAUS. Die vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika, geographish-statistisch vorzugsweise nach Van der Straten-Ponthoz geschildert. Mit besonderer Rüchsicht auf die deutsche Auswanderung. ... *Gotha: J. Perthes.* 1848. 8vo, pp. viii, 98. 2 colored Maps by Fr. von Stülpnagel, folio. 4855

BERGHAUS. Physikalischer Atlas, oder Sammlung von Karten, von Heinrich Berghaus. *Gotha: J. Perthes.* 1838–40. 5 Lfrg., folio. 31 Maps and (Text) 14 sheets. + [*Ibid.*] 1845. 2 vols., folio. 4856

BERGHAUS. Dr. Heinrich Berghaus' physikalischer Atlas: Eine, unter der fördernden Anregung Alexander's von Humboldt verfasste Sammlung von 93 Karten, auf denen die hauptsächlichsten Erscheinungen der anorganischen und organischen Natur nach ihrer geographischen Verbreitung und Vertheilung bildlich dargestellt sind. ... Zweite ... verbesserte Auflage. *Gotha: Justus Perthes.* 1852. 2 vols., folio. 4857

In eight Abtheilungen, with separate title-pages, dated 1849-52.

BERGHAUS. Die Völker des Erdballs nach ihrer Abstammung und Verwandtschaft und ihre Eigenthümlichkeiten in Regierungsform, Religion, Sitte und Tracht geschildert. Mit 150 naturgetreuen colorirten Abbildungen. *Brüssel und Leipzig: Muquardt.* 1845–47. 2 vols., 8vo, 50 sheets and 150 colored Engravings on wood. + Zweite Ausgabe. [*Ibid.*] 1852–53. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 462; viii, 336. + Neue wohlfeile Ausgabe. [*Ibid.*] 1861–62. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 462; viii, 386. 4857*a*

Also: Allgemeine See-Atlas, oder Sammlung hydrographischer Karten und Beschreibungen der europäischen und amerikanischen Meere. *Berlin: Reimer.* 1832. Imp. folio. 10 Maps. (Apparently no map of American sees was ever published.) — Grundlinien der physikalischen Erdbeschreibung. ... *Stuttgart: Hallberger'sche Verlagshandlung.* 1847. 8vo, 1 l., pp. viii, 439. + Zweite Ausgabe. [*Ibid.*] 1856. [*Ibid.*] — Grundriss der Geographie ... . *Breslau: Grass Barth und Comp.* 1840–43. 11 Lfrg., 8vo, 83 sheets. 3 Maps — Kabinets-Bibliothek der neuesten Reisen und Forschungen im Gebiete der Länder- Völker- und Staatenkunde. Herausgegeben von Heinrich Berghaus. *Berlin: Reimer.* 1834–35. 2 vols., 8vo. (Vol. 1. has the second title: Ausgewählte Schriften der Königl. geographischen Gesellschaft zu London. Erster Theil.) — Lehrbuch der Erdbeschreibung. Erster Kursus. ... *Berlin: Reimer.* 1831. 8vo, 26 sheets. — Physikalischer Schul-Atlas ... . *Gotha: J. Perthes.* 1859. 4to, 12 sheets, and 28 Maps. — Was man von die Erde weiss. Ein Lesebuch zur Selbstbelehrung ... . *Berlin: Hasselberg'sche Verlagshandlung.* 1856–61. 4 Thiele, 8vo, pp. 208; xix, 894; xii, 549; vi, 382. — Berghaus also edited the "Annalen der Erd- Volker- und Staatenkunde, *Berlin.* 1829," etc. 8vo; and an "Almanach ... . Den Freunden der Erdkunde gewidmet. *Stuttgart: Hoffmann.* 1837," etc. 16mo.

Digitized by Google

BERGHAUS *and* [GEBAUER (August)]. Bibliothek der Länder- und Völkerkunde, nach den neuesten politischen Gestaltungen ... . *Stuttgart.* 1849. 3 vols., pp. viii, 454; xx, 476; 404.

Contents: I. Allgemeine Geographie ... von Heinrich Rebau [pseudonym]. II. Allgemeine Staatenkunde ... von ... Berghaus. Zweite ... verbesserte Auflage. + Zweite [dritte] Ausgabe. *Stuttgart: Hallberger'sche Verlagshandlung.* 1856. 8vo, pp. xx, 476. III. (with the separate title:) Grundlinien der Ethnographie. Enthaltend eine allgemeine Völkertafel oder Nachweisung aller Völker der Erdbodens, nach Sprachstämmen und Sprachfamilien ethnographisch und geographisch geordnet; und eine vergleichende, übersichtliche Beschreibung ihrer Sitten, Gebräuche und Gewohnheiten. Herausgegeben von Heinrich Berghaus. + Zweite Ausgabe. *Stuttgart: Hallberger'sche Verlagshandlung.* 1856. 8vo, 1 l., pp. 404.

BERGK (J. K.) Reise in Brasilien, Peru und Caracas. Nach Lindley, Barrow, Tuckey, Depons und andern Reisebeschreibern ausgearbeitet ... von J. A. Bergk. Mit sechs Kupfern. *Leipzig: in der Baumgärtnerschen Buchhandlung.* 1808. 8vo, pp. iv, 122. H. 4858*a*

BERGMAN (G.) Herinneringen uit zijne genees- en heelkundige praktijk in de kolonie Suriname, benevens een juist verslag der procedure contra C. J. van West. *Amsterdam: P. J. G. Diederich.* 1850. 8vo. 4859

BERGOMAS *or* BERGOMENSIS (J. P.) *See* Foresti (J. P.)

Bergordnung für Neuspanien, welche in allen Theilen der vormaligen königlichen Spanischen Besitzungen Amerika's noch kraftbeständig ist. Aus dem Spanischen von J. Nöggerath und J. P. Pauls. *Bonn: Weber.* 1828. 8vo, 12 sheets. 4860

BERGSTRÆSSER (W.) Die königlich sächsischen Strafanstalten mit Hinsicht auf die amerikanischen Pönitentiarsysteme. Insbesondere die Strafanstalten zu Hubertusburg ... von Wilhelm Bergsträsser ... . *Leipzig: Leopold Voss.* 1844. 8vo, pp. viii, 327. Plan. B. 4861

[BERGUIN (H. K.)] Considerations relative to a Southern Confederacy, with Letters to the North, on the Preservation of the Union, and a Note from the Secret History of the Emancipation in the English West Indies. By a Citizen of North-Carolina. *Raleigh.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 40. H. 4862

Bericht der Association für die Ausstellung der Industrie-Erzeugnisse aller Nationen in New-York im Jahr 1853 über die Organisation und den Fortschritt der Unternehmung. ... *Stuttgart: Druck der K. Hofbuchdruckerei Zu Guttenberg.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 44. Plate. H. 4863

Digitized by Google

Bericht eines Englischen Amerikaners von Philadelphia an seinen Freund in Engelland über den dermahligen Krieg Gross-Brittaniens mit seinen Amerikanischen Colonien vom 15 December 1776. Nach dem Englischen Original. *Frankfurt una Leipzig:* [*Perrenon*]. 1777. Sm. 8vo, pp. 48, (1). H. 4864

Bericht von Gröhnland gezogen aus zwo Chroniken: Einer alten Ihslandischen und einer neuen Dänischen; Jetzo aber deutsch gegäben von Henr. Sivers. *Hamburg.* 1674. 4to. Plates and Map. 4865

Bericht von Beschaffenheit ... desz in America zwischen dem Rio Orinoque und Rio de las Amazones, an der vesten Küst in Guiana gelegenen Landes, welchen die West-Indische Compagnie der Staten General an den Grafen zu Hanaw ... überlassen hat. *Frankfurt.* 1669. 4to. Map. 4866

Bericht von der Landschafft Carolina im Englischen America. *Franckfurt: Oebrling.* 1709. 8vo, 5 sheets, 1 l. 4867

Bericht über die im höchsten Auftrage, etc. *See* [Fellechner.]

Berigt door Directeurs van de Societeit van Suriname aan de Staten Generaal der Vereenigde Nederlanden tot jusificatie van derzelver gehoudene conduites. [n. p.] 1731. Folio, pp. 56.

Berigt van Bewinthebberren der geoctroyeerte West Indische Compagnie ter Kamer Zeeland, nopens de begeving van ampten op Essequebo en Demerary en het verkoopen van 's Compagnies plantagien. Met Bylagen. 1772. Folio, pp. 52. 4869

Berigt van de moederlijke vereenigingen in Amerika en Engeland. *Rotterdam: Mensing en van Westreenen.* 1838. 8vo.

BERISTAIN DE SOUZA (José Mariano). Biblioteca Hispano-Americana Septentrional ó Catálogo y Noticia de los Literatos, que ó nacidos, ó educados, ó florecientes en la America Septentrional Española, han dado a luz algun escrito, ó lo han dexado preparado para la prensa. La escribia, el Doctor D. Jose Mariano Beristain de Souza, del claustro de las Universidades de Valencia y Valladolid, Caballero de la Orden Española de Carlos III. y Comendador de la Real Americana de Isabel la Católica, y Dean de la Metropolitana de Mexico. *En México: Calle de Santo Domingo y Esquina de Tacuba Año de* 1816–21. 3 vols., 4to, 2 l., pp. xviii, 540; 1 l., 525; 1., 1366. 4871

Vol. II. has, in addition to the above title, "Y la publica Don José Rafael Enriquez Trespalacios Beristain, Sobrino del Autor. *Officina de D. Alexandro Valdés.* 1819."

Digitized by Google

"De Souza, is by far the most important work for the literature of New Spain that has ever been composed. It comprises 3687 biographies, and although, like most Spanish works of the kind, singularly uncritical, yet it is a perfect treasure as regards the cultivation of science and literature in Mexico and the adjacent countries. The work is extremely scarce, and appears to be altogether unknown in Europe."—LUDEWIG. *See also* [Harrisse] Bib. Am. Vet., pp. xx, xxi. Señor Icazbalceta, of the city of Mexico, announced a new edition, but I believe it has not been published.

BERISTAIN DE SOUZA. Cantos de las musas mexicanas, con motivo de la colocacion de la estatua equestre de bronce de Carlos IV. *Mexico: M. de Zuniga y Ontiveros.* 1804. 4to, 5 l., pp. 138. 4872

This is a collection of pieces by various authors. *See* Leclerc, No. 149.

BERISTAIN DE SOUZA. Oracion panegirico-eucaristica, que en la solemne accion de gracias por la instalacion de la soberana junta de gobierno de España y de sus Indias, celebrada por los caballeros de la orden de Carlos III, residentes en Mexico, dixo en la iglesia metropolitana el dia 8 de diciembre de 1808. *Mexico: Doña Maria Fernandez Jauregui.* 1809. 4to. pp. 47. 4873

BERKEL (Adriaan von). Amerikaansche | Voyagien, | Behelzende een Reis na | Rio de Berbice, | Gelegen op het vaste Land van Guiana, | aande Wilde-kust van America, | Mitsgaders een andere na de Colonie van | Suriname, | Gelegen in het Noorder Deel van het gemelde | Landschap Guiana. | Ondermengd met alle de byzonderheden noopende de Zeden, | Gewoonten, en Levenswijs der Inboorlingen, Boom-en Aard- | gewassen, Waaren en Koopmanschappen, en andere | aanmerkelijke zaaken. | Beschreven door | Adriaan van Berkel, | Vercierd met kopere Plaaten. | *Tot Amsterdam,* | *By Johan ten Hoorn, Boekverkooper tegen over* | *het Oude Heeren Logement, inde Historischryver,* 1695 | 4to, 4 l., pp. 139, (Table) 2 l. 2 Plates, engraved and printed Titles.

BERKEL. Adrian van Berkel's Beschreibung seiner Reisen nach Rio de Berbice und Surinam. Aus dem Holländischen übersetzt. *Memmingen: bey Andreas Seyler.* 1789. 8vo, 8 l., pp. 5–278. 4875

BERKELEY (George). Abstract of Bp. Berkeley's Treatise on Tar Water, adapted to Diseases Frequent in America. *New York.* 1745. 12mo. 4876

BERKELEY. Account of the Life of. *See* [Stock (Joseph).]

BERKELEY. A Miscellany, containing Several Tracts on

Digitized by Google

Various Subjects. By the Bishop of Cloyne. ... *London: J. and R. Tonson and S. Draper.* M DCC LII. 8vo, pp. vi, 267. B. + *Dublin.* 1752. 4877

Contains, "A Proposal For the better Supplying," etc., and, "A Sermon Preached before the ... Society." Includes the stanzas, of which the last begins: "Westward the course of empire takes its way."

[BERKELEY.] A Proposal For the better Supplying of Churches in our Foreign Plantations, and for Converting the Savage Americans to Christianity, By a College to be erected in the Summer Islands, otherwise called the Isles of Bermuda ... *London: Printed by H. Woodfall.* 1725. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 4878

Reprinted 1731, and again with the Miscellany in 1752. *See* M. R., VII. 318.

BERKELEY. A Sermon Preached before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts ... 18th of February, 1731. ... By George Berkeley ... . *London: Printed by J. Downing.* M. DCC. XXXII. 8vo, pp. 78, (1). B.

Dean Berkeley refers to his favorite province, Rhode Island, and makes some allusions to Slavery. *See* Hist. Mag., I. 312. N.

BERKELEY. A Word to the Wise: or, the Bishop of Cloyne's Exhortation to the Roman Catholick Clergy of Ireland. Fourth Edition. *Boston.* 1750. 8vo, pp. 16. 4880

BERKELEY. The Works of George Berkeley, D.D. late Bishop of Cloyne. To which is added an account of his Life, and several of his Letters. *Dublin.* 1784. 2 vols., 4to. Portrait. + *London.* 1820. 3 vols., 8vo. B. + *London: Thomas Tegg and Son.* 1837. 2 vols., 8vo. B., H. 4881

BERKELEY. Memoirs of George Berkeley, D.D., late Bishop of Cloyne in Ireland, containing letters on the Bermuda Project, and from Newport in Rhode Island, &c. 1784. 8vo. 4882

BERKELEY (George Charles Grantley Fitz-Hardinge). The English Sportsman in the Western Prairies. By the Hon. Grantley Berkeley. *London: Hurst and Blackett.* 1861. Rl. 8vo, pp. 430. Illustrations. C. 4883

Catalogue of the Berkeley Divinity School [incorporated 1854], Middletown, Conn. 1857. *Middletown, Conn.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 23. Continued. H. 4884

BERKENHOUT. Lucubrations on Ways and Means, addressed to Lord North. By J. Berkenhout, M.D. *London.* 1780. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

BERKENMEYER (W. C.) Consilium in Arena, oder Mitleidens volle Antwort auf das Bitt-Schreiben der Hoch-Teutsch-Luthrischen Gemeinde im Camp. *Nieuw-York.* 4to. 4886

BERKENMEYER. Willem Christoffel Berkenmeyers ... Herder- en Wachter-Stem, Aan de Hoog- en Neder-Duitsche Lutheriaanen in dese Gewesten, eenstemmig te zyn vertoont met twe Brieven en andere Redenen Lutherscher theologanten: aangaande 't Van Dierensche Beroep, en De Henkelsche Bevestiging. *Nieuw-York: J. Peter Zenger.* MDCCXXVIII. 4to, 2 l., pp. 150, (1), (Post-script, 12). H. 4887

BERKLEY. The Naval History of Britain, from the Earliest Periods of which there are Accounts in History, to the Conclusion of the Year M.D.CCLVI, Compiled from the Papers of the Late Honorable Captain George Berkley, ... and Illustrated with a Great Number of Figures, and Folio Copper-Plates, of Sea Charts, Heads, Engagements, and other Subjects. *London.* MDCCLVI. Folio, 5 l., pp. 706, (Index) 1 l. 4888

Includes many articles relating to America.

BERKLEY (*Sir* William). A Discourse and View of Virginia. By Sir William Berkley the Governour. *London.* 1663. 4to, pp. 12. 4889

Watt mentions "A Description of Virginia, in Francis Moryson's edition of the Laws of Virginia. *London.* 1662. Fol." Moryson says that Berkley was the author of the most and best of the said laws. *See* Bliss's Wood's Athenæ, III. 1111, 1112.

BERKLEY. A List of those that have been executed for the Late Rebellion in Virginia, by Sir William Berkeley, Governor of the Colony. Copied from the Original Manuscript ... in the ... British Museum ... by Robert Greenhow ... . *Washington: Peter Force.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 4. (Force's Tracts, Vol. I. No. I.) H. 4889*a*

BERKLEY, *Mass.* "Better Edification" a Good Plea. Proceedings of an Ecclesiastical Council, in the Town of Berkley, October 19, 1831. And the Documents connected therewith. *Taunton: James Thurber, Printer.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 26. H. 4889*b*

BERKS COUNTY. State of the Accounts of the Collectors of Excise, for Berks County, from the 4th of August 1774, (to which time they were settled by the Committees of Accounts of Assemblies) until the 24th of November 1781. In which is exhibited, The Account of the Monies received by them respec-

Digitized by Google

tively, and accounted for; Also, Lists shewing the names of Persons from whom Excise became due, and was received. Likewise, the Payments made thereof to the Treasurer. *Philadelphia: Printed by Robert Aitken, three Doors above the Coffee-House, in Market Street.* M,DCC,LXXXIII. 8vo, pp. 7. P. 4890

BERKSHIRE. A History, etc. *See* [Field (D. D.)]

Berkshire Baptist Association, [Mass.] 30th Anniversary held in Egremont, 1857 ... *North-Adams.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 20.

Berkshire Baptist Association [N. Y.] Minutes, 27, 28 Sept. 1826, with the Owego Creek Church. *Printed Cortland Village.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 10. Continued. 4892

The Berkshire Jubilee, celebrated at Pittsfield, Mass. August 22 and 23, 1844. *Albany: Weare. C. Little; E. P. Little, Pittsfield.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 244. Woodcuts. C., H. 4893

Address to the Inhabitants of the County of Berkshire, Mass., respecting their present Opposition to Civil Government. *Hartford, Conn.: Watson & Goodwin.* 1778. 8vo, pp. 28. 4894

Catalogue of the Members and Licentiates of the Berkshire Association, from 1763 to 1848. ... *North Adams: printed by Henry Chickering.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 4895

Catalogue of the Trustees, Overseers, Faculty and Students, of the Berkshire Medical Institution, for the Year 1853, and of the Alumni and Honorary Graduates, Since its Incorporation in 1823. Pittsfield, Mass., October, 1853. *Pittsfield.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 40. View. + Catalogues and Announcements for other years. H. 4896

Remonstrance and Petition to the Honble. the General Court of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. *Hudson.* 1787. 4to.

Transactions of the Berkshire County [Mass.] Agricultural Society: during ... 1854. *Pittsfield.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 62. Continued. H. 4898

There are also various catalogues, circulars, etc., of the "Berkshire Family School," the "Berkshire County Mutual Life Insurance Company," and the "Berkshire Medical Institution," which do not deserve fuller description.

Berlin-Falls Manufacturing Company of New Hampshire. [Charter, etc.] *Boston: T. R. Holland.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 10.

Digitized by Google

BERLIOZ D'AURIAC (J.) La caravane des Sombreros. Par Jules B. d'Auriac. *Paris: Brunet.* 1867. 18mo, pp. 225. 4900

The "Bibliogr. de la France" enters this author's works under Auriac, under which head I gave two titles (Nos. 2388, 2389). Lorenz, however, puts him under Berlioz d'Auriac, and I take this opportunity to include his recent publications. They all belong to the series entitled, "Les drames du Nouveau-Monde."

BERLIOZ D'AURIAC. L'esprit blanc. Par Jules B. d'Auriac. *Paris: Brunet.* 1866. 18mo, pp. 221. 4901

BERLIOZ D'AURIAC. Les forestiers du Michigan. Par Berlioz d'Auriac. *Paris: P. Brunet.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 231. 4902

BERLIOZ D'AURIAC. Jmi l'Indien. Par Jules B. d'Auriac. *Paris: Brunet.* 1867. 18mo, pp. 227.

BERLIOZ D'AURIAC. Le mangeur de poudre. Par Jules B. d'Auriac. *Paris: Brunet.* 1866. 18mo, pp. 229. 4903*a*

BERLIOZ D'AURIAC. Œil-de-Feu. Par Jules B. d'Auriac. *Paris: Brunet.* 1867. 18mo, pp. 323. 4903*b*

BERLIOZ D'AURIAC. Les pieds fourchus. Par Jules B. d'Auriac. *Paris: Brunet.* 1866. 18mo, pp. 227. 4903*c*

BERLIOZ D'AURIAC. Rayon-de-Soleil. Par Jules B. d'Auriac. *Paris: Brunet.* 1866. 18mo, pp. 227. 4903*d*

BERLIOZ D'AURIAC. Le scalpeur des Ottavas. Par Jules B. d'Auriac. *Paris: Brunet.* 18mo, pp. 225. 4903*e*

BERLIOZ D'AURIAC. Les terres d'or. Par Jules B. d'Auriac. *Paris: Brunet.* 1867. 18mo, pp. 231. 4903*f*

BERMEJO. Estudios recreativos, historicos y morales. Por D. Ildefonso Bermejo. *Buenos Ayres.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 322.

BERMINGHAM (Thomas). The Thames, the Shannon, and the St. Lawrence, or the Good of Great Britain, Ireland, and British North America identified & promoted: in the Development of the Vast Resources of Ireland and British North America, by the Employment, for the Next Ten Years, of 250,000 Families of the Destitute Peasantry of Ireland ... . By Thomas Bermingham ... . *London: Messrs. Fores.* 1847. 8vo, pp. (2), 31, (4), 1 sheet folded. H. 4905

Digitized by Google

BERMUDA. Acts of Assembly, Made and Enacted in the Bermuda, or Summer-Islands, From 1690, to 1713–14. *London: Printed by John Baskett* [etc.] M DCC XIX. Folio, Title, pp. v, 79. C., H. + Continued to 1736. *London.* 1737. Folio. N.

Bermuda: A Colony, a Fortress, and a Prison; or Eighteen Months in the Somers' Island. (With a Map and Illustrations.) By a Field Officer. ... *London: Longman, Brown, Green & Roberts.* 1857. 8vo, pp. x, (2), 287. Map. C. 4907

The Bermuda Pocket Almanack for ... 1861 ... . *Bermuda: Printed by D. M'Phee Lee.* 1861. 16mo, pp. 62 [64]. H. 4908

Bermuda. A Plaine Description of the Bermvdas. *See* (C. W.)

Bermuda ... . Report of the Committee ... [on] the Origin and Spread of the Yellow Fever, by which Bermuda was visited in 1864, together with the Appendices. ... [*London.* 1866.] Folio, pp. 112. Map and Diagram, folded. (Parl. Papers, Sess. 1866, Vol. XLIX. No. 477.) B., H. 4909

A Sketch of the Bermudas or Somers Islands. *London.* [1852 or 54.] 12mo. 4910

BERMUDEZ (Joseph Manuel). Fama Postuma del Excell. Senor Doctor Don Juan Domingo Gonzalez de la Regura y Oracion Funebre. *Lima.* 1805. 4to. Portrait, Monument and curious folded View of the Cathedral of Lima. 4911

BERMUDEZ. Oracion funebre del excelent. señor Conde de La Union: que en las exequias celebradas por el ilustre Cabildo y regimiento de esta ciudad de los Reyes, dixo en la iglesia catedral el dia XXVII. de Noviembre de 1795. *Lima: Imprenta Real.* 1796. 8vo, 4 l., pp. 89, 11. 4912

"Le comte De La Union mourut le 20 novembre 1794, à l'âge de 42 ans et 3 mois, il en avait employé 29 au service du roi. Son nom était: Don Luis Fermin de Carbajal y Vargas, conde De La Union." — LECLERC.

BERMUDEZ. Oracion funebre del Señor Don Vincente Morales Duarez: presidente del soberano congreso nacional. Que dixo ... en VII. de noviembre ... Jose Manuel Bermudez. *Lima: Bernardino Ruiz.* M DCCC XII. 4to, pp. 51, (1). H. 4913

BERMUDEZ (L. B.) *See* Belmonte Bermudez.

Digitized by Google

BERMUDEZ (Silverio). Longevidad de la Tierra, su pro i contra, ó sea Ensayos sobro estudios de literatura i ciencias. *Carácas.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 52. 4914

BERMUDEZ DE CASTRO. Bombardment of Valparaiso. Speech of the Spanish Minister for Foreign Affairs; together with the Diplomatic Circulars, Report of the Spanish Admiral, &c. &c. &c. referred to therein. *London: printed by T. H. Schrader.* [1866.] 8vo, Title, pp. 39. H. 4915

The Bermudian. A Poem. *Williamsburg, Va.: Alexander Purdie & John Dixon.* 1774. 4to, pp. viii, 15. 4916

BERNAL DIAZ DEL CASTILLO. *See* Diaz del Castillo (Bernal).

BERNAL (Ralph). Speech of Ralph Bernal, M.P., May 19th, 1826, on a Motion touching the Condition of Slaves. 8vo, pp. 16. 4917

BERNALDEZ (Andrès). Historia de los Reyes Católicos D. Fernando y Da. Isabella. Cronica inedita del Siglo XV, escrita por El Bachiller Andres Bernaldez ... . *Granada: José Maria Zamorra.* 1856. 2 vols., 4to. 4918

See Prescott's "Ferdinand and Isabella," II. 108; Harrisse's "Notes on Columbus," pp. 7–9. Contains some particulars concerning Columbus. A copy of the MSS. is in Harvard College Library.

BERNARD (*Rev.* David). Light on Masonry: a Collection of all the most important Documents on the subject of Speculative Freemasonry, the Abduction of William Morgan, &c. By Rev. David Bernard. *Utica.* 1829. 12mo, pp. 570. C. 4919

[BERNARD (*Sir* Francis).] The Causes of the Present Distractions in America Explained: in Two Letters to a Merchant in London. By F—— B——. [*Boston:*] *Printed in the Year* 1774. 8vo, pp. 16. S. 4920

BERNARD. Copies of Letters from Sir Francis Bernard to the Earl of Hillsborough. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 28. M. + [Another Edition. n. p. n. d.] 4to, pp. 16. W. + *Boston.* 1769. Folio. W. 4921

BERNARD. Copy of the Complaint Of the House of Representatives of Massachusetts-Bay against Sir Francis Bernard: With Sir Francis Bernard's Answer. [*Boston.* 1770?] 4to, pp. 15. P. 4922

See Tudor's "Otis," Chap. 21; Bancroft, Vol. V. Chap. X.

Digitized by Google

BERNARD. Letters to the Ministry from Governor Bernard, General Gage, and Commodore Hood. And also Memorials to the Lords of the Treasury, From the Commissioners of the Customs: With Sundry Letters and Papers annexed to the said Memorials. *Boston: Edes and Gill.* 1769. 8vo, pp. 108. P. + *London: Re-printed for J. Wilkie.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 146.

BERNARD. Letters to the Right Honorable the Earl of Hillsborough, from Governor Bernard, General Gage and the Honorable His Majesty's Council for the Province of Massachusets-Bay. With an Appendix containing divers Proceedings referred to in the said Letters. *Boston, New England: Printed by Edes and Gill,* ... 1769. Folio, pp. 83. C., W. + *Salem.* 1769. 4to. + *London: Re-Printed for J. Almon.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 165.

"These two collections of letters commence in January, 1768, and reach to July, 1769. So that the two contain a complete view of the political contests and dissensions in the colony of Massachusetts Bay during that period. The copies were obtained and sent to Boston by William Bollan, at the time agent for the council of Massachusetts. 'In our opinion, the gentlemen of the council have greatly the advantage over the governor and the general, with respect to the solidity and force of the arguments used by them, and have completely vindicated themselves from the charges brought against them by the officers of the crown, in their letters to Lord Hillsborough.'—*M. R.,*" XLI. pp. 320 and 398.

BERNARD. Select Letters on the Trade and Government of America; and the Principles of Law and Polity, applied to the American Colonies. Written by Governor Bernard, at Boston, In the Years 1763, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8. Now first published: To which are added The Petition of the Assembly of Massachuset's Bay against the Governor, his Answer thereto, and the Order of the King in Council thereon. *London: T. Payne.* M DCC LXXIV. 8vo, Title, pp. vii, 130. B., H. + The Second Edition. *London: T. Payne.* 1774. 8vo, Half Title, Title, pp. vii, 130. C. 4925

These letters, published by the Governor himself, throw great light on the affairs of New England at that period. The trial was said to be partial, because the assembly had never been suffered to meet, and consequently could not support the charge, so the Governor was honorably acquitted. *See* Ann. Reg. 1770. 76; M. R., L. 412; Rich, I. 202.

[BERNARD.] An Elegy to the Infamous Memory of Sr. F—— B——. "Auri cœcus Amore, Vendidit Hic Patriam." [*Boston:*] *Printed in the Year* M,DCC,LXIX. 4to, pp. 14. 4926.

Verses on Sir Francis Bernard. The reverse of title exhibits the famous woodcut of a broken snake, of which N. E. represents the head, etc., and seven other colonies the remaining fragments, with the motto: Join or Die. For "An Address to a Provincial Bashaw," *see* [Church (B.)]

Digitized by Google

BERNARD. A third Extraordinary Budget of Epistles and Memorials between Sir Francis Bernard, of Nettleham, Baronet, some Natives of Boston, New England, and the present Ministry, against N. America, the True Interest of the Empire and the Rights of Mankind. [1769.] 8vo, pp. 8. P. 4927

No imprint. Probably printed by Edes & Gill, Boston.

[BERNARD (Fr.)] Analyse de l'Histoire philosophique et politique des établissemens et du commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes. *Leyde.* 1775. 8vo, pp. viii, 245. S. 4928

A review of Raynal's work; and perhaps one-fourth touches on paragraphs in his account of America. *See* Vol. I., No. 1361, of this Dictionary.

BERNARD (John). Recollections of the Stage. By John Bernard, formerly of the Federal Street Theatre, Boston. *Boston: Frederick S. Hill.* 12mo. 4929

Announced in 1831. The Philadelphia Library Company has a title, "Retrospections of the Stage. By the late John Bernard. *London and Boston.* 1830. 2 vols.," 12mo.

BERNARD (J. A.) A Geographical Dictionary. In which are Represented The Present and Antient Names of all the Countries, Provinces, Remarkable Cities, Towns, Ports, Seas, Streights, Fountains, Rivers, Mountains, Universities, &c. of the Whole World. *London:* 1692. Folio, pp. 6, 437. W. 4930

[BERNARD (J. F.)] Ceremonies et coutumes religieuses ... . *Amsterdam.* 1723–43. 8 tom. in 9 vols., folio. Also: Superstitions anciennes et modernes et préjugés vulgaires ... . *Amsterdam: J. F. Bernard.* 1733–36. 2 vols., folio. 4931

Nearly all the success of this work is owing to its 266 fine engravings. It is a compilation from the writings of R. Simon, J. Abbadie, Boulainvilliers, etc., and "was edited by J. F. Bernard, the minister Bernard, Bruzen de la Martinière, and others. The first volumes were reprinted in 1735 and 1739, with some additions to the text, but the first edition is preferred, because it contains the early impressions of the engravings. A very fine copy sold, St.-Mauris, 3191 fr. Ordinary copies cost from 200 to 250 fr."—BRUNET. Reprinted with the title:

BERNARD. Histoire générale des cérémonies ... représentées en 243 figures dessinées par B. Picart, avec des explications par les abbés Banier et la Mascrier. *Paris.* 1741. 7 vols., folio.

A few of the plates and the vignettes were newly engraved at Paris by Duflos and others. Bernard reprinted the new dissertations in this edition as Tome VII, 2e partie of his own, and also added an eighth volume. The Cérémonies reappeared, edited by Poncelin, *Paris, Laporte,* 1783, 4 vols., folio, to which was added Superstitions orientales, *Paris,* 1785, folio. Also:

Digitized by Google

BERNARD. Cérémonies ... . Nouvelle édition ... Corrigée; augumentée. ... *Paris: L. Prudhomme.* M. DCCC. VIII.–X. 12 vols. in 13 pts., folio. H. 4933

The additions are by Count Henri Grégoire, F. H. S. de l'Aulnaye, and Théophile Mandar. "Finally," says Brunet, "these everlasting engravings again figure in a reimpression of the 'Histoire des religions,' with changes and additions. 'Des mœurs et coutumes religieuses de tous les peuples du monde et de l'idolâtrie. *Paris.* 1816–1819.'" 6 vols., 4to. 638 Plates. There is also an edition, *Amsterdam.* 1729. 4 vols., folio. It was translated into English, with the following title:

BERNARD. The Religious Ceremonies and Customs of the Several Nations of the Known World. Represented in above an Hundred Copper-Plates designed by the Famous Picart. Together with Historical Explanations, and several curious Dissertations. Written Originally in French; and now Published in English, with very Considerable Amendments and Additions ... *London: Nicholas Prevost.* M DCCXXXI–M DCCXXXIX. 7 vols., folio, pp. 223. Plates. 4934

There are copies with the titles differing, and copies on large paper. Some have the imprint, "*London: Claude Du Bosc.* MDCCXXXIII," etc.

[BERNARD.] Recueil de Voiages au Nord, Contenant divers Mémoires tres utiles au Commerce et à la navigation. *Amsterdam: J. F. Bernard.* 1715–18. 4 vols., 12mo. 4935

Contents: Vol. I. 3 l., (Discours) pp. xliv, 2 l., title engraved. — Relation de l'Islande [par La Peyrère]. pp. 84. Map. — Relation du Groenland [par La Peyrère]. pp. 85–188. Map and Plate. — Addition aux mémoires. pp. 189–200. Map. — Essai d'instructions pour voyager utilement. pp. 116. Plate. Vol. II. 2 l. — Journal d'un voyage au Spitzbergen et au Groenlandt. Contenant une relation exacte de tout ce qu'on a remarqué dans ce voyage depuis le 15. Avril jusqu'au 21. Août 1671. Translated from the German of Friedr. Martens. pp. 205. 14 Plates. — Journal du capitaine Jean Wood, allant à la découverte d'un passage pour les Indes Orientales par le Nord-Est. En l'année 1676. pp. 206–237. — Journal à bord du Prospére, commandé par le cap. Guill. Flawes, depuis la Nouvelle Zemble jusqu'en Angleterre. pp. 238–266. — Supplément aux voyages du capitaine Wood et de Fr. Martens vers le Nord-Est. Contenant des observations, touchant le Nord-Oüest de Groenland, etc. Traduit de l'anglois. pp. 267–298. Vol. III. 1 l. — Relation de terre-Neuve, par White, qui y a été en 1700, trad. de l'original anglois. pp. 1–31. Map. — Lettre de Mr. de Liste sur la question, si le Japon est une ile. pp. 32. — Relation de la découverte de la terre de Jesso, ou d'Eso, au nord du Japon, par le vaisseau Castricom en 1643. pp. 44–56. Map. — Relation concernant l'empire et le gouvernement du Japon. Par Fr. Caron. pp. 57–141. — Relation de la Tartarie Orientale par le P. Martini. pp. 142–185. Map. — Memoire pour l'établissement du commerce au Japon, dressé suivant l'ordre de Colbert par Caron. pp. 186–256. — Lettre de M. Delisle à M. Cassini, sur l'embouchure de la rivière de Mississipi. pp. 257–267. — Lettre de Delisle touchant la Californie. pp. 268–277. — Mémoire touchant la Californie. Extrait de la relation des missions établies par les RR. PP. Jésuites et présenté au conseil roial de Mexique, traduit sur l'original espagnol. pp. 278–287. This memoir is signed F. M. Picolo, and dated *Guadalaxara, le* 10 *février*, 1703. — Relation d'une descente des Espagnols dans la Californie en 1683. Traduite du castillan. pp. 288–300. — Voyage de l'Empereur de la Chine dans la Tartarie. Ecrit par le P. Verbiest en l'année 1682

Digitized by Google

et 1683. pp. 301–336. — Addition qui appartient au voyage précédent. pp. 337-340. Vol. IV. Part I. Frontispiece. pp. lxii. — Relation du naufrage d'un vaisseau hollandois, sur la côte de l'isle de Quelpaerts: avec la description du royaume de Corée. [Etc.] 2 Plates. Part II. 7 l. — Voyage de Jean Huyghen de Linschoten, au nord par le détroit de Nassauw et iusqu'à l'embouchure du fleuve Oby, en 1594. pp. 15–148. — Second voiage de Linschoten au detroit de Nassau, ou passage de Waigatz. pp. 149–245. 3 Plates. — Catalogue, pp. 246-248. This collection was reprinted, with additions, as below:

[BERNARD.] Recueil de Voiages au Nord, Contenant divers mémoires très utiles au Commerce et à la Navigation. *A Amsterdam: Chez Jean Frederic Bernard.* M. DCC. XV.–M. DCCXXVI. 9 vols., 12mo. 4936

The contents of Vols. I. to IV. are the same as No. 4935. Vol. V. 1 l. — Relation de la Louisiane ou Mississipi, écrite à une dame par un officier de marine. pp 1-34. Map. — Relation de la Louisiane, et du Mississipi. Par le Chev. de Tonti, Gouverneur du fort Saint Louis, aux Islinois. pp. 35-195. — Voyage en un pays plus grand que l'Europe, entre la mer glaciale et le Nouveau Mexique par le P. Hennepin. pp. 197-370. — Relation des voyages de Gosnol, Prince et Gilbert, à la Virginie en 1602 et 1603. Traduite de l'anglois. pp. 371-395. — Relation du détroit et de la baie de Hudson, à M***. Par M. Jeremie. pp. 396-432. — Les trois navigations de Martin Frobisher, pour chercher un passage à la Chine et au Japon par la mer Glaciale, en 1576-78. Ecrites à bord du vaisseau de Frobisher. Traduites de l'anglois. pp. 433-494. Vol. VI. 5 l. — La conqueste de l'empire de la Chine par les Tartares. pp. 477. Vol. VII. 1 l. — Histoire des deux conquérans Tartares qui ont subjugué la Chine. pp. 89-135. [Etc.] Vol. VIII. — Voyage de Moscou à la Chine, par Evert Isbrands Ides. — Negociations du Sieur Lange à la Chine. — Mœurs et usages des Ostiackes, par Muller. 12 l., pp. 429. 2 Maps. Vol. IX. Relation des Natchez, par le P. Lepetit, missionaire. — Raisons de la Grande Bretagne d'avoir formé une colonie dans la Georgie: traduit de l'Anglois du Chev. Benj. Martin. — Decouverte d'un pays plus grand que l'Europe dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. [By Hennepin.] A cataiogue of J. C. Hotten's describes a set in ten volumes.

BERNARD. Recueil ... . Nouvelle edition, Corrigée & mise en meilleur ordre. [Vignette.] *Amsterdam: Jean Fre'de'ric Bernard.* M. DCC. XXXI.–XXXVII. 9 vols., 8vo. H. 4937

The titles of Vols. V. and VI., in the set before me, read "Troisième Edition;" and Vol. VII.–IX., which are dated XXV., XXVII., and XXXVII., have no note of the edition.

[BERNARD.] Recueil de voyages dans l'Amérique Méridionale, contenant diverses observations remarquables touchant le Pérou, la Guiane, le Brésil, etc. Traduits de l'espagnol et de l'anglois. *Amsterdam: Fréd. Bernard.* 1728. 3 vols., 12mo. 4937*a*

Contents: Vol. I. Relation des voyages de François Coréal aux Indes Occidentales, contenant une description exacte de ce qu'il y a vû de plus remarquable pendant son séjour, depuis 1666. jusques en 1697. pp. 332, 2 l. 12 Maps and Plates. Vol. II. Voyages de Coréal. Troisième partie. pp. 1–150. — Relation de la Guiane, du lac de Parimé, et des provinces d'Emeria, d'Arromaia et d'Amapaia découvertes par le Chev. Walter Raleigh. Traduites de l'original anglois. pp. 153–260. — Relation de la Guiane, traduite de l'anglois du Capitaine Keymis. pp. 261-288. — Relation en forme de journal, de la découverte des iles de Palaos, ou Nouvelles Philippines. pp. 291-302,

Digitized by Google

1 l. 5 Plates and Maps. Vol. III. Journal du voyage du capitaine Narbrough, à la mer du Sud, par ordre de Charles II. pp. 1-200. — Relation d'un voyage aux Terres Australes inconnues, tirée du journal du capitaine Abel Jansen Tasman. pp. 203-223. Lettre du P. Nyel sur la mission des Moxes, peuples de l'Amérique Méridionale. pp. 224-235. — Relation espagnole, de la mission des Moxes dans le Pérou. Imprimée à Lima, par ordre de Mgr. Urbain de Matha, évêque de la ville de la Paix. [By le P. Nyel.] pp. 236-278, 1 l. Map.

BERNARD. La Guyane française et l'ordre de Saint-Joseph de Cluny; par Mme Laure Bernard. *Paris: imp. de Ducessois.* 1834. 8vo. 4938

BERNARD (Louis). Coup-d'œil sur la situation agricole de la Guyane française, par M. le général Louis Bernard. *Paris.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 68. 4939

BERNARD. Mémoire sur les moyens d'appliquer le travail des Européens à la culture des terres de la Guyane française. *La Rochelle.* 1827. 8vo. 4940

BERNARD. Mémoire sur la culture du poivrier à la Guyane française, depuis son introduction, en 1787, jusqu'à la présente année 1843. *Paris.* 1843. 8vo. 4941

BERNARD. Projet d'établissement d'une sucrerie centrale sur la rivière de Cayenne, á la Guyane française, par le général Louis Bernard, ancien élève de l'École polytechnique. 1843. 8vo.

BERNARD (M.) A Lecture on Alleged Violations of Neutrality by England in the Present War. By Mountague Bernard ... June ... . *London: William Ridgway.* 1863. 8vo. pp. 45. B., H. 4943

BERNARD. On the Principle of Non-intervention. A Lecture delivered in the Hall of AllSouls' College. By Mountague Bernard. *Oxford and London: J. H. & Jas. Parker.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 36. 4944

BERNARD. Two Lectures on the present American War. By Mountague Bernard ... . November, M DCCC LXI. *Oxford and London.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 95. B. 4945

[BERNARD *and* POUSSIN.] Message of the President in relation to the Survey of a Route for a Canal between the Gulf of Mexico and the Atlantic Ocean; with the Report of the Board of Internal Improvement on the same, February 28, 1829. pp. 52. Map. B. 4946

The report is by M. Bernard and M. Poussin. *See* a notice in the "Southern Review," Vol. VI., pp. 410-420.

Digitized by Google

[BERNARD (T.)] Appeal to the Public, stating and considering the Objections to the Quebec Bill. 1774. 8vo. 4947

[BERNARD.] A Letter to the Right Honourable Lord Camden, on the Bill for restraining the Trade and Fishery of the Four Provinces of New England. *London: T. Cadell.* MDCCLXXV. 8vo, Title, pp. 44. W. 4948

"This writer, by suppressing and misrepresenting facts, endeavors to defend the expediency, justice, and humanity of the bill, which is the subject of his letter, in opposition to the noble lord to whom the letter is addressed." — M. R., LII. 452.

BERNARDES (Diogo). Rimes Varias, Flores do Lima; Varias Poezias do Fr. Ag. da Cruz. *Lisboa.* 1770–71. 3 vols., 4to.

This collection of the works of South American poets is scarce.

BERNARDES (I. de R.) Description Breve de la Muy Noble, y leal Ciudad de Zacatecas, su situacion, su estuario y minas que la ... . Por Don I. de Rivéra Bernardes. *Mexico.* 1732. Sm. 4to. C. 4950

BERNARDIN DE CARDENAS. *See* Cardenas (Bernardin de).

BERNARDINO. Relacion de la Victoria que han tenido las armas de su magestad en la ciudad de S. Domingo ... contra las armada Inglesa de Guillermo Pen. Embiada por el Señor D. Bernardino de Meneses Bracamonte, etc. *Sevilla: Juan Gomez de Blas.* 1655. Folio, pp. 4. J. C. B. 4951

BERNARDO DE NANTES (*Fr.*) *See* Nantes (Bernando de).

BERNAU (J. H.) Missionary Labours in British Guiana; with Remarks on the Manners, Customs, and Superstitious Rites of the Aborigines. By Rev. J. H. Bernau. *London: J. F. Shaw.* 1847. Post 8vo. 16 Plates. C. 4952

BERNHARD (Karl), *Duke of* Sachsen-Weimer-Eisenach. Reise Sr. Hoheit des Herzogs Bernhard zu Sachsen-Weimar-Eisenach durch Nord-Amerika in den Jahren 1825 und 1826. Herausgegeben von Heinrich Luden. *Weimar: Wilhelm Hoffmann.* 1828. 2 vols., 8vo, Title, pp. xxx, (2), 317; iv, (1), 323. 4 Maps, 4 Plates, 4 Plans, and 25 Vignettes. B., C. 4953

Also on fine paper. A Dutch translation was published at Dordrecht, 1829, 8vo.

BERNHARD. Travels through North America, during the Years 1825 and 1826. By His Highness, Bernhard, Duke of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach. *Philadelphia.* 1828. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. iv, 9–212; 238. H. 4954

Digitized by Google

BERNHARDI (W.) Blondin, der Held des Niagara. Seine Fahrten und Abenteuer zu Wasser und zu Lande. Von Wolfgang Bernhardi. Vierte Auflage. *Berlin: Uthemann & Müller.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 16. (Theatrum Mundi, Bd. IV.) 4955

BEROA (Diego de). Litteræ Annvæ | Provinciæ | Paraqvariæ | Societatis Iesv | Ad admodùm R. P. Mvtivm | Vitellescvm ejusdem Socie- | tatis Prepositum Generalem | Missæ à R. P. Jacobo de Beroa Para- | quariæ Præposito Provinciæ. | Ex Hispanico autographo Latinè | redditæ à P. Francisco de Hamal | Belgâ Societatis ejusdem. | *Insvlis:* | *Typis Tossani Le Clercq.* | *Anno* M. DC. XLII. | 8vo, Title, 3 l., pp. 347, (Errata, 1). 4956

The Bakkers mention "Epistola de Vita et Morte P. Alphonsi Aragonii Societatis Jesu, qui in Collegio Assumptionis in Provincia Paraquaria Diem obiit Anno 1629. En Espagnol;" but they give no imprint. The author was a Spanish Jesuit, and spent most of his life in Paraguay. Antonio does not mention the work. Pinelo quotes it under the name of Hamal. It relates to the years 1635 to July 1637.

BERQUEN (R. de). Les Merveilles des Indes Orientales et Occidentales, ou Nouveau Traité des Pierres précieuses et perles, contenant leur vraye nature, dureté, coleurs et Vertus, &c. *Paris: C. Lambin.* 1661. 4to, 5 l., pp. 112. Portrait. + *Paris:* [*C. Lambin*]. 1669. 4to. J. C. B. 4957

Dedicated to Mlle. d'Orleans, whose portrait forms the frontispiece.

BERQUIN (M.) Lettre d'un colon de Saint Domingue à un journaliste français, en réponse aux provocations anti-coloniales de quelques folliculaires anglais, et autres. Par M. Berquin (de Saint-Domingue). *Paris: Panckoucke.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 23.

[BERQUIN-DUVALLON.] Aurélien et Astérie, ou Les malheurs des préjugés; aventure coloniale. *Paris.* 1804. 12mo.

BERQUIN-DUVALLON. De Saint-Domingue, considéré sous le point de vue de la restauration prochaine ... . *Paris: Panckoucke.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 44. 4960

BERQUIN-DUVALLON. Sentiments des colons de Saint-Domingue envers leur monarque et leur patrie. *Paris: Panckoucke.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 32. 4961

[BERQUIN-DUVALLON.] Vue de la colonie espagnole du Mississipi, ou des provinces de Louisiane et Floride occidentale. En l'année 1802. Par un observateur résident sur les lieux ... . B.....-Duvallon, Éditeur. *Paris. An* XI. 1803. 8vo, pp. xx, 318, 5, (4). 2 colored Maps. C., H. 4962

Attributed by Barbier and Quérard to Berquin-Duvallon as the author.

Digitized by Google

[BERQUIN-DUVALLON.] Vues de la Colonie Espagnole du Mississippi, ou des Provinces de la Louisiane et Floride Occidentale, en l'an 1802. Seconde édition. *Paris.* 1804. + *Paris:* 1805. 8vo. 4963

The edition of 1805 has the author's name on the title-page.

BERQUIN-DUVALLON. Schilderung von Louisiana. Aus dem Franszösischen des von Duvallon herausgegeben Werkes abgekürtzt. Mit einer Anleitung und Zusätzen herausgegeben von T. F. Ehrmann. ... *Weimar: Industrie comptoirs.* 1804. 8vo, pp. xxviii, 344. Map. (Bibliothek der neuesten und wichtigsten Reisebeschreibungen ... Zehnter Band.) c. s. 4964

[BERQUIN-DUVALLON.] Travels in Louisiana and the Floridas in the Year 1802. Giving a Correct Picture of those Countries, Translated from the French, with Notes, &c. By John Davis. *New York: J. Riley & Co.* 1806. 12mo, pp. viii, 181. 4965

BERQUIN-DUVALLON. Vœux des colons de Saint-Domingue, portés au pied du trône ... par un de ces colons agissant au nom de tous. *Paris: Panckoucke.* 1814. 4to, pp. 16. 4966

BERREDO (B. P. de). Annaes Historicos do Estado do Maranhao, em que se da noticia do seu descobrimiento, e tudo o mais que n'elle tem succedido desde o anno em que foy descoberto até o de 1718. Por Bernardo Pereira de Berredo. *Lisboa: Francisco Luiz Ameno.* 1749. Folio, 12 l., pp. 710. 4967

The author was appointed governor of Maranham in the year 1718. His death took place March 13th, 1748, while preparing this work for the press. He was distinguished amongst his countrymen for his valor, but "has left for himself a more durable remembrance in his historical annals of the state over which he presided." — SOUTHEY. Quoted by Silva, I. 383, at 1.600 reis.

BERRIAN (H.) A Brief Sketch of the Origin and Rise of the Workingmen's Party in the City of New York. By Hobart Berrian. ... *Printed at the Office of the "Workingman's Advocate," Washington City, by Wm. Greer.* 8vo, pp. 16. H. 4968

BERRIAN (R.) The American Telegraph and Signal Book. By Richard Berrian. *New York.* 1823. 12mo, pp. 44. 4969

BERRIAN (S.) An Oration delivered before the Tammany ... [and other] Societies, in the City of New-York, on the Fourth

Digitized by Google

of July, 1811. By Samuel Berrian. ... *New York: Joseph Harmer.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 22, (1). B. 4970

BERRIAN. An Oration delivered before the Tammany ... [and other] Societies, in the City of New-York, on the Fourth Day of July, 1815. By Samuel Berrian ... . *New York: John Low.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 32. B. 4971

BERRIAN (W.) Facts against Fancy; or, a True and Just View of Trinity Church. By the Rev. William Berrian, D.D., the Rector ... . *New York: Pudney & Russell, Printers.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 74. H. 4972

BERRIAN. "The Rector rectified." In Reply to "Facts Against Fancy, by Rev. Wm. Berrian ... ." from the Protestant Churchman. *New-York: Anson D. F. Randolph.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 46. H. 4973

BERRIAN. An Historical Sketch of Trinity Church, New-York. By the Rev. William Berrian, D.D. ... *New York: Stanford and Swords.* 1847. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 9–386. 6 Plates. B., C.

BERRIAN. Recollections of Departed Friends, or the Lives of Sixteen New York Citizens. By William Berrian. Second Edition. *New York.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 219. 4975

BERRIAN. Report to the Vestry of Trinity Church on the State of the Parish, by William Berrian ... . *New York.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 55. H. 4976

BERRIAN. Semi-Centennial Sermon, by the Rev. William Berrian, D.D., Rector of Trinity Church, New-York ... . *New-York.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 31. H. 4977

BERRIEN (J. M.) Eulogy on the Life and Character of William Henry Harrison, Late President of the United States; delivered ... [in] Savannah ... May 12th, 1841. By the Hon. John Macpherson Berrien. *Savanhan [sic]: W. T. Williams.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 26. H. 4978

BERRIEN. An Oration delivered at the Baptist Church in the City of Savannah, on Friday the 22nd. of February, 1822; at the request of the Georgia Hussars; By John Macpherson Berrien, Commander of the Corps. Published by their Desire. *Savannah: W. T. Williams.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 24. 4979

The oldest militia in the United States.

Digitized by Google

BERRIEN. Remarks of Mr. Berrien, of Georgia, on the Compromise Bill. ... Jan. 16, 1850. 8vo, pp. 16. 4980

BERRIEN. Speech of Mr. Berrien, of Georgia ... in the Senate ... on the Mission to Panama, March, 1826. *Washington City.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 28. H. 4981

BERRIEN. Speech ... on the Joint Resolution to annex Texas to the United States: delivered in the Senate ... Feb. 1845. *Washington.* 1845. 8vo. B. M. 4982

BERRIEN. Speech of Mr. Berrien, ... on the Bill appropriating Three Millions of Dollars to be expended under the Direction of the President in negociating a Peace with Mexico. ... In the Senate ... February 5, 1847. *Washington*, 1847. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 4983

BERRIEN. Speech of Mr. Berrien, of Georgia, on the Ten Regiment Bill. ... In the Senate ... March 17, 1848. *Washington.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 4984

BERRIEN. Speech of Mr. Berrien, of Georgia, on the Subject of Slavery in the Territories, delivered in the Senate of the United States, February 11 and 12, 1850. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 32. 4985

BERRIMAN (W.) A Sermon Preach'd before the Honourable Trustees for Establishing the Colony of Georgia in America, and the Associates of the late Reverend Dr. Bray; at their Anniversary Meeting, March 15, 1738-9. In the Parish Church of St. Bridget, alias St. Bride, in Fleetstreet, London. By William Berriman, D.D. Rector of St. Andrew's Undershaft, and Fellow of Eton College. Published at the Desire of the Trustees and Associates. *London: John Carter.* M.DCC.XXXIX. 4to, pp. 24.

BERRIO. Informe sobre las minas de Tasco y modo de beneficiarlas. Por D. Luis Berrio de Montalvo. 1634. Folio.

See Ternaux-Compans, No. 554.

BERRO. Ideas de fusion. Coleccion de cartas escritas por el Ciudadano Presidente D. Bernardo Berro. *Montevideo.* 1860. 8vo, pp. xvi, 44. 4988

BERRY (G.) The Gold of California: a Short Inquiry into its Probable Effects ... . By George Berry. ... *London.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 16. 4988*a*

Digitized by Google

BERRY (H.) Slavery and Abolitionism, as viewed by a Georgia Slave. By Harrison Berry, The Property of S. W. Price, Covington. *Atlanta, Georgia: M. Lynch & Co.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 41, (1). Woodcut of Berry. B. 4989

BERRY (Henry). The Speech of Henry Berry, (of Jefferson,) in the House of Delegates of Virginia, on the Abolition of Slavery. [n. p. 1832.] 8vo, pp. 8. 4990

BERRY (J. R.) Christian Patriotism. A Sermon delivered in the Reformed Dutch Church of Kinderhook, June 23, 1861. By Rev. J. Romeyn Berry, Pastor. *Albany: Weed, Parsons and Company.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 34. H. 4991

BERRY (P.) A Review of the Bishop of Oxford's Counsel to the American Clergy, with reference to ... Slavery. Also ... Remarks on the Relation of the Wilmot Proviso to the Interests of the Colored Class. By the Rev. Philip Berry ... . *Washington: William M. Morrison* [etc.] 1848. 8vo, pp. 26. H. 4992

BERRY. Review of the Mexican War on Christian Principles: and an Essay on the Means of preventing War. By the Rev. Philip Berry ... . (Reprinted from the "Southern Presbyterian Review.") *Columbia, S. C.* 1849. 8vo, pp. ix, 87.

BERRY (R. T.) A Discourse Commemorative of the History of the Bridge Street Church, Georgetown, D. C., delivered September 8, 1848. By R. T. Berry, the pastor of the Church. Published by the ladies of the Congregation, for the benefit of the Church. *Washington.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 24. S. 4994

BERRY. A National Warning; a Sermon preached ... as an improvement of the calamity that occurred on board ... the Steam Frigate Princeton, etc. By R. T. Berry. *Philadelphia.* 1844. 12mo. B. M. 4995

BERRY, SALTER & Co.'s Railway Business Directory for 1866–7: embracing the Louisville and Nashville, Nashville and Chattanooga, Nashville and Decatur, Memphis and Charleston, and Western and Atlantic Railroads. *Louisville: Berry, Salter & Co.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 382. 4996

BERRYER (Pierre Antoine). Discours de M. Berryer sur les emprunts mexicains contractés en France, prononcés le 22 et le 23 juillet dans la discussion du budget de 1868 au Corps législatif. *Paris: imp. Raçon et Cie.* 1867. 16mo, pp. 62. 4996*a*

Reprinted with the title:

Digitized by Google

BERRYER. Discours prononcés ... les 22 et 23 juillet 1867; par M. Berryer: la dette du Mexique et les obligations mexicaines. *Paris: Douniol.* 1867. 18mo, pp. 63. 4996*b*

The Berry-Pickers of Wisconsin. Illustrated. *Philadelphia: Presb. Pub. Com.* 1865. 16mo, pp. 245. 4997

BERT (Pierre). *See* Bertius (Petrus).

BERTAL (A. J.) La famille Need, ou Les établissements philanthropiques aux États-Unis; par A. Bertal. *Paris: Cherbuliez.* 1855. 18mo, 9 sheets. 4998

BERTAL (A. J.) *See* Bescherelle.

BERTAUD (C. F. J.) Dissertation sur la maladie que les médecins de Saint-Domingue ont appelée fièvre jaune ou fièvre de Siam. *Paris: impr. de Didot jeune, an* XIII [1804]. 4to.

BERTELLI E FORLANI, Tavole moderne di Geografia de la maggior parte del Mondo. *Roma.* 1558–80. Imp. folio, engraved Title, and 71 large Maps. 5000

"This series of maps, of which sets or copies vary considerably in their extent, was the best, most complete, and most correct atlas that had till then appeared. In the number, there are three large special maps of America, North and South, besides three maps of the World, in which America also appears. It is remarkable, as shown in these maps, how far the chorography of the regions now comprised in Canada and the States was developed seventy years after the discovery of America. Even the quite recent researches of Jacques Cartier were already utilized."

BERTHELOT (Amable). Dissertation sur le Canon de Bronze, trouvé en 1826, sur un banc de sable, dans le Fleuve Saint-Laurent, au-devant de la paroisse de Champlain, dans le District des Trois-Rivières. *Québec.* 1827. 12mo. 5001

"Dans la première partie de cet écrit, l'auteur entreprend de prouver, que Jacques Cartier ne fit pas naufrage sur un rocher, auquel une tradition erronnée a conservé en Canada, le nom de 'La Roche de Jacques Cartier.' Dans la seconde partie, l'auteur conjecture que le Canon de Bronze ainsi trouvé, a dû appartenir à Verrazzani, et que c'est ce dernier qui fit naufrage dans ce même endroit." — FARIBAULT, No. 56.

BERTHELOT (Sabin). Essai historique sur l'île de Cuba à l'époque de la découverte et pendant les premières années de la colonisation; suivi de l'analyse de M. Ramon de La Sagra; par S. Berthelot. *Paris: impr. de Bourgogne.* 1846. 8vo, 3 sheets.

BERTHET (E.) Les émigrants; (la colonie du Kansas); par Elie Berthet. *Paris: de Potter.* 1860. 5 vols., 8vo, pp. 1602 in all. + *Paris.* 1861. 4to, pp. 158, with double columns.

Digitized by Google

+ *Paris.* 1862. 4to, pp. 158. + *Paris.* 1864. 4to, pp. 158. + *Paris.* 1865. 4to, pp. 158. 5003

BERTHET. Les missionnaires du Paraguay par Élie Berthet .... *Paris: Boisgard.* 1853. 18mo. + [*Ibid.*] 1858. 4to, pp. 48. Illustrations. 5004

BERTHOLD (Arnold Adolf). Ueber verschiedene neue oder seltene Reptilien aus Neu-Granada und Crustaceen aus China. *Göttingen: Dieterich.* 1846. 4to, 4 sheets. 3 Plates. 5005

BERTIE (Willoughby). Speech of the Earl of Abingdon, on His Lordship's Motion for postponing the Further Consideration of the Question for the Abolition of the Slave Trade; with Some Strictures on the Speech of the Bishop of St. David's. *London: Debrett;* [also] *Sewel* [etc. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 23. H.

BERTIE. Thoughts on the Letter of Edmund Burke, Esq; to the Sheriffs of Bristol, on the Affairs of America. By the Earl of Abingdon. *Oxford, Printed: Lancaster, Re-printed And Sold by John Dunlap.* M,DCC,LXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 30. B. 5007

For other editions, *see* Vol. I., Nos. 61-64. The Second Edition (H.) has pp. 64, and not, as there stated, pp. 68.

BERTIE. A Dissertation on the Political Abilities of the Earl of Abingdon, &c. &c. By a Gentleman of the Inner Temple. *London: Fielding and Co.* 1780. 8vo. 5008

See M. R., LXIII. 144.

BERTIER (*Comte* Ferdinand de). Opinion de M. Bertier sur le project de loi relatif à l'indemnité des colons de Saint-Domingue, prononcée le 8 mars 1826. *Paris: impr. de Boucher.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 44. 5009

BERTIN (Antoine de). Epître à M. Desforges Boucher sur les productions de l'Amérique. [n. p.?] 1778. 8vo. 5010

Probably reprinted in his "Œuvres," of which Quérard mentions twelve editions, published at Paris, between 1785 and 1826.

[BERTIN.] Des moyens de conserver la santé des blancs et des nègres aux Antilles ou climats chauds et humides de l'Amérique, contenant un exposé des causes des maladies propres à ces climats et à la traversée ... les procédés à suivre, soit pour les éviter, soit pour les détruire; et le traitement en particulier de quelques maladies communes chez les nègres, telles que le pian, le mal d'estomac et la lèpre. *S.-Domingue; et à Paris: chez Méquignon l'aîné.* 1786. 8vo. 5011

Digitized by Google

BERTIUS (Petrus). Beschreibung der gantzen Welt abgebildet mit sehr schönen Cosmographischen Land-Tafeln. *Amsterdam.* 1650. Oblong 8vo. 168 Maps. 5012

1605?

Lib. v. contains "Geographische Tabellen, in welchen America vnnd Magellanica Beneben ihren Tabeln gantz klärlich werden vorgebildet vnd beschrieben."

BERTIUS. Breviarium Totius Orbis Terrarum. *Francofurti.* 1627. 12mo. BM. + *Francofurti.* 1640. 12mo. BM. + *Lipsiæ: Gross.* 1664. 12mo. + *Amsterodami: apud Janssonio Waesbergios.* 1676. 4to, Title, pp. 32. 5013

America, New England, Maryland, Virginia, Carolina, Barbadoes, and New Spain occupy about a page in all. This Breviarium is also contained in Cluverius's "Introductio in Geographiam. *Lugd. Bat.* 1641." 12mo.

BERTIUS. P. Bertij Tabvlarvm Geographicarvm contractarvm Libri septem. In quibus Tabulæ omnes gradibus distinctae, ... *Amsterodami.* 1616. 4to. BM. + *Amsterodami Sumptibus et typis æneis Iodoci Hondij. anno* 1618. Oblong 8vo, pp .viii, 830, (Appendix) 4. J. C. Bt. 5014

This edition has 176 maps and plates, by Iodocus Hondius printed on the reverse of the pages. Livre septiesme des tables geographiqves, auqvel est continue L'Ameriqve, &c. ... contains twelve maps and plates relating to America, and a map of the world. The text is in French. The date on the engraved title-page is altered from 1616, and served, probably, for a Latin edition. The "Privilège" is dated 1617. A Latin edition is before me, with different maps, and divided into five books, the last with twelve maps and plates relating to America. The title is lost, but the dedication is dated Leyden, 1600. There was a German edition published in Frankfort in 1612, containing only the first five books. The other editions are: *Amst.* 1600. 4to. BM. + *Amst.: Laurent.* 1605. 8vo. + [*Ibid.*] 1613. Folio. + Cum Mappis. *Amst.: Elzev.* 1620. 8vo. Herrera's "Novvs Orbis. *Amst.* 1622," folio, contains "Brevis ... Americæ ... descriptio, Excerpta è Tabulis Geographicis P. Bertii," 11 l. The "Description de l'Amérique" is included in Herrara, pp. 229-254, and Linschoten. Bertius also edited "Ptolemy." *Amst.* 1618. 2 vols., folio. *See also* Hondius and Mercator.

BERTOLONI (A.) Antonii Bertolonii ... Florula Guatimalensis sistens Plantas nonnullas in Guatimala Sponte nascentes *Bononiæ: ex Typographaeo Emygdii ab Ulmo. A.* MDCCCXL. 4to, pp. 43, (2). 12 colored Plates. B. 5015

BERTON (Henri Montan). Ponce de Léon, opéra bouffon en trois actes. [Paroles et musique.] *Paris: Migneret, an* VI [1798]. 8vo. 5016

BERTONI *or* BERTONIO (L.) Arte Breve de la Lengua Aymara, para introduction del arte grande de la misma lengua. Por P. Ludovico Bertonio. *Roma: Zannetti.* [?] 1603. 8vo.

BERTONIO. Arte y Grammatica copiosa de la Lengua Aymara. Por el P. Ludovico Bertonio. *Roma: Zannetti.* 1608. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

BERTONIO. Arte de la Lengua Aymara, con una sylva de phrases de la misma lengua, y su declaracion en romance. *Impressa en la casa de la Compañia de Jesus en Juli Pueblo, en la Provincia de Chucuyto, por Francisco del Canto.* 1612. Sm. 4to, pp. x., 1618. 5019

Title and collation from Ludewig's Lit. Am. Abor. Lang.

BERTONIO. Arte y vocabolario en la lengua general del Peru llamada Quichua, y en la lengua española. *Lima: Impr. por Franc. del Canto.* 1614. 12mo. 5020

This exceedingly rare book is wanting in most of the celebrated collections of books of its class. Neither Ludewig nor Brunet credit the authorship of this to Bertonio. Sold at Puttick's, 1860, £4 4s.

BERTONIO. Confessionario | mvy copioso | en dos Lengvas, Aymara, | y Española, con vna instruccion a cerca de los siete | Sacramentos de la Sancta Yglesia, y otras | varias cosas, como puede verse por la | Tabla del mesmo libro. | Por el Padre Lvdovico Ber | tonio Italiano de la Compañia de Iesus en la Prouincia | del Peru natural de Rocca Contradæ dela | Marca de Ancona | Dedicado al Padre Ioan | Sebastian Prouincial dela mesma | Compañia y Prouincia. | [Vignette.] | *Impresso enla casa dela Copañia de Iesus de Iuli | enla Prouincia de Chucuyto. Por Francisco | del Canto.* 1612. | *Esta tassado este Confessonario, a Real el pliego.* | Sm. 8vo, 8 l., pp. 351. J. C. B. 5021

BERTONIO. Libro | de la Vida y | Milagros de Nvestro Señor | Iesu Christo en dos Lenguas, Aymara, y Romance, | traducido de el que recopilo el Licenciado Alon | so de Villegas, quitadas, y añadidas algunas | cosas, y acomodado ala capacidad | de los Indios. | Por el Padre Lvdovico Bertonio Ita- | liano dela Compañia de Iesus enla Prouincia de el Piru natural | de Rocca Contrada dela Marca de Ancona. | Dedicado al Illvstrissimo y Reve- | rendissimo Señor don Alonso de Peralta primer Arço- | bispo de los Charcas. | *Impresso enla Casa de la Compañia de Iesus de Iuli Pueblo enla | Prouincia de Chucuyto por Francisco del Canto.* 1612. | *Esta tassado esta libro a Real cada pliego en papel.* | [Colophon:] *Impresso en el Pueblo de Iuli, de | la Prouincia de Chucuyto, con la | emprêta de Francisco del Canto.* | *Año* M. DC. XII. 4to, 8 l., pp. 660, and 3 (?) l. 5022

"This very rare volume must be of considerable use to a student of the Indian dialect of Aymara, from its unusual bulk, and the consequent number of words and phrases employed, as compared with other works of a like nature." An imperfect copy sold at Puttick's, 1860, for £3 16s.; Chaumette, 25fr.

BERTONIO. Vocabulario en la Lengua Aymara. *Impresso en*

Digitized by Google

la casa de la Compania de Jesus en Juli Pueblo, en la Provincia de Chucuito, por Francisco del Canto. 1612. 4to. BD. 5023

Graesse, I. 351, expresses an opinion that this is detached from the "Arte." *See* catalogue "Chaumette des Fossés," Nos. 66, 78, and 576. Also: Lud. "Lit. Ab. Lang."

BERTRAN (*D.* Felipe), *obispo de Salamanca, inquisidor general.* Carta instructiva a un predicador moderno, para formar con acierto un sermon; proponiendole por modelo el que en alabanza de S. Tomas de Aquino, predicó en Madrid año de 1770, el señor D. F. Bertran. *Mexico: Felipe de Zuñiga, y Ontiveros.* 1779. 8vo, pp. 22. 5024

"Sermon, que en alabanza de S. Tomas de Aquino predicó en el colegio de Rev. padres dominicos de Madrid, etc." *Reimpresso en México, por Fel. de Zuñiga y Ontiveros.* (1779). pp. 68. Title from Leclerc, No. 156.

BERTRAND. Lettre Missive touchant la conversion du Grand Sagamos de la Nouvelle-France, qui en était auparavant l'arrivée des Français le Chef et le Souverain, contenant sa promesse d'amener ses sujets à la même conversion ou les y contraendre par la force des armes. ... Datée du 28 juin 1618. [Signed, Bertrand.] *Paris: J. Regnoul.* 1610. 8vo, pp. 48 or less.

BERTRAND (Henri Gratien, *Comte* de). Sur la détresse des colonies françaises en général, de l'île de la Martinique en particulier, et de la necessité de diminuer la taxe exorbitante établie sur le sucre exotique. Par le général Bertrand. *Paris: imp. de F. Didot.* 1839. 8vo, 3 sheets. 5026

BERTRAND (L. A.) Autorité divine, ou Réponse à cette question: Joseph Smith était-il envoyé de Dieu? suivie du Credo de l'église de Jésus-Christ, par l'Elder L. A. Bertrand, président de la conférence de Paris. *Paris: impr. de Ducloux.* 1853. 8vo, 2 sheets. 5027

BERTRAND. Discours de M. de Bertrand, Ministre de la Marine, à l'Assemblée Nationale, le 19 Décembre, 1791, sur l'état actuel de la colonie de St. Domingue. [1791.] 8vo. 5028

BERTRAND. Mémoires d'un Mormon; par L. A. Bertrand. *Paris: Jung-Treuttel.* 1862. 18mo, pp. 329. 5029

BERTULUS (É.) De l'importation de la fièvre jaune en Europe et de la possibilité de son développement par 48° 25′ 14″ de latitude borèale. Mémoire qui établit, sur des faits authentiques, le danger des relations avec les Antilles ... . Par Évariste Bertulus ... . *Toulon: imp. de E. Aurel.* 1840. 8vo. 5030

Digitized by Google

BERVILLE (Saint-Albin). Rapport fait par M. Berville, au nom du jury chargé de prononcer sur les resultats du concours ouvert pour célébrer le voyage du général La Fayette aux États-Unis. *Paris: Baudouin frères.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 24. 5031

BERWICK. Catalogue of the Officers and Students of Berwick Academy, for the Academical Year 1847 & 8. *Dover.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 12. + For other years. H. 5032

BESANÇON (L. A.) Besançon's Annual Register of the State of Mississippi, for the Year 1838. Compiled from Original Documents — being a full Exhibit of all the Tabular and Statistical Information which it was possible to obtain from Authentic Sources. Vol. I. *Natchez: L. A. Besançon.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 232. Map. M. 5033

BESCHERELLE (Louis Nicolas) *and* BERTAL (A.) Histoire de la fondation des colonies espagnoles et anglaises en Amérique; par M. Bescherelle âiné ... et par M. A. Bertal. *Paris: Borrani et Droz.* 1857. Oblong 4to, pp. 100, of four columns each. 5034

BESCHKE (W.) Memorial to the Congress ... Concerning several great Inventions of National Importance, and the Infringements of a U. S. Patent in building Ironclad Vessels and Iron Turrets. ... by William Beschke ... . [n. p. 1865.] 8vo, pp. 38, (1), 15. H. 5035

BESCHKE. Memorial to the United States' Congress ... concerning European Navies and the American Navy; the Breech-Loading and Steady Ship-Gun, and the Improved War-Steamer with Submerged Propellers invented by William Beschke ... *Philadelphia.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 64. H. 5036

Beschlüsse des Kongresses der Vereinigten Staaten zur Regulation der Auswanderung auf Kauffahrteischiffen. Uebersetzt von einem Ausgewandertem. *Rastadt: Hanemann.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 22. 5037

Beschouwing van het adres, ingediend door P. C. Bosch Reitz aan de Zee Kamer c. s. op 21 Febr. 1845, betrachtend de Kolonie Suriname, door einige inwooner der kolonie Suriname. *Amsterdam.* 1845. 8vo. 5038

"Behelzende verzoek om hooge grondwett tuschenkomst."

Digitized by Google

Beschreibung Americæ 9. Thiele mit Kupffern. *Franckfurt: Wechel.* 1591. Folio, 13 sheets. 5039

Title from Georgi. Perhaps an edition of Acosta.

Beschreibung der Antill-Insul. *Frankfurt: Serlin.* 1668. 12mo, 41 sheets, 4 l. 5040

Beschreibung der dreizehn unabhängigen Nordamerikanischen Staaten; aus dem englischen Quellen. *Köln.* 1783. 8vo.

Beschreibung der neuerfundenen pensylvanischen Kamine oder Oefen. *See* Pennsylvania.

Beschhreibung der Spanischen Macht in Nord-amerika. *Sorau: Hebold.* 1767. 4to. 5042

Beschreibung und Geschichte vom Westindien. *See* Förster (T.)

Beschreibung der Europaischer Kolonien in Amerika. *See* [Burke (Ed.)]

Beschreibung der Provinz Carolina. *See* [Oldmixon (John).]

Beschreibung von der unglücklichen Reise. *See* [Höen (M. W.)]

Beschreibung des Welt-teils Amerika und des Süd Landes. *Amsterdam.* 1673. Folio. Maps and Plates. 5043

Beschryving der Zee en Landreizen naar de Oost- en West-indiën. *Amsterdam.* 1683. Folio. 5044

Beschryving van de Kaap-Breton. *See* Cape Breton.

Beschryving van de kolonie Suriname. *See* Suriname.

Beschryving van de nieuw uitgevonden Pensilvanische. *See* Pennsylvania.

Beschryving van de kolonie Berbice. *See* Berbice.

Beschryving van oud en nieuw Groenland. *See* Greenland.

Beschrijving van Guiana. *See* Guiana.

Beschrijving van ... Curaçao. *See* Hering (Y. H.)

Beschrijvinghe | Van | Virginia, | Nieuw Nederlandt, | Nieuw

Digitized by Google

Engelandt, | En d'Eylanden | Bermudes, | Barbadoes en S. Christoffel. | Dienstelyck voor elck een derwaerts handelende, en alle voort-planten | van nieuw Colonien. | Met koperen Figuren verciert. | *'tAmsterdam*, | *By Joost Hartgers, Boeck-verkooper op den Dam, bezyden 't Stadt-huys*, | *op de hoeck vande Kalver-straet, inde Boeck-winckel, Anno* 1651. 4to, pp. 88. Map. 5045

This "Description of Virginia, New Netherland, New England and the islands of Bermuda, [etc.] which is very useful for all trading thither and all founders of new colonies, is a reprint of some parts of the 'Vertoogh,' and of the second edition of De Laet." Asher, No. 6, describes it as having sixty pages. "The van of New Amsterdam contained in this book appears to be taken from the same engraving as that in the first edition of Van der Donck." *See* Muller's Catal., No., 454*a*.

Beschryvinge | van eenige voorname Kusten in | Oost- en West- | Indien: | Als Zueriname, Nieuw-Nederland, | Florida, van 't Eyland Kuba, Brazil, | Suratte, Madagascar, Ba- | tavia, Peru en Mexico. | Van haar Gelegentheid, Aart en Gewoonte dier Volkeren; hun koophandel, Gods-dienst, | en zelzaame Voor-vallen. | *Door verscheidene Liefhebbers gedaan.* | *Te Leeuwarden*, | *By Meindert Injema, Boek-drukker en Verkoper* | *in de St. Jakobs-straat, by de Waags-Piep.* 1716. | 4to, Title, pp. 150. H. 5046

In a copy described by Asher, an additional engraved title reads: "Beschryvinge van. Oost en West-Indien: Te Leeuwarden by Jan Clasen." The description of New Netherland, pp. 50–76, is a reprint of three chapters of Melton, pp. 138–162.

Beskrifning ofver de Engelska Colonierne i Nordamerica, utdragen af de tilförlátigaste Anbeten, Ofversatuing. *Stockholm.* 1777. Map. 5047

Beskrivelse over Eylandet St. Croix. *See* St. Croix.

Besoldus (Christophorus). Discursus Politicus | de | Incrementis | Imperiorum, eorum- | que amplitudine | procurandâ. | Cvi inserta est | Dissertatio singularis, De No- | vo Orbe. | Auctore, | Christoforo Besoldo, JCto. | *Argentorati*, | *Impensis Hæredum Lazari Zetzneri.* | *Anno* M DC XXIII. 4to, pp. 65. 5048

Besoldus. De novo orbe conjectanea. *Tubingæ.* 1694. Sm. 4to. 5049

Bessière (J. F.) Franklin Comédie historique en cinq actes et en prose. Par J. F. Bessièrre. *Paris: l'auteur.* 1838. 8vo, 6 sheets. 5050

Best (George). A True Discourse of the late Voyages of discouerie for the finding of a Passage to Cathaya by the North-Weast Under the Conduct of Martin Frobisher, Generall; ...

Digitized by Google

With a particular Card thereunto adjoyned of Meta Incognita so farre forth as the secretes of the voyage may permit. *London: Bynneman.* 1578. 4to, 8 l., pp. 52, 39, 68. 2 Maps. J. C. B. H.

The maps are usually deficient. Reprinted in Pinkerton's "Voyages," Vol. XII., and Hakluyt, 1849, p. 630. The author sailed with Frobisher 1576–8, and this is the first account of these three voyages. *See* Bibliotheca Grenvilliana, Bartlett's Cat. of J. C. Brown's Library. *See also* Kennett's Bib. Am. Prim., p. 22, No. 2. Jude's copy, with fac-simile drawings of the two maps, sold for £8 10s. Heber's copy sold for £8 5s. A book of great rarity. The third and last voyage into Meta Incognita was also printed in 16mo, and reprinted in Hakluyt's Collection. *See* Ellis (T.)

BEST. La Navigation du Captaine Frobisher ez-régions d Est et Nord-Ouest, en l'anne 1577, par Antoine Chappin. *Geneves.* 1577. 8vo. 5652

BEST. Historia Navigationis anno 1577, ex Anglia in Septentrionisis et Occidentales traetum susceptæ. 8vo. *Nuremberg.* 1589. 8vo. 5053

According to Faribault, this Latin version, by T. Freigius, is from the French translation of the English original.

BEST (William). ... A Sermon Preached before the Honourable Trustees for Establishing the Colony of Georgia in America, ... at their Anniversary Meeting, March 18. 1741–2. ... In which some Notice is taken of a late abusive Pamphlet, intituled, A true and historical Narrative of the said Colony. By William Best, D.D. ... *London: W. Innys.* M DCC XLII. 4to, pp. 32. H.

BEST. The Relief of the Persecuted Protestants of Saltzburgh, and the Support of the Colony of Georgia, a Sermon. By William Best, D.D. *London.* 1734. 4to. 5055

BESTE (J. R.) The Wabash: or Adventures of an English Gentleman's Family in the Interior of America. ... By J. Richard Beste. ... *London: Hurst aud Blackett.* 1855. 2 vols., 12mo, Title, pp. viii, 329; viii, 352. 2 colored Lithographs.

BETAGH (William). A Voyage round the World. Being an Account of a Remarkable Enterprize, begun In the Year 1719, chiefly to cruise on the Spaniards in the great South Ocean. Relating the True historical Facts of that whole Affair: Testifyd by many imployed therein; and confirmed by Authorities from the Owners. By William Betagh, Captain of Marines in that Expedition. *London: T. Combes, J. Lacy, and J. Clarke.* MDCCXXVIII. 8vo, 8 l., pp. 342, (3). Map. H. + *London.* 1737. 8vo. 5057

The author was captain of marines in Capt. Shelvocke's Voyage. He says "His (Shelvocke's) pretended narrative is entirely a deception, and his whole conduct as

Digitized by Google

indignity to his country." "Betagh tells his own story very differently, and his lively manner gives his narrative much beauty and spirit." — KERR's *Collection*. This was about the last of the buccaneering expeditions. Included in Pinkerton's Voyages, Vol. XVI., and Harris' Coll., Vol. I.

BETANCOURT (A.) La Cartilla del Pueblo. *Carácas*. 1855. 8vo, pp. 45. 5058

BETANCOURT (G.) ... Addresses delivered at the Celebration of the Third Anniversary in Honor of the Martyrs for Cuban Freedom. By Jaspar Betancourt, Esq., President of the Cuban Revolutionary Junta, and J. S. Thrasher, Esq., at ... New Orleans, Sept. 1, 1854. *New Orleans*. 1854. 8vo, pp. 8. H.

BETANCOURT (J. R.) Una feria de la caridad en 183 ... Cuento comagüeyano. Escrito en 1841 por J. Ramon de Betancourt. *Habana*. 1858. 8vo, pp. 238. 5060

BETANCOURT (J. V.) Aguinaldo matanzero. Editores Jose Victoriano Betancourt, Miguel T. Tolon. *Matanzas*. 1847, Sm. 8vo, pp. 184, (3). B. 5061

A collection of poems by various writers. Some relate to America.

BETANCUR (S. G.) Storia della Vita, virtu, donni, e grazzi del Pietro di S. Giuseppe Betancur. Fondatore dell' ordine Betlemitico nelle Indie occidentali. *Romae*. 1739. 4to. 5062

With a curious vignette of the sun rising over America, and other plates.

BETANCURT (Fr. Augustin de). *See* Vetancurt (Fr. A. de).

BETANCUR I FIGUEROA (Luis de). Derecho de las Iglesias Metropolitanas de las Indias sobre que sus prelacias sean proveidas en las capitulares dellus, y naturales de sus provincias. *Madrid*. 1635. 4to. 5063

BETANCURT (Luis de). Derecho | de las Iglesias | Metropolitanas, i | Catedrales de las | Indias, | sobre | qve svs Prelacias sean | proveidas en los Capitulares dellas, i Natu- | rales de sus Provincias. | Al Rei Nvestro Señor, | En su Real i Supremo Consejo | de las Indias. | Por el Doctor Don Lvis de | Betancurt i Figuerora, Consultor del Santo Oficio de la In- | quisicion, i Fiscal de la de Canaria, Chantre de la santa Iglesia | de san Francisco del Quito en las Provincias del Peru, i | Procurador general de las de Indias. | *Año* [Motto.] 1637. *Con Licencia.* | *En Madrid. Por Francisco Martinez.* 4to. C 5064

A very scarce book, not mentioned by Nicolas Antonio. *See* Rich's Catalogue, Nos. 209 and 217; Ternaux, Nos. 552, 560, and 575, where are also cited editions of 1634 and 1635.

Digitized by Google

BETENDORF (Joao Filippe). Compendio da doutrina christaa na lingua portugueza, e Brasilica. Composto pelo P. J. F. Betendorf, antigo Missionario de Brasil. Reimpresso de ordem de S. Alteza real, por Fr. José Mariano da Conceiçao Vellozo. *Lisboa.* 1800. 12mo, pp. viii, 131, 2 l. 5065

"Cette doctrine chrétienne qui selon la préface, aurait été composée en 1681, n'est pas mentionnée par Antonio et Pinelo. Barbosa Machado, cite un catéchisme en brésilien, composé par le P. Antonio de Araujo, imprimé en 1618. Réimprimé avec des augmentations de F. Bartholameu de Leao, en 1686. Ne serait-ce pas le même que celui qui est announcé dans la préface de notre volume ?"—LECLERC, No. 158.

BETETA (Gregorio de). *See* Ternaux Recueil, Vol. xx.

BETHANY COLLEGE. Catalogue and certain Details of Bethany College. Session First. July 4th, 1842. *Bethany, Va.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 11. Continued. H. 5066

BETHEL COLLEGE. Sixth Annual Catalogue of the Officers and Students of Bethel College, Russellville, Kentucky. For the Collegiate Year 1859–'60. ... *Nashville, Tenn.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 5067

BETHEL FEMALE COLLEGE. Catalogue of Bethel Female College, Hopkinsville, Ky., for the [First] Collegiate Year ending June 10, 1858. *Hopkinsville, Ky.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 15. H.

BETHEL (J.) The Living Temple: a Brief Memoir of Jane Bethel. ... *Philadelphia Sunday-School Union.* [1854.] 24mo, pp. 83. Woodcuts. H. 5069

"This is a real life and not a picture."

BETHEL. Official Report of the Battle of Bethel, June 10th, 1861. *Richmond.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 31. B. 5070

BETHEL TEMPERANCE SOCIETY. An Account of a Temperance Meeting, held in the Seamen's Bethel, Boston, being the Anniversary of the Bethel Temperance Society, December 25, 1836. ... [*Boston.* n. d.] 12mo, pp. 24. H. 5071

Minutes of the Bethel Association, held at the Baptist Church, on Jamey's Creek, Spartanburgh County, South Carolina, begun on Saturday, August 10, 1793, with their Circular Letter. [*Charlestown.* 1793.] 4to. 5072

Other Minutes were published in 1791, and sequent years.

BETHENCOURT. (Galien). *See* Bontier.

Digitized by Google

BETHENCOURT. Traicté de la Navigation et des Voyages de Descouverte et Conquestes modernes et principalement des Francois, avec une exacte et particuliere description des toutes les Isles Canaries, les preuves du temps de la conqueste d'icelles et la Genealogie des Bethencourts et Braquemons. *Paris.* 1629–30. 8vo. Portrait by Moncornet. 5073

BETHUNE (A. N.) Sermon on the duty of Loyalty. By Rev. A. N. Bethune. *Cobourg.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 16. 5074

BETHUNE. Thoughts upon the Clergy Reserve question as now agitated: in a Letter to the Hon. R. Baldwin, H. M's. Attorney General, U. C. By Rev. A. N. Bethune. *Toronto.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 16. 5075

BETHUNE (G. W.) The Claims of our Country on its Literary Men. An Oration before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Harvard University, July 19, 1849. By George W. Bethune. *Cambridge: John Bartlett.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 52. H. 5076

BETHUNE. Discourse on the Death of W. H. Harrison, late President of the United States. By Geo. W. Bethune. *Philadelphia.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 22. 5077

BETHUNE. A Discourse on the Duty of a Patriot, with some allusion to the Life and Death of Andrew Jackson. ... By George W. Bethune. *Philadelphia.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 36. 5078

BETHUNE. The Duties of Educated Men; an Oration before the Literary Societies of Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa., July, 1843. By George W. Bethune ... . *Philadelphia: the Societies.* 8vo, pp. 40. H. 5079

BETHUNE. Memoirs of Mrs. Joanna Bethune. By her Son, the Rev. George W. Bethune, D.D. With an Appendix, containing Extracts from the Writings of Mrs. Bethune. *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 250. 2 Woodcuts.

BETHUNE. Orations and Occasional Discourses by George W. Bethune, D.D. *New-York: George P. Putnam;* [also] *London.* 1850. 12mo, pp. viii, 428. H. 5081

BETHUNE. The Prospects of Art in the United States. An Address ... May 1840. By George W. Bethune. ... *Philadelphia: J. Clark, Printer.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 45. 5082

Digitized by Google

BETHUNE. Reasons for preferring a Union with the Reformed Dutch Church of North America. A Discourse preached at the Installation of the Rev. John Gosman, D.D. As Pastor of the Second Reformed Dutch Church, Philadelphia. By George W. Bethune ... . *Philadelphia.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 5083

BETHUNE. The Relation of the Sunday-school System to our Christian Patriotism. Annual Sermon, in behalf of the American Sunday-School Union. Delivered at Philadelphia, May 16, 1847. By Geo. W. Bethune ... . *Philadelphia.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 26. H. 5084

BETHUNE. ... A Sermon ... February 3d, 1839 on ... the Death of Stephen Van Rensselaer. By Geo. W. Bethune. ... *Philadelphia.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 5085

Also: "A Sermon on our Liberties. 1835," and other sermons and discourses, and "Lays of Love and Faith," with other fugitive poems.

BETHUNE (J.) Letter to the Parishioners of Christ's Church, respecting a Tract intituled: "Lent Usages." *Montreal.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 8. 5086

BETHUNE. Sermon on the occasion of the Death of the late Chief Justice Reid. By Rev. John Bethune. *Montreal.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 17. 5087

BETHUNE. A Sermon preached in 1852, on the Occasion of the Primary Visitation of the Right Reverend Francis Fulford, Lord Bishop of Montreal. By Rev. J. Bethune. *Montreal.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 21. 5088

Betoog over het nadeel eener belasting op den publiek verkoop van koloniale en buitenlandsche producten. *Middelburg.* 1818. 8vo. 5089

Betrachtungen über den gegensärtigen Zustand, etc. *See* [Hilliard d'Auberteuil.]

Betrachtungen ueber das Laenderei-Vertheilungs-Gesetz und die Colonisation in Brasilien. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1854. 4to, pp. 8.

BETTENCOURT (José de sá). Memoria sobre a plantaçao dos Algodœs, e sua exportaçao. *Lisboa.* 1798. 8vo. 5091

First printed in the Brazilian Journal "O Auxiliador," Tom. IX. No. 9. *See* Varnhagen's Brasil, II. 284; Silva, V. 118.

BETTINGER (J. B.) *See* Guide.

Digitized by Google

BETTLE (J.). Extracts from the Memorandums of Jane Bettle [of Pennsylvania], with a Short Memoir respecting her. Reprinted from the American Edition. *London: C. Gilpin.* 1845. 12mo, 4 sheets. 5092

BETTONI (Nicolas). Discours et faits mémorables du général La Fayette. [Prospectus.] *Paris: Bettoni.* 1834. 8vo, 2 l.

There were to be two editions,— one in 8vo, with three portraits (and also with fifteen portraits), and one in 12mo.

BETTRIDGE (W.) A Brief History of the Church in Upper Canada, with an exhibition of its spiritual wants, and Notes on the Clergy Reserves Question. By William Bettridge, Rector of Woodstock, U. C. *London: Groombridge.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 143. C. 5094

BETTS (Samuel R.) District Court of the United States for the Southern District of New York. The United States *vs.* the Bark Springbok and her Cargo. In Prize. Opinion of the Court, by Judge Betts. *New-York.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 36. H.

BETTS. District Court ... [as above]. The United States *vs.* the Schooner Stephen Hart and her Cargo. In Prize. Opinion of the Court, by Judge Betts. *New-York: John W. Amerman, Printer.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 58. H. 5096

BETTS. District Court ... [as above]. The United States *vs.* the Steamer Peterhoff and her Cargo. In Prize. Opinion of the Court, by Judge Betts. With an Appendix, containing the Opinions of Judge Marvin, in the District Court of the United States for the Southern District of Florida, in the cases of the Dolphin and the Pearl. *New-York: John W. Amerman, Printer.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 116. H. 5097

BETTS (W.) The Causes of the Prosperity of New-York. An Anniversary Address delivered before the St. Nicholas Society of New-York, December 3d, 1850. By William Betts, LL. D. ... *New-York: Stanford and Swords.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 27, (1). H. 5098

BETTZIECH-BETA (H.) Benjamin Franklin. Sein Leben, Denken und Wirken. Von Heinr. Bettziech-Beta. *Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus.* 1853. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 108. (Unterhaltende Belehrungen, 18. Bändchen.) 5099

Digitized by Google

BEUCKELAER (C.) Spiegel voor de Jeucht, daer in Oude en Jonghe konnen sien de wreede Tyrannijen, en moordadigheden ghepleeght in meest alle de deelen vande Wereldt, niet alleen in Hoogh-Duytslandt ... maer oock in West-Indien ... en insonderheyt in de Valleyen van Piemont ... Door Cornelis Beuckelear ... . *Middelburg: Joh. de Somer.* 1664. 4to. 5100

BEUDIN. Relatio triplex | de rebvs indicis: | I R. P. Cornelij Beudinij, dicti | Godinez, martyrium. | II. Caaiguarum gentis mores, | cœpta conuersio. | III R. P. Adriani Knudde, dicti | Crespi, Elogium. | *Antverpiæ* | *Apud Iacobvm Mevrsivm* | *An.* CIↃ IↃCLIV. | 16mo, pp. 70. Portrait of Cornelius Beudin. 5101

This rare collection includes: I. (pp. 7–31.) Elogium R. P. Cornelii Beudin dicti Godinez Gravelingani Belgæ e Societate Jesu, in Mexicana Provincia à barbaris in odium fidei interfecti. Anno CIↃ. IↃ CL, IV Junij. II. (pp. 32–47.) Relatio de Caaiguarum gente, cœpta ad fidem adduci, ex litteris R. P. Nicolai del Techo, alias du Toict, Insulensis, datis ex Residentiâ S. Mariæ Maioris ad Uruaicam fluvium provinciæ Paraquatiæ, anno 1651. III. (pp. 48–70.) Elogium R. P. Adriani Knudde dicti Crespi, Brugensis Belgæ, e Societate Jesu insignis operarii in missione Paraquariensi, ibique defuncti an. 1651, Februarij 25, Hispanice scriptum à R. P. Nicolao del Techo, Latine ex autographo versum. *See* Backer, II. 646.

BEUGHEM (Cornelius van). Bibliographia Historica, Chronologica & Geographica Novissima ... sive Conspectus primus. Catalogi Librorum ... quotquot ... ab Anno ... MDCLI. per Universam Europam, in quavis Lingua ... Aut Novi aut Emendatiores & Auctiores Typis prodierunt. Opera ... Corneli à Beughem ... *Amstelædami: Apud Jansonio-Waesbergios.* 1685. 12mo, 8 l., pp. 788. 5102

This early bibliography contains notices of books relating to America.

BEUKMA (K. Jz.) Brieven van K. Jz. Beukma ... verhuisd naar de Vereenigde Staten van Noord-Amerika, in den Jare 1835, aan deszelfs achtergelaten familie in de provincie Groningen. *Groningen: W. Zuidema.* 1835. Map and Plate. + *Groningen:* [*Ibid.*] 1836. 2 vols., 8vo. 5103

BEULLOCK. Le Mexique en 1823. *See* Bullock (W.)

BEVAN (M. L.) Report of the Bank of the United States, to the Committee of Ways and Means of the House of Representatives, January 28, 1833. [Signed Matthew L. Bevan, Chairman. n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 50. B. 5104

BEVAN (W.) The Operation of the Apprenticeship System in the British Colonies. By Rev. William Bevan. A State-

Digitized by Google

ment adopted by the Liverpool Antislavery Society, Dec. 19, 1837. *Liverpool.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 61. M. 5105

BEVAN. The Pilgrim Fathers, the Defenders of the Congregational Order, the true Successors of the Apostles, the first Anglican Reformers. A Lecture by the Rev. William Bevan. *London: Partridge & Okey.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 28. 5106

BEVANS. Sketch of the Trial of William Bevans, for the Murder of Peter Lunstrum, on board the United States' Ship Independence, On the 6th of November, 1816. *Boston: Thomas G. Bangs.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 39. H. 5107

BEVERIDGE (J.) Epistolæ Familiares et Alia Quædam Miscellanea. Familiar Epistles, and other miscellaneous pieces, Wrote originally in Latin Verse, By John Beveridge, A.M. Professor of Languages in the Academy of Philadelphia. To which are added several Translations into English Verse, by different Hands. ... *Philadelphia: Printed for the Author by William Bradford.* M, DCC, LXV. 8vo, pp. xi, 88. P. 5108

[BEVERIDGE.] In Obitum Magnæ Spei Juvenis, Nathanaelis Smiberti. *Hartford.* 1757. 8vo, pp. 4. M. 5109

BEVERIDGE (W.) A Sermon Preached before the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts ... Feby 21, 1706–7. By the Right Reverend William Lord Bishop of St. Asaph. *London: Joseph Downing.* 1707. 4to, pp. 24. 5110

BEVERLEY *or* BEVERLY (John.) Unio Reformantium sive Examen Hoornbecki de Independentismo ... . Per Johannem Beverley ... . *Londini: S. Thompson.* 1659. 8vo, pp. (16), 1 l. folded, 185 [183]. B. 5111

Contains numerous references to American authors, especially to Cotton and Norton.

B[EVERLEY] (R[obert]). The History and Present State of Virginia, In Four Parts. I. The History of the First Settlement of Virginia, and the Government thereof, to the present Time. II. The Natural Productions and Conveniences of the Country, suited to Trade and Improvement. III. The Native Indians, their Religion, Laws, and Customs, in War and Peace. IV. The present State of the Country, as to the Polity of the Government, and the Improvements of the Land. By a Native and Inhabitant of the Place. *London: Printed for R. Parker, at the Vnicorn, under the Piazza's of the Royal-Exchange.*

Digitized by Google

MDCCV. 8vo, Frontispiece, 6 l., (Text) pp. 104; 40; 64; 83, folded sheet after p. 50, (Tables and Errata) pp. 16 and 2 l. 14 Copperplates. H. 5112

Contains frontispiece of the arms of Virginia, and this title: "The History and Present State of Virginia. By R: B: gent:" It has also fourteen fine engravings, by Gribelin, copied from De Bry's Latin edition of Hariot's "Admiranda Narratio." Reprinted with the following title:

[BEVERLEY.] The History of Virginia, In Four Parts. I. The History of the First Settlement of Virginia, and the Government thereof, to the Year 1706. II. The natural Productions and Conveniences of the Country, suited to Trade and Improvement. III. The Native Indians, their Religion, Laws, and Customs, in War and Peace. IV. The Present State of the Country, as to the Polity of the Government, and the Improvements of the Land, the 10th of June 1720. By a Native and Inhabitant of the Place. The Second Edition revis'd and enlarg'd by the Author. *London: Printed for B. and S. Tooke in Fleetstreet; F. Fayram and J. Clarke at the Royal-Exchange, and T. Bickerton in Pater-Noster Row*, 1722. 8vo, Frontispiece, Title, (Preface) 3 l., pp. 284, (Table) 12 l. 14 Plates. C., H. 5113

Some copies have the imprint: *London: Printed for F. Fayram and J. Clarke at the Royal-Exchange, and T. Bickerton in Pater-Noster Row*, 1722. The dedication in the first edition of 1705 is omitted here, and the preface is entirely different, and there are many suppressions and additions. The author spells his name Bevereley on page 72. *See* Jefferson's Notes on Virginia, Ques. 222. It was again reprinted as below:

BEVERLEY. The History of Virginia, in Four Parts. I. The History of the First Settlement of Virginia, and the Government thereof, to 1706. II. The Natural Productions and Conveniences of the Country, suited to Trade and Improvement. III. The Native Indians, their Religion, Laws, and Customs, in War and Peace. IV. The Present State of the Country, as to the Polity of the Government, and the Improvements of the Land, the 10th of June, 1720. By Robert Beverly ... . Reprinted from the Author's Second Revised Edition, London, 1722. With an Introduction by Charles Campbell, Author of the "Colonial History of Virginia." *Richmond, Va.: J. W. Randolph.* 1855. 8vo, pp. xx, 264. B. 5114

[BEVERLEY.] Histoire de la Virginie; contenant, I. L'Histoire du premier Etablissement dans la Virginie, & de son Gouvernement jusques-à-présent. II. Les Productions naturelles & les Commodités du Païs, avant que les Anglois y négociassent, & l'améliorassent. III. La Religion, les Loix, & les Coûtumes des Indiens Naturels, tant dans la Guerre, que dans la Paix. IV.

Digitized by Google

L'Etat present du Païs, tant à l'égard de la Police, que de l'Amelioration du Païs. Par un Auteur natif & habitant du Païs. Traduite de l'Anglois. Enrichie de Figures. *Imprimé à Orleans, & se vend à Paris, Chez Pierre Ribou* ... M DCCVII. 12mo, (engraved Title) 1 l., (Title and Preface) 4 l., pp. 416, folded sheet, (Table and Aprobation) 9 l. 14 Plates. H. 5115

There is a ship on the engraved title-page. Another edition of this date reads:

[BEVERLEY.] Historie de la Virginie, [as before.] *Amsterdam: Chez Thomas Lombrail.* M D CC VII. 12mo, (engraved Title) (6), pp. 432, 1 l. folded, (Tables) 8 l. 14 Plates. H. 5116

[BEVERLEY.] Histoire de la Virginie, [as in No. 5115]. *Amsterdam: Claude Jordan.* 12mo. 5117

The same impression as the preceding, with a new title-page. I have seen in English catalogues, editions dated 1718 and 1722; probably errors as to date. "A work of considerable merit, particularly relative to the numerous Indian tribes, then resident in the State, but now extirpated or greatly diminished."—PINKERTON. Beverley is the best authority concerning the particular subjects delineated in his quaint and agreeable pages; and his work affords the most vivid, comprehensive, instructive, and entertaining picture of Virginia at the date of his writing that is to be found. *See* N. A R., I. 158–161.

BEVERLEY (T.) A Discourse upon Evangelical Repentance unto Salvation not to be Repented of, upon the late Solemn Occasion of the late Dreadful Earthquake in Jamaica. 1693. Sm. 8vo. 5118

[BEVERLEY (William).] An Abridgment of the Publick Laws of Virginia, in force and use, June 10, 1720. Second Edition. *London: Printed for F. Fayram & J. Clarke.* 1728. 12mo, 4 l., pp. 184, Index, 8 l. C. 5119

BEVERLY, *Mass.* Catalogue of the Public Library of ... Beverly. *Salem: T. J. Hutchinson.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 38. + Supplement. [n. p. 1860.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 5120

Catalogue of the Public Library, of the Town of ... Beverly. *Boston: printed by C. P. Moody.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 108. H. 5121

Regulations of Beverly Second Social Library. *Salem: printed by Joshua Cushing.* 1806. Sm. 8vo, pp. 21. H. 5122

"1. The Library shall contain no novels, romances, nor plays; but consist principally of the serious productions of Calvinistic Divines."

Remarks on the Recent Ordination at Beverly. By "Another Layman." *Salem: Warwick Palfray, Jun. Printer.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 5123

Also: "Annual Report of the School Committee," "Annual Report of the Receipts, Expenditures, &c."

Digitized by Google

BEY (Ali), *pseudon.* *See* [Knapp (Samuel L.)]

BEYARD (Nicholas). *See* Bayard (Nicholas).

BEYER (E.) Beyträge zur Kenntniss des gegenwärtigen Zustandes der Colonie Surinam. *Nürnberg: Schrag.* 1823. 8vo.

BEYER (Ed.) Album of Virginia: or the Old Dominion, Illustrated. *Richmond.* 1857. Oblong folio. 40 Views. 5125

BEYER (Mor.) Das Auswanderungsbuch oder Führer und Rathgeber bei der Auswanderung nach Nordamerika und Australien, mit Berücksichtigung von Texas und Kalifornien, in Bezug auf Ueberfahrt, Ankunft und Ansiedelung nebst einer Schilderung der geographischen, politischen und geselligen Zustandes jener Länder ... . Grossentheils nach eigner Auffassung während eines zwölfjährigen Aufenthalts in Amerika ... . *Leipzig: Baumgärtner.* 1846. 8vo, pp. xii, 236. Woodcut + Zweite unveränderte Auflage. 1846. + Dritte verbesserte und stark vermehrte Auflage. *Leipzig: Baumgärtner.* 1850. 8vo, pp. xii, 297. 5126

This is the title of the third edition; that of the first is apparently much shorter, and contains no mention of Australia and California.

BEYER. Het boek der landverhuizers, of gids en raadsman bij de verhuizing naar Noord-Amerika, ten opzigte van den overtogt, de aankomst, de vestiging aldaar ... . Naar het Hoogduitsch vrij bewerkt ... . Met houtsneêfiguren. *Amsterdam: Hoogkamer en Co.* 1846. 8vo. 5127

BEYER, KOCH (Louis), *and* KOCH (Albert). Lebensbilder und Reisen in Amerika. Für Auswanderer und alle Interessenten der Zustände und Verhältnisse in Nordamerika herausgegeben von Mor. Beyer. Neue Augsabe. *Leipzig: Müller.* 1850. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. x, 447; iv, 437. 5128

First edition, 1839.

BEYER *and* KOCH (L.) Amerikanische Reisen. *Leipzig: Imm. Müller.* 1839. 4 vols., 12mo, 38 sheets. 5129

Beylage zum 150ten Stück des Philadelphischen Staatsboten. Protestation gegen die Bestellung Herrn Benjamin Franklins zu einem Agentem fur diese Provinz. Folio, pp. 4. (Oct. 20–Nov. 5, 1764.) P. 5130

Beytrag zur Geschichte von Paraguay. *See* [Nusdorfer (B.)]

BEZERRA E LIMA (Joao Ant.) Elogio do padre D. Luiz Caetano de Lima. *Lisboa.* 1759. 4to, 19 l. 5131

Digitized by Google

BEZONO (H.) *See* Benzoni (H.)

BIANCANI (Giuseppe). Sphæra Mundi, seu Cosmographia Demonstrativa, ac facili Methodo tradita: in qua totius mundi Fabrica, una cum novis, Tychonis, Kepleri, Galiliæ, aliorumque Astronomorum inventis continetur, etc. Accesserunt Brevis Introductio ad Geographiam, Apparatus ... . *Bononiæ: typis Sebastiani Bonomii.* 1620. 4to. + *Mutinæ: typis Juliani Cassiani.* 1630. Folio. + [*Ibid.*] 1635. Folio. + [*Ibid.*] *Typis And. Cassiani.* 1653. Folio. 5132

BIANCHETTI (Giuseppe). Elogio a Cristoforo Colombo. Letta nell' Ateneo di Treviso. *Venezia: Franc. Andreola.* 1820. 4to, pp. 27. 5133

[BIANCHI (Isidoro).] *See* Carli (G. C.)

BIARD (François). Deux années au Brésil, par F. Biard. Ouvrage illustré de 180 vignettes dessinées par. E. Riou, d'après les croquis de M. Biard. *Paris: Hachette et Cie.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 684. 5134

BIARD. Voyage au Brésil par François Biard. L'Amazone. *Berlin: Janke.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 146. (Muyden, G. van, and Rudolph, Ludwig. Collection des auteurs français, II. Serie, 6., 7. Lief.) 5135

BIARD (Pierre). Relation de la Nouvelle France, de ses terres, naturel du païs et de ses habitans; item du voyage des pères Jésuites au dictes contrées et de ce qu'ils y on faict jusques à leur prinse par les Anglois. Par Pierre Biard, de Grenoble, Jésuite. *Lyon: Louis Muguet.* 1612. 16mo. + *Lyon: L. Muguet.* 1616. 12mo. 5136

BIARNÈS (Adolphe). Le droit des gens La France et les Yankees. Par Adolphe Biarnès. ... *Nantes: imprimerie V. de Courmaceul.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 98, Errata (1). H. 5137

BIART (L.) Le Bizco. Une passion au Mexique Par Lucien Biart. *Paris: Hetzel.* 1867. 18mo, pp. 353. + Seconde édition. *Paris: Hetzel.* 1867. 18mo, pp. 354. + Troisième édition. [*Ibid.*] 5138

BIART. Les mexicaines, poésies. *Paris: imprimerie de Chaix.* 1853. 18mo. 5139

BIART. Le Mexique d'hier et le Mexique de demain. Par Lucien Biart. *Paris: E. Dentu.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 34. 5140

Digitized by Google

BIART. La terre chaude, scènes de mœurs mexicaines. Par Lucien Biart. *Paris: Claye.* 1862. 18mo, pp. 337. 5141

BIART. La terre tempérée, scenes, de la vie mexicaine. Par Lucien Biart. *Paris: Hetzel.* 1866. 18mo, pp. iv, 311. 5142

[BIAS (C.)] The Sweet Chalybeate Springs [Virginia], commonly known as the Red Sweet Springs, with a Synopsis of the Routes by which they are reached ... . *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 24. Lithograph. H. 5143

BIBAUD (François Marie Uncas Maximilien). Bibliothèque Canadienne. *See* Bibliothèque Canadienne.

BIBAUD. Biographie des Sagamos illustres de l'Amérique Septentrionale. Précédée d'un index de l'histoire fabuleuse de ce continent. Par F. M. Maximilien Bibaud ... . *Montréal: imprimerie de Lovell et Gibson.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 309. B., C. 5145

BIBAUD. Catéchisme de l'histore du Canada. Par Maximilien Bibaud. *Montréal.* 1853. 32mo. 5146

BIBAUD. Le Charlatanisme dans l'histoire, ou revue critique de l'histoire du Canada de F. X. Garneau. *Montréal.* 1855.

BIBAUD. Commentaires sur les Lois du Bas-Canada, ou Conferences de l'Ecole de Droit liée au Collége des RR. PP. Jésuites, suivis d'une notice Historique. *Montréal.* 8vo, pp. 595. 5148

BIBAUD. Dictionnaire historique des hommes illustres du Canada et de l'Amérique. Par Bibaud, Jeune ... . *Montréal: Bibaud et Richer.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 389. 5149

BIBAUD. Les Institutions de l'Histoire du Canada ou annales canadiennes jusqu'à l'an MDCCCXIX, suivies D'un précis jusqu'à nos jours, d'un tableau historique des progrès, et biographique des hommes illustres du Canada, et accompagnées de synchronismes de l'histoire générale de l'Amérique. Livre II, où l'on développe l'économie de la constitution de la France Septentrionale. Par Bibaud, jeune ... . *Montréal: imprimé par Senécal et Daniel.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 440. H. 5150

Livre I. was to be published hereafter.

BIBAUD. La Confédération du Sud. *Montréal.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 119. 5151

Digitized by Google

BIBAUD. Les Machabées Canadiens. *Montréal.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 28. 5152

BIBAUD. Opuscules. *Montréal.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 70.

"Cette brochure nous est venue avec la continuation du 'Dictionnaire Biographique,' et du 'Supplément aux Travaux sur l'Histoire du Canada,' par le même auteur, ouvrages dont nous parlerons très au long lorsqu'ils seront terminés. Les opuscules se composent d'essais lus à l' 'Œuvre des bons livres' ou à la 'Société Philotechnique.' Ils ont pour titre, 1° Système politique des Jésuites au Paraguay, 2° Droits des gens 3° Géologie, 4° Le Code Napoléon." — *Journ. de l'Inst. Pub. L. C.*"

BIBAUD. Le Panthéon Canadien, (Choix de Biographies.) Dans lequel on a introduit les hommes les plus célèbres des autres Colonies Britanniques. *Montréal.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 364.

BIBAUD. Tableau Historique des Progrèss Matériels et Intellectuels du Canada. *Montreal.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 50. 5155

BIBAUD. Tablettes Historiques Canadiennes. *Montréal.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 39. + Seconde édition. *Montréal.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 46. 5156

BIBAUD. La société historique de Montreal. *vs* Maximilien Bibaud. [n. p.] 12mo, pp. 28. H. 5157

BIBAUD (Michael). Epitres, Satires, Chansons, Epigrammes, et autres pièces de vers. *Montréal.* 1830. 12mo. 5158

BIBAUD. Histoire du Canada, sous la domination française. Par M. Bibaud. *Montréal: John Jones.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 370. B. + Seconde Edition. *Montréal.* 1843. 8vo. 5159

BIBAUD. Historie du Canada et des Canadiens sous la domination anglaise. Par Michel Bibaud. *Montréal.* 1844. 2 vols., 8vo. 5160

BIBB (George M.) An Exposition of the Meaning of the Clause in the Constitution of the United States, that "No State shall pass any *ex post facto* Law." Blair *vs.* Williams, and Lapsley *vs.* Brashear. [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 24. 5161

BIBB. Speech of the Honorable George M. Bibb of Kentucky: delivered in the Senate of the United States, April 28, 1834, on the President's Protest. *Washington.* 1834. 8vo. S.

Relates to the removal of the deposites. Also: Opinion in the Case of Applegate [*et al.*] *vs.* Lexington and Ohio Railroad Company, Louisville Chancery Court, November, 1838. *Louisville.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 31. — An Oration commemorative of Laying the Corner-stone of the College of the Louisville Medical Institute, Feb. 22, 1838. [*Louisville.*] 1838. 8vo, pp. 29. B.

Digitized by Google

BIBB (H.) Life of an American Slave, by Himself. *New York.* 1849. 12mo. 5163

Bibelingoak. *Havniame: Missionscollegium.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 62.

An abstract of Bible history in the Greenland language, founded on the earlier work of Fabricius.

The | Holy Bible | Containing the Old and New | Testaments; | Newly translated out of the | Original Tongues: | And with the former | Translations | Diligently compared and revised. *Philadelphia: | Printed and Sold by R. Aitken* ... M. DCC. LXXX II. 12mo, 2 l., A² to Aaaa 5 in 12's, New Testament, A² to Dd in 6's. Not paged. 5165

"The first Bible printed in English in this country with an American imprint." — O'CALLAGHAN. Concerning another, *see* Thomas' Hist. of Printing, I. 305.

Holy Bible translated from the Latin Vulgate: Diligently compared with the Hebrew, Greek, and other editions, in divers languages; And first published by the English College at Doway; Anno 1609. &c. *Phildelphia: Cary, Stewart & Co.* 1790.

The first Douay Bible, and believed to be the first *quarto* Bible in English printed in the United States. *See* O'Callaghan, page 35.

Holy Bible Abridged; or, the History of the Old and New Testament, illustrated with Notes, and adorned with Cuts, For the Use of Children. *Boston: for N. Coverly.* [1782]. Sm. 18mo, pp. 107. 5167

These early specimens of American woodcuts are rather coarse.

Holy Bible. *Philadelphia: Printed by W. Young.* 1790. 12mo, A to Ll, 12's, not paged. 5168

The Holy Bible Abridged; or, the History of the Old and New Testament. Illustrated with Notes and adorned with Cuts. For the Use of Children, &c. *New York: Hodge, Allen & Campbell.* 1790. 24mo, pp. 180. 5169

The woodcuts are coarse, and include one engraved by Maverick, in his ninth year.

Holy Bible. *Trenton: Isaac Collins.* 1791. 4to, 4 l., Text, B to R⁴; Apocrypha, A to U; New Testament, etc., A² to Hh²; Concordance, A to I⁴. 5170

"The first Bible printed in New Jersey." — O'CALLAGHAN.

Holy Bible. *Philadelphia: W. Young.* 1791–2. 2 vols., 18mo, not paged. 5171

Digitized by Google

The Holy Bible ... with the Apocrypha. ... With an Index. *Worcester: Isaiah Thomas.* MDCCXCI. 2 vols., folio, 2 l., pp. 460; Title, pp. 461–1012, and an Alphabetical Table. 50 Engravings and Woodcuts. H. 5172

"Other copies have been issued in one volume." — O'CALLAGHAN.

The Holy Bible ... with the Apocrypha ... and ... an Index, and an Alphabetical Table Of all the Names ... . *Worcester: Isaiah Thomas.* MDCCXCI. 4to, pp. 1310. Plate. H. 5173

Holy Bible. *New York: Hodge & Campbell.* 1792. 4to, not paged. 5174

The same edition is announced with twenty copperplates.

Holy Bible. *New York: Hugh Gaine.* 1792. 12mo, not paged. 5175

"This Bible is said to have been imported by Gaine." — O'CALLAGHAN.

Holy Bible. *Philadelphia: Wm. Young.* 1792. 18mo. 5176

Holy Bible ... with the Apocrypha. *Worcester: Isaiah Thomas.* 1793. 8vo, pp. 960; Apocrypha not paged. 5177

There was also an edition without the Apocrypha.

Holy Bible. *Trenton: Isaac Collins.* 1793. 8vo, not paged.

Holy Bible ... and the Apocrypha: With Marginal References. *Philadelphia: Berriman & Co.* 1796. Folio, B to 8z^{2} not paged. 18 Plates. 5178

The same edition was printed with another title, and without plates.

Holy Bible Abridged, &c. With Cuts. The Second Worcester Edition. *Worcester: Thomas, Son, & Thomas.* 1796. 32mo, pp. 171, List of Books, 3. 5179

Holy Bible. *Worcester: Isaiah Thomas.* 1797. 12mo, A to Kk^{12} in 12's, not paged. 5180

Holy Bible. *Worcester: Isaiah Thomas.* 1798. 12mo. +
Same. *Worcester: Isaiah Thomas.* 1799. 12mo. 5181

"Thomas' 'Standing' edition of 1797, with a new date." — O'CALLAGHAN.

Holy Bible ... with the Apocrypha. *Philadelphia: Printea for John Thompson and Abraham Small.* M.DCC.XCVIII. Folio, 2 l., B to 10F^{1}; Apocrypha A to Ll^{2}; New Testament, etc., A to 3T^{3}. Frontispiece. 5182

"The first hot-pressed edition of the Bible printed in America." — O'CALLAGHAN. A beautiful edition, and very well printed. The device on the title is the American

Digitized by Google

eagle below an open Bible; the whole surrounded by a lustre and fifteen stars. Vol. I. contains the Old Testament to the end of Psalms, with a handsome copperplate (*Barelet fecit.—Lausen sculp.*) Vol. II. contains the rest of the Old Testament, the Apocrypha (in italics, but with no separate title-page) and the New Testament, with a separate title-page; and concludes with the usual Scriptural tables, etc.; and some copies have a list of subscribers (two pages) at the end. The foregoing twenty numbers are believed to include all the American editions of the Bible in English printed before 1800. Further information respecting other American Bibles will be found in O'Callaghan's list of Bibles.

Holy Bible. *See* (Eliot) John.

Indian versions of parts of the Bible will generally be found under the name of the books, sometimes under the name of the translator, and occasionally under the initiatory word; this irregular arrangement has become necessary, as it was not my intention, at the commencement of this work, to include them. The index will generally indicate the location.

The Bible and the Sword; or, the Appointment of the General Fast Vindicated, in an Address to the Citizens of America, etc. *Baltimore.* 1812. 8vo. N. 5183

Bible Association of Friends in America: First Report. *Philadelphia.* 1830. 8vo. Continued. 5184

The Bible in the Army; a Statement of the Distribution of the Scriptures among the Military and Naval Forces of the Union, by the New York Bible Society, 1861. *New York: Bible Society.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 31. 5185

The Bible of Every Land. A History of the Sacred Scriptures in every Language and Dialect into which Translations have been made: Illustrated with Specimen Portions in Native Characters; Series of Alphabets; Coloured Ethnographical Maps, Tables, Indexes, etc. ... *London: Samuel Bagster.* [1848–51?] 4to, pp. lxiv, 3 l., 406, 1 l., pp. 12. Maps and Plates. H. + New Edition. *London.* [1860]. 4to. C. 5186

"American Languages," Map and pp. 359–393.

The Bible on the Present Crisis. The Republic of the United States, and its Counterfeit Presentment; the Slave Power of the Confederacy; the Copperhead Organization and the Knights of the Golden Circle; the Civil War in which they are involved; its Duration and Final Results, described in Daniel and the Revelations, and other Prophecies of the Old and New Testaments. *New York: Sinclair & Tousey.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 104. H. 5187

The copyright is taken out by C. Bowen, who is perhaps the author.

Digitized by Google

Bible View of Polygamy. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4. 5188

A defence of Mormonism, signed Mizpah.

Bible View of Slavery; or, Bishop Hopkins reviewed. By a Layman. [n. p.] 1864. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 5189

Bible View of Slavery reconsidered. A Letter to the Rt. Rev. Bishop Hopkins. Second Edition, enlarged. [Signed, Biblicus.] *Philadelphia: H. B. Ashmead.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 15.

Biblia, | Das ist: | Die Heilige Schrift | Altes und Neues | Testaments, | Nach der Deutschen Uebersetzung | D. Martin Luthers, | Mit jedes Capitels kurtzen Summarien, auch | beygefügten vielen und richtigen Parllelen [*sic*]; | Nebst einem Anhang | Des dritten und vierten Buchs Esrã und des | dritten Buchs der Maccabäer. *Germantown: Gedruckt bey Christoph Saur.* 1743. 4to, 2 l., pp. 995, (Das Neue Testament) 277 (including a title-page), (Register) 3, (Kurtzer Begriff, etc.) 4. H. 5191

After Eliot's Indian version, this is the first Bible printed in this country, and it is the first in a European language. It is no part of the design of this work to state the reason; it may, however, be briefly observed, that the Bibles could be produced more cheaply abroad, and that their publication in the Colonies was supposed to be interdicted by the patents to the Royal Printers. The type from which the Bible was printed was imported from Frankfort-on-the-Main. One thousand copies were printed, and bound in wooden boards. The volume is very scarce. *See* "Hist. Mag.," Nov., 1859; III. 325–328.

Biblia, das ist heilige Schrift, Altes und Neues Testaments, nach der teutschen Uebersetzung D. M. Luthers. ... *Germantown: Gedruckt bey Christoph Saur.* 1763. 4to, 2 l., pp. 992; (New Testament) 277, (Register) 3. 5192

Biblia, Das Ist: Die ganze Heilige Schrift [etc.] *Philadelphia: zu finden bey Ernst Baisch.* 1775. 8vo, 16 l., pp. 909; New Testament, 265, Anweizung, etc., 4. 5193

D. O'Callaghan infers, from the imprint, that this edition was imported in sheets from Germany.

Biblia, Das ist: Die ganze Göttliche Heilige Schrift ... . Dritte Auflage. *Germantown: Christoph Saur.* 1776. 4to, 2 l., pp. 992; (New Testament) 277 (including a title), (Register) 3.

Of this edition three thousand copies were printed, but the greater part was used for cartridge paper at the battle of Germantown. Sowe doubting the capacity of the Colonists to secure their independence, removed to Philadelphia when in possession by the British; his estate was confiscated by the Colonists, and his books were sold.

Digitized by Google

The Bibliographical Miscellany. Nos. 1–5. *London: John Petheram.* 1853–54. 8vo. 5195

Contains "Voyage of Sir Thomas Button for the Discovery of a North-West Passage in 1612," etc.

Bibliographical Tracts. Number One. Spurious Reprints of Early Books. *Boston.* 1865. 4to, pp. 19. H. 5196

"From the Boston Daily Advertiser of March 24, 1865. With Additions and Corrections." This is a caustic and deserved critique, by Mr. Charles Deane, on a reprint of Mather and Calef on the Salem Witchcraft. 131 copies printed, a few of which are on large paper. No. II. has not yet appeared.

La Biblioteca Americana, por una sociedad de Americanos. Vol. I. *Paris: H. Bossange.* 1823. 5197

"Appears to be all that was published." — Rich, II. 155.

Biblioteca Peruana, 1861–4. *See* Fuentes (Manuel A.)

Bibliotheca Americana; or, a Chronological Catalogue of the most Curious and Interesting Books, Pamphlets, State Papers, &c. upon the Subject of North and South America, from the Earliest Period to the Present, in Print and Manuscript; for which Research has been made in the British Musæum, and the most Celebrated Public and Private Libraries, Reviews, Catalogues, &c. With an Introductory Discourse on the Present State of Literature in those Countries. *London: Printed for J. Debrett* [etc.] M DCC LXXXIX. 4to, 2 l, pp. 271, Errata, 1 l.

This book, which has been variously ascribed to Dalrymple, Homer, Long, and with more probability, by Homer himself, to Reid, was the fullest English work on the subject up to its date; but its complicated arrangements, errors of date, unintelligible abbreviations, and frequent repetitions mar its utility. Some of the remarks in the introduction are curious, if not true. The errata, if all printed, would fill a dozen pages. *See* M. R., II. 474; Rich, I. 354.

Bibliotheca Americana. A Catalogue of Books relating to the History and Literature of America. ... Sold by Puttick and Simpson. *London. March*, M.DCCC.LXI. 8vo, pp. vi, 273.

Also on large paper, royal 8vo. This catalogue contains 2415 lots, with collations, etc., and will be useful to the collector. It is, in fact, an *abridgment* of Stevens' "Historical Nuggets," although the latter was not *published* till 1862.

Bibliotheca Americana. *See* Bartlett (John Russell) and Smith (John Russell).

Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima. *See* [Harrisse (H).]

Bibliothecæ Americanæ Primordia. *See* [Kennett (White).]

Digitized by Google

Bibliotheca Americo-Septentrionalis. *See* [Warden (D. B.)]

Bibliotheca Inlustris. *See* Kingsborough (*Lord*).

Bibliotheca Mexicana Catalogue d'une collection de livres rares (principalement sur l'histoire et la linguistique) réunie au Mexique par M. *** attaché a la cour de l'empereur Maximilien dont la vente se fera Le Mardi 3 Novembre 1868 ... *Paris: librairie Tross.* 1868. 8vo, pp. (vi), 47. 5200

Bibliotheca Sacra and Theological Review. ... Vol. I. *London: Wiley and Putnam.* 1844. 8vo. Continued. H. 5201

Bibliotheca Sacra. Index to the Bibliotheca Sacra and American Bibilical Repository, Volumes I. to XIII. containing an Index of Subjects and Authors, a Topical Index, and a List of Scripture Texts. By W. F. Draper. *Andover: W. F. Draper.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 223, 13. H. 5202

The imprints of the different volumes vary. Andover, at which it has always been printed, appears on the title-page of all but the first volume. In Vols. VIII.–XIX., the title reads: Bibliotheca Sacra and American Biblical Repository, in XV.–XX., and Biblical Repository; after XX. these words are omitted. Many of the volumes contain valuable articles relating to this country.

Die Bibliothek für meine Kinder. Drittes Bändchen. Waldleben in Amerika. ... *Leipzig: O. Wigand.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 60. 10 Illustrations. 5203

Bibliothek klassischer Schriftsteller Nordamerika's. *Frankfurt: Sauerländer.* 1837–41. 12 vols., 16mo. 5204

Bibliothèque américaine, Contenant des Mémoires sur l'Agriculture, le Commerce, les Manufactures, les Mœurs et les Usages de l'Amérique; L'Analyse des Ouvrages scientifiques de ce pays, ainsi que de ceux des Européens qui y ont voyagé; Et des Extraits des journaux publiés en Amérique, sur tout ce qui peut intéresser le Commerçant et l'homme d'état; Par une Société de Savans et d'Hommes de Lettres. ... *Paris: H. Caritat, et Barrois fils.* 1807. 3 vols., 8vo. C. 5205

The first four numbers appeared under the title of "L'Amérique du Nord."

La Bibliothèque Canadienne, ou Miscellanées historiques, scientifiques, et littéraires. ... Tome II. M. Bibaud, editeur et proprietaire. *Montreal: De l'Imprimerie de J. Lane.* 1825–26. 8vo, pp. 240. H. 5206

After Vol. IX. continued as:

L'observateur, ci-devant La Bibliothèque Canadienne, journal

Digitized by Google

historique, littéraire et politique. ... Tome I. M. Bibaud, editeur et proprietaire. *Montreal: de l'imprimerie de Ludger Duvernay.* 1830. 8vo. H. 5207

At least one more volume was published.

Bibliothèque portative des voyages; traduite de l'anglais par MM. Henry et Breton. *Paris.* [v. d.] 42 vols., 18mo. With Plates. 5208

BIBRA (Ernst, *Baron* von). Die Algodon-Bay in Bolivien, naturhistorisch geschildert. ... *Wien.* 1853. Folio, pp. 42. 3 colored Plates. 5209

Separately published from the "Denkschriften d. k. Akad. d. Wiss.," math.-naturw. Classe, IV. 75–116. H.

BIBRA. Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte von Chile. ... *Wien: Gerold.* 1853. Large 4to, 1 l., pp. 70. 5 Plates, folio. 5210

Separately published from the "Denkschriften d. k. Akad. d. Wiss.," math.-naturw. Classe, V. 73–142. H.

BIBRA. Aus Chili, Peru und Brasilien. *Leipzig: Costenoble.* 1862. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. 845. 5211

BIBRA. Erinnerungen aus Süd-Amerika. *Jena: Costenoble.* 1861. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. xv, 718. 5212

BIBRA. Hoffnungen in Peru. Ein Roman. *Jena: Costenoble.* 1864. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. 720. 5213

BIBRA. Ein Juwel. Südamerikanischer Roman. *Jena: Costenoble.* 1863. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. 827. 5214

BIBRA. De zwarte diamant. Zuid-Amerikaansche roman. Uit het Hoogduitsch. *Amsterdam: B. Eisendrath.* 1866 [1865]. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), 250; (2), 217. Lith. title-vignette. 5215

BIBRA. Reise in Südamerika. *Mannheim: Bassermann.* 1854. 2 vols., 8vo, 2 l., pp. 291; 1 l., pp. 357. 5216

BIBRA. Über Chile. (Aus d. Sitzungsberichten d. k. Akad. d. W.) *Nürnberg.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 12. 5217

BICKELL (R.) The West Indies as they are; or a Real Picture of Slavery: but more particularly as it exists in the Island of Jamaica. In Three Parts. With Notes. By the Rev. R. Bickell ... . *London: J. Hatchard and Son, and Lupton Relfe.* MDCCCXXV. 8vo, pp. xvi, 256. B., H., P. 5218

An extended notice of this work appeared as No. XIV. of a series of tracts, entitled "Negro Slavery," 8vo, pp. 133–148.

Digitized by Google

BICKER *and* HEEMSKERCK. *See* Ottsen (Hendrick).

BICKERSTAFF (Isaac), *pseudon.* A Letter from a Gentleman in Transilvania to his Friend in America, giving some account of the late disturbances that have happened in that Government, with some Remarks upon the political revolutions in the Majistracy, and the debates that happened about the Change. Humbly inscribed to Counsellor Quondam by his Friend Isaac Bickerstaff, of the Middle Temple. [Motto.] *New-York: printed in the Year* 1764. 12mo, pp. 12. P. 5219

Transilvania means Pennsylvania. The tract ridicules all parties.

BICKERSTAFF's Boston Almanack, For ... 1768 ... . *Boston: John Mein.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. (39). Continued. H. 5220

With the usual local information. The number for 1769 contains the celebrated "Liberty Song," which was the joint production of John Dickinson and Arthur Lee, with the music. *See* Tudor's "Life of Otis," page 322, 531–533. There is an almost entirely different version of the song in the number for 1770, from which it is copied by Lossing, in his "Field Book of the Revolution," 1. 486, 487, where he also gives a fac-simile of the title-page. It is entitled "The Massachusetts Song of Liberty," and, acccording to Lossing, "is believed to have been written by Mrs. Mercy Warren."

[BICKFORD (James).] The Authentic Life of Mrs Mary Ann [Dunn] Bickford, who was murdered in ... Boston, on the 27th of October, 1845. ... Fourth Edition. *Boston.* [1846?] 12mo, pp. 23. H. 5221

BICKHAM (G.) The British Monarchy, or a New Chorographical Description of all the Dominions subject to the King of Great Britain, comprehending the British Isles, the American Colonies, ... By George Bickham. *London: G. Bickham.* 1748. Folio. 190 Plates. C. 5222

This work is entirely engraved. The American Colonies occupy twenty-one folios. There are copies dated 1749.

B[ICKHAM] (W[illiam] D.) Rosecrans' Campaign with the Fourteenth Army Corps, or the Army of the Cumberland: a Narrative of Personal Observations, with an Appendix, consisting of Official Reports of the Battle of Stone River. By "W. D. B.," Correspondent of the Cincinnati Commercial. *Cincinnati: Moore, Wilstach, Keys & Co.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 476. Map. B. 5223

BICKLEY (G. W. L.) Adalaska; or, the Strange and Mysterious Family of the Cave of Genreva. *Cincinnati.* 1853. 8vo. 5224

Digitized by Google

BICKLEY Address to the People of the Southern States. By George W. L. Bickley, President of the Knights of the Golden Circle. *Richmond.* 1860. 8vo. 5225

BICKLEY. History of the Settlement and Indian Wars of Tazewell County, Virginia. With A Map, Statistical Tables, and Illustrations. By Geo. W. L. Bickley .... . *Cincinnati: Morgan & Co.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 267. B., C. 5226

BIDDEFORD, *Me.* General Directory of Biddeford and Saco, with Business Directory of York County, for 1866. *Biddeford: J. E. Butler & Co.* 1866. 18mo, pp. 131. C. 5227

Also: Mayor's Address and ... Annual Report for various years, — the 12th is for 1866–67.

BIDDLE (C.) Communicaciones entre el Señor Carlos Biddle, Coronel de los E. Unidos del Norte i la Sociedad amigos del Pais. *Panama.* 1836. 8vo. 5228

BIDDLE (C. John). The Alliance with the Negro. Speech of Hon. Charles J. Biddle of Pennsylvania, delivered in the House of Representatives of the United States, March 6, 1862. *Washington.* 8vo, pp. 8. H. 5229

BIDDLE. Eulogy upon the Hon. George Mifflin Dallas, delivered before the Bar of Philadelphia, February 11, 1865. By Charles J. Biddle. *Philadelphia: McLaughlin.* [1865.] 8vo, pp. 51. 5230

BIDDLE. Speech ... in the House of Representatives, June 2, 1862, [on the Bill to appoint Diplomatic Representatives to the Republics of Hayti and Liberia]. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8.

See also Pennsylvania.

BIDDLE (Clement). *See* Philadelphia Directory.

BIDDLE (G. W.) Contribution among Terre Tenants. A Lecture read May 6, 1863, before the Law Academy of Philadelphia. By George W. Biddle, Esq. *Philadelphia.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 31. 5232

[BIDDLE (James).] To the Freeholders ... of ... Pennsylvania. [*Philadelphia.* 1765.] Folio, broadside, 1 l. P. 5233

This is an Address read by James Biddle, Esq., Sept. 26, 1765, charging B. Franklin and Gov. Franklin with having promoted the Passage of the Stamp Act, &c

Digitized by Google

BIDDLE (J. C.) An Address delivered before the Philomathean and Phrenakosmian Societies of Pennsylvania College. By James C. Biddle, July 4, 1838. *Gettysburg.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 31.

BIDDLE. A Statement, by James C. Biddle and William M. Meredith, of the Philadelphia Bar. *Philadelphia. June*, 1822. 8vo, pp. 35. H. 5235

In relation to their imprisonment for contempt of court.

BIDDLE (N.) Address at laying the Corner Stone of the Girard College for Orphans in Philadelphia; By Nicholas Biddle, with an Account of the Proceedings, July 4, 1833. *Philadelphia.* 1833. 8vo. W. 5236

BIDDLE. An Address ... before the Alumni Association of Nassau-Hall, ... September 30, 1835. By Nicholas Biddle, LL.D. ... Second Edition. *R. E. Hornor, Printer.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 24. + Third Edition. *Princeton, N. J.: Robert E. Hornor.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 20. + *Philadelphia: John C. Clark.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 24. 5237

BIDDLE. Address delivered before the Philadelphia Society for promoting Agriculture ... on the Fifteenth of January, 1822. By Nicholas Biddle, Esq. ... *Philadelphia: Clark & Raser, Printers.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 39. H. 5238

On the condition of agriculture in Pennsylvania; very interesting.

[BIDDLE.] Commercial Regulations of the Foreign Countries with which the United States have Commercial Intercourse, Collected, Digested, and Printed under the direction of the President ... *Washington.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 528. P. 5239

BIDDLE. An Eulogium on Thomas Jefferson, delivered before the American Philosophical Society, April 11, 1827. By Nicholas Biddle ... . *Philadelphia.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 55. P. 5240

BIDDLE. An Ode to Bogle. By Nicholas Biddle, July 16, 1829. *Philadelphia: Privately printed for Ferdinand J. Dreer.* 1865. 8vo and 4to, pp. 8. 5241

BIDDLE. Oration Delivered before the Pennsylvania State Society of Cincinnati on the Fourth of July, MDCCCXI. By Nicholas Biddle, Esq. *Philadelphia: C. and A. Conrad and Co.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 28. 5242

Digitized by Google

BIDDLE. Two Letters ... embracing a History of the Re-Charter of the Bank of the United States, and a View of the Present Condition of the Currency. By Nicholas Biddle ... . *London.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 20. 5243

BIDDLE (O.) Oration delivered Mar. 2, 1781, before the American Philosophical Society for promoting Useful Knowledge. By Owen Biddle. *Philadelphia.* 1781. 4to, pp. 36. 5244

[BIDDLE.] A Plan for a School and an Establishment similar to that of Ackworth, in Yorkshire, Great-Britain, varied to suit the Circumstances of the Youth within the Limits of the Yearly Meeting for Pennsylvania and New-Jersey, Introduced with the Sense of Friends in New-England, on the Subject of Education; and an Account of some Schools in Great-Britain: To which is added Observations and Remarks, intended for the consideration of Friends. *Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph Crukshank.* M.DCC.XC. 8vo, pp. 53. P. 5245

[BIDDLE (Richard).] Captain Hall in America. By an American. *Philadelphia: Carey & Lea.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 120.

Reprinted in England with the following title:

[BIDDLE.] A Review of Capt. Basil Hall's Travels in North America, in the years 1827 and 1828. By an American. *London: Kennett.* 1830. 8vo, 149. + Second Edition. *London.* 1830. 8vo. 5247

[BIDDLE.] Memoir of Sebastian Cabot, with a Review of the History of Maritime Discovery. Illustrated by Documents from the Rolls, now first published. *Philadelphia.* 1831. 8vo, pp. viii, 327. C. + [Reprinted as] A Memoir [etc.] *London: Hurst, Chance & Co.* 1831. 8vo, pp. viii, 333. H. + Second Edition. *London.* [*Ibid.*] 1832. 8vo. C. 5248

Concerning this able work, *see* N. A. R., XXXIV. 405–428. "The author has accomplished his task with signal ability, and has dispelled the darkness which prejudice and carelessness had suffered to gather over the fair fame of a great navigator." Brunet, I. 1446, erroneously remarks: "Cet ouvrage intéressant est de M. D.-B. Warden."

BIDDLE. Remarks of Mr. Biddle of Pennsylvania, on the Bill to postpone the Fourth Instalment payable under the Deposite Act. Delivered in the House ... September, 1837. *Washington.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 10. H. 5249

BIDDLE. Speech of Mr. Biddle, on the Bill to authorize the

Digitized by Google

Issue of Treasury Notes. Delivered in the House ... May 15, 1838. *Washington.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 19. H. 5250

BIDLACK (Benjamin A.) Address delivered by B. Alden Bidlack, 25 Feb. 1839, at Wilkes-Barre, Penn., in Vindication of the Patriotism and Military Services of the first Settlers of Wyoming. *Washington,* [*D. C.*]: 1842. 8vo, pp. 16. C. 5251

BIDLAKE (J.) The Slave Trade. A Sermon by John Bidlake. *Plymouth.* 1789. 4to, pp. 32. P. 5252

[BIDWELL (Barnabas).] Commonwealth of Massachusetts. The Attorney-General's Report respecting Claims for Confiscated Debts. *Boston.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 22, (1). H. 5253

BIDWELL. An Oration, at the Celebration of American Independence, in Stockbridge, July, 1795. By Barnabas Bidwell, Esquire. ... *Stockbridge, printed by Loring Andrews.* 1795. 4to, pp. 21. 5254

BIDWELL. Oration at Sheffield, Mass. July 4, 1805. By Barnabas Bidwell. *Pittsfield.* 1805. 8vo. S. 5255

BIDWELL. Oration at Yale College, Conn. on the death of Roger Newton, Jun. who died Aug. 10, 1789. By Barnabas Bidwell. *New Haven.* [1789.] 8vo. W. 5256

BIDWELL (C. T.) The Isthmus of Panama. By Charles Toll Bidwell, F.R.G.S., British Vice Consul at Panama. *London: Chapman and Hall.* MDCCCLXV. 8vo, pp. vii, 418. Colored Plate. B. 5257

BIDWELL (Marshall Spring). Sir F. B. Head and Mr. Bidwell. The Cause and Circumstances of Mr. Bidwell's Banishment by Sir F. B. Head, correctly stated and proved by a United Empire Loyalist. ... *Kingston: Printed by T. H. Bentley.* 1838. 8vo or 4to, pp. 16. H. 5258

BIDWELL. A Compilation and Digest of the Laws relating to Common Schools, applicable to the City and County of New-York, with Observations on the same. Prepared by Marshall S. Bidwell, Esq. ... . *New-York: Press of M. Day & Co.* 1842. 8vo. 5259

BIEDMA (Lus Hernandez de). Conquest of Florida. *See* Soto (H. de) and French (B. F.)

Digitized by Google

BIENEWITZ (Peter). *See* Apianus, Nos. 1738–57.

The title of No. 1739, quoted from Clement, is slightly incorrect — it is as follows:

[BIENEWITZ.] Cosmographicvs Liber Petri Apiani Mathematici, studiose correctus, ac Erroribus vindicatus per Gemmam Phrysium. *Væneunt Antuerpiæ in Ædibus Rolandi Bollaert* [Colophon] *Excusum Antuerpiæ Impensis Rolandi Bollaert: Typis Joannis Graphei, Anno à Christo nato* M. D. XXIX. *mense Febr.* 4to, lv, (1) l. 5260

Biennial Register of all Officers and Agents in the Service of the United States. *Washington.* 1838. 12mo. Continued.

First published as the "U. S. Register," and known as the "Blue Book."

BIER (George Henry). Defence of Passed-Midshipman G. H. Bier, U. S. Navy, delivered before the Court of Inquiry ... at the Navy Yard, New-York, Feb. 4, 1851. ... *New-York: John F. Trow.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 11, (1). H. 5262

BIERCE (L. V.) Historical Reminiscences of Summit County. By Gen. L. V. Bierce. *Akron, Ohio: T. & H. G. Canfield.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 158. 5263

BIERCE. On Presidential Arrests. (Ohio Senate, 31, 3, '63.) *Columbus: "Fact" Office.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 4. 5264

BIERFREUND (Fr. Ludvig). Revolutionen i det Spanske Amerika, med en Kort Fremstill af dette Lands Opdagelse og Historie. *Odense: S. Hempel.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 492. 5265

BIERSTADT (A.) The Rocky Mountains. [A Description of the Picture.] By Albert Bierstadt. [n. p. 1863.] 4to, pp. 3.

BIERVLIET (P. van). Études sur l'esclavage aux État-Unis, par Paul van Biervliet ... . *Louvain-Bruxelles: typographie de C.-J. Fonteyn.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 144. B. 5267

BIESEN (*Dr.* J. J. van den). Een Amerikaansche hefboom tot opbeuring van ons lager onderwijs. *Amsterdam: C. L. van Langenhuysen.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 58. 5268

BIET (Antoine). Voyage | de la France | Eqvinoxiale | en l'Isle de Cayenne, | entrepris par les Francois | en l'Année M. DC. LII. | Diuisé en trois Livres. | Le Premier, contient l'établissement de la Colonie, | son embarquement, & sa route iusques à son arriuée | en l'Isle de Cayenne. | Le Second, ce qui s'est passé pendant quinze mois que | l'on a demeuré dans le païs. | Le Troisiesme,

Digitized by Google

traitte du temperament du païs, de | la fertilité de sa terre, & des mœurs & façons de faire | des Sauuages de cette contrée. | Avec vn Dictionnaire de la Langue du mesme Païs. | Par Me Antoine Biet, Prestre, Curé de Ste Geneviéve | de Senlis, Superieur des Prestres qui ont passé dans le Païs. | [Vignette.] *A Paris*, | *Chez François Clouzier, dans la Cour du Palais*, | *proche l'Hostel du Premier President.* | M. DC. LXIV. | *Avec Privilege du Roy.* | 4to, 12 l., pp. 432. B., C., H. 5269

"Adelung, in his Mithridates (III. 684), says that the vocabulary of Biet is, with a few exceptions, the same as the one given by Boyer."—LUDEWIG. *See* Rich, No. 334; Faribault, No. 64; Boucher, VI. 253; Leclerc, No. 165, 31fr. Sold at Puttick's, 1860, for £2 5s.; Techener, 10fr.

Les Bigarures d'un Citoyen de Genève, et ses Conseils Republicains, dediés aux Américains; avec quantité d'anecdotes amusantes, interessantes & autres pour servir à terminer l'histoire des Jésuites. Vol. I. de l'Imprimerie du Congres Général. *Philadelphie*, [*i. e. London*]. || Vol. II. aux depens du Congrès-Général en Amérique. [*Ibid.*] 1776–77. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xii, 308; xii, 316. C. 5270

Contains some curious particulars relative to the Court of King George and the American Colonies: a chapter on the Irish Catholics sent to fight the Americans, etc. John Wilkes is supposed to have assisted in the authorship.

BIGELOW (Abijah). Political Queries and Statements. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 15. 5271

BIGELOW. The Voters' Guide: or, the Power, Duty, Privileges of the Constitutional Voters in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. To which are added, Original remarks, with various extracts from Historians, and the writings and public Speeches of eminent political characters in this and other countries, tending to explain the causes of the Rise and Fall of Republican Governments. By Abijah Bigelow, Attorney at Law. ... *Leominster*, (*Mas.*): *Printed by S. & J. Wilder. Feb.* 4, 1807. 18mo, pp. 156. C., H. 5272

BIGELOW (A.) ... A Discourse ... May 14th, 1841, the Day of the National Fast ... [for] the Death of William Henry Harrison ... . By Andrew Bigelow ... . *Taunton.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 28. B., H. 5273

BIGELOW. ... A Discourse delivered in Eastport, on the Dedication of the First Congregational Meeting-House ... January 13, 1820. By Andrew Bigelow, M.A. *Eastport: printed by Benjamin Folsom.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 5274

Digitized by Google

BIGELOW. A Farewell Discourse ... in Eastport ... May 27, 1821, by Andrew Bigelow. ... *Boston.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 32.

BIGELOW. Mr. Bigelow's Farewell Address to his Flock in Taunton ... November 20th, 1842. ... With an Appendix. *Boston: printed by Isaac R. Butts.* 1843. 12mo, pp. 24. H.

BIGELOW. Mr. Bigelow's Letter to sundry disaffected Individuals in his Congregation. [Dated Taunton, November 30th, 1841. n. p. n. d.] 4to, 2 l. H. 5277

BIGELOW. An Oration, delivered before the Washington Benevolent Society at Cambridge, July 4, 1815. By Andrew Bigelow, A.B. *Cambridge: Hilliard and Metcalf.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 5278

BIGELOW. Pastoral Memorial. A Discourse ... in Taunton ... April 10, 1842, on the Ninth Anniversary of the Preacher's Settlement. ... *Boston.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 20. B., H. 5279

BIGELOW. A Pastor's Retrospect. Two Discourses ... in Taunton ... April 7, 1840, on the Completion of a ... Seven Years' Ministry ... . [n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. 31, (1). B., H.

BIGELOW. Two Sermons ... Chelsea, October 21, 1827, *Boston.* 1827. 12mo. 5281

Also other sermons and discourses.

BIGELOW. ... A Sermon preached before ... the Legislature of Massachusetts, at the Annual Election ... January, 6, 1836. By Andrew Bigelow ... . *Boston.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 78. B., H.

Contains a list of all those who have preached at the anniversary from 1631.

BIGELOW. ... A Sermon preached in Norton ... 15th February, 1835, at the Interment of the Rev. Pitt Clarke, Pastor of the First Congregational Parish ... . By Andrew Bigelow ... . Added ... Extracts from the Diary of the Deceased. *Taunton.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 29, (1). B. 5283

BIGELOW. Signs of the Moral Age. Sermon preached in Reading, North Parish ... January 6, 1828. With Sundry Notes. By Andrew Bigelow. *Boston: Bowles and Dearborn.* 1828. 12mo, pp. 42. B. 5284

[BIGELOW (*Mrs.* Eliza Tappan).] Memoire of Lucy Maria

Digitized by Google

Bigelow, Daughter of Rev. J. Bigelow, who died ... October 23, 1832 ... . Fourth Edition. *Boston.* 1841. 12mo, pp. 52. 5285

BIGELOW (Erastus Brigham). Internal Taxation Simplified. [A Letter to] Hon. Thaddeus Stevens, Chairman of the Committee of Ways and Means. [Signed E. B. Bigelow. Dated Washington, March 19, 1862. n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 6. B., H. 5286

BIGELOW. The Provision and Grain-Growing Interests, as affected by the Repeal of the British Corn Laws, and the American System of Protection. *Boston: Press of John Wilson ana Sons.* 1866. 4to, 7 l. H. 5287

Extracts from his "Tariff Question."

BIGELOW. Remarks on the Depressed Condition of Manufactures in Massachusetts, with Suggestions as to its Cause and its Remedy. By E. B. Bigelow. *Boston: Little, Brown, ana Company.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 28. H. 5288

BIGELOW. A Statement of Facts in relation to the Lancaster Mills ... . By E. B. Bigelow. *Boston.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 29, (1).

BIGELOW. The Tariff Question considered in regard to the Policy of England and the Interests of the United States. With Statistical and Comparative Tables. By Erastus B. Bigelow. *Boston: Little, Brown, & Company.* 1862. 4to, pp. x, (1), 103, 242. 5290

BIGELOW. A Memoir of Erastus Brigham Bigelow, (now Candidate for Congress,) reprinted from Hunt's Merchants' Magazine for February, 1854. ... *Boston.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 16. H.

BIGELOW (G. T.) *and* BEMIS (George). Report of the Trial of Abner Rogers, Jr. indicted for the Murder of Charles Lincoln, Jr. late Warden of the Massachusetts State Prison; before the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts; holden at Boston ... January 30, 1844. By George Tyler Bigelow and George Bemis ... . *Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown.* MDCCCXLIV. 8vo, pp. 286, (2). H. 5292

BIGELOW (H. Jacob). Ether and Chloroform; their Discovery ... . By Henry J. Bigelow ... . *Boston.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 18. 5293

Contrasts the cold reception of the American discovery south of Boston with the attitude of European surgeons.

Digitized by Google

BIGELOW (Jacob). American Medical Botany, being a Collection of the Native Medicinal Plants of the United States, containing their Botanical History and Chemical Analysis, and Properties and Uses in Medicine, Diet and the Arts, with Coloured Engravings. By Jacob Bigelow ... . *Boston: Cummings & Hilliard.* 1817–20. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. 197, (1); 199, (1); 197, (1). 60 Plates. H. P. 5294

See N. A. R., VI. 344; XII. 100.

[BIGELOW.] Eolopoesis. American Rejected Addresses. ... *New York: J. C. Derby.* [1855.] 16mo, pp. 240. H. 5295

Parodies on famous American poets, purporting to have been written for the directors of the New York Crystal Palace.

BIGELOW. Facts Serving to shew the Comparative Forwardness of the Spring in Different Parts of the United States. By Jacob Bigelow, M.D. ... *Cambridge: University Press, Hilliard and Metcalf.* 1818. 4to, pp. 11. B., P. 5296

BIGELOW. Florula Bostoniensis. A Collection of Plants of Boston and its Environs, with their Generic and Specific Characters, Synonyms, Descriptions, Places of Growth, and Time of Flowering, and Occasional Remarks. By Jacob Bigelow, M.D. *Boston: Cummings and Hilliard.* 1814. 8vo, pp. viii, 268. H., P. + Second Edition, greatly Enlarged. To which is added a Glossary of the Botanical Terms employed in the Work. *Boston: Cummings, Hilliard, & Co.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 5, (1), 422, (1). H. + Third Edition Enlarged, and containing a Glossary of Botanical Terms. *Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown.* 1840. 8vo, pp. vi, (1), 468. C., H. 5297

See N. A. R., October, 1840.

BIGELOW. A History of the Cemetery of Mount Auburn. By Jacob Bigelow ... . *Boston and Cambridge: James Munroe and Company.* M DCCC LX. 16mo, pp. xii, 2 l., 263. B., H., S. 5298

BIGELOW. Inaugural Address, ... at Cambridge, December 11, 1816. By Jacob Bigelow ... . *Boston.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 24, (2). H. 5299

Contains a history of the Rumford Professorship, and the Rules and Statutes.

BIGELOW. Modern Inquiries: Classical, Professional, and Miscellaneous. By Jacob Bigelow, M.D., late President of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, and late a Professor

Digitized by Google

in Harvard University. ... *Boston: Little, Brown, and Company.* 1867. 8vo, pp. xi, 379. H. 5300

The Life and Works of Count Rumford, Chap. III.; On ... Mount Auburn Cemetery, Chap. V.; Cattle Disease in Massachusetts, Chap. XV.; Aphorisms of the War, Chap. XVIII., XIX., etc.

BIGELOW. Some Account of the [White] Mountains of New Hampshire. By Jacob Bigelow ... . (From the New-England Journal of Medicine and Surgery, for October, 1816.) [*Boston.* 1816.] 8vo, pp. 18. BA., C. 5301

[BIGELOW (John).] Constitutional Reform, in a Series of Articles contributed to the Democratic Review, upon Constitutional Guaranties in Political Government ... with a History of Constitutional Reform in New Jersey, Louisiana ... and New York ... . To which are added Two Letters of [*sic*] the Hon. Michael Hoffman, ... on a Reorganization of the Judiciary ... . Also the Correspondence of Thomas Jefferson on Constitutional Reform. Edited by Thomas Prentice Kettell. *New York.* 1846. 8vo, pp. vi, 77. S. 5302

BIGELOW. Les États-Unis d'Amérique en 1863, leur histoire politique; leurs ressources minéralogiques, agricoles, industrielles et commerciales, et de la part pour laquelle ils ont contribué à la richesse et à la civilisation du monde entier. Par John Bigelow, consul des États-Unis à Paris. *Paris: L. Hachette et Cie.* 1863. 8vo, pp. xxiv, 555. 5303

BIGELOW. ... Gli Stati Uniti nel 1863; traduzione con proemio. *Milano: Corona e Caimi.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 470. (Collana di storie e memorie contemporanee diretta da Cesare Cantù, Vol. II.) 5304

BIGELOW. Jamaica in 1850: or, the Effects of Sixteen Years of Freedom on a Slave Colony. By John Bigelow. *New York & London: George P. Putnam.* 1851. 12mo, Title, pp. iii, iv, 214. BA. 5305

BIGELOW. Memoir of the Life and Public Services of John Charles Fremont, including an Account of his Explorations, Discoveries, and Adventures on Five Successive Expeditions across the North American Continent; Voluminous Extracts from his Private and Public Correspondence; his Defence before the Court-Martial, and Full Reports of his Principal Speeches in the Senate of the United States. By John Bigelow. *New*

Digitized by Google

York: Derby and Jackson. 1856. 12mo, pp. 480. Portrait and Woodcuts. H. 5306

BIGELOW. The Farewell Banquet to Mr John Bigelow ... Minister ... Plenipotentiary of the United States to France Given ... December 19th 1866 by the American Residents of Paris *Paris: typographie de Henri Plon.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 50. H. 5307

Mr. Bigelow was, from 1849 to 1861, one of the editors and proprietors of the "New York Evening Post," and subsequently Minister to France, in which capacity he was the author of many despatches concerning the civil war in the United States, which are included in the Diplomatic Correspondence for 1861–65. *See* Franklin (B.)

BIGELOW (J. F.) The Hand of God in American History. A Discourse delivered in the Baptist Church, Keeseville, N. Y., July 7, 1861; also before the United Literary Societies of New Hampton Institution, Fairfax, Vt., July 15, 1861. By Rev. John F. Bigelow. ... *Burlington: W. H. & C. A. Hoyt & Co., Printers.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 42. H. 5308

BIGELOW (J. M.) Botanical Profile representing the geographical distribution of the Forest Trees along a route from Arkansas to Mexico. [*Washington.*] 1856. 1 large sheet. 5309

BIGELOW. Description of the Botanical Character of the West of North-America. [*Washington.* 1856.] Imp. 4to, pp. 26. Colored Plate. 5310

BIGELOW. Florula Lancastriensis: or a Catalogue comprising nearly all the flowering and filiocid Plants growing naturally within the limits of Fairfield County. By John M. Bigelow, M.D. ... *Lancaster, O.:* 1841. 8vo, pp. 22. S. 5311

BIGELOW (J. P.) Abstract of Massachusetts School Returns, for 1836. By John P. Bigelow. *Boston.* 1837. Oblong 4to.

BIGELOW. ... Address of John Prescott Bigelow, Mayor ... on ... retiring from Office: January 3, 1852. *Boston.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 11. B. 5313

BIGELOW. ... Inaugural Address ... by John Prescott Bigelow, Mayor ... January 1, 1849. *Boston.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 17. + [Same.] January 7, 1850. *Boston.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 19. B.

BIGELOW. Statistical Tables: exhibiting the Condition and Products of certain Branches of Industry, in Massachusetts for the Year ending April 1, 1837. Prepared ... by John P. Bigelow, Secretary of the Commonwealth. *Boston.* 1838. 8vo, pp. viii, 207, (2). BA., C. 5315

Digitized by Google

BIGELOW (J. R.) The American's Own Book, containing the Constitutions of the several States of the Union, embracing the Declaration of Independence, Constitution of the United States, and of each State, with the Amendments, and much other matter of general interest, from authentic Documents. Embellished with Seals of the different States. By John R. Bigelow. *New York.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 515. + Second Edition. *New York.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 515. + [Third Edition.] *New York: Gates, Stedman, & Co.* [*and*] *B. G. St. John.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 8, ix, (1), 10–536. Map and Plates. BA., C. 5316

BIGELOW (J.) ... A Sermon, delivered March 12, 1828, at the Ordination of Rev. Asahel Bigelow ... in Walpole, Mass. By Jonathan Bigelow ... . *Boston: T. R. Marvin.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 5317

[BIGELOW (Josiah).] Review of "An Address to the Working-Men of New-England ... . By Seth Luther. ..." By a Factory Hand, of Waltham. *Cambridge: the Author.* 1832. 12mo, pp. 31. H. 5318

BIGELOW (L.) Address ... before the Worcester Agricultural Society, October 12, 1820, being their Anniversary Cattle Show and Exhibition of Manufactures. By Hon. Lewis Bigelow. ... *Worcester. Feb.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 32, (2). H. 5319

With an account of the show, list of officers, etc.

BIGELOW. An Oration, pronounced at Templeton, [Mass.,] July 5, 1813. in commemoration of ... American Independence, before the Washington Benevolent Societies, [etc.] By Lewis Bigelow. *Worcester: Isaac Sturtevant.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 28. W.

[BIGELOW (L.)] Copy of Affidavit [Signed Liberty Bigelow. n. p. 1855.] 8vo, pp. 2. H. 5321

Relating to the ice business of the Fitchburg Railroad.

BIGELOW (T.) An Address, delivered at the Opening of Williams Hall, ... March 8, 1853. By Timothy Bigelow. *Boston: B. H. Greene.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 32. B., H., S. 5322

On the early history and present position of Boston, the Pilgrim Fathers, etc.

BIGELOW. An Address delivered on the Third Anniversary of the Washington Benevolent Society, April 30, 1814. By the Hon. Timothy Bigelow. *Boston: C. Stebbins.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 19. H. 5323

Digitized by Google

[BIGELOW.] Documents respecting the Resolutions of the Legislature of Massachusetts, passed Feb. 15, 1812. [*Boston.* 1812.] 8vo, pp. 14. M. 5324

Relating to the embargo.

BIGELOW. An Eulogy on the Life, Character, and Services of Brother George Washington, Deceased. Pronounced before the Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons, ... At ... Boston, ... Feb. 11. 1800, Being the Day set apart by them to pay Funeral Honors to their Deceased Brother. By Brother Timothy Bigelow. To which are added, Two Addresses to the Deceased, when President of the United States, and his Answers ... . *Boston: Printed by F. Thomas and E. T. Andrews.* [1800.] 8vo, pp. 26. H. 5325

BIGELOW. An Oration delivered before the Municipal Authorities of the City of Boston, July 4, 1853. By Timothy Bigelow. Together with the Speeches at the Dinner in Faneuil Hall ... . *Boston: J. H. Eastburn.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 80. B., H.

BIGELOW. Oration at Amherst, N. H., April 4, 1798, at the Interment of Hon. Samuel Dana. By Timothy Bigelow. *Amherst: Samuel Preston.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 12. W. 5327

BIGELOW. An Oration, Pronounced at Cambridge before the Φ. B. K. ... July 21, 1796. ... . *Boston.* 1797. 8vo, pp. 15.

Gives a history of the society.

BIGELOW. Ceremonies at the Dedication of the Bigelow Monument, Worcester, Massachusetts, April 19, 1861. *Boston: printed by John Wilson and Son.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 37. Plate. B.

Erected to the memory of Colonel Timothy Bigelow by his great-grandson, Col. T. Bigelow Lawrence.

BIGELOW (Tyler). Address, delivered at the Eighth Anniversary of The Massachusetts Peace Society, Dec. 25, 1823. By Tyler Bigelow, Esq. *Boston: printed by John B. Russell.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 24. B., H. 5330

BIGELOW (W. E.) The Boston Tragedy. An Expose of the Evidence in the Case of the Parkman Murder! ... Compiled by W. E. Bigelow. *Boston.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 32. Portrait of Webster. B. 5331

BIGGS (A.) Speech of Hon. Asa Biggs, of North Carolina ... in the House ... June 24, 1846. ... on the Bill ... amendatory of the Tariff law of 1842. [*Washington?* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. H.

Digitized by Google

[BIGGS (J.)] The History of Don Francisco de Miranda's Attempt to Effect a Revolution in South America, in a Series of Letters. By a Gentleman who was an Officer under that General, to a friend in the United States. To which are annexed sketches of the Life of Miranda and Geographical Notices of Caraccas. *Boston.* 1808. 12mo. + *Boston.* 1809. 12mo. C. + Second Edition. *Boston: Edward Oliver.* 1810. 12mo, pp. xi, 312. H. + Third Edition. *Boston.* 1811. 12mo. 5333

Reprinted in London, with the following title:

BIGGS. The History of Don Francisco de Miranda's Attempt to Effect a Revolution in South America. In a Series of Letters. By James Biggs. Revised, corrected, and enlarged. To which are annexed, Sketches of the Life of Miranda, and Geographical Notices of Caraccas. ... *London: the Author.* 1809. 8vo, pp. xv, (1), 312. C., H. 5334

BIGGS (J.) A Concise History of the Kehukee Baptist Association, from its original rise to the present time ... . In Two Parts. By Elder Joseph Biggs ... *Printed and Published by George Howard: Tarborough, N. C.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 300.

BIGGS (Wm.) Military History of Europe, &c., from the Commencement of the War with Spain, in 1739, to the Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle in 1748. *London.* 1755. 8vo. 5336

Included in J. R. Smith's catalogue of books relating to America.

BIGHAM (T. J.) Address, delivered before the Philological Institute, on the Eighth December, 1842 ... . By T. J. Bigham ... . *Pittsburgh: printed by A. Jaynes.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 24.

"Our theme, the Character of the Pioneers in the Valley of the Ohio."

BIGLAND (John). A Geographical and Historical View of the World: exhibiting a Complete Delineation of the Natural and Artificial Features of each Country; and a Succinct Narrative of the Origin of the Different Nations, their Political Revolutions and Progress in Arts, Science, Literature, Commerce, &c. ... By John Bigland ... . With Notes, correcting and improving the Part which relates to the American Continent and Islands. By Jedediah Morse ... . *Boston: Thomas B. Wait and Co.* [etc.] 1811. 5 vols., 8vo. H. + Second American Edition. *Boston.* 1812. 5338

Digitized by Google

BIGLAND. Letters on the Study and Use of Ancient and Modern History. By John Bigland. *London.* 1805. 8vo. + *Philadelphia.* 1806. 8vo. + Second Edition. *London.* 1808. 8vo, pp. xx, 23–615. Portrait. H. + *Philadelphia.* 1814. 12mo.

Contents: Character of Columbus. — Colonization of America. — Simplicity of the Indians. — Slavery in South America. — Reflections on Slavery, etc.

BIGLER (W.) Address of Hon. William Bigler, delivered at New Hope, Bucks County [Pennsylvania], September 17, 1863. *Harrisburg, Pa.* [1863.] 8vo, pp. 13. H. 5340

BIGLER. Addresses delivered at the Opening of the Pennsylvania Female College, at Harrisburg, by Governor Bigler, Professors Waugh and Tiffany: with a List of the Officers. *Harrisburg.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 42, (2). H. 5341

BIGLER. State of the Union: Speech of Hon. Wm. Bigler ... Delivered in the Senate of the United States, January 21, 1861. [*Washington.* 1861.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 5342

[BIGLOW (William).] Classology: an Anacreontic Ode ... . *Boston: Thurston, Torry, and Emerson.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 8. H.

Written in 1792, but the last stanza added in 1842. Introduces all the names of the class of 1794.

[BIGLOW.] Commencement, a Poem: or rather Commencement of a Poem. Recited before the Phi Beta Kappa Society ... in Cambridge, Aug. 29, 1811. By a Brother. ... *Salem, printed by Thomas G. Cushing.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 8 H. 5344

BIGLOW. History of Sherburne, Mass. from its Incorporation, M DC LXXIV, to the End of the Year M DCCC XXX; including that of Framingham and Holliston, so far as they were Constituent Parts of that Town. By William Biglow ... . *Milford, Mass.: Ballou & Stacy.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 80. C., H. 5345

BIGLOW. History of the Town of Natick, Mass. from the Days of the Apostolic Eliot, M DC L, to the Present Time, M DCCC XXX. By William Biglow. *Boston: Marsh, Capen, & Lyon.* M DCCC XXX. 8vo, pp. 87, (1). C., H. 5346

[BIGLOW.] Re-Commencement ... called also, Censure, Scandal ... and Things in General, or What you please. ... *Boston: printed by J. Belcher.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 11. H. 5347

Digitized by Google

[BIGLOW.] Re-Re-Commencement: a Kind of Poem: Calculated to be recited before an "Assemblage" of New-England Divines, of all the various Denominations ... . *Salem: printea by Thomas C. Cushing.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 5348

BIGLOW. Sawney, Redivivus et Restauratus; or, Miscellaneous Verses. By William Biglow. ... Nos. 1, 2. *Boston: the Author.* 1816. 12mo. (No. 2, pp. 36.) W. 5349

Also: Education, a Poem ... . *Salem: Joshua Cushing.* 1799. 8vo, pp. 17. B., H. A Poem on Intemperance. ... *Cambridge Press.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 12. H.

BIGLY (C. A.), *pseudon.* Aurifodina: or, Adventures in the Gold Region. By Cantell A. Bigly [*i. e.*, Can tell a big lie]. *New York: Baker and Scribner.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 103. C. 5350

A satiric extravaganza, based upon the discovery of gold in California.

BIGNEY (M. F.) The Forest Pilgrims, and other Poems. By M. F. Bigney. *New Orleans: James A. Gresham. New York: M. Doolady.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 258. B., C. 5351

Many of the poems relate to this country.

BIGOT (J.) Copie d'vne lettre escrite par Le Père Jacques Bigot de la Compagnie de Jésus, pour accompagner Un collier de pourcelaine envoiée par les Abnaquis de la Mission de Saint François de Sales dans la Nouvelle France du tombeau de leur Saint Patron à Annecy. *Manate: Jean-Marie Shea.* M. DCCC. LVIII. Sm. 8vo, pp. 8, (1). H. 5352

BIGOT. Copie d'vne lettre escrite par Le Père Jacques Bigot de la Compagnie de Jésus, l'an 1684, Pour accompagner un collier de pourcelaine envoiée par les Abnaquis de la Mission de Sainct François de Sales dans la Nouvelle France au tombeau de leur Sainct Patron à Annecy. *Manate: Jean-Marie Shea.* M. DCCC. LVIII. Sm. 8vo, pp. 9, (1). H. 5353

This is a Second Edition. Besides the insertion of "l'an 1684," and the substitution of "Sainct" for "Saint," in the title, there are various corrections in the body or the work.

BIGOT. Relation de ce qvi s'est passé de plvs remarqvable dans la Mission Abnaquise de Sainct Joseph de Sillery, Et dans l'Establissement de la Nouuelle Mission De Sainct Francois de Sales, l'année 1684. Par le R. P. Jacques Bigot, de la Compagnie de Jésus. *Manate: Jean-Marie Shea.* M. DCCC. LVII. Sm. 8vo, pp. 61, (1). BA. H., 5354

No. II. of Shea's Cramoisy Series.

Digitized by Google

BIGOT (J.) Relation de ce qvi s'est passé de plus remarqvable Dans la Mission Abnaquise de Sainct Joseph de Sillery et de Sainct François de Sales, l'Année 1685. Par le R. Père Jacque Bigot, de la Compagnie de Jésus. *Manate: Jean-Marie Shea.* M. DCCC. LVIII. Sm. 8vo, pp. 21, (1). H. 5355

No. III. of Shea's Cramoisy Series.

BIGOT. Relation de Mission Abnaquise de St. François de Sales L'Année 1702. Par le Père Jacques Bigot, De la Compagnie de Jésus. *Nouvelle-York: Presse Cramoisy de Jean Marie Shea.* M.DCCC.LXV. Sm. 8vo, pp. 26. 5356

Forms part of No. XIX. of Shea's Cramoisy Series.

BIGOT (V.) Relation de ce qvi s'est passé de plvs remarqvable dans la Mission des Abnaquis à L'Acadie, L'Année 1701. Par le Père Vincent Bigot, de la Compagnie de Jésus. *A Manate: Jean-Marie Shea.* M. DCCC. LVIII. Sm. 8vo, pp. 34, (1). H.

No. IV. of Shea's Cramoisy Series. One hundred copies only of each of these Cramoisy Series were printed.

BIGSBY (J. J.) Notes on the Geography and Geology of Lake Huron. By John J. Bigsby, ... From the Transactions of the Geological Society of London. [Vol. VI.] *London: Printed by Richard Taylor.* 1824. 4to, pp. 175–209. 6 Plates, and Map.

BIGSBY. Notes on the Geography, and Geology, of the Countries bordering on Lake Superior, by Dr. J. J. Bigsby. *London.* 1824. 4to. Map. 5359

Bigsby published two articles with this title in the Quart. Journ. of Sci., 1825, XVIII. 1–34, 228–269. Perhaps this was not separately published.

BIGSBY. The Shoe and Canoe; or, Pictures of Travel in the Canadas. Illustrative of their Scenery, and of Colonial Life; with facts and opinions on Emigration, State Policy, and other points of public interest. By John J. Bigsby, M.D. With numerous plates and maps. *London: Chapman & Hall.* 1851. 2 vols., post 8vo, pp. 352; 341. C. 5360

Bijdragen ter gedachtniss van G. Washington, met het portret. *Haarlem: weduwe A. Loosjes Pz.* 1801. 8vo. 5361

Bijdragen tot de kennis der Nederlandsche en vreemde koloniën, bijzonder betrekkelijk de vrijlating der slaven. Eerste- vierde jaargang. *Utrecht: C. van der Post Jr.* 1844–47. 4 vols., 8vo. each in 6 pts., Map. 5362

Digitized by Google

Bijzonderheden uit de geschiedenis van Amerika, na de ontdekking van Columbus. Nieuwe uitgave. *Nijmegen: D. J. Haspels.* 1832. 8vo. 5363

BILBAO (F.) Obras completas de Francisco Bilbao. Edicion hecha por Manuel Bilbao ... . *Buenos Aires.* 1866, 65. 8vo, 4 l., pp. (1), xi–ccv, 443, (1); 2 l., pp. (1), 8–551, (1). Portrait.

Many of the works relate to South America.

BILBO (W. N.) ... Brownlow Republicanism vs. Etheridge Conservatism. Etheridge's Record exposed. ... Delivered at the State House, June 4th, 1867. By Colonel W. N. Bilbo. [*Nashville.* 1867.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 5365

BILBO. The Past, Present and Future of the Southern Confederacy. An Oration delivered in the City of Nashville, October 12, 1861. By Col. W. N. Bilbo. *Nashville: J. D. W. Green & Co.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 47. 5366

Bilder aus dem geselligen [*or* gesellschaftlichen] Leben der Nord-Amerikaner. Von einem Deutschen ... *Reutlingen.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 16. Lithograph. 5367

Bilder aus Rio de Janeiro und Umgebung. Aus dem Portugiesischen. *Hamburg: Kittler.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 95. 5368

Bilder zum Anschauungs-Unterricht für die Jugend. Dritter Theil. Enthaltend: Ausländische, nach geographischen Rücksichten geordnete Natur-Gegenstände. Zweite Hälfte. ... *Esslingen: Schreiber.* 1844. Sm. folio, 7½ sheets. 15 colored Plates, of which 7 relate to America. 5369

BILDERDIJK (Willem). Avondschemering. *Brussel.* 1828.

Contains a poem, "America," which is also in his ... Dichtwerken ... . *Haarlem: A. C. Kruseman.* 1856–59. 15 vols., 8vo, IX. 355–358. H.

BILES-ISLAND LOTTERY. 1771. The Scheme. [*New York.* 1771.] Folio broadside. P. 5371

A List of the Numbers that Came up Prizes in Biles-Island Lottery, for the Benefit of a Place of Worship in Borden-Town. [May, 1775.] Folio broadside. P. 5372

BILL (L.) History of the Bill Family. Edited by Ledyard Bill. *New York.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 367, (1). Portrait, and 12 Photographs. B. 5372*a*

Issued for the family, with and without photographic portraits.

Digitized by Google

BILL. Pen-Pictures of the War. Lyrics, Incidents, and Sketches of the Rebellion; comprising a Choice Selection of Pieces by Our Best Poets. To which is added, Current and well-Authenticated Anecdotes and Incidents of the War. Together with a Full Account of many of the Great Battles, also, a Complete Historical Record of all Events, both Civil and Military, from the Commencement of the Rebellion. Compiled by Ledyard Bill. *New York: L. Bill.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 344. + Sixth Edition. *New York.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 368. Plate. B., C.

A Bill for repealing several Subsidies and an Impost now Payable on Tobacco of the British Plantations, and for Inland Duty in lieu thereof. *London: W. Webb.* MDCCXXXIII. 8vo, pp. 39.

A Bill concerning the Judicial System of the United States; proposed for the Relief of the Supreme Court, and some of the Circuit Courts, with Remarks ... . [n. p. 184–?] 8vo, pp. 7, (1).

A Bill for Repealing several Subsidies and an Impost now Payable on Tobacco of the British Plantations and for granting an Inland Duty in lieu thereof. *London.* 1733. 8vo, pp. 39.

A Bill for Re-uniting to the Crown the Government of severall Colonies and Plantations in America. [n. p. *Circa* 1720.] Folio, pp. 2. 5377

A Bill in the Chancery of New-Jersey. At the Suit of John Earl of Stair, and others, Proprietors of the Eastern-Division of New-Jersey; against Benjamin Bond, and some other Persons of Elizabeth-Town; distinguished by the Name of the Clinker Lot Right Men. With Three large Maps ... . To which is added; The Publications of The Council of Proprietors of East New-Jersey, and Mr. Nevill's Speeches to the General Assembly, concerning The Riots committed in New-Jersey, and The Pretence of the Rioters, and their Seducers. These Papers will give a better Light into the History and Constitution of New-Jersey, than any Thing hitherto published, the Matters whereof have been chiefly collected from Records. Published by Subscription: *Printed by James Parker, in New-York,* 1747; *and a few Copies are to be Sold by him, and Benjamin Franklin, in Philadelphia; Price bound, and Maps, coloured, Three Pounds; plain and stitcht only, Fifty Shillings, Proclamation Money.* Folio, pp. 124, (Appendix) 39, (4). 3 Maps. C., H. 5378

The three maps consist of: I. The coast and the country adjoining from Boston to Cape Hatteras; II. A map of New Jersey; III. A map of the property in dispute.

Digitized by Google

Concerning this dispute, *see* Sedgwick's Livingston, page 69. Ludewig, following Rich, says some copies are dated 1748, which is doubtful.

A Bill in the Chancery of New-Jersey, at the suit of John Hunt; against William Earl of Stirling And Others, Proprietors of the Eastern Division of the Province of New-Jersey. *Philadelphia: Printed By William Goddard.* M.DCC.LXVII. Folio, pp. 21. E. 5379

A Bill to be entitled An Act for the Sequestration of the Estate, Property and Effects of Alien Enemies, and for the Indemnity of Citizens of the Confederate States, and persons aiding the same in the Existing War with the United States. September 3, 1861. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 5380

The Confederate Confiscation Bill.

A Bill to establish an uniform system of Bankruptcy throughout the United States. Doc. H. R., 14 December, 1798. *Philadelphia:* 1798. 8vo, pp. 32. C. 5381

Bill to provide for Organizing, Arming, and Disciplining the Militia of the United States. *Philadelphia.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 18.

Le Bill Seigneurial exposé sous son vrai jour, et quelques avis d'un Cultivateur aux Censitaires du Bas-Canada. *Québec.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 41. CP. 5383

Bill Arp so called. A Side-show from the Southern Side of the War. Illustrated by M. A. Sullivan. *New York.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 204. C. 5384

Bill, regelende de Afschaffing der Slavernij, benevens de Schadevergoeding aan de Eigenaars der Slaven, in de Gezamenlijke Kolonien van het Britsche Rijk. *Amsterdam.* 1833. 8vo. 5385

BILLARD (E.) La vérité sur l'invention américaine de la vulcanite (caoutchouc durci). Par Ed. Billard fils. *Paris: impr. Gaittet.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 8. 5386

BILLARDON DE SAUVIGNY (L. Edme). Abjir, drame en 4 actes. *Paris.* 1785. 8vo. 5387

"C'est le sujet d'Asgill, tiré de l'histoire de la révolution américaine." — QUÉRARD.

BILLARDON DE SAUVIGNY. Hirza, ou les Illinois, tragédie en 5 actes. *Paris.* 1767. 8vo. 5388

"The poetry, says Palissot, was as rude as the scene. Although the author changed the denoument three or four times, the piece was damned." — QUÉRARD.

Digitized by Google

BILLARDON DE SAUVIGNY. Washington, ou la liberté du Nouveau-Monde, tragédie en 4 actes. *Paris: Maillard.* 1791. 8vo. 5389

"All the rules of art are violated in this piece." — QUÉRARD.

BILLAUD-VARENNES (Jacques Nicolas). Memoires écrits au Port-au-Prince en 1818, contenant la relation de ses voyages et aventures dans le Mexique depuis, 1805, jusqu'en 1817; avec des notes historiques et un précis de l'insurrection américaine depuis son origine jusqu'en 1820. *Paris: Plancher; Domère.* 1821. 2 vols., 8vo. c. 5390

"Ces mémoires sont apocryphes." — QUÉRARD.

BILLAUD-VARENNES. Question du droit des gens: Les républicains d'Haïti possèdent-ils les conditions requises pour obtenir la ratification de leur indépendence? par un Observateur philosophe. *Port-au-Prince.* 1818 (an 15 de l'indépendance). 4to. 5391

BILLAULT (Auguste Adolphe Marie). Expédition du Mexique. Discours de S. Exc. M. Billault, ministre sans portefeuille. Corps législatif. Séance du 26 juin 1862. *Paris: impr. Panckoucke et Cᵉ.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 115. 5392

From the "Moniteur," 27 juin 1862. Also a Spanish version, *Paris*, 1862.

BILLAULT. Expédition du Mexique. Discours de Son Exc. M. Billault, ministre sans portefeuille. Corps législatif. Séance du 7 février 1863. *Paris: impr. Panckoucke et Cᵉ.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 72. 5393

From the "Moniteur univ.," 8 fév. 1863.

BILLAULT. Speech on the French in Mexico. *London.* 1863. 8vo. 5394

BILLBERG (J.) Plantarum Brasiliensium Decas 1 et 2. 5395

Title from the catalogue of the Astor Library. On application for it, the book was not to be found. No such work is mentioned among the writings of the Swedish botanist Gustaf Johan Billberg, in the Svenskt biog. Lex., ny följd.

BILLE (Steen Andersen), *b.* 1781. Explanatory Letter to the Honorable Burgher Council of St. Croix, and to Messrs. Baring Brothers & Comp. of London and Messrs. Hope & Comp. of Amsterdam, on the Plan proposed by Him for the Relief of the Island of St. Croix. *St. Croix* [*Christiansted*]. 1822. 8vo, pp. 68. 4396

Digitized by Google

BILLE. Reply to Lawyer G. F. Borch, from Mr. Steen Bille, in consequence of a Paper presented to him by Mr. Borch, on the 30th, of June 1824, relative to the Sale of Clairmount Estate, and pursuant to a Notice given by that Gentleman, on the 10th of January preceding. 8vo, pp. 22. 5397

BILLE. The Sale of the Estate Clairmount in the Island of St. Croix, discussed in Vindication of Mr. Steen Bille's Honour and Character, scandalously vilified and slandered by Mr. Isaac M. Heyliger. Taken from the Government Gazette of the St. Croix and republished ... as a Supplement to the Author's Explanatory Letter ... . *St. Croix* [*Christiansted*]: *printed by Elisabeth James.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 64. 5398

BILLE (Steen Andersen), *b.* 1797. Beretning om Corvetten Galathea's Reise omkring Jorden i Aarene 1845, 46 og 47. *Kjöbenhavn: Reitzel.* 1849–51. 3 vols., 8vo. 19 Lithographs, 5 Maps, and a Facsimile. + Anden, forkortede Udgave, efter Overeenskomst med Forfatteren besörget ved W. v. Rosen ... . *Kjöbenhaven: Reitzel.* 1853. 2 vols., 8vo. 12 Lith. and 2 Maps. 5399

BILLE. Bericht über die Reise der Corvette Galathea um die Welt in den Jahren 1845, 46 und 47. Aus dem Dänischen übersetzt und theilweise bearbeitet von W. von Rosen. *Kopenhagen: Reitzel.* 1852. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xiv, 465; x, 518. 14 Plates and 2 Maps. H. 5400

BILLECOCQ (Jean Baptiste Louis Joseph). L'ancien avocat soussigné ... . *Paris: impr. de J. Tastu.* [n. d.] 4to, pp. 48 or less. 5401

"Consultation au sujet des quarante-un déportés de la Martinique."

BILLECOCQ. Mémoire sur les effets désastreux pour les colonies françaises, du système de fiscalité appliqué à leur commerce. Par M. Billecocq, avocat. *Paris: Charles Gosselin.* 15 *Janvier* 1825. 8vo, Title, pp. 40. H. 5402

M. Billecocq also translated J. Long's and J. Meares' "Voyages" into French.

BILLERICA, *Mass.* Celebration of the Two Hundreth Anniversary of the Incorporation of Billerica, Massachusetts, May 29th, 1855: including the Proceedings of the Committee, Address, Poem, and Other Exercises of the Occasion. With an Appendix. ... *Lowell.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 152, B., H., S. 5403

Digitized by Google

... Statement of the Expenses of ... Billerica, for ... 1847–8. *Lowell.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 11. H. 5404

Annual Report of the Receipts and Expenditures of the Town of Billerica. March 1852. *Lowell.* 1852. 8vo, (6) l. H. 5405

Also: "Annual Report of the School Committee" for various years.

BILLET (H.) De l'histoire, comment il conviendrait de la faire. La guerre de l'indépendance américaine Washington. ... Par M. Billet ... . *Montreuil-sur-Mer: Duval-Barbet.* 1852. 8vo, 1 sheet. 5406

BILLIARD (François Jacques Marie Auguste). Abolition de la traite et de l'esclavage dans les colonies françaises. Mémoire présenté aux chambres. Par A. Billiard ... . *Paris: Brière.* 1827. 8vo, 8¼ sheets. + Deuxième édition. *Paris.* 1827. 8vo. 5407

BILLIARD. Les vrais principes sur la question des sucres français et étrangers, ou nouvelles observations en faveur des colonies, présentées à MM. les membres de la commission d'enquête. *Paris: impr. de Doyen.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 24. 5408

BILLINGS (E.) Catalogues of the Silurian Fossils of the Islands of Anticosti: with Descriptions of some new Genera and Species. By E. Billings, F.G.S., Palæontologist of the Geological Survey of Canada. *Montreal.* 1866. Rl. 8vo, pp. 93.

BILLINGS. Geological Survey of Canada. Palæozoic Fossils. Vol. I., containing Descriptions and Figures of New and Little-known Species of Organic Remains from the Silurian Rocks. By E. Billings, F.G.S. *London: Baillière.* 1866. Rl. 8vo, pp. 426. 400 Woodcuts. 5410

Some copies have the imprint, *Montreal.* 1865. Morgan's Bibl. Canad. contains an extended list of the author's contributions to serial literature.

BILLINGS (*Mrs.* E. A.) The Female Volunteer; or the Life, Wonderful Adventures and Miraculous Escapes of Miss Eliza Allen ... of Eastport, Maine. [n. p. 1851.] 8vo, 2 l., pp. 7–68. H. 5411

Miss Allen followed her lover, W. Billings, in the Mexican war and to California, in disguise. The autobiography ends with her marriage.

BILLINGS (F). An Address delivered at the Dedication of the School House in the Fifth District of San Francisco, September

Digitized by Google

23, 1854. By Frederick Billings, Esq. *San Francisco.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 20. BA. 5412

This and the following are partly historical:

BILLINGS. Address delivered at the Fifth Anniversary of the Orphan Asylum Society of San Francisco, Feb. 5, 1856. By Frederick Billings, Esq. *San Francisco.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 22.

BILLINGS (J.) Expedition. *See* Sauer (Martin) *and* Savytchev.

BILLINGS (John). Oration, 4th July, 1808, on board the Sloop "William," of Portsmouth Harbor. By John Billings. *Portsmouth.* 1808. 8vo. N. 5414

BILLINGS (Josh.), *pseudon.* *See* [Shaw (Henry W.)]

BILLINGS (W.) The Continental Harmony, containing A Number of Anthems, Fuges, and Chorusses, in several Parts. ... By William Billings ... . *Boston: Isaiah Thomas and Ebenezer Andrews.* 1794. Oblong 8vo, pp. (1), 199, (1). H. 5415

BILLINGS. Music in Miniature, containing a Collection of Psalm Tunes of Various Metres, set in score by W. Billings. *Boston.* 1779. 12mo. 5416

BILLINGS. The New-England Psalm-singer, or American Chorister. *Boston.* [1770.] 4to. 5417

BILLINGS. The Psalm Singer's Amusement ... composed by William Billings ... . *Boston.* 1781. Oblong 8vo, pp. 103, (1). H. 5418

BILLINGS. The Singing Master's Assistant, or Key to Practical Music. Being An Abridgement from the New-England Psalm-Singer ... . Composed by William Billings ... . *Boston: Printed by Draper and Folsom.* 1778. Oblong 8vo, pp. 32, 104.

BILLINGS. The Suffolk Harmony ... composed by William Billings ... . *Boston: the Author.* MDCCLXXXVI. Oblong 8vo, pp. (2), 56, (4), 8. H. 5420

BILLROTH (A.) Ein Evangelist in Brasilien. Aus dem Nachlasse Hermann Billroth's des vormaligen Pfarrers der deutsch-evangelischen Gemeinde in Rio de Janeiro vom Pred. Alb. Billroth. ... *Bremen: C. Ed. Müller.* 1867. 8vo, pp. viii, 488. Portrait of H. B., and Map. 5421

See W. Hauck's Theol. Jahresbericht, II. 546, 547.

Digitized by Google

Billyke beweegreedenen om aen Spanje den oorlog aen te doen voorgestelt in eene brief eenes koopmans te Londen, handelende op Amerika. ... In 't Hollands overgezet. ... *Amserdam* [*sic*]: *By Gerrit de Grott.* 1738. 8vo, pp. 30. 5422

This is perhaps a translation of "Strenuous motives for an immediate war with Spain. *London.* 1738."

BILTON (Thomas). Captain Bilton's Journal of his Unfortunate Voyage from Lisbon to Virginia, In the Year 1707. Giving an Account of the Miraculous Preservation of Himself and Nine other Persons; who ... reduc'd to a small Boat ... for 31 Days ... At length ... were Cast upon ... Anguilla, a small Island in the West-Indies; An Exact Description thereof; Their Reception ... and ... the Strange Creatures found in those Parts. *London: A. Bettesworth, and E. Curll.* 1715. 8vo, 2 l, pp. 28. H. 5423

"Merely a journal of winds, weather, &c., extracted from the Log-book, with a few occasional observations." — RICH, Vol. I. 428.

BILUAO. Sermon de la Fe, en el solene y General Auto, que su Tribunal Santo celebrò en la Ciudad de Lima. Por Luys de Biluao. *Lima.* 1626. 4to. 5424

BIMBO, *pseudon.* The Pleasures of Yachting; addressed to Col. W. P. Winchester, by his Friend Bimbo. *Boston: Eastburn's Press.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 10. H. 5425

In a copy in Harv. Coll. Libr. the names of the yachting-party are supplied in MS.

BINCKES (Jacob). Missive van den Commandeur Binckes, geschrieven aen S. H. Prince van Orange ... aen 't Eylant Tabago, den 22 Mrt., 1677. *'s Gravenhage: J. Scheltus.* 1677. 4to, pp. 4. 5426

BINDER (Chr.) Mærkværdigt Brev om Mormonernes Skjændigheder. *Kiöbenhavn: Gandrup.* 1854. 8vo. 5427

BINET (G.) Neuf mois aux Etats Unis d'Amérique. Par M. G. Binet. *Geneve: Joel Cherbuliez.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 184.

A sketchy account of a rapid run through the United States, with a few trivial remarks upon politics.

BINGHAM (A.) Ojibwa Spelling-Book, according to the Improved Orthography of Edwin James. By A. Bingham. *Albany.* 1825 or 1829. 8vo. 5429

Digitized by Google

BINGHAM (Caleb). The American Preceptor. Ninth Edition. *Boston.* 1801. 12mo. 5430

BINGHAM. The Columbian Orator, original and selected Pieces, with Rules for the Art of Eloquence. *Boston.* 1797. 12mo. + 15th Edition. *Boston. April*, 1812. 12mo, pp. 300.

Frequently reprinted. The last I have seen is *New York and Baltimore.* 1841.

BINGHAM (H.) A Residence of Twenty-one Years in the Sandwich Islands; or, the Civil, Religious, and Political History of those Islands; comprising a Particular View of the Missionary Operations connected with the Introduction and Progress of Christianity and Civilization among the Hawaiian People. By Hiram Bingham. *Hartford.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 616. Map and Plates. + Second Edition. *Hartford.* 1848. 8vo. + Third Edition ... . To which is added a Table of Missionaries of the American Board ... . *Hartford: Hezekiah Huntington.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 616, (4). Portrait, 6 Woodcuts, and Map. H. + *Canandaigua.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 616, (4). 5432

Probably the best work on the Sandwich Islands. Scarcely relates to America, except that the missionary operations were chiefly by Americans.

BINGHAM (J. C.) The Spoiler Spoiled. A Sermon preached in the Free Presbyterian Churches of Neshanock and Hopewell, Thursday, June 1st, 1865. By Rev. J. C. Bingham. Published by the Congregation. *Mercer: Office of the Whig and Dispatch.* [1865.] 12mo, pp. 13. 5433

On the death of Abraham Lincoln.

BINGHAM (J. F.) Bright Republic. A Song and Chorus Written for the National Jubilee, July 4th, 1865. By Rev. J. F. Bingham. Music by William Krauskopp. [*Buffalo, N. Y.* 1865.] 8vo, pp. 4. 5434

BINGHAM. Great Providences toward the Loyal Part of this Nation. A Discourse delivered at the United Service of the Seven Presbyterian Congregations of Buffalo, Nov. 24, 1864, on the occasion of the Annual Thanksgiving of the State and the Nation. *Buffalo: Breed, Butler & Co.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 59. 5435

BINGHAM. The Hour of Patriotism. A Discourse. ... at Buffalo, November 27, 1862, the day of the Annual Thanksgiving in the State of New York. By Joel F. Bingham, Pastor of Westminster Congregation. *Buffalo: Franklin Press.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 39. 5436

Digitized by Google

BINGHAM. National Disappointment. A Discourse occasioned by the Assassination of President Lincoln delivered in Westminster Church, Buffalo, Sunday Evening, May 7th, 1865. By Joel F. Bingham, Pastor of the Congregation. *Buffalo: Breed, Butler and Company.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 36. 5437

BINGHAM (J. A.) Argument of John A. Bingham, Chairman of the Managers on the Part of the House, before the Senate of the United States, sitting for the Trial of Andrew Johnson, President of the United States, impeached ... May 4, 5, and 6, 1868. *Washington: F. & J. Rives & Geo. Bailey.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 59. H. 5438

BINGHAM. Bill and Report of John A. Bingham, and Vote on its Passage, repealing the Territorial New Mexican Laws establishing Slavery and authorizing Employers to whip "White Persons" and others in their Employment, and denying them Redress in the Courts. [n. p. 1860?] 8vo, pp. 7. H. 5439

BINGHAM. Bingham's Bill and Report on the New Mexican Slave Codes. [n. p. 1860.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 5440

BINGHAM. "The Constitution as it is." Speech of Hon. J. A. Bingham, of Ohio, in reply to Mr. Norton of Missouri. Delivered ... January 9, 1863. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8.

BINGHAM. Kansas Contested Election. Speech of Hon. J. A. Bingham, of Ohio, in the House ... March 6, 1856. ... *Washington, D. C.: Buell & Blanchard.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 12. H. 5442

BINGHAM. The Lecompton Conspiracy. Speech of Hon. John A. Bingham ... in the House ... January 25, 1858. [*Washington.* 1858.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 5443

BINGHAM. Policy of the President. Speech of Hon. John A. Bingham ... January 9, 1866. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8.

BINGHAM. The Power and Duty of Congress to Provide for the Common Defence and the Suppression of the Rebellion. Speech of Hon. John A. Bingham. ... January 15, 1862. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 5445

BINGHAM. The Treasury Note Bill. Speech of Hon. Jno. A. Bingham ... In the House ... February 4, 1862. [*Washington.* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 5446

Digitized by Google

BINGHAM. Self-Preservation the Right and Duty of the General Government. The Rebel States but Organized Conspiracies — not Constitutional States, nor entitled to State Rights. Speech of the Hon. John A. Bingham ... In the House ... March 12, 1862. [n. p. 1862.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 5447

BINGHAM. Shall the Government surrender to the Rebellion? Speech of Hon. John A. Bingham in Reply to Hon. C. L. Vallandigham ... January 14, 1863. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16.

BINGHAM. Speech of Hon. Jno. A. Bingham ... in reply to Hon. John J. Crittenden ... in the House ... April 11, 1862, on the Bill to emancipate Slaves ... . [*Washington.* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 5449

BINGHAM. Speech of Hon. John A. Bingham ... on the Civil Rights Bill; delivered in the House ... March 9, 1866. *Washington.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 5450

BINGHAM. Trial of the Conspirators for the Assassination of President Lincoln, &c. Argument of John A. Bingham, Special Judge Advocate ... . Delivered June 27 and 28, 1865, before the Military Commission, Washington, D. C. *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 122. H. 5451

BINGHAM. Reply of the Judge Advocate, John A. Bingham, to the Defence of the Accused, before a General Court Martial for the Trial of Surgeon General Hammond. *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 64. 5452

BINGHAM (K. S.) The Rise and Fall of the Democratic Party. Speech of Hon. Kinsley S. Bingham, of Michigan, ... in the ... Senate, May 24, 1860. [*Washington.* 1860.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 5453

BINGHAM. Territorial Governments. Speech of Hon. Kinsley S. Bingham, of Michigan. ... In the House ... August 7, 1848. *Washington.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 5454

[BINGHAM (L. D.)] The Little Drummer-Boy; a Sketch of the Life of Clarence D. McKenzie, the child of the 13th Regt. N. Y. S. M. *New York: Wm. Ferris.* 1862. 5455

[BINGHAM (L. G.)] The Young Christian Soldier [Luther M. Bingham]: his Life and Death. *Boston: Army Committee of the Young Men's Christian Association.* [n. d.] 32mo, pp. 15, (1). H. 5456

Digitized by Google

BINGHAM. The Young Quartermaster. The Life and Death of Lieut. L. M. Bingham of the 1st So. Ca. Vols. *New York: Bd. of Pub. Ref. Pr. Dutch Ch.* 1864. 18mo, pp. 216. Portrait.

[BINGHAM (William).] A Letter from an American, Now resident in London, to a Member of Parliament, on the Subject of the Restraining Proclamation; and containing Strictures on Lord Sheffield's Pamphlet, on the Commerce of the American States. *London: J. Stockdale.* MDCC LXXXIV. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 52. H. 5458

Reprinted with the following addition to the title:

BINGHAM. A Letter from an American [as in No. 5458]. Said to be written by William Bingham, Esquire; late Agent for the Congress of the United States of America, at Martinico. To which are added, Mentor's Reply to Phocion's Letter; with some Observations on Trade, addressed to the Citizens of New-York. *Philadelphia: Robert Bell.* M.DCC.LXXXIII. 8vo, pp. 24. + *Philadelphia: Robert Bell.* M,DCC,LXXXIV. 8vo, pp. 24. H., P.

This also forms No. 1 of M. Carey's "Miscellaneous Pamphlets, chiefly on American Affairs." Both Allen and Allibone attribute a description of Maine to this author, which is an error. *See* Lincoln (Benjamin).

BINGLEY (W.) An|Epistle of Love|and Tender Advice,| to|Friends and Brethren|in|America,|Or elsewhere;|To live in the Truth, that they may shew|forth the Virtue and Effects of it in|Holy Life.|By your Friend and Brother in the Truth, who Travels|for Sion's Prosperity,|William Bingley.|[*London*] *Printed by Andrew Sowle: And sold at the three-Keys in|Nags-Head-Court in Grace-Church-Street*, 1689.|4to, pp. 14. 5460

BINGLEY (*Rev.* W.) Biographical Conversations on Celebrated Travellers; comprehending Distinct Narratives of their Personal Adventures. By Rev. William Bingley. *London: J. Sharpe.* 1819. 16mo, pp. x, 360. C. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1821? 12mo. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1826. 12mo. B. 5461

BINGLEY. Biographical Conversations on the most eminent Voyagers of different Nations from Columbus to Cook. By Rev. William Bingley. *London: J. Sharpe.* 1818. 16mo, pp. xii, 348. C. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1821? 12mo. + *London.* 1826. 5462

BINGLEY. Travels in North America, from Modern Writers. With Remarks and Observations; exhibiting a Connected View

Digitized by Google

of the Geography and Present State of that Quarter of the Globe. By the Rev. William Bingley ... . *London: Harvey and Darton.* 1821. 12mo, 6 l., pp. 346. 3 Plates. H. 5463

BINGLEY. Travels in South America. From Modern Writers, with Remarks and Observations; exhibiting a Connected View of the Geography and Present State of that Quarter of the Globe. By the Rev. William Bingley ... . *London: John Sharpe.* 1820. 12mo, 6 l., pp. 346. 2 Plates. BA. 5464

BINNEY (Amos). Documents relative to the Investigation, By Order of the Secretary of the Navy, of the Official Conduct of Amos Binney, United States Navy Agent at Boston, upon the Charges made by Lieutenant Joel Abbot and others. Published by the Accused. *Boston: printed by Phelps and Farnham.* 1822. 8vo, pp. iv, 260. C., H. 5465

[BINNEY.] Remarks made at the Annual Meeting of the Boston Society of Natural History, June 2, 1845; showing the Origin and History of the Society, its Influence on the Cultivation of the Natural Sciences in New England ... . By the President. *Boston: Freeman and Bolles.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 5466

BINNEY. The Terrestrial Air-Breathing Mollusks of the United States, and the Adjacent Territories of North America: described and illustrated by Amos Binney. Edited by Augustus A. Gould, Vols. I.–III. Plates. *Boston: Charles C. Little ana James Brown.* MDCCCLI–LVII. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. xxix, 1 l., 9–266; 4 l., 362; 40. C. 5467

Vol. III. consists chiefly of plates, which are published plain and colored. Some copies have the plates on India paper, and a few were issued on large paper, with the plates in duplicate, *i. e.*, plain on India paper, and colored on ordinary paper. Imp. 8vo. H. For Vol. IV., *see* Binney (W. G.)

BINNEY (B.) An Oration delivered on the late Public Commencement at Rhode-Island College, in Providence, September 1774. Being A Plea, for the Right of Private Judgment in Religious Matters; or, For the Liberty of choosing our own Religion, corroborated By the well-known consequences of Priestly Power. To which, are annexed, The Valedictions of the Class then first graduated. By Barnabas Binney, A.B. ... *Boston: John Kneeland.* MDCCLXXIV. 4to, pp. 44. H. 5468

BINNEY (C. J. F.) The History and Genealogy of the Prentice or Prentiss Family, in New England, from 1631 to 1852. Collected by C. J. F. Binney. *Boston: the Author.* 1852. 8vo, pp. iv, 272, 8. Lith. Plates and Portraits. B, C., H. 5469

Digitized by Google

BINNEY (H.) Address to Contributors at Centennial Meeting of the Philadelphia Contributionship for the Insurance of Houses from Loss by Fire. *Philadelphia: ... C. Sherman, Printer.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 77. 5470

[BINNEY.] The Alienigenæ of the United States under the Present Naturalization Laws. *Philadelphia: C. Sherman, Printer.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 32. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] H. 5471

BINNEY. Argument of Horace Binney, Esq., in the Case of Vidal *vs.* the City of Philadelphia, in the Supreme Court of the United States, February, 1844. *Philadelphia: C. Sherman, Printer.* 1844. 8vo. 5472

[BINNEY.] Bushrod Washington. [Motto.] *Philadelphia: printed by C. Sherman.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 29. BA. 5473

BINNEY. Correspondence and Remarks in regard to Bishop Doane's Signature of the name of Horace Binney as a Subscriber to the new Church Edifice in Burlington. *Philadelphia.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 87. S. 5474

BINNEY. An Eulogium upon the Hon. William Tilghman, late Chief Justice of Pennsylvania. By Horace Binney. *Philadelphia: C. Sherman & Son.* [1827.] 8vo, pp. 50. P. + *Philadelphia: Philip H. Nicklin.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 46. H. 5475

BINNEY. An Eulogy on the Life and Character of John Marshall, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States. Delivered at the Request of the Councils of Philadelphia, on the 24th September, 1835. By Horace Binney. *Philadelphia: printed by J. Crissy and G. Goodman.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 70, and Erratum. H. 5476

[BINNEY.] An Inquiry into the Formation of Washington's Farewell Address. ... *Philadelphia: Parry & McMillan.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 250. C., H. 5477

[BINNEY.] The Leaders of the Old Bar of Philadelphia. ... *Philadelphia: printed by C. Sherman and Son.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 120. H. + *Philadelphia: H. B. Ashmead.* 1866. 5478

One hundred copies of the edition (1866) printed.

BINNEY. Letter from Horace Binney. ... To the General Committee of Invitation and Correspondence of the Union League of Philadelphia ... . [n. p. 1863.] 8vo, pp. 4. H.

Digitized by Google

[BINNEY.] Obituary. Horace Binney Wallace. *Philadelphia: C. Sherman, Printer.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 12. 5480

[BINNEY.] The Privilege of the Writ of Habeas Corpus under the Constitution. *Philadelphia: T. B. Pugh.* 1862. 12mo, pp 52. + Second Edition. *Philadelphia: C. Sherman & Son, Printers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 58. B. 5481

[BINNEY.] Second Part. The Privilege of the Writ of Habeas Corpus under the Constitution. *Philadelphia: C. Sherman & Son, Printers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 50. H. + *Philadelphia: John Campbell.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 50. B. 5482

Forty-nine copies printed on large paper in 4to.

[BINNEY.] Third Part. The Privilege of the Writ of Habeas Corpus under the Constitution. *Philadelphia: Sherman & Co., Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 74. C. 5483

BINNEY. Presidential Power over Personal Liberty. A Review of Horace Binney's Essay on the Writ of Habeas Corpus. [n. p.] *Imprinted for the Author.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 94. B., C. 5484

Attributed to Isaac Myer, Jr.

BINNEY. Remarks on Mr. Binney's Treatise on the Writ of Habeas Corpus. By a Member of the Philadelphia Bar. *Philadelphia.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 29. C. 5485

BINNEY. A Reply to Horace Binney's Pamphlet on the Habeas Corpus. *Philadelphia.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 40. C. B. 5486

Attributed to Charles H. Gross. *See also* [Brown (D. B.)], Bullitt (J. C.), Jackson (T.), [Montgomery (J. T.)], Nicolas (S. S.), and [Wharton (G. M.)] The controversy respecting the privilege of the writ of habeas corpus grew out of some arrests made in the North during the Civil War, in the year 1862.

BINNEY. The Writ of Habeas Corpus and Mr. Binney. [*Philadelphia.* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 35. + Second Edition. *Philadelphia: John Campbell.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 29. C. 5487

BINNEY. Opinion of Horace Binney, Esq. on the Right of Councils to Subscribe for Stock in the Pennsylvania Railroad Company. *Philadelphia.* 1846. 8vo. P. 5488

BINNEY. Opinion of Horace Binney, Esq. on the Columbia Bridge Company. *Columbia, Pennsylvania.* 1820. 12mo. P.

BINNEY. Remarks to the Bar of Philadelphia, on the occa-

Digitized by Google

sion of the Deaths of Charles Chauncey and John Sergeant. By Horace Binney. *Philadelphia: C. Sherman, Printer.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 39. C. 5490

BINNEY. Remarks upon Mr. Binney's Letter, of January 3, 1840, to the Presidents of the Councils of the City of Philadelphia. By the Writer of the Letter. *Philadelphia: C. Sherman & Co., Printers.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 31. H., P. 5491

I have not seen the letter refered to. It is "A short Letter to the Councils of Philadelphia.

BINNEY. ... Removal Public Deposites. Report Of the Minority of the Committee of Ways and Means. Submitted by Mr. Binney. March 4, 1834. ... [*Washington.* 1834.] 8vo, pp. 34. (23d Cong., 1st Sess., House Rep. No. 313.) H. 5492

BINNEY. Reply to part of the Report to the Diocesan Convention of New Jersey, in the case of Bishop Doane. By Horace Binney. *Philadelphia.* 1852. 8vo. 5493

[BINNEY.] A Review of Hamilton's Edition of the Federalist. Philadelphia, 1864. [*Philadelphia: Sherman, Printer.* 1864.] 8vo, pp. 8. 5494

BINNEY. Speech delivered by Horace Binney, Esq., at the Anti-Jackson Meeting, held in the State House Yard, Philadelphia, October 20, 1832. [*Philadelphia.* 1832.] 8vo, pp. 8.

BINNEY. Speech of Mr. Binney, of Pennsylvania, on the Contested Election of Letcher and Moore. Delivered in the House ... May, 1834. *Washington.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 23. BA.

BINNEY. Speech of the Hon. Horace Binney, on the Question of the Removal of the Deposites. Delivered in the House ... January, 1834. *Washington.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 56. B., H.

Mr. Binney also published "Reports of Cases adjudged in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania," and other law tracts.

BINNEY (T.) A Study for Young Men; or, A Sketch of Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton. By Rev. Thomas Binney. *Boston: Wm. Crosby and H. P. Nichols.* 1851. 18mo, pp. 149. H.

BINNEY (William). Oration on the Death of Abraham Lincoln. *See* Providence, *R. I.*, Proceedings.

Digitized by Google

BINNEY (William G.) ... Bibliography of North American Conchology, previous to the Year 1860. Prepared for the Smithsonian Institution, by W. G. Binney. Part I. American Authors. *Washington.* 1863. 8vo, pp. iv, 2 l., 650. (Smiths. Misc. Coll., Vol. v.) H. + Part II. Foreign Authors. *Washington.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 298. C. 5499

BINNEY. Description of American Land Shells. 4 parts. [*Philadelphia.*] 1857. 8vo, pp. 32. C. 5500

BINNEY. List of North-American Gasteropoda. Second Edition. [*Washington.* 1860.] 8vo. 5501

BINNEY. Land and Fresh-Water Shells of North America. Part II. Pulmonata Limnophila and Thalassophila. By W. G. Binney. *Washington. September*, 1865. 8vo, pp. ix, 161. 261 Woodcuts. (Smithsonian Misc. Col., Vol. VII.) H. 5502

"Part I, now ready for the press."—*Preface*, dated August, 1865.

BINNEY. ... Land and Fresh-Water Shells of North America. Part III. Ampullariidæ, Valvatidæ, Viviparidæ, Fresh-Water Rissoidæ, Cyclophoridæ, Truncatellidæ, Fresh-Water Neritidæ, Helicinidæ. By W. G. Binney. *Washington. September*, 1865. 8vo, pp. viii, 120. (Smithsonian Misc. Coll., Vol. VII.) H.

BINNEY. Notes on American Land Shells. No. 4. By W. G. Binney. 8vo, pp. 33. C. 5504

BINNEY. The Terrestrial Air-Breathing Mollusks of the United States, and the Adjacent Territories of North America. Vol. IV. By W. G. Binney ... . *Boston: from the Boston Journal of Natural History, Vol. VII. New York: B. Westermann.* M DCCC LIX. 4to, pp. viii, 207. 6 Plates. B. 5505

For vols. I–III, *see* Binney (Amos). For other papers, *see* Royal Society's "Cat. of Scientific Papers. (1800–1863.)"

BINNS (J.) An Oration, on American Independence, July 4, 1810. By John Binns. *Philadelphia.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 11. P.

BINNS. Recollections of the Life of John Binns; Twenty-nine years in Europe, and Fifty-three in the United States. Written by himself, with Anecdotes; Political, Historical, and Miscellaneous. *Philadelphia.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 349. Portrait.

BINNS (William). A Sermon on the Death of President Lincoln, Preached by the Rev. W. Binns, in the Unitarian Chapel,

Digitized by Google

Birkenhead, On Sunday Evening, April 23rd, 1865. Reprinted from the "Birkenhead & Cheshire Advertiser." *Birkenhead: J. Oliver, Printer.* 1865. 18mo, pp. 13. 5508

Biographia Americana. *See* [French (B. F.)]

The Biographical Annual: containing Memoirs of Eminent Persons Recently deceased. Edited by R. W. Griswold. ... *New-York: Linen and Fennel.* 1841. 12mo, Title, pp. ix–307. 2 Portraits, and a title-vignette. C., H. 5509

The Biographical Magazine containing Portraits of Eminent and Ingenious Persons of every age and nation. With their Lives and Characters. *London.* 1794. + Second Edition. *London: E. Wilson.* MDCCCXIX. 2 vols., rl. 8vo. 5510

Includes Columbus, Drake, and Rawleigh.

Biographical Memoirs of Washington. *See* [Condie (J.)], [Corry (John)], and Washington (G.)

Biographical Sketches of Eccentric Characters. *Boston.* 1832. 18mo. C. 5511

Biographie de deux Indiens de la haute Californie. Helba, chef de la tribu des Nemchas, âgé de 24 ans. Walpouté, sa femme en quatrième noces, âgée de 14 ans, d'une tribu plus éloignée. *Paris: impr. de Gaittet.* 1855. 18mo, 1 sheet. 5512

Biographie etrangère: ou galerie universelle, historique, civile, militaire, politique et littéraire; Contenant les portraits politiques de plus de trois mille personages célèbres ... parmi lesquels on distingue surtout les indépendans espagnols de l'Amérique méridionale ... . Par une Société de Gens de Lettres. *Paris: Alexis Eymery.* 1819. 2 vols., 8vo, 2 l, pp. ii, 470; 2 l., pp. 452. B.

Biographies of Successful Philadelphia Merchants. *Philadelphia: J. K. Simon.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 245. 5514

BIONDELLI (Bern.) *See* Evangeliarium epistolarium.

[BIONDELLI (B.)] Scoperta dell' America fatta nel secolo x da alcuni scandinavi *Milan.* 1839. 8vo, Title, pp. 20. H.

Signed "B. Biondelli. Dalla Rivista europea 28 febbraio 1839."

BIONDELLI. Sunto di alcune lezioni sulle antichitá Americane. *Milano.* 1853. 8vo. 5516

Digitized by Google

BIONDO (Michaele Angelo). De ventis et navigatione libellus, cum accuratissima descriptione, a Gadibus ad Novum Orbem. *Venetiis: apud Commum de Tridino.* 1544. 8vo. 5517

"Annoncé comme un des livres les plus rares sur l'Amerique." — BRUNET. Libri's copy, 1859, sold for £2 8s.

BIONDO. De Ventis et Naviga- | tione, Libellvs | Avttore Michaele | Angelo Blondo | inqvo Navigationis Vtilis- | sima continetvr Doctrina cvm | Pixide nouo, & diligenti examine | uentorum, et tempestatum. | Cvm Accvrantissima Descriptione | distantiæ locorum interni maris, & Oceani, a Gadibus ad | nouum orbem, vtique valde necessaria, Nam | seruantes doctrinam hanc, cum citius | tum securius vtrunq*ue* mare | transfretabunt. | Opus Recentissmvm. | Cum Priuilegio Summi Pontificis atq: Illustrissim | Senatus Venetiarum in Decennium. | [Colophon:] *Venetijs Apud Cominum de* | *Tridino Montisferrati* | M . D . XLVI. | 4to, 18 l. BM.

Contains "Woodcut diagrams showing the cardinal points. On the recto of leaf 16 begins: 'De nauigatione oceani ad nouû orbem. Cap. xxv.'" — HARRISSE. Pinelo cites an edition, 1648. Probably an error. "Traité fort rare relatif à l'Amérique et dans lequel on trouve aussi un traité du compas." — LECLERC.

BIONNE (H.) La question du percement de l'isthme de Panama, devant un congrès international. Par M. Henry Bionne, lieutenant de vaisseau. *Paris: E. Lacroix.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 16. Map. C. 5519

BIOREN (J.) Bioren's Town and Country Almanack, (formerly published by Mr. Zachariah Poulson.) for ... 1808 ... . *Philadelphia: John Bioren.* [1807.] 12mo, pp. 48. H. 5520

BIOT (Édouard Constant). Mémoire sur la condition de la classe servile au Mexique avant la conquête des Espagnols. *Paris: B. Duprat.* 1840. 8vo. 5521

Quérard merely mentions a "Note sur la condition des esclaves au Mexique avant l'invasion des Espagnols. — Impr. dans le Journal de la morale chétienne, t. xx [1841]." The title above, taken from a bookseller's catalogue, perhaps belongs to the same work, which may never have been separately published. It is not mentioned in the "Bibliog. de la France," 1840–41. The "Uber die Anlegung," by this author, has the word America in the title, but there is nothing in the work to justify its insertion here.

BIOT (Jean Baptiste). Mélanges scientifiques et littéraires par J.-B. Biot ... . *Paris: Michel Lévy freres.* 1858. 3 tom., 8vo. H.

"Franklin," III. 57–91; a notice of Irving's "Astoria," III. 333–386; and of Wilkes' expedition, III. 387–461.

BIRCH (A. N.) *See* The Colonial Office List.

BIRCH (E. P.) The Refined Poetry of the South. (From

Digitized by Google

the Southern Confederacy.) The Devil's Visit to "Old Abe." By Rev. E. P. Birch, of La Grange, Ga. [n. p. n. d.]. 8vo, pp. 4. 5523

BIRCH (J. H.) Address in Commemoration of ... William Henry Harrison. Delivered ... at Fayette, Missouri ... the Third Day of May 1841. By James H. Birch. *Benson & Green, Boon's Lick Times.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 23. BA. 5524

[BIRCH.] Letters to the President of the United States, exposing the Official Malversations of the Commission of the General Land Office, and the Secretary of the Interior, as shown in Senate Committee Report, No. 289. *Saint Joseph, Mo.: F. M. Posegate & Co., Printers.* 1858. 8vo, Title, pp. 39, (1). H.

Signed James H. Birch.

BIRCH. Review of Senate Committee Report, No. 289. ... [*St. Joseph, Mo.* 1858.] 8vo, pp. 21, (1). H. 5526

BIRCH. Speech of James H. Birch, delivered in the House of Representatives, June 1, 1864, in the Contested Election Case with Austin A. King. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 12. 5527

BIRCH (T. E.) Virginian Orator; being a Variety of Original and Select Poems, Orations, and Dramatic Scenes ... By Thomas E. Birch. *Richmond.* 1808. 16mo. C. 5528

BIRCH (T. L.) Seemingly Experimental Religion or War against the Gospel by its Friends. Being the Examination and Rejection of Tho. Ledie Birch, a Foreign ordained Minister, by the Rev. Presbytery of Ohio, under the very Rev. General Assembly's Alien Act; The Trial of the Rev. John M'Millan, ... and Injustice in permiting the Rev. John M'Millan to escape Church Censure. With Remarks ... By the Rev. Thomas Ledie Birch, A.M. *Washington: Printed for the Author.* MDCCCVI. 8vo, pp. 144. 5529

BIRCH (W.) The City of Philadelphia, in the State of Pennsylvania, North America, as it Appeared in the Year 1800, consisting of 28 Plates. Drawn and Engraved by W. Birch and Sons. *Philadelphia.* 1800. Oblong 4to. C. 5530

BIRCH. The Country Seats of the United States, with some Scenes connected with them. By W. Birch. *Springfield, Pa.* 1808. Oblong 4to. Part I. 20 Plates. 5531

Digitized by Google

BIRCKHEAD (J.) and Co. Pro-Forma Sales and Invoices of Imports and Exports at Rio de Janeiro, with Tables, Remarks, etc.; James Birckhead and Co. *Rio de Janeiro: Printing Office of P. Plancher.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 59. 5532

BIRD (Francis W.) Address of Hon. F. W. Bird, to his Constituents, upon the Provisions of the New Constitution, delivered at South Walpole, October 29th, 1853. ... *Boston.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 5533

BIRD. "The Existing Vacancy" (which never existed) "in the 7th Councillor District." By F. W. Bird. ... *Boston.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 34. H. 5534

BIRD. The Hoosac Tunnel: its Condition and Prospects. By F. W. Bird. ... *Boston.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 28. H. 5535

BIRD. The Hoosac Tunnel: our Financial Maelstrom. By F. W. Bird. ... *Boston.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 69. H. 5536

BIRD. The Last Agony of the Great Bore [the Hoosac Tunnel]. By F. W. Bird. *Boston: E. P. Dutton & Co.* 1868. 8vo. H. 5537

BIRD. "Let my People go." Originally published in Norfolk Co. Journal, of December 14th, 1861. With some slight additions and corrections, is republished .... By F. W. Bird. *Boston.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 5538

BIRD. Review of Gov. Banks' Veto of the Revised Code, on account of its authorizing the Enrolment of Colored Citizens in the Militia. ... By F. W. Bird. *Boston.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 58, iv. B., H. 5539

BIRD. The Road to Ruin: or, the Decline and Fall of the Hoosac Tunnel. ... By F. W. Bird. Third Edition. *Boston.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 46. H. 5540

BIRD *and* GRIFFIN (J. Q. A.) The Election Case in the Eleventh (Norfolk) District. Arguments before the Committee on Elections, by Hon. F. W. Bird and J. Q. A. Griffin, Esq., February 14 and 16, 1866. *Boston.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 29. H.

[BIRD (H. M.)] A View of the relative Situation of Great Britain and the United States of North America. By a Merchant. *London: J. Debrett.* M, DCC, XCIV. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 43. C.

Attributed to H. M. Bird in the Catal. of the Canadian Parliament. *See* M. R., XIV. 212.

Digitized by Google

BIRD (Isaac). Genealogical Sketch of the Bird Family, having its origin in Hartford, Conn. By Isaac Bird. *Hartford: Elihu Geer.* 1855. 24mo, pp. 8. S. 5543

[BIRD (*Miss* Isabella).] Aspects of Religion in the United States of America. By the author of "The Englishwoman in America." *London: S. Low and Co.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 190. C.

[BIRD.] The Englishwoman in America. *London.* 1856. 12mo. C. 5545

BIRD (James). Francis Abbot, the Recluse of Niagara; and Metropolitan Sketches, Second Series. *London.* 1837. 8vo.

BIRD (J.) A Discourse delivered to the Freemen collected in the Second Society in Saybrook, April 11th, A.D. 1803. By Jonathan Bird, A.M. ... *Middletown: printed by T. & J. B. Dunning.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 5547

"It has excited much warmth, and many illiberal observations among the Demo's in this town." — *Advertisement.*

BIRD (Joseph). Fires and Fire Systems. [*Cambridge?* 1858.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 5548

BIRD (R. M.) Abdalla the Moor, and the Spanish Knight. A Romance of Mexico. *London: A. K. Newman.* 1835. 4 vols., 12mo. BM. 5549

BIRD. Calavar; or the Knight of the Conquest; a Romance of Mexico. *Philadelphia.* 1834. 2 vols., 12mo. + New Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1847. + *New York.* 1854. 2 vols., 12mo.

BIRD. Cortes; or the Fall of Mexico. A Romance. *London: R. Bentley.* 1835. 3 vols., post 8vo. 5550*a*

BIRD. The Hawks of Hawk Hollow; a Tradition of Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia.* 1835. 2 vols., 12mo. C. + *London: A. K. Newman.* 1837. 3 vols., 12mo. + *London: Ward & Lock.* 1856. Fcap 8vo 5551

BIRD. De valken uit het valkenhol. Eene geschiedenis uit Pensylvanië. Uit het Engelsch. *Deventer: A. ter Gunne.* 1843. 2 vols., 8vo. 5552

BIRD. The Infidel; or the Fall of Mexico. A Romance. ... *Philadelphia: Carey, Lea & Blanchard.* 1835. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (3), 14–254; (3), 14–228. H. 5553

Digitized by Google

BIRD. Nick of the Woods or Jibbenainosay. A Tale or Kentucky. By R. M. Bird. *Philadelphia.* 1837. 2 vols., 12mo. + A New Edition. *New York: Redfield.* 1853. 12mo, pp. xii, 391. + *London: R. Bentley.* 1837. 3 vols., post 8vo. + *London: Ward & Lock.* 1860. Fcap 8vo. + A New Edition, revised by the Author. *New York: W. J. Widdleton.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 392. 5554

BIRD. Ausgewählte Amerikanische Romane. *Frankfurt, a. M.: Sauerländer.* 1840–41. 6 vols., 16mo. (Bibliothek klassischer Schriftsteller Nordamerika's, Band VII.–XII.) 5555

There are two novels, each in 3 vols., and with a second title-page, viz.: "Die Falken aus der Falken-Höhle. Eine Geschichte aus Pensylvanien," and "Der Waldteufel. Ein Roman aus Kentucky."

BIRD. Nathan der Quäker, oder der Satan des Urwaldes. Nordamerikanischer Roman, herausgegeben von W. Harrison Ainsworth. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Joh. Sporschil. *Leipzig: Kollmann.* 1838. 3 vols., 8vo. 5556

BIRD. Die Gefahren der Wildness. Eine Erzählung ... . Nach dem Englischen des Dr. Bird bearbeitet von F. Hoffmann. ... *Stuttgart: Stoppani.* 1847 [1846]. 8vo. 16 Illustrations.

BIRD. Skovdjævelen. Fortælling af det amerikanske Colonistliv. Oversat. *Kjöbenhaven: Jordan.* 1847–50. vols., 8vo.

Perhaps his Peter Pilgrim. *London.* 1839. 2 vols., 8vo, relates to America.

BIRD (S.) The Importance of the Divine Presence with our Host. Sermon delivered at New Haven, April 27, 1759, to Col. David Wooster and his Company, at the request of the Colonel. By Rev. Samuel Bird. *New Haven.* 1759. 12mo, pp. 24. 5559

BIRD (W. A.) The Boundary Line between the British Provinces and the United States. A paper read before the Buffalo Historical Society, February 1st, 1864. By William A. Bird, Esq. *Buffalo: Wheeler,* [etc.] 1864. 8vo, pp. 8. 5560

BIRDSALL (Ausburn). The Wilmot Proviso—Martin Van Buren. Speech of Hon. A. Birdsall ... in the House ... July 24, 1848 ... . [*Washington.* 1848.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 5561

BIRDSEYE (G. W.) Woman and the War. A Poem. By George W. Birdseye. *New York: J. Dickson.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 24. 5562

Digitized by Google

BIRKBECK (M.) An Address to the Farmers of Great Britain: with an Essay on the Prairies of the Western Country. By Morris Birkbeck. To which is annexed the Constitution of the State of Illinois. *London: James Ridgway.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 52.

BIRKBECK. An Appeal to the People of Illinois, on the Question of a Convention. By Morris Birkbeck. *Shawnetown. July,* 1823. 8vo, pp. 25. BA. 5564

BIRKBECK. Extracts from a Supplementary Letter from the Illinois; an Address to British Emigrants; and a Reply to the Remarks of William Cobbett, Esq. By Morris Birkbeck. *London: James Ridgway.* MCCCXIX. 8vo, 2 l, pp. 36. H. + Second Edition. *New York.* 1819. 8vo. C. 5565

BIRKBECK. Letters from Illinois. By Morris Birkbeck ... . *London.* 1818. 8vo, pp. xv, 114. H. + Second Edition. *London.* 1818. 8vo. + Third Edition. *London: Taylor and Hessey.* 1818. 8vo. C. 5566

BIRKBECK. Letters from Illinois. By Morris Birkbeck ... . Illustrated by a Map of the United States, shewing Mr. Birkbeck's Journey from Norfolk to Illinois and a Map of English Prairie and the Adjacent Country, by John Melish. ... *Philadelphia: Carey and Son.* 1818. 12mo, pp. 154. 2 Maps. H. 5567

See North American Review, VIII. 347; XLIV. 97–125; Edinb. Rev., XXX. 120; Q. R., XIX. 54.

BIRKBECK. Lettres sur les nouveaux établissemens qui se forment dans les parties occidentales des États-Unis d'Amérique. Par Morris Birkbecks. Traduit sur l'édition originale de Philadelphie. ... *Paris: L'Huillier* [and] *Delaunay.* 1819. 8vo, Title, pp. xvj, 156. Map. H. 5568

BIRKBECK. Notes on a Journey in America, from the Coast of Virginia to the Territory of Illinois, with Proposals for the Establishment of a Colony of English. By Morris Birkbeck. ... *Philadelphia: Caleb Richardson.* 1817. 12mo, pp. 189. C. + *London.* 1818. 8vo, pp. iv, 144. Map. H. + The Second Edition. *London: James Ridgway.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 163. Map. BA. + The Third Edition. *London: Ridgway.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 156. + The Fourth Edition. *London: Ridgway.* 1818. 8vo, Title, pp. 156. Map. + Fifth Edition. *London: Ridgway.* 1819. 8vo. + *Dublin.* 1818. 8vo. Map. + *Cork.* 1818. 8vo. + *Philadelphia.* 1819. 12mo. C. 5569

"One of the most interesting and instructive books that have appeared for many years." — *Edinb. Rev.* XXX. 120. *See also* M. R., LXXXV. 146; Q. R., XIX. 54.

Digitized by Google

BIRKBECK. Bemerkungen auf einer Reise in America von der Küste von Virginien bis zum Gebiete von Illinois. Nebst einer vollständ. geograph.-statist.-politisches Uebersicht von d. Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Aus dem Englischen. *Jena: Bran.* 1818. C. 5570

BIRKENHEAD IRON-CLADS. Correspondence between Her Majesty's Government and Messrs. Laird Brothers; and an Appendix, containing the Correspondence between Officers of H. M.'s Customs and Capt. Inglefield, R. N., and Mesars. Laird Brothers, respecting the Iron-Clad Vessels building at Birkenhead, 1863–4. *London: Vacher & Sons.* [1864.] 8vo, pp. 69.

BIRKETT (Mary). A Poem on the African Slave Trade. Addressed to her own Sex. By M. Birkett. ... [First Part.] *Dublin: J. Jones.* 8vo, 1½ sheets. + The Second Edition. *Dublin: printed by J. Jones.* M, DCC, XCII. 8vo, 3 l, pp. 19.|| [Second Part.] *Dublin: printed by J. Jones.* 1792. 8vo, 2 sheets. H. 5572

BIRKINSHAW. The Chevaliers: A Tale. With a True Account of An American Revival. By Maria Louisa Birkinshaw. *London: Simpkin, Marshall, and Co.* 1860. 8vo, 2 l. pp. 416.

BIRKS. The Gospel in Canada, and its relation to Huron College. With Introduction by Rev. T. R. Birks, M.A. *London: W. Hunt.* 1865. Post 8vo. 5574

BIRNEY (J. G.) Correspondence between James G. Birney, of Kentucky, and several Individuals of the Society of Friends [on colonization]. *Haverhill.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 8. BA. 5575

BIRNEY. Examination of the Decision of the Supreme Court of the United States, in the Case of Strader, Gorman and Armstrong *vs.* Christopher Graham, delivered at its December Term, 1850: concluding with an Address to the Free Colored People, advising them to remove to Liberia. By James G. Birney. *Cincinnati: Truman & Spofford.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 46, (1). H.

BIRNEY. Letter on Colonization, addressed to the Rev. Thornton J. Mills ... . By Hon. James G. Birney ... . *Boston.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 46. + *New York: Anti-Slavery Reporter.* 1834. 18mo, pp. 46. 5577

BINNEY. Letter to Hon. John F. Driggs, August, 1863. 8vo, pp. 23. 5577*a*

Digitized by Google

BIRNEY. Mr. Birney's Letter to the [Presbyterian] Churches ... in Kentucky [on Slavery. n. p.] 1834. 12mo, pp. 24. H.

BIRNEY. Mr. Birney's Second Letter. To the Ministers and Elders of the Presbyterian Church in Kentucky. [n. p.] 1834. 16mo, pp. 16. H. 5579

BIRNEY. Birney's Vindication of Abolitionists. Protest of the American Anti Slavery Society. Outrage upon Southern Rights, etc. *Boston: Isaac Knapp.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 80. 5580

BIRNEY. Sinfulness of Slaveholding In all Circumstances, Tested by Reason and Scripture. By James G. Birney. *Detroit: Charles Wilcox.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 60. 5581

[BIRON (Claude).] Curiositez de la nature et de l'art, apportées dans deux voyages, l'un aux Indes d'occident en 1698 et 1699 ... . *Paris.* 1703. 12mo, pp. xxxiii, 282, and Index. Plates. 5582

BIRT (J.) Official Responsibility affirmed and enforced. In a Letter to Sir George Grey ... on the Administration of the Act for the Abolition of ... Slavery. By John Birt. ... *London.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 16. 5883

The Birth and Death of Nations. *See* [McKaye (J.)]

The Birth, Parentage and Education of Praise-God Barebone, To which is added An Election Ballad, Or the Lamentation of Miss *******. A true and doleful Ditty. *Printed for Jack Northwester, at the Sign of the White Oak in Heart of Oak Street.* MDCCLXVI. 8vo, pp. 17. P. 5584

A satire on John Dickinson.

BISBE (J.) An Oration pronounced July 4, 1821 ... in Southbridge, Mass ... By John Bisbe, Jun. ... Subjoined ... the ... Proceedings of the Day. *Worcester.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 29. BA.

BISBE. A Sermon delivered in ... Portland, on the Annual Thanksgiving, November 29, 1827. By John Bisbe, Jun. ... . *Portland: printed by Thomas Todd.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 5586

BISBEE (J. H.) A Sermon delivered before ... the Legislature of Massachusetts, at the Annual Election ... Jan. 6, 1847. By John H. Bisbee ... . *Boston.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 35. B., H.

Digitized by Google

BISBEE. Ecclesiastical History of the Town of Worthington. *See* [Price (J. C.)]

BISBEE (N.) An Oration delivered in Newport on the Fourth of July, 1805. By Noah Bisbee, Junr. *Newport: Asa Barber.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 52. 5588

BISBIE (D. T.) Appeal for Water Line from Norfolk, Va., Westward. *Norfolk.* 1857. 8vo. 5589

BISHOP (A.) Connecticut Republicanism. An Oration on the extent and power of Political Delusion. Delivered in New-Haven, on the Evening preceding the Public Commencement, September, 1800. By Abraham Bishop. *New Haven.* [1800.] 8vo, 2 l., pp. 64, (Appendix) 6 l. c. + Second Edition. ... *Newark: Printed by Pennington and Gould,* M,DCCC. 8vo, pp. 71. B. + *Philadelphia: Mathew Carey. Nov.* 13, 1800. 8vo, pp. 80. H. + *Albany: Printed by John Barber.* 1801. 8vo, pp. xi, (1), 68. B. 5590

BISHOP. Three Letters to Abraham Bishop, Esq.; containing Some Strictures on his Oration pronounced September, 1800. *Hartford.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 36. C. 5591

BISHOP. Church and State. A Political Union, formed by the Enemies of Both Illustrated by Correspondence between the Rev. Stanley Griswold, And the Rev. Dan. Huntington, And between Col. Ephraim Kirby, And the Rev. Joseph Lyman. [Motto. n. p.] 1802. 8vo, pp. iv, 60. 5592

BISHOP. Georgia Speculation Unveiled; in Two Numbers. By Abraham Bishop. *Hartford: printed by Elisha Babcock.* 1797. 8vo, pp. 39. H. 5593

BISHOP. Georgia Speculations Unveiled. In Two Parts. *Hartford: Elisha Babcock, and Hudson & Goodwin.* 1797–98. 8vo, pp. 144. C. 5594

The second part was issued separately, and is different from the second number.

BISHOP. Oration delivered in Wallingford, On the 11th of March 1801, before the Republicans of the State of Connecticut, at their General Thanksgiving, for the Election of Thomas Jefferson To the Presidency and of Aaron Burr To the Vice Presidency of the United States of America. By Abraham Bishop. ... *New Haven: Printed by William W. Morse.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 111, (1). B., C., H. 5595

Digitized by Google

BISHOP. Oration, in honor of the Election of President Jefferson, and the Peaceable Acquisition of Louisiana, delivered at the National Festival, in Hartford, on the 11th of May, 1804. By Abraham Bishop. [*Hartford:*] *General Committee of Republicans.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 24. B., H. 5596

BISHOP. Proofs of a Conspiracy, against Christianity, and the Government of the United States; exhibited in Several Views of the Union of Church and State in New-England. By Abraham Bishop. *Hartford: John Babcock, Printer.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 166. B., C. 5597

[BISHOP.] Rod for the Fool's Back; or, Abraham Bishop unmask'd. By a Citizen of Connecticut. *Reprinted: Bennington.* 1800. 16mo, pp. 15. B. 5598

BISHOP (A. W.) Loyalty on the Frontier, or Sketches of Union Men of the South-West; with Incidents and Adventures in Rebellion on the Border. By A. W. Bishop, Lieut. Col. First Arkansas Cavalry Volunteers. *St. Louis: R. P. Studley & Co., Printers.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 228. C. & H. 5599

BISHOP. An Oration delivered at Fayetteville, Kansas, July 4, 1865. By Brig. Gen. Albert W. Bishop. *New York: Baker & Godwin.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 27. 5600

BISHOP (*Mrs.* A.) Travels of Anna Bishop in Mexico, in 1849. *Philadelphia.* 1852. 12mo. 5601

[BISHOP (Francis A.)] Report of the Chief Engineer on the Survey and Cost of Construction of the San Francisco & Washoe Railroad .... . January, 1865. *San Francisco: printed by Towne & Bacon.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 5602

BISHOP (G.) Manual of the Common Council of the City of Brooklyn, for 1858–9. By G. Bishop, Jr. *Brooklyn.* 1859. 12mo. Continued. 5603

BISHOP (George). *See* Bishope (G.)

BISHOP (H. E.) Floral Home; or, First Years of Minnesota: Early Sketches, Latter Settlements, and Further Developments. By Harriet E. Bishop. *New York: Sheldon & Co.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 342. Portrait and Woodcuts. C. 5604

BISHOP (H. F.) The Rise, Progress and Present Status of Dentistry [especially in the United States]. By H. F. Bishop .... . *Worcester.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 19. H. 5605

Digitized by Google

BISHOP (J. L.) A History of American Manufactures from 1608 to 1860: exhibiting the Origin and Growth of the Principal Mechanic Arts and Manufactures, from the Earliest Colonial Period to the Adoption of the Constitution, and comprising Annals of the Industry of the United States in Machinery, Manufactures and Useful Arts, with a Notice of The Important Inventions, Tariffs, and the Results of each Decennial Census. By J. Leander Bishop, M.D. To which is added, Notes on the Principal Manufacturing Centres, and Remarkable Manufactories at the Present Time. In Two Volumes. ... *Philadelphia: Edward Young & Co.* 1861–64. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 7–11, 642, (1); Portraits, Title, 11–826. H. + Vol. III. *Philadelphia.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 437. With Portraits. C. 5606

The title of Vol. II. reads: "are added Statistics of the Principal Manufacturing Centres, and Descriptions of Remarkable," etc.

BISHOP (J. P.) Commentaries on the Criminal Law. Third Edition. By Joel P. Bishop. *Boston: Little, Brown, & Co.* 1865. 2 vols., 8vo. + Fourth revised and enlarged Edition. *Boston: Little, Brown, & Co.* 1868. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxxii, 778; xii, 809. C. 5607

"Embraces much that is applicable to the late Rebellion, and matters that have grown out of it." — BARTLETT.

BISHOP. Secession and Slavery: or, the Effect of Secession on the Relation of the United States to the Seceded States and to Slavery therein; considered as a Question of Constitutional Law, chiefly under the Authority of Decisions of the Supreme Court; embracing also a Review of the President's Plan of Reconstruction. By Joel Prentiss Bishop .... *Boston: A. Williams & Co.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 112. B., H. 5608

Harvard College Library has also a copy, with the imprint: *Boston: Proof Sheet, not published.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 108. Republished with the following title:

BISHOP. Secession and Slavery: or the Constitutional Duty of Congress to give the Elective Franchise and Freedom to all Loyal Persons, in Response to the Act of Secession. By Joel Prentiss Bishop ... . Second Edition. *Boston: Williams.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 112. H. 5608*a*

BISHOP. Thoughts for the Times. By Joel Prentiss Bishop. *Boston; Little, Brown, and Company.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 36. B., H.

BISHOP (John). A Sketch of the Life of John Bishop. *Boston: the Author.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 23. Portrait. H. 5610

Signed "John Bishop, the Reformed Drunkard."

Digitized by Google

BISHOP (J. S.) A Concise History of the War, Designed to Accompany Perrine's New War Map of the Southern States, with An Introduction and Statistical Appendix, Compiled from Authentic Sources. By Capt. John S. Bishop. *Indianapolis.* [1864.] 18mo, pp. 132, Appendix, 6 l. Map. 5611

BISHOP (J. W.) History of Fillmore County, Minnesota. By J. W. Bishop. *Chatfield.* 1858. 8vo. s. 5612

BISHOP (M.) The Life and Adventures of Matthew Bishop, of Deddington, in Oxfordshire, containing an Account of several Actions by Sea, Battles and Sieges by Land, in which he was present, from 1701 to 1711, interspersed with many curious Incidents ... written by himself. *London. J. Brindley.* 1744. 8vo.

An amusing piece of autobiography, by a common sailor, containing an account of his expedition to Canada, New England, and other parts of America. *See* "Retrospective Review," 2d Ser., II. 42–55.

BISHOP (N. H.) A Thousand Miles' Walk across the Pampas and Andes of South America. By Nathaniel H. Bishop. *Boston: Lee and Shepard.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 310. 5614

BISHOP (P. B.) Liberty's Ideal. By Putnam P. Bishop. *New York: Sheldon & Co.* 1864. 16mo, pp. 128. 5615

BISHOP (P. E.) Sermon on the Death of Rev. William B. Davies. By Rev. P. E. Bishop. ... *Charleston: printed by A. J. Burke.* MDCCCLVI. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 5616

BISHOP (R.) Instructions and Observations Relative to the Navigation of the Windward and Gulf Passages As laid down in two large Charts ... . By Robert Bishop, Many Years a Master in the Royal Navy. *London: the Author.* M. DCC. LXI. 8vo, Title, pp. ii, 54. H. + The Second Edition. *London: the Author.* MDCCLXV. 8vo, pp. 128. 5617

BISHOP (R. H.) Outline of the History of the Church in Kentucky, during a period of forty years [1783–1823]. By Robert H. Bishop ... ; containing memoirs of Rev. David Rice, [with his two Epistles to Presbyterians, and a Tract in opposition to Slavery]. *Lexington, Ky.: Thomas T. Skillman.* 1824. 16mo, pp. 420. C. 5618

BISHOP. A Tribute of Respect to Departed Friends, and a Word of Encouragement to their Sons. ... By R. H. Bishop, D.D. *Oxford: R. H. Bishop, Jun.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 17. H. 5619

Two sermons, with "Biographical Notices," pp. 14-17.

Digitized by Google

BISHOP (S. C.) Petition of Samuel C. Bishop, and the Boston Cutta [*sic*] Percha Co., in the Matter of Petition of George P. [B.] Simpson, for Relief. *New York: Bloom & Smith, Printers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 13. H. 5620

BISHOP (S. G.) An Eulogium on the Death of Genl George Washington Commander in Chief of the Armies of America, Pronounced Feb. 22^d A.D. 1800. at the Meeting House in Pittsfield, Rockingham County, State of New Hampshire. By Samuel G. Bishop, Preacher of the Gospel. [Motto.] Published to please the Author, that the reader may know what a good and virtuous example is, and be excited to copy it. *Printed at Gilmanton, By E. Russell, for the Author, March,* 1800. 8vo, pp. 16. 5621

One of the rarest of the Washington eulogies; reprinted with the following title:

BISHOP. Eulogium on the Death of George Washington. By Samuel G. Bishop. *Roxbury: privately printed for W. E. Woodward.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 16. 5622

One hundred copies printed, six of which are on drawing paper.

[BISHOP (W.)] To the Voters of the Second Electoral District of the State of Missouri. [Signed William Bishop. n. p. 1860.] 8vo, pp. 7. H. 5623

BISHOP (W. S.) Speech on the Bill in relation to Church Tenures, by Hon. William S. Bishop, of the County of Monroe, delivered in the Senate, February 25, 1855. *Rochester.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 12. B., H., S. 5624

BISHOP (W. W.) A Journal of the Twelve Months Campaign of Gen. Shields' Brigade, in Mexico, in the Years 1846–7. Compiled from Notes of Lieutenants J. J. Adams & H. C. Dunbar. By Capt. W. W. Bishop ... *St. Louis: Cathcart, Prescott, & Co., Printers.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 48. H. 5625

BISHOPS' COLLEGE. Proceedings of the Annual Convocation of the University of Bishops' College, Lennoxville ... the 25th Day of June, 1863 ... . *Montreal: printed by M. Longmoore & Co.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 39. H. 5626

The Bishops' Council: with Reminiscences of an annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church. By an ex-presiding Elder. *St. Louis: P. M. Pinckard.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 338. C. 5627

Digitized by Google

The Bishop's Bonus. *See* Toleration, *pseudon.*

The Bishop's Fund and Phœnix Bonus. *See* Hamilton, *pseudon.*

BISHOPE (G.) New England Judged, | Not by Man's, but the Spirit of the Lord: And | The Summe sealed up of New England's | Persecutions. | Being | A Brief Relation of the Sufferings of the People called Quakers in | those Parts of America, from the beginning of the Fifth | Moneth 1656. (the time of their first Arrival at Boston from | England) to the later End of the Tenth Moneth, 1660. | Wherein | The Cruel Whippings and Scourgings, Bonds and Imprisonments, Beat- | ings and Chainings, Starvings and Huntings, Fines and Confiscati- | on of Estates, Burning in the Hand and Cutting of Ears, Orders of Sale | for Bond-men, and Bond-Women, Banishment upon pain of | Death, and Putting to Death of those People, are Shortly touched; | With a Relation of the Manner, and Some of the Other most Ma | terial Proceedings; and a Judgement thereupon | In Answer | To a Certain Printed Paper, intituled, A Declaration | of the General Court of the Massachusetts holden at Boston, the | 18 October, 1658. Apologizing for the same. | By George Bishope. | ... [Motto.] | *London: Printed for Robert Wilson, in Martins le Grand.* 1661. | Sm. 4to, pp. 147. 5628

There is an error in the pagination, at pp. 97–104.

BISHOPE. An | Appendex | to the Book, Entituled, | New England Judged: | being | Certain Writings, (never yet Printed) | of those Persons which were there | Executed. | Together | with a short Relation, of the Tryal, | Sentence, and Execution, | of William Leddra. | Written by them in the time of their Imprisonment, in the | Bloody Town of Boston. | *London,* | *Printed for Robert Wilson, at the sign of the Black-spread- | Eagle and Windmil, in Martins Le Grand.* | 1661. | 4to, pp. 177–208. 5629

Pages 191–198 should read 199–208.

BISHOPE. New England | Judged. | The Second Part. | Being, | A Relation of the cruel and Bloody Sufferings of the People | called | Quakers, in the Jurisdiction chiefly of the Massa- | chusets; Beginning with the Sufferings of William Ledra, | whom they murthered, and hung upon a Tree at Boston, the | 14th of the first month, 166$\frac{0}{1}$. barely for being such a one as | is called a Quaker, and coming within their Jurisdiction; | And ending with the Sufferings of Edward Wharton, the 3d | month, 1665. And

Digitized by Google

the remarkable Judgements of God | in the Death of John Endicot Governour, John Norton, | High Priest, and Humphrey Adderton, Major General. | By George Bishope. | [Motto.] *London, Printed in the Year*, 1667. | 4to, pp. 147, Errata, 9 lines. 5630

These three works should go together to form a complete book, and, when complete, they constitute a volume of great rarity. The following is an abbreviation:

BISHOPE. New-England Judged, | by the | Spirit of the Lord. | In Two Parts. | First, Containing a Brief Relation of the Sufferings | of the People call'd Quakers in New-England, from the | Time of their first Arrival there, in the Year 1656, to | the Year 1660. Wherein their Merciless Whippings, | Chainings, Finings, Imprisonings, Starvings, Burning in | the Hand, Cutting off Ears, and Putting to Death, with | divers other Cruelties, inflicted upon the Bodies of In- | nocent Men and Women, only for Conscience-sake, are | briefly described. In Answer to the Declaration of their | Persecutors Apologizing for the same, MDCLIX. | Second Part, Being a farther Relation of the Cruel and | Bloody Sufferings of the People call'd Quakers in New- | England, Continued from anno 1660, to anno 1665. Be- | ginning with the Sufferings of William Leddra, whom | they put to Death. | Formerly Published by George Bishop, and now | somewhat Abreviated. | With an Appendix, | Containing the Writings of several of the Sufferers; | with some Notes, shewing the Accomplishment of their Pro- | phecies; and a Postscript of the Judgments of God, that | have befallen divers of their Persecutors. | Also, | An Anfwer to Cotton Mather's Abuses of the said People, | in his late History of New-England, Printed anno 1702. | The whole being at this time Published in the said Peoples | Vindication, as a Reply to all his Slanderous Calumnies. | ... | ... Rev. 12. 11. | *London, Printed and Sold by T. Sowle, in White- | Hart-Court in Gracious Street*, 1703. 8vo, Title, pp. (6), 498, 212, Index and Errata, 6 l. C. & H. 5631

The following work forms the latter part, pp. 212; it is sometimes found separately: Truth and Innocency | Defended; | against | Falshood and Envy: | And the Martyrs of Jesus, and | Sufferers for his sake, | Vindicated. | In Answer to Cotton Mather (a Priest of | Boston) his Calumnies, Lyes and Abuses | of the People called Quakers, in his late | Church-History of New-England. | With Remarks and Observations on several Pas- | sages in the same, and his Confessions to the | Just Judgments of God on them. | By John Whiting. | [Motto, 8 lines.] | *London: Printed and Sold by T. Sowle* ... | ... 1702. | The address "To the Unprejudiced Reader" is signed by Joseph Grove. For an extended list of Bishope's writings, *see* Smith's "Catalogue of Friends' Books," I. 277–283. Perhaps his "Epistle of Love," *London*, 1661, relates to America.

BISSCHOP-GREVELINK (A. H.) Bemerkingen betreffende de

Digitized by Google

Nederlandsche West-Indische eilanden. *Rotterdam: H. A. Kramers.* 1848. 2 pts., 8vo, pp. 37; 30. 5632

BISSE (Philip), *Bishop of Hereford.* Sermon preached before the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, at their anniversary meeting in the Parish of St. Mary-le-Bow, 21st February, 1717. By Philip, Lord Bishop of Hereford. *London.* 1718. 4to, pp. 32. 5633

BISSELL (C.) A Poem before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Yale College. By Champion Bissell. July 24, 1861. ... *New Haven: printed by E. Hayes.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 18. H. 5634

BISSELL (J.) Genealogy of the Bissell Family. *Albany.* 1859. 8vo. 5635

From Stiles' "History of Ancient Windsor," with a new paging.

BISSELL (Johann), *translator. See* [Victoria (Pedro Gove de).]

BISSELL (S.) Education of Indian Youth: Letter of Rev. Samuel Bissell, and appeal of A. J. Blackbird, a Chippewa Indian. *Philadelphia: Wm. Geddes.* 1856. 16mo, pp. 15.

BISSELL (W. H.) The Slave Question. Speech of Mr. William H. Bissell, of Illinois, in the House ... February 21, 1850 ... . [*Washington.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 5637

BISSET (C.) Medical Essays and Observations. By Charles Bisset, M.D. *New-Castle-upon-Tyne, Printed; sold by A. Millar and D. Wilson, and J. Dodsley* [*London*]. 1766. 8vo, 4 l., pp. 304. H. 5638

Pages 1–46 relate to the West Indies.

BISSET (George). Honesty the Best Policy in the Worst Times: A Sermon intended to have been preached at Newport, R. I. the Sunday preceding the Evacuation of that Garrison by his Majesty's Troops. *London: W. Richardson.* 1784. 4to, pp. 20. W. 5639

BISSET. [Masonic] Sermon at St. John's, N. B. Dec. 27, 1786. *St. John: Christopher Sower.* [1787.] 4to, pp. 12.

The same Sower who formerly printed at Germantown, Pa.

BISSET. A Sermon at Newport, R. I. Oct. 24, 1773. *Newport.* [1773.] 8vo. W. 5641

Digitized by Google

BISSET. A Sermon Preached in Trinity-Church, Newport, Rhode-Island ... June 3, 1771; At the Funeral of Mrs. Abigail Wanton, Late Consort of The Hon. Joseph Wanton, jun. Esq; Who departed this Life ... May 31, 1771, in the 36th Year of her Age. By George Bisset, M.A. ... *Newport: Printed by S. Southwick.* MDCCLXXI. 4to, pp. 20. H. 5642

BISSET. Abridgment and Collection of the Acts of Assembly Of the Province of Maryland, At present in Force. With A small choice Collection of Precedents in Law and Conveyancing. Calculated for the use of the Gentlemen of the Province. By James Bisset, Attorney at Law. [Motto.] *Ppiladelphia* [*sic*]: *the Author.* 1759. 8vo, 4 l., pp. 566. H. 5643

[BISSET (John).] A Letter, &c. 8vo, pp. 112. B. 5644

Criticises a Scotch apologist for Whitefield, with many remarks on Whitefield's course in America. The copy I have seen wanted its title-page.

BISSET (R.) Sermon for the relief of the Widows and Children of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Maryland, at Baltimore, June 19, 1791. By the Rev. Richard Bissett. With an Appendix. *Philadelphia.* 1791. 8vo, pp. 22, Appendix, 17. P.

BISSET (R.) History of the Negro Slave Trade in its connection with the Commerce and Prosperity of the West Indies, and the Wealth and Power of the British Empire. By Robert Bisset, LL.D. ... *London.* 1805. 2 vols., 8vo. 5646

BISSET. The History of the Reign of George III. to the Termination of the Late War. To which is prefixed, a View of the Progressive Improvement of England, in Prosperity and Strength, to the Accession of His Majesty. In Six Volumes. By Robert Bisset, LL.D. ... *London: T. N. Longman and O. Rees.* 1803. 8vo. C., H. + A New Edition. Vol. I.–III. *Philadelphia: Levis & Weaver.* 1810–11. || Vol. IV. *Baltimore: Edward J. Coale.* 1811. 4 vols., 8vo. Portrait. H. + Reprinted. *Albany.* 1816. 2 vols., 8vo. + The Second Edition, completed to the Death of the King. In Six Volumes. *London: Longman.* 1820. 8vo, pp. xxiv, 460; xii, 474; xvi, 478; xix, 494; xix, 485; xv, 640. + Reprinted. *Philadelphia.* 1822 & 1828. 3 vols., 8vo. 5647

In common with other histories of the period, it contains much relating to the Stamp Act and the American Revolution. *See* M. R., New Series, XXVII. 23; XLV. 135.

BISSET. The Life of Edmund Burke, comprehending an

Digitized by Google

Impartial Account of his Literary and Political Efforts, and a Sketch of the Conduct and Character of his most eminent Associates, Coadjutors, and Opponents. By Robert Bisset LL.D. *London: Cawthorne.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 592. + Second Edition. *London.* 1800. 2 vols., 8vo. B. & C. 5648

See M. R., New Series, xxvi. 361.

Bisset. Edmund Burkes Leben in hist.-litt.-polit. Hinsicht. Aus dem Englischen von J. G. C. Fick. *Gera: Heinsius.* 1799. 8vo. 5649

Bissette (Cyrille Charles Auguste). Lettre au ministre de la marine et des colonies sur la nécessité d'arrêter la réaction aux Antilles françaises. *Paris: impr. de A. Mie.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 48 or less. 5650

"M. Bissette was challenged on account of this letter by two colonists of Martinique, in the name of the whites in the colonies. He fought with one of them, and was wounded." — Quérard.

Bissette. Lettre de M. Bissette à maître L. Cicéron, avocat à Saint-Pierre [Martinique]. *Paris: imp. d'Auffray.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 8. + *Paris: impr. d'Herhan.* 1834. 8vo. 5651

This letter occasioned a law-suit and a duel, in which duel M. Cicéron was wounded.

Bissette. Mémoire justicatif des hommes de couleur de la Martinique. Par C. A. Bissette. *Paris:* 1825-29. 5 vols., 8vo. 5652

Also: A mes compatriotes. *Paris: impr. de Mie.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 4. — A mes compatriotes. *Paris: impr. de Poussielgue.* 1850. 8vo. — A M. le baron de Mackau ... ministre de la marine et des colonies. *Paris: impr. de Poussielgue.* 1845. 8vo. — Au clergé français. Emancipation des esclaves. *Paris: Sirou et Desquers.* 1847. 8vo. — (Anon.) Calomnies devenues vérités, ou réponse au pamphlet de MM. Lacharrière et Foignet, délégués des colons de la Guadeloupe. *Paris: impr. de Mie.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 24. — Une cause célèbre coloniale. Mme Marlet, de la commune Robert, Martinique, [Signed Bissette]. *Paris: impr. de Poussielgue.* [1850.] 8vo. — C. C. A. Bissette homme de couleur de la Martinique, à un colon, sur l'émancipation civile et politique appliquée aux colonies françaises. *Paris: Ledoyen.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 32. — Colonies. Esclavage. Lettre à M. le ministre de la marine et des colonies. *Paris: impr. de Poussielgue.* 1845. 2 pts., 8vo. — Déclaration de M. Bissette au sujet de sa dernière brochure sur l'ouvrage de M. Schœlcher. *Paris: impr. de Schneider.* 1843. 8vo. — Deux mots sur une note de M. V. Schœlcher. *Paris: Ebrard.* 1843. 8vo. + Postscriptum au Deux mots ... . *Paris: impr. de Poussielgue.* 1843. 8vo. — Discours prononcé dans la discussion du projet de loi sur la presse dans les colonies. Séance du 7 août 1850. *Paris: impr. de Panckouke.* 1850. 8vo. (From the "Moniteur," 8 août.) — Les esclaves des colonies françaises au clergé français. Par C. A. Bissette. *Paris:* 1844. (Suppressed.) — Examen rapide des deux projets de loi relatifs aux colonies, adressé à la chambre des députés. *Paris: impr. d'Everat.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 16. — Lettre à M. Agènor de Gasparin ... sur son discours, prononcé

Digitized by Google

dans la séance du 4 mai en faveur de l'abolition de l'esclavage. *Paris: impr. de Dupont.* 1844. 8vo. — Lettre à M. V. Schœlcher. *Paris: Ebrard.* 1843. 8vo. — Lettres politiques sur les colonies, sur l'esclavage et sur les questions qui s'y rattachent. *Paris: Ebrard.* 1843. 3 letters, 8vo. + Quatrième lettre. *Paris: l'auteur.* 1846. 8vo. + [The four letters together.] 1848. 8vo. — Liberté de la presse confisquée à la Martinique au profit des propriétaires d'esclaves. ... Par C. A. Bissette. *Paris: Ebrard.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 48 or less. — Mémorie au ministre de la marine et des colonies, et à la commission de législation coloniale, sur les améliorations législatives et organiques à apporter au régime des colonies françaises. *Paris: impr. de Mie.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 48. — Notes sur le projet de loi relatif au régime législatif des colonies. *Paris: impr. de Dupont.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 8. — Observations sur les projets de lois coloniales présentées à la chambre des députés. *Paris: impr. de Mie.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 36. — Pétition à la Chambre des Députés [contre l'administration coloniale de la Martinique. 5 jan. 1846.] Par C. A. Bissette. *Paris: impr. de Poussielgue.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 48 or less. — Polémique sur les événements de la Grand' Anse [Martinique. Signed Bissette.] *Paris: impr. de J.-S. Cordier.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 12. — Du projet Mackau, tendant à violer la loi du 24 avril 1833 sur le régime législatif des colonies. *Paris: impr. de Dupont.* 1844. 8vo. — Réfutation du livre de M. Victor Schœlcher intitulé: Des colonies françaises. *Paris: impr. de Breton.* 1843. 8vo. — Réfutation du livre de M. V. Schœlcher sur Haïti. *Paris: Ebrard.* 1844. 8vo. — Réponse à la brochure de M. Fleuriau, délégué des colons de la Martinique. *Paris: impr. de Mie.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 24. — Réponse au factum de M. Schœlcher intitulé: La verité aux ouvriers et cultivateurs de la Martinique. *Paris: impr. de Poussielgue.* 1850. 8vo. Perhaps, also, the following relate to the West India colonies: A M. Dupin, député de la Nièvre ... . *Paris: impr. de Poussielgue.* 1845. 8vo. — Lettre à MM. les électeurs du premier collége électoral de Rennes ... . *Paris: impr. de Sirou.* 1846. 8vo. — Lettre à M. Granier (de Cassagnac). *Paris: impr. de Bailly.* 1842. 8vo. Bissette also edited the "Revue des colonies."

BISSETTE *and* FABIEN. A la Chambre de Pairs. Plainte des mandataires des hommes de couleur de la Martinique contre M. le contre-amiral Dupotet, gouverneur de cette colonie. [Signed Bissette, Fabien.] *Paris: imp. de P. Dupont et Gaultier-Laguionie.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 48 or less. 5653

Also: Demande en grâce pour Adèle, jeune esclave de la Martinique, condamnée à la peine du fouet pour avoir chanté "La parisienne." [Signed Bissette and Fabien. 19–28 juillet 1831.] *Paris: impr. de A. Mie.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp, 4. + Another edition, with the same imprint. — Dénonciation contre M. le comte de Peyronnet ... pour détention prolongée pendant vingt-un mois par suite de rétention frauduleuse et de mauvaise foi, de pièces à lui adressées par les hommes de couleur de la Martinique pour être transmises à la cour de cessation. [Signed Bissette et Fabien fils.] *Paris: de E. Duverger.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 16. + Dénonciation contre ... Peyronnet ... et ... le marquis de Clermon-Tonnerre ... pour détention ... par suite de rétention ... de pièces à eux adressées par MM. Bissette, Fabien et Volny ... . [Signed Bissette, Fabien.] *Paris: imp. de E. Duverger.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 48 or less. — Pétition des hommes de couleur de la Martinique, déportés aux colonies étrangères par M. le général Donzelot, en décembre 1823 et janvier 1824. [Signed Bissette, Fabien fils.] *Paris: imp. de E. Duverger.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 48 or less. — Réponse de MM. Bissette et Fabien, de la Martinique, à MM. de la Charrière et Foignet, de la Guadeloupe. *Paris: impr.* de *A. Mie.* 1831. 8vo. + À M. de Lac Charrière. Paris, ce 25 juillet 1831. *Paris: Mie.* [n. d.] 8vo. pp. 48 or less. This or another reply was appended to a "Lettre de M. Foignet," etc. *Paris.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 4.

BISSETTE, FABIEN, *and* RICHARD. Pétition à la Chambre des

Digitized by Google

députés, relative à l'amélioration du sort des esclaves aux colonies. [Signed Bissette, Fabien, et Mondésir Richard.] *Paris: impr. de Dupont.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 12. 5654

BISSETTE, FABIEN, *and* VOLNY. Pétition des hommes de couleur libres de la Martinique, qui depuis deux ans attendent dans les prisons de Brest l'envoi de la procedure à la suite de laquelle ils ont été condamnés aux galères perpétuelles. ... 22 mars 1826. [Signed Brissette, Fabin fils, Volny. *Paris:*] *imp. de E. Duverger.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 48 or less. + A la Chambre des Pairs. Pétition additionnelle pour Bissette, Fabien fils et Volney ... avril 1826. [*Paris:*] *imp. de E. Duverger.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 48 or less. 5655

BISSETTE, FABIEN, *and* VOLNY. Réponse des condamnés de la Martinique à ce qui les concerne dans le discours prononcé à la Chambre des Députés par S. Exc. le ministre de la marine, le 6 juin 1826. [Signed Bissette, Fabien fils, Volny. *Paris:*] *imp. de Duverger.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 48 or less. 5656

BISSING (Friedrich). Das Verfassungsrecht der vereinigten Staaten Nord-Amerika's nach James Kent, nebst der Verfassungsurkunde und einer statistischen Tabelle. *Heidelberg.* 1836. 8vo, 7⅛ sheets. 5657

BITTINGER (J. B.) An Address at the Laying of the Cornerstone of the Lake Erie Female Seminary at Painesville, O., July 4, 1857. By J. B. Bittinger. ... *Cleveland.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 23.

A biographical sketch of Mary Lyon.

BITTINGER. A Plea for Humanity. A Sermon preached in ... Cleveland, Ohio, by Rev. J. B. Bittinger. ... *Cleveland.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 28. H. 5659

The half-title is, "Nebraska. A Plea," etc.

BITTINGER. A Sermon preached before the Presbyterian Churches of Cleveland, on the National Fast Day, September 26, 1861. By Rev. J. B. Bittinger. *Cleveland: E. Cowles & Co.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 21. 5660

BIVEN (Rarey). An Oration, July 4, 1838. *Schenectady.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 6. 5661

Les bivouacs de Vera-Cruz à Mexico; par un zouave. Avec une carte spéciale de l'expédition dressée sur plan par l'auteur. Préface par Aurélien Scholl. *Paris: libraire centrale.* 1865. 18mo, pp. xiv, 252. + Seconde édition. [*Ibid.*] 18mo. 5662

Digitized by Google

BIZARI (P.) Senatvs Popvliqve Genvensis Rervm domi foriqve gestarvm Historiæ atqve Annales ... . Avctore Petro Bizaro Sentinati. *Antverpiæ: Ex officina Christophori Plantini.* M.D.LXXXIX. Folio, pp. 802, (35). 5663

"We think [this] may be consulted with some little profit, as it is quoted by Bossi and others."—HARRISSE, *Notes on Columbus*, page 49.

BJORCK (T. Er.) Dissertatio Gradualis, de Plantatione Ecclesiae Svecanae in America quam ... d. 14 Jun. An. MDCCXXXI. examinandam ... sistit Tobias E. Biorck, Americano-Dalecarlus. *Upsaliae: Literis Wernerianis.* [1731.] 4to, pp. 34. Map. 5664

BLACHFORD (M.) Sailing Directions for the Coasts and Harbours of North America ... from Nova Scotia to the Gulf of Florida ... . *London: R. Blachford.* 1836. 8vo, (3) l., pp. 75. B. 5665

BLACHFORD. Sailing Directions for the Gulph and River of St. Lawrence, giving a particular description of all the Harbours, Islands, Anchorages, Rocks, Shoals and other dangers. *London.* 1842. 4to, pp. 95. 5666

BLACK, (Adam *and* Charles). *See* Bartholomew (J. G.), No. 3717.

BLACK (J.) Unity of Mankind—A Lecture. By Rev. James Black. *Caledonia, U. C.* 1865. pp. 26. 5667

BLACK (J. S.) The Doctrines of the Democratic and Abolition Parties Contrasted, Negro Equality, The Conflict between "Higher Law" and the Law of the Land. Speech of Hon. Jeremiah S. Black. ... Philadelphia October 24, 1864. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 5668

BLACK. Eulogy on the Life and Character of General Andrew Jackson. Delivered at Bedford, Pa., July 28, 1845. By Jeremiah S. Black. *Chambersburg.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 23. S. 5669

BLACK. Observations on Senator Douglas's Views of Popular Sovereignty, as expressed by Harper's Magazine, for September, 1859. By J. S. Black. *Washington: Thomas McGill.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 24. C. 5670

BLACK. Speech of Hon. Jeremiah S. Black, at the Democratic Mass Convention in Lancaster City, September 17, 1863. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. 5671

Digitized by Google

BLACK (J.) An Authentic Narrative of the Mutiny on board the (Transport) Ship Lady Shore; with Particulars of a Journey through Part of Brazil: in a Letter, dated "Rio Janeiro 18th January 1708," to the Rev. John Black, Woodbridge, Suffolk, from Mr John Black one of the surviving Officers of the Ship. *London: Robinson.* 1798. 8vo. 5672

In the catalogue of the Bodleian library a copy is cited, *Ipswich.* [n d.] *See* M. R., XXVIII. 232.

BLACK (J.) A Sermon on National Righteousness and Sin. Delivered ... Pittsburgh, April 3, 1827, before a large assembly, convened for the purpose of adopting Resolutions against Duelling. By Rev. John Black, D.D., Pastor ... With the, Anti-Duelling Resolutions. *Pittsburgh.* 1827. 18mo, pp. 16. 5673

BLACK (John) *and others.* Address to the Federal Republicans of Burlington county [N. J.] recommending them to support the present members in the Legislature from that county, at the ensuing Election, as are friendly to the re-Election of President Adams and Governor Howell. *Trenton: Sherman, Mershon, and Thomas.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 36. c. 5674

BLACK HAWK. Life of Ma-ka-tai-me-shi-kia-kaiak; or, Black Hawk, Embracing the Tradition of his Nation — Indian Wars in which he has been engaged — Cause of joining the British in their late War with America, and its History — Description of the Rock-River Village — Manners and Customs — Encroachments by the Whites, contrary to Treaty — Removal from His Village in 1831. With an account of the cause and general History of the late War, his surrender and confinement at Jefferson Barracks, and travels through the United States. Dedicated by Himself. J. B. Patterson, of Rock Island, Ill., Editor and Proprietor. *Boston: Russell, Odiorne, & Metcalf.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 155. Portrait. + *Boston: Theodore Abbot.* 1845. 12mo, pp. 155. Portrait. c. 5675

First Edition. *Cincinnati.* 1833. *See* N. A. R., XL. 68.

BLACK HAWK. An Account of the Indian Chief Black Hawk, and his tribes, the Sac and Fox Indians, with the affecting narrative of a Lady who was taken prisoner by the Indians. Also an account of other depredations. The Capture of Black Hawk and his Party. *Philadelphia: S. E. Corner.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 26. 5676

Digitized by Google

BLACK HAWK. Life and Adventures of Black Hawk, The Great Indian Chief of the West. *Cincinnati.* 1858. 12mo. + [*Ibid.*] 1858. 12mo. 5677

Perhaps this is by Daniel Drake, M.D.

Black Hawk, and Scenes in the West. *See* [Smith (Elbert H.)]

Black Hawk Gold Mining Company. Report of Colonel Crosby. November, 1865. *New-York.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 18. H.

Black List. A List of those Tories who took part with Great Britain In the Revolutionary War, and were attainted of High Treason, commonly called the Black List! To which is prefixed the legal opinions of Attorney Generals McKean & Dallas, &c. *Philadelphia: Printed for the Proprietor.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 16. C. + *New York: Privately Reprinted.* 1865. 4to, 2 l., pp. 16. C. 5679

Thirty copies [re-]printed.

Black Republican Imposture Exposed! Fraud upon the People. Fremont and his Speculations. *Washington.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 16.

Black River and Utica Rail Road Company. Report of the Chief Engineer to the Directors, June 1, 1854. *Utica.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 92. Map. 5681

Black River Baptist Association, N. Y. Minutes, June 14, 1820. *Watertown.* 1820. 8vo. Contiuued. S. 5682

Also: Minutes of the 51st Anniversary, Belleville, 1859. *Watertown.* 1859. 8vo.

Black River Marble and Soapstone Manufacturing Company's Report. 1838. 8vo. 5683

BLACK'S EDDY, *on the Delaware.* A Review of the Question of the Outlet Lock at Black's Eddy. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 12. Map. H. 5684

Blackbeard. A Page from the Colonial History of Philadelphia. *New York.* 1835. 2 vols., 12mo. 5685

BLACKBURN. Report of Mr. Blackburn on the Memorial of the Sandy and Beaver Canal. *Harrisburg.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 11.

BLACKBURN (W. M.) The Crime against the Presidency, A Sermon delivered Sunday, April 16, 1865, in the Fourth Presby-

Digitized by Google

terian Church, Trenton, N. J., by the Pastor, Rev. William M. Blackburn. *Trenton, N. J.: Murphy & Bechtel, Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 24. B. 5687

Five hundred copies printed.

BLACKBURN. Thanksgiving for Victory; a Sermon delivered, in accordance with the late Proclamation of the President of the United States, August 6, 1863, in the Park Presbyterian Church, Erie, Pa., by the Pastor, the Rev. W. M. Blackburn. *Erie: Dispatch Presses.* [1863]. 8vo, pp. 24. 5688

[BLACKBURNE (Francis).] A Critical Commentary on Archbishop Secker's Letter to the Right Honourable Horatio Walpole, concerning Bishops in America. ... *London: E. and C. Dilly.* M DCC LXX. 8vo, pp. 111. C. & H. + *Philadelphia: John Dunlap.* 1771. 8vo, pp. 72. C. & S. 5689

Reprinted in Blackburne's Works. *London.* 1804. 7 vols., 8vo, II. 1–99. H.

[BLACKBURNE.] Memoirs of Thomas Hollis, Esq. F.R. and A.S.S. [Motto.] *London.* MDCCLXXX. 4to, pp. viii, 1–506; ii, 507–841; Index, by John Disney, printed between 1804 and 1807, 12 l. 29 Plates, and Portraits. C. & H. 5690

"Archdeacon Blackburne, the learned and nervous writer who compiled it."—DISNEY's *Memoirs of Brand-Hollis.* This privately printed work is now rather scarce. The plates are by Bartolozzi, Cipriani, and others. Between pp. 532 and 533 come pp. 533[1]–576*, 577†–584, 579**–580. These pages are sometimes deficient. Heath's copy sold for £4 7s.; Brockett's for £6. The subject of this memoir was a liberal benefactor to Harvard College.

BLACKFORD (D. de). Précis de l'état actuel des colonies angloises Dans l'Amérique Septentrionale [avec la "réponse de M. Franklin A l'interrogatoire qu'il a subi devant la Chambre des Communes, au mois de Février 1766. lorsque la révocation de l'Acte du Timbre y fut mise en délibération" traduit de l'Anglais] par M. Dominique de Blackford. *Milan: les Freres Reycends.* MDCCLXXI. 12mo, pp. 99. H. 5691

"Part of this work is a compilation from Douglas and Kalm, and the remainder consists of a translation of the examination of Dr. Franklin, 1767. It is generally found with a translation of Toreen's Voyage to Surat, &c."—RICH. *See* Torén (O.)

BLACKIE (W. G.) The Imperial Gazetteer; a General Dictionary of Geography, Physical, Political, Statistical, and Descriptive, compiled from the latest and best authorities. 700 illustrations. *Glasgow.* 1855. 2 vols., imp. 8vo, pp. xii, 1308; 1288, 61. 5692

Includes copious notices of American localities.

Digitized by Google

BLACKLEY (*Rev.* F. R.) The Greenland Minstrel; A Poem, in six cantos; with Introductory Narrative, illustrated from Drawings taken on the spot, during a Voyage to Greenland, in 1826. By Rev. Frederick R. Blackley. *London: Simpkin & Marshall.* 1839. 16mo, pp. xxxv, 148. 9 Plates. c. 5693

BLACKMAN (L.) Louisa Blackman's Escape from the Mormons. Written by Herself. *Indianapolis: Ben. Franklin Printing House.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 23. c. 5694

BLACKMORE (R. D.) The Fate of Franklin. A Poem. *London: Hardwicke.* 1860. Fcap 8vo. 5695

BLACKSTONE (*Sir* William). Blackstone's Commentaries, with Notes of Reference to the Constitution and Laws of the Federal Government of the United States, and of the Commonwealth of Virginia; with an Appendix to each volume, containing short tracts upon such subjects as appeared necessary to form a connected view of the Laws of Virginia as a member of the Federal Union. By St. George Tucker, Professor in the University of William and Mary. *Philadelphia: Published by William Young Birch, and Abraham Small.* 1803. 5 vols., 8vo.

BLACKSTONE. An Interesting Appendix to Sir William Blackstone's Commentaries on the Laws of England, etc., containing ... I. Priestley's Remarks, ... [Six Parts] etc. ... *Philadelphia: R. Bell.* MDCCLXXII. 4to, pp. iv, 276. c. & P. 5697

Some copies of this volume were issued with a different title, viz.: "The Palladium of Conscience; or, the Foundation of Religious Liberty displayed, asserted, and established, etc."

BLACKSTONE. Catalogue of the Blackstone Library Association. Organized Oct. 4, 1855. ... *Woonsocket: S. S. Foss, Printer.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 51. H. 5698

BLACKSTONE. Report of the School Committee of the Town of Blackstone, For the Year ending April, 1854 . ... *Woonsocket, R. I.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 15. Continued. H. 5699

Appears to be the first published.

BLACKSTONE CANAL. Account of the Proposed Canal from Worcester to Providence, containing the Report of the Engineer; together with some Remarks upon Inland Navigation. Published by order of the Committee for the County of Worcester. *Worcester: Wm. Manning.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 18. + *Providence: John Miller.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 16. + Report of the Board of Com-

Digitized by Google

missioners of Internal Improvements in relation to a Route for a Canal, from Boston to the Blackstone Canal, and thence to the line of Connecticut, &c. *Boston: Dutton & Wentworth.* 1828. pp. 18. c. + Charter, By-Laws, &c., of the Blackstone Canal Corporation. *Providence: Cranston & Hammond.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 39. 5700

Blackstone Family; Being Sketches, Biographical and Genealogical, of William Blackstone, and his Descendants. *Norwich, Conn.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 43. 5701

Blackstone Monument. An Address delivered at the Formation of the Blackstone Monument Association, together with the Preliminaries and Proceedings at Study Hill, July 4, 1855. ... *Pawtucket, R. I.: James L. Estey.* 1835. 8vo, pp.39. 5702

The Blackwater Chronicle. *See* [Kennedy (J. P.)]

Blackwell (R.) Original Acrostics on some of the Southern States, and most Eminent men of the Southern Confederacy, and on various other subjects, Political and Personal. By Robert Blackwell. *Published by Z. F. Milbourn of Loudoun Co., Va.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 24. c. 5703

Blackwell (R. S.) A Practical Treatise on the Power to Sell Land for the Non-Payment of Taxes assessed thereon, embracing the Decisions of the Federal Courts, and of the Supreme Judicial Tribunals of the Several States. By Robert S. Blackwell, of the Illinois Bar. *Chicago: D. B. Cooke & Co.* 1855. 8vo, pp. xxxiii, 776. c. + Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. *Boston: Little, Brown & Co.* 1864. 8vo, pp. xxxii, 668.

Blackwood (I.) A Description of the Province and Bay of Darien, giving a full account of all its Situation, inhabitants, way of living and religion ... being vastly rich with gold, silver and other commodities, etc. By Isaac Blackwood. *Edinburgh: Andrew Anderson.* 1699. 4to, pp. 16. J. C. B. 5705

[Blackwood (Thomas).] Remarks on the Constitution of the Canadas, Civil and Ecclesiastical, with a View to its Amendment. By a Layman of the Church of Scotland. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. CP. 5706

Blackwood (T.) Nullification considered and defended on the Principle of Abstract Right, and as necessary to the Preservation of Popular Freedom in a Confederation of Republics. By Thomas Blackwood. *Charleston: the Author.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 5707

Digitized by Google

Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine. Vol. I. April–September, 1817. *Edinburgh: William Blackwood; and T. Cadell and W. Davies, London.* 1817. 8vo. Continued. An American reprint. *New York.* 5708

Contains many articles relating to America — generally unfriendly — especially so to the North during the late Civil War. The articles, "Spence's American Union," and "The Convulsions of America," were reprinted, *New York: Leonard Scott & Co.* 1862.

BLADA (V.), *pseudon.* Sketches from the Civil War in North America, 1861, '62, '63. By V. Blada. *London.* 1863. 4to.

A series of forty-five sketches, chiefly of scenes in the Confederate army, really published in Baltimore. Only twelve copies were struck off for friends, when the plates were destroyed, for fear of exposing the artist, who is a German dentist in Baltimore.

BLADENSBURG. A Narrative of the Battle of Bladensburg; in a Letter to Henry Banning, Esq. By an Officer of Gen. Smith's Staff. [n. p. 1814?] 8vo, pp. 16. Map. C. & H. 5710

Bladensburg Races, written shortly after the Capture of Washington City, 1814. 12mo. C. 5711

A satirical poem on Madison and his administration, in imitation of John Gilpin. Reprinted in 4to about 1865.

BLADH (C. E.) Republiken Chile åren 1821–28. *Stockholm: Hjerta.* 1837. 8vo. 5712

BLADH. Resa till Montevideo och Buenos Ayres. *Stockholm.* 1839. 8vo. 5713

BLAEU *or* BLAAW (Johan). Atlas Maior, sive Cosmographia Blaviana, qua Solvm, Salvm, Cœlvm, accvratissime describvntur. [*Amstelædami.* 1662.] 11 vols., folio. 5714

This is a general half-title, each volume has a special title; that of Vol. XI. is: America, qvæ est Geographiæ Blavianæ Pars Qvinta; Liber Vnvs. Volvmen Vndecimvm. *Amstelædami: Labore & Sumptibus Ioannis Blaev.* M D C LXII. Folio, Title, pp. 287, (2). Engraving and 27 Maps. N. Vol. I. includes the Arctic Regions. For a detailed account of Blaeu's atlases, *see* Clément, "Bibl. curieuse," IV. 267–276. J. Jansson and J. Blaeu, who have been confounded by some writers, were rival publishers of atlases at Amsterdam. The chronology of these atlases, according to M. Duve, is briefly this: Willem Bleau, who died in 1638, following Gerardus Mercator and Jodocus and Cornelis Hondius, published not long before his death an atlas in 2 vols., to which the brothers Johan and Cornelis Blaeu added a IIID. vol. in 1640 (changing the date of I. and II. to 1640), a IVth in 1646, a Vth in 1654, and a VIth in 1656. The Atlas Major followed in 1662, and was reprinted in 1665.

BLAEU. Le Grand Atlas, ou Cosmographie Blauiane, en laquelle est exactement descritte la Terre, la Mer et le Ciel.

Digitized by Google

[*Amsterdam: J. Blaeu.* MDCLXIII.] 12 vols, folio. + [*Ibid.*] 1667. [*Ibid.*] 5715

This should be accompanied by "L'Atlas du mer, ou monde aquatique, représentant toutes les côtes de mer connues en l'univers. *Amst.* 1667. Folio." Vol. XII. contains "L'Amérique."

BLAEU. Grooten Atlas oft Wereltbeschrijving in welcke 't aerdryck, de zee en hemel wort vertoont en beschreven. *Amsterdam.* 1664. 9 vols., folio. 5716

There are 24 maps of parts of America

BLAEU. Atlas Universal y Cosmographico de los Orbes Celestes y Terrestre ... . *Amsterdam.* 1659–72. 11 vols., folio.

Clément gives this title as follows: Atlas Mayor, Geographia Blaviana, que contiene las Cartas, y Descripciones de todas las partes del mondo. *Amsterdam: Juan Blaeu.* 1659–72. Grässe gives the title in a third form, and mentions only ten volumes, which is the number in the printed catalogue of the British Museum. "L'édition espagnole, *Amsterd.* 1659–72, 10 vol. a été en grande partie détruite dans l'incendie qui réduisit en cendres les magasins de Blaeu, en février 1672." — BRUNET. This large Atlas, though common formerly, is now becoming scarce. The maps are all on a very large and comprehensive scale, and are taken from early and authentic surveys. The volume relating to America contains a complete digest of the early travels of the Spaniards and English. The map of Bermuda is very curious, giving the names of the English shareholders, amongst whom the native tribes were divided. Priced, in English catalogues, from £7 to £10.

BLAEU (Willem Jansz.) Atlas Magnus sive Geographia et Cosmographia Blaviana, qua solum, salum, coelum accuratissime describuntur. *Amst.* 1650. 11 vols., folio. With 563 Maps. 5718

"Cette première édition du célèbre atlas de Blaeu est moins recherchée que la suivante en français ["Le Grand Atlas"], quoiqu'elle renferme nombre de pièces qui y manquent." — *Grässe.*

BLAEU (Willem Jansz. *and* Johan). Novvs Atlas, das ist, Weltbeschreibung, Mit schönen newen aussführlichen Land-Taffeln in Kupffer gestochen vnd an den Tag gegeben Durch Gvil. vnd Iohannem Blaev. *Amsterdami: Apud Iohannem Guilielmi F. Blaeu.* cIↃ IↃC XLVIIII, XLVII, XLVII, XLVI. 4 vols., folio. About 400 colored Maps. H. 5719

At the end of Vol. II. is "America," 35 l., including 15 maps.

BLAEU. Theatrum Orbis Terrarum, sive Atlas Novus. *Amsterdam.* 1649. 9 vols., folio. BD. 5720

In the catalogue of Carl Ritter's library is cited an edition of this: "Tom. I–V. *Amst.* 1640–54. Folio." Grässe gives the imprint: *Amst.: Blaeu.* 1645. 4 vols., folio.

Digitized by Google

BLAEU. Toonneel des aerdriicx, Ofte nievwe atlas, Dat is beschryving van alle Landen; Nu nieulycx uytgegeven, Door Wilhelm: en Iohannem Blaeu. || Tweede deel van't toonneel ... . *Amsterdami: Apud Guiljelmum et Iohannem Blaeu* cIↃ IↃC XXXV. 2 vols., folio. Colored Maps. H. + *Amsterd.* 1650. 4 vols., folio. 5721

"America, ofte de nievwe wereld," at the end of Deel II., occupies 40 leaves, including 14 maps.

BLAGDEN. A Discourse occasioned by the Death of Mrs. Elizabeth Livingston Budington, preached in ... Charlestown, January 14, 1855. By George W. Blagden, D.D. *Boston: S. K. Whipple & Co.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 26. B. 5722

BLAGDEN. Great Principles associated with Plymouth Rock. An Address delivered before the Pilgrim Society of Plymouth, December 22, 1834. By Geo. W. Blagden. *Boston: Light & Horton.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 30. H. 5723

BLAGDEN. Pastor's Memorial. Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the Installation of George W. Blagden, D.D. as Pastor of the Old South Church and Society in Boston. [n. p.] 1862. 12mo, pp. 118. H. 5724

BLAGDEN. Remarks, and a Discourse on Slavery, by G. W. Blagden. *Boston: Ticknor, Reed, & Fields.* M DCCC LIV. 8vo, pp. 30. B., H., M. 5725

BLAGDEN. A Sermon, preached at the Ordination of Mr. James H. Means ... Dorchester, Mass., July 13, 1848. By Rev. George W. Blagden ... . *Boston.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 43. H.

BLAGDON (F. W.) The Modern Geographer; being a General History and Descriptions of The Empires, Kingdoms, States, and Colonies of the World, their Revenues, Commerce, Laws, Manners, Religions, &c. By Francis William Blagdon. *London.* [n. d.] 5 vols., 8vo. 60 Plates, and Maps. 5727

Vol. I. comprises America, and contains a full account of the United States, with curious extracts from travelers, etc.

BLAIKIE (A.) The Philosophy of Sectarianism; or, a Classified View of the Christian Sects in the United States; with Notices of their Progress and Tendencies. Illustrated by Historical Facts and Anecdotes. ... By the Rev. Alexander Blaikie ... . *Boston: Phillips, Sampson, & Co.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 362. C. + *London: Low.* 1854. 8vo. + *Boston: Phillips, Sampson, ana Company.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 362. S., H. 5728

Digitized by Google

[BLAIKIE.] The Schools; or, a Comparative Statement of the Relative Position and Distinctive Principles of the New, Old, Older, and Oldest, Schools of Presbyterians, in the United States. By a Presbyterian. *Boston: Alexander Moore.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 59. H. 5729

BLAINE (J. Gillespie). Are the Five-Twenty Bonds Redeemable in Coin? Speech of J. G. Blaine ... in the House ... November 26, 1867. ... [*Washington?* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H.

BLAINE. Mr. Blaine's Letter of Acceptance [of a nomination for re-election as representative in Congress. Dated Augusta, Aug. 20th, 1864. [n. p. n. d.] 4to, p. (1). H. 5731

[BLAINE.] Memoir of Luther Severance. ... [Preface signed Jas. G. Blaine.] *Augusta, Me.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 33. H. 5732

BLAINE. Reimbursement of Loyal States for Expenses incurred in the War for the Union. Speech of Hon. James G. Blaine ... in the House ... March 21, 1866. [*Washington.* 1866.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 5733

BLAINE. Speech of Mr. Blaine of Augusta in Reply to Mr. Gould of Thomaston, on the Confiscation Resolves, March 7, 1862. *Augusta: Journal Office.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 12. 5734

BLAINE. ... Speech of Mr. Blaine ... In favor of amending the Federal Constitution, by striking out the clause which prohibits the taxing of Exports. Delivered in the House ... March 2, 1865. [n. p. 1865.] 8vo, pp. 4. H. 5735

BLAINE. Speech of Hon. James G. Blaine ... January 8, 1866, on his Proposition to Amend the Constitution with respect to the Basis of Representation in Congress. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4. 5736

BLAIR (D.) Some Account of the last Yellow Fever Epidemic of British Guiana. By Daniel Blair. Edited by John Davy. Third Edition, with Illustrations and Supplementary Documents. *London: Longman & Co.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 246.

BLAIR (F. P.), *Jun.* Confiscation of Rebel Property. Speech of Francis P. Blair, Jr. ... in the House ... February 5, 1864. *Washington, D. C.* 8vo, pp. 16. H. 5738

Digitized by Google

BLAIR. The Destiny of the Races of this Continent. An Address delivered before the Mercantile Library Association of Boston, Massachusetts. On the 26th of January, 1859. By Francis P. Blair, Jr. ... *Washington, D. C.: Buell & Blanchard, Printers.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 38. H. 5739

BLAIR. "Frémont's Hundred Days in Missouri." Speech of Hon. F. P. Blair, Jr. ... on Frémont's Defense ... in the House ... March 7, 1862. *Washington.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 16.

BLAIR. The Case of General Fremont. Remarks Suggested by the Speech of the Hon. F. P. Blair, Delivered in the House of Representatives, March 7th, 1862. 8vo, pp. 32. C. 5741

Also: The Jacobins of Missouri and Maryland. Speech ... delivered in the House ... February 27, '64. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 14. H. — ... Letter ... . To my Neighbors. [*New York.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. — Letter ... to the Republican Association of Washington, D. C., Dec. 10, 1855. [On the Government of the Territories, Slavery, etc. n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. — Brief des Herrn Francis P. Blair an den Republikanischen Verein von Wahington [*sic*], D. C. [*Washington.* 1855.] 8vo, pp. 8. — Remarks ... in Joint Session of the General Assembly of Missouri, upon the Subject of the Senatorial Election. [Also Remarks ... Jan. 10, 1855, in Reply to Mr. Stewart. n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. — Secretary Chase scheming for the Presidency. His intrigues and official Abuses. Speech ... April 23, 1864. [n. p.] 8vo, pp. 15. — Speech ... on the Acquisition of Territory in Central and South America, to be colonized with Free Blacks, and held as a Dependency by the United States. ... Delivered in the House ... On the 14th day of January, 1858. With An Appendix. *Washington.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 31. H. — Speech ... on the Policy of the President for the Restoration of the Union and Establishment of Peace. ... in the House ... April 11, 1862. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. — Message of the President of the United States, in relation to a Military Appointment of the Hon. Francis P. Blair, Jr., representing the First Congressional District of Missouri. pp. 2. (House of Representatives Ex. Doc., No. 77, 38th Cong., 1st Sess.) — Military appointment of Francis P. Blair, Jr. (Report No. 110, 38th Congress, 1st Session, 1864.)

... Blair Investigation Case. Report of the Special Committee ... to ... investigate the charge made by the Hon. J. W. McClurg, of Missouri, against F. P. Blair, jr., ... of violating the laws in the matter of an alleged Liquor Speculation ... . [*Washington.* 1864.] pp. 75. (House of Representatives, 38th Congress, 1st Session, Report No. 61.) C. 5742

BLAIR (H.) ... A Sermon preached before The Society for propagating Christian Knowledge ... in ... Edinburgh ... January 1. 1750. ... By Hugh Blair ... . To which is subjoin'd A short Account of the Present State of the Society. *Edinburgh: A. Kincaid.* M.DCC.L. 8vo, Title, pp. 50. H. 5743

BLAIR (J. B.) Admission of West Virginia. Speech of Hon.

Digitized by Google

Jacob B. Blair, of Virginia, in the House ... July 16, 1862. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 5744

BLAIR (J.) Our Saviour's Divine Sermon on the Mount, contained in the Vth, VIth, and VIIth Chapters of St. Mathew's Gospel, explained; and the Practice of it recommended in divers Sermons and Discourses. To which is prefixed a Paraphrase on the whole Sermon on the Mount. *London.* 1722. 5 vols., 8vo. + *London.* 1740. 4 vols., 8vo. C. 5745

"Best edition of these valuable sermons, with a recommendatory preface by Dr. Waterland." — LOWNDES. Mr. Blair was unremitting in his exertions for the spiritual benefit of the Colonists; it is of him that the well-known anecdote is recorded, that once pleading their cause energetically to a noble Secretary of State, the only answer he obtained was: "D—n their souls! let them make tobacco." *See* Hartwell (J.)

BLAIR (J.) Animadversions on a Pamphlet entitled "Thoughts on the Examination and Trials of Candidates for the sacred Ministry," in a Letter to the unknown author. By Rev. John Blair, M.A. *Philadelphia.* 1766. 12mo, pp. 44. S. 5746

Also: Essays on ... the Sacraments ... . On Regeneration ... . On ... the Means of Grace. ... *New-York: Printed by John Holt.* M,DCC,LXXI. 8vo.

BLAIR (John). Blair's Chronological and Historical Tables, from the Creation to the present time. With additions and corrections from the most authentic writers. *London: Longman.* 1851. Rl. 8vo. + Revised and enlarged. ... To ... April, 1856. By J. Willoughby Rosse. *London: H. G. Bohn.* MDCCCLVI. Post 8vo, pp. xiii, 788. H. 5747

General in its character, but grouping important facts in American history.

BLAIR (J. D.) A Sermon on the Death of Lieutenant-General George Washington, delivered in the Capitol in Richmond. By John D. Blair, Chaplain of the House of Delegates. *Richmond.* 1800. 18mo, pp. 18. 5748

Title from Hough's Washingtoniana. Probably incorrect.

BLAIR (M.) Comments on the Policy inaugurated by the President, in a Letter and Two Speeches, By Montgomery Blair, Postmaster-General. *New York: Hall, Clayton & Medole, Printers.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 5749

BLAIR. Gov. Blair's Speech. Political issues before the people. Views and assumptions of the Radicals, — and comments upon them, and upon the Proposed Amendments to the Constitution. A Compromise necessary. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 12. 5750

Digitized by Google

BLAIR. Letter of Montgomery Blair to the Meeting at Cooper Institute, March 6, 1862. 5751

Also: Speech ... at the Cooper Institute, N. Y., to ratify the Union Nominations. *New York: D. W. Lee.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 16. — Speeches ... 1. On the Monroe Doctrine. [At Hagerstown, Md., 12th July, 1865, Exposing the alliance of the American Secretary of State with Louis Napoleon to overthrow the Monroe Doctrine and establish a despotism on this Continent. 2. Defence of the People of the Southern States. [*Washington.* 1865.] 8vo, pp. 23. H. — Speech ... on the Revolutionary Schemes of the Ultra Abolitionists, and in Defence of the Policy of the President, delivered at the Unconditional Union Meeting, held at Rockville, Montgomery Co., Maryland, ... October 3, 1863. *New York: D. W. Lee, Printer.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 20. B., H. + *Baltimore.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 18. — Speech ... on the Causes of the Rebellion and in Support of the President's Plan of Pacification, delivered before the Legislature of Maryland ... 22d of January, 1864. *Baltimore: Printed by Sherwood & Co.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 22. B. — Supreme Court of the United States. No. 7. December Term, 1856. Dred Scot, (A Colored Man,) vs. John F. A. Sandford. Argument of Montgomery Blair, of Counsel for the Plaintiff in Error. *Washington, D. C.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 40. H.

BLAIR (S.) Animadversions on the reasons of Mr. Alexander Creaghead's receding from the judicatures of this Church. Together with its Constitution. By Samuel Blair. [Motto.] *Philadelphia: printed by William Bradford.* [1742]. 12mo. P.

BLAIR. A Discourse delivered in the first Presbyterian Church of Philadelphia, May 9th, 1798. By Samuel Blair. *Philadelphia: J. Walters.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 31. 5753

BLAIR. The | Doctrine | of | Predestination | Truly & Fairly Stated; | Confirmed from clear Scripture-Evidence, and | Defended against all the material Arguments | and Objections advanced against it | By Samuel Blair, late Minister of the Gospel at | Shrewsbury in New-Jersey, now at London-derry | in Pennsylvania. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by B. Franklin for the Author.* M. DCC. XLII. | Sm. 8vo, pp. 79, and Advertisement. G. 5754

BLAIR. A [Fast-day Sermon.] By the Rev. Samuel Blair. *Philadelphia.* 1798. pp. 31. 5755

BLAIR. An Oration pronounced at Nassau Hall, January 14, 1761: on occasion of the Death of His late Majesty King George II. By Samuel Blair, A.B. *Woodbridge in New Jersey: James Parker.* MDCCLXI. 4to, pp. 8. C. 5756

BLAIR. A funeral Discourse delivered in the third Presbyterian Church in the city of Philadelphia, on the 17th day of November, on occasion of the death of the Rev. Dr. John B. Smith, late pastor of said church, who departed this life, on the

Digitized by Google

22d of August 1799. By the Rev. Dr. Samuel Blair. ... Published at the desire of the congregation. *Philadelphia: W. W. Woodward.* 1799. 8vo, pp. 38. C. 5757

BLAIR. A Particular Consideration of ... The Querists: Wherein ... Mr. Whitfield's Soundness in ... Doctrine [is] maintained ... . By Samuel Blair. ... *Philadelphia: B. Franklin.* 1741. 8vo, pp. 63. B. 5758

BLAIR. A Short and faithful Narrative, of the late remarkable revival of religion in the Congregation of New-Londonderry, and other parts of Pennsylvania. As the same was sent in a letter to the Rev. Mr. Prince of Boston. By Samuel Blair, Minister of the Gospel at New Londonderry, in Pennsylvania. [Motto.] *Philadelphia: William Bradford.* [1744.] 12mo, pp. 46. P. 5759

BLAIR. A Vindication of The Brethren who were unjustly and illegally cast out of the Synod of Philadelphia ... against The Charges of the Rev. Mr. John Thompson in his ... Government of the Church of Christ, &c. By Samuel Blair ... . *Philadelphia: Printed by B. Franklin for the Author.* MDCCXLIV. 8vo, pp. 63. B. 5760

BLAIR. The Works of the Reverend Samuel Blair, Late Minister of the Gospel at Frogs-Mannor, in Chester County, in Pennsylvania ... . *Philadelphia: W. Bradford.* 1754. 8vo. 5761

BLAIR (T.) Some Short and Easy Rules, teaching the true Pronunciation of the French Language. By Thomas Blair. *Boston.* 1720. 8vo, pp. 12. M. 5762

BLAKE (A. V.) The American Booksellers' Complete Reference Trade-List, and Alphabetical Catalogue of Books published in this country; with the Publishers' and Authors' names and prices, arranged in classes ... . Compiled by Alexander V. Blake. To which is added an article [by P. T. Washburn] on the law of copyright. *Claremont, N. H.* 1847. 4to, pp. 224. + Supplement ... . *Claremont.* 1848. 4to, 4 l., pp. 224, 235–351. B., S.

"A trade-list ... without ... pretensions to bibliographical accuracy." — TRÜBNER.

BLAKE (C.) A Historical Account of the Providence Stage. By Charles Blake. Being a Paper read before the Rhode Island Historical Society, October 25th, 1860. (With additions.) *Providence, R. I.: George H. Whitney.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 297.

Edition, two hundred copies.

Digitized by Google

BLAKE (D. T.) Historical Treatice of the Practice of the Court of Chancery of the State of New-York; containing all the Proceedings of a suit, as well in the Court of Chancery as in the Court for the Trial of Impeachments and Correction of Errors. *New York.* 1818. 8vo. + Second Edition. *Albany.* 1824. 8vo. 5765

BLAKE (Francis). An Examination of the Constitutionality of the Embargo Laws; comprising a View of the Arguments ... in the case of the United States *vs.* Brigantine William, Tried ... at Salem, (Mass.) September Term, 1808. By Francis Blake ... . Added, the Opinion pronounced by the Court ... . *Worcester: printed by Goulding and Stow.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 61. H.

BLAKE. An Oration, pronounced at Worcester, (Mass.) ... July 4, 1812. By Francis Blake. ... *Worcester.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 36. B., H. 5767

BLAKE. An Oration, Pronounced at Worcester, on the Anniversary of American Independence; July 4, 1796. By Francis Blake, Esq. *Worcester: Thomas, Son, & Thomas. July,* 17~~9~~6. 4to, pp. 18. H. 5768

BLAKE (George). A Masonic Eulogy, on the Life of the Illustrious Brother George Washington, pronounced before the Brothers of St. John's Lodge, on the Evening of the 4th Feb. 5800. ... By Brother George Blake. [Motto.] *Boston: printea by Brother John Russell.* 5800. 8vo, pp. 23. H. + Second Edition ... . 5800. [1800]. 8vo, pp. 23. C. 5769

BLAKE. An Oration pronounced July 4th, 1795, at the Request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston. ... By George Blake. ... *Boston: Benjamin Edes.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 28.

[BLAKE.] Sketch of the Proceedings and Trial of William Hardy, for Murder of an Infant, Boston, Nov. 27, 1806. *Boston: Oliver J. Munroe.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 47. C. 5771

BLAKE (H. G.) Freedom takes no step backwards. Speech of Hon. Harrison G. Blake of Ohio, delivered in the House of Representatives, Feb 19, 1861. 8vo, pp. 7. 5772

BLAKE. Our Country before Party. Speech of Hon. H. G. Blake of Ohio, on the State of the Union. Delivered in the House ... Feb. 28, 1863. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 32. 5773

Digitized by Google

BLAKE. Slavery in the District. Speech of Hon. H. G. Blake, of Ohio, delivered In the House ... April 11, 1862, on the Bill for the Release of certain Persons held to Service or Labor in the District of Columbia. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8.

BLAKE (Henry N.) ... Report ... as to the Expediency of employing Foreign Artists to decorate our National Edifices. [Signed Henry N. Blake. *Cambridge.* 1857.] 16mo, pp. 4. H.

BLAKE. Three Years in the Army of the Potomac. By Henry N. Blake, late Captain 11th Regiment Massachusetts Volunteers. *Boston: Lee & Shepard.* 1865. 16mo, pp. 319. C.

BLAKE (J.) ... Annals of the Town of Dorchester. By James Blake. [1630–]1750. *Boston: David Clapp, Jr.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 95. Facsimile, 2 pp. C. & H. 5777

Forms Number Two of the "Collections of the Dorchester Antiquarian and Historical Society."

BLAKE (J. F.) A Sermon on the Services and Death of Abraham Lincoln, preached in Christ Church, Bridgeport, Conn. Easter Sunday April 16, 1865. Repeated in the North Congregational Church, Bridgeport, April 19, 1865. By Rev. John Falkner Blake. *New York: W. H. Kelly & Bro.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 29. 5778

BLAKE (J. L.) American Universal Geography, for Schools and Academies. Illustrated by Maps. *Boston.* 1833. 4to.

BLAKE. Anecdotes of the American Indians. [n. p. n. d.] 18mo. + *Hartford: C. M. Welles.* 1850. 18mo, pp. 252. C.

BLAKE. A General Biographical Dictionary, comprising a Summary Account of the most distinguished persons of all Ages, Nations and Professions, including more than one thousand articles of American Biography. By Rev. J. L. Blake, D.D. *New York.* 1835. Imp. 8vo, pp. 1060. + Second Edition. *New York.* 1839. Imp. 8vo. + Fourth Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1840. Rl. 8vo. + Eighth Edition. *Boston.* 1850. Rl. 8vo. + Twelfth Edition. Including more than Two Thousand Articles of American Biography. 1854. Imp. 8vo. + Thirteenth Edition. *Philadelphia: H. Cowperthwait & Co.* 1856. pp. 1366. H., C. 5781

BLAKE. The Family Encyclopædia of Useful Knowledge and General Literature, &c. *New York.* 1834. Imp. 8vo.

Scissors and paste. Contains twenty-two woodcuts of American views.

Digitized by Google

[BLAKE.] History of the American Revolution. *London.* 1834. 8vo. + First American Edition with Notes. *Columbus, O.* 1834. 12mo. + *New York.* 1844. + 1846. + 1847. + 1854. 18mo, pp. 252. 4 Maps. c. + The American Revolution, including also the Beauties of American History. *New York.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 504. 5783

Published under the superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge.

BLAKE (Joseph), *Jun.* An Oration, Pronounced July 4th, 1792, at the Request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston ... . By Joseph Blake, jun. ... *Boston: printed by Benjamin Russell.* MDCCXCII. 4to, pp. 16. H. 5784

BLAKE (J. M.) Speech of Hon. Joseph M. Blake, upon the report of the case, Ives *vs.* Hazard, made to Chief Justice Samuel Ames, State Reporter. [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. 5785

BLAKE. Libel Suit of Chief Justice Ames against Thomas R. Hazard. Hon. Joseph M. Blake's argument for defendant upon plaintiff's demurrer. *Providence: A. C. Greene.* 1862. 8vo. 5786

BLAKE (M.) A Centurial History of the Mendon Association of Congregational Ministers, with the Centennial Address, delivered at Franklin, Mass., Nov. 19, 1851, and Biographical Sketches of the Members and Licentiates. By Rev. Mortimer Blake. *Boston: for the Association by Sewall Harding.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 348. B., S. 5787

BLAKE. The First Quarter Century of the Winslow Church: containing a Historical Discourse, preached January 12, 1862, and an Appendix. By Mortimer Blake, Pastor. *Taunton, Mass.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 67. H. 5788

BLAKE. The Issues of the Rebellion. A Sermon preached before the Taunton and Raynham Volunteers ... June 2, 1861, by Rev. Mortimer Blake ... . *Taunton: Republican Office.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 13. H. 5789

BLAKE (Nancy). Letters to a Western Cousin. *New York.* 1864. 8vo. 5790

BLAKE (R.) The History and Life of Robert Blake, Esq.; of Bridgewater, General and Admiral of the Fleets and Naval Forces of England. Containing a full Account of his Glorious

Digitized by Google

Atchievements by Sea and Land, more especially by Sea; where he obtained many Surprising Victories over Dutch, French, Spaniards, and others, Turks as well as Christians. To which is added a Sketch of a Comparison between the two Great Actions against the Spaniards at Sancta Cruz and Porto Bello. Written by a Gentleman bred in his Family. *London: for J. Millan and R. Davis.* [n. d.] 12mo, 8 l., pp. 128. 5791

A life of this celebrated admiral [by John Gorton], is included in "Lives of Eminent Persons." *London.* 1834. 8vo.]

BLAKE. Blake's Remarks on Com. Johnstone's Account of his Engagement with a French Squadron, under the Command of Mons. de Suffrein, on April 16, 1781, in Port Praya Road, in the Island of St. Jago. A New Edition. To this Edition is prefixed a Letter from Blake to the Commodore, and a Plan of the Harbour, &c. *London: J. Debrett.* M DCC LXXXII. 8vo, Title, pp. 38. Plan. H. 5792

The Manchester Free Library has an edition, *London*, 1781. 8vo, pp. 21.

BLAKE. An Order of Parliament for a Day of Thanksgiving, for the Great Success of General Blake against the Spaniard, at Sancta Cruz. 1657. Folio. 5793

BLAKE (S.) Blake Family. A Genealogical History of William Blake, of Dorchester, and his Descendants, comprising all the Descendants of Samuel and Patience (White) Blake. With an Appendix, containing Wills, &c. of Members of the Family, and other Interesting Matter. By Samuel Blake ... . *Boston: Ebenezer Clapp, Jr.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 140. B., H. 5794

BLAKE (S. H.) An Address, delivered before the Association of Teachers, and Friends of Popular Education, at Exeter, Dec. 28, 1836. By S. H. Blake. *Bangor: the Association.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 23, (2). H. 5795

BLAKE (S. J.), *or* JEX-BLAKE. A Visit to some American Schools and Colleges. By Sophia Jex Blake. *London: Macmillan and Co.* 1867. Crown 8vo, pp. xii, 250. B. & C. 5796

BLAKE (W.) America, a Prophecy. *Lambeth: Printed by William Blake in the Year* 1793. Folio, pp. 20. 5797

The American Revolution is the theme. It is one of the most curious and scarce of the works of this gifted but eccentric artist. Sold at Puttick's, May, 1854, for £5. Copies are sometimes found with colored plates, and a few were printed in blue and white. *See* Gilchrist's Life of Blake, I. 109.

Digitized by Google

BLAKE (W. H.) Separate Report of Mr. Blake's Speech on the Rebellion Losses. *Montreal.* 1849. 5798

Title from Morgan's Bibl. Canadensis.

BLAKE (W. J.) The History of Putnam County, N. Y.; with an Enumeration of its Towns, Villages, Rivers, Creeks, Lakes, Ponds, Mountains, Hills, and Geological Features; Local Traditions; and Short Biographical Sketches of Early Settlers, etc. By William J. Blake ... . *New York: Baker & Scribner.* 1849. 12mo, pp. iv, 13–368. B., C., H. 5799

BLAKE (W. O.) History of Slavery and the Slave Trade, ancient and modern, and of the Political History of Slavery in the United States. By W. O. Blake. *Columbus, O.: J. & H. Miller.* 1858. 8vo. + 1861. 8vo, pp. 866. 2 Plates. C. 5800

BLAKE (W. P.) Annotated Catalogue of the Principal Mineral Species hitherto recognized in California and the adjoining States and Territories: being a Report to the California State Board of Agriculture. By William P. Blake. March, 1866. *Sacramento: the Author.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 31. 5801

BLAKE. Description of the Fossils and Shells collected in California by William P. Blake ... . *Washington.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 34. (33d Cong., 1st Sess., House Doc. 129.) H. 5802

BLAKE. Description of the various Silver Ores and Minerals, with notices of the principal Silver Mines of Europe, and North and South America, together with Papers on the Metallurgy of Silver. *New Haven.* 1861. 8vo. 5803

BLAKE. The Gold Placers of the Vicinity of Dahlonega, Georgia. Report of William P. Blake ... and of Charles T. Jackson ... with a ... Historical Notice of Gold Mining in Georgia. *Boston.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 63, (1). 2 Maps and Woodcut. BA. 5804

BLAKE. Prospectus of the Chestatee Hydraulic Company, and Report of William P. Blake ... upon the Gold Placers, of a Part of Lumpkin County, Georgia ... . *New York.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 39. H. 5805

BLAKE. Report of a Geological Reconnaissance in California; made in connection with the Expedition to Survey Routes in California to connect with the Surveys of Routes

Digitized by Google

for a Railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean, under the command of Lieut. R. S. Williamson, Corps Top. Engrs., in 1853. By William P. Blake, Geologist and Mineralogist of the Expedition. With an Appendix, containing descriptions of portions of the Collection by Professor Louis Agassiz, [and others]. *New York: H. Bailliere.* 1858. 4to, pp. xvii, 370, xiii. 5 Maps, 14 Sections, 14 Views, and 72 Plates. 5806

BLAKE. Report upon the Gold Placers in the Vicinity of Dahlonega, Georgia, which may be washed by Water from the Yuhula River. By William P. Blake ... . *New York.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 14. Map. H. 5807

BLAKE. Review of a Portion of a Geological Map of the United States and British Provinces, by J. Marcou. *London.* 1856. 8vo. 5808

BLAKE. ... Routes in California, to connect with the Routes near the Thirty-fifth and Thirty-second Parallels ... . Geological Report, by William P. Blake ... . *Washington, D. C.* 1857. 4to, pp. xvi, (1) l., pp. 370, (1) l., pp. xiii. 4 Geol. Maps, 14 Tinted Plates, 30 Plates, and many Woodcuts. (33d Cong., 2d Sess., House Ex. Doc., Vol. XI. Pt. 5.) H. 5809

For his report on the route east of the Rocky Mountains, *see* Vol. XI. Pts. 2 and 3, Pacific Railroad Report, or, the same matter in Senate Ex. Doc., Vol. XIII. Pts. 2 and 3.

BLAKE. Observations of the Physical Geography and Geology of the Coast of California from Bodega Bay to San Diego. With Colored Plates. *New York.* 1858. 4to. C. 5810

Reprinted from the U. S. Coast Survey Report for 1855, pp. 376–398.

BLAKE, BROTHERS & CO. To ... Congress ... . [n. p. 1864.] Fol., pp. (4). H. 5811

Relates to a claim on the Government for interest on certain lost certificates of indebtedness.

BLAKSLEE (Solomon). An Oration, delivered at East-Haddam, Feb. 22, 1800, agreeable to the Proclamation of the President of the United States; on the Death of the late General George Washington. By Solomon Blakslee, B.M. *Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 15. 5812

BLANC (Edmond Adolphe). Affaires de La Plata. Le traité

Digitized by Google

Le Prédour et les intérêts de la France dans l'Amérique du Sud. Par M. Edmond Blanc ... . *Paris: Goujon.* 1849. 8vo, 1 sheet.

BLANC (Hippolyte). Le merveilleux dans le jansénisme, le magnétisme, le méthodisme et le baptisme américains ... par Hippolyte Blanc *Paris: Henri Plon.* 1865. 8vo, pp. x, (1), 445.

"Methodistes et baptistes américains," pp. 253–278.

BLANC-GILLY (Matth.) Observations impartiales sur les troubles de Saint-Domingue. *Paris.* 1791. 8vo. 5815

Also: Éloge de capitaine Cook. *Paris: Morin.* 1787. 8vo.

BLANC (Vincent Le). *See* Le Blanc (Vincent).

BLANCHARD (A.) An Address delivered at the Consecration of the Lowell Cemetery, June 20, 1841. By Amos Blanchard ... . *Lowell: Leonard Huntress.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 23. H. 5816

[BLANCHARD (Calvin).] A Crisis Chapter on Government. [Signed. *New York.* 1865.] 8vo, pp. 4. H. 5817

[BLANCHARD.] An Eye-Opener! A Real Liberty Song. [*New York.* 1862.] 24mo, pp. 18. + [Second Edition, with an Appendix. *New York.* 1862.] 24mo, pp. 22. H. 5818

[BLANCHARD.] Life of Thomas Paine. By the Author of the Religion of Science. *New York.* 1860. 12mo. C. 5819

BLANCHARD. Tracts of The Society for Abolishing Humbug! No. 1. [*New York.* 1864.] 12mo, pp. 4. H. 5820

BLANCHARD (C.) Chief Justice Caton's Seymour Letter. Remarks by Charles Blanchard, of Ottawa, Illinois. *Ottawa Republican.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 12. 5821

BLANCHARD (Émile). Insectes d'Amérique. *See* Orbigny (Alcide d').

BLANCHARD (I. H. T.) A Discourse delivered by Rev. I. H. T. Blanchard, in South Natick, December 9, 1834. Occasioned by the Death of John Atkins, Esq. *Boston: Joseph Dowe.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 5822

BLANCHARD (J.) Speech of Mr. John Blanchard ... on the Tariff. Delivered in the House ... June 29, 1846. *Washington.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 16. 5823

Digitized by Google

BLANCHARD (J.) Public Men, and Public Institutions of the Church. Discourse before the Literary and Moral Society of Ripley College, Ohio, September 29, 1842. By J. Blanchard. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 5824

BLANCHARD (J.) *and* RICE (N. L.) A Debate on Slavery, held in the City of Cincinnati, October, 1845, upon the Question: Is Slaveholding in itself Sinful, and the Relation between Master and Slave a Sinful Relation? Affirmative: J. Blanchard. Negative: N. L. Rice. *Cincinnati.* 1846. 12mo. S. + Fourth Edition. *Cincinnati.* 1857. 12mo. C. 5825

BLANCHARD (J. Pollard). Journal of my Forty-Fifth Ascension. Being the first performed in America, on the Ninth of January, 1793. ... By J. P. Blanchard. *Philadelphia: Charles Cisk.* 1793. 8vo, pp. 27. Plate. W. 5826

[BLANCHARD.] Circular. To the Members of the Convention for amending the Constitution of Massachusetts. [Signed Joshua P. Blanchard. n. p. 1853.] 12mo, pp. 28. B., H.

[BLANCHARD.] Plan for terminating the War, by Division of the United States, without Concession of Principle or Right on the Part of the North. [Signed J. P. B. n. p. 1861.] 4to, (1) l. H. 5828

BLANCHARD. Principles of the Revolution: showing the Perversion of them and the Consequent Failure of their Accomplishment. By J. P. Blanchard. *Boston: Press of Damrell and Moore.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 5829

BLANCHARD. To the Members of the American Peace Society. [The Recent History of the Society. *Boston.* 1851.] 16mo, pp. 8. H. 5830

[BLANCHARD.] The War of Secession. [n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. 23. BR, H. 5831

Also: Address delivered at the Thirteenth Anniversary of the Massachusetts Peace Society, December 25, 1828. *Boston.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 15. H.

BLANCHARD (P.) San Juan de Ulúa ou Relation de l'expédition française au Mexique, sous les ordres de M. le contre-amiral Baudin; par MM. P. Blanchard et A. Dauzats. Suivi de notes et documents, et d'un aperçu général sur l'état actuel du Texas, par M. E. Maissin .... *Paris: Gide.* 1839. Rl. 8vo, pp. xii, 591. 18 Plates. 34 Woodcuts. B. 5832

Published at 45fr., or without vignettes, 25fr.

Digitized by Google

BLANCHARD. Merkwaardige lotgevallen van vermaarde reizigers en zeelieden; naar het Fransch. ... *Rotterdam: J. Immerzeel, Jun.* 1821. 12mo. Plates. 5833

BLANCHARD. Reisje rondom de wereld, geschikt om jonge lieden tot de aardrijkskunde op te leiden; naar het Fransch. ... *Rotterdam: J. Immerzeel Jun.* 1821. 12mo. Plates. 5834

BLANCHARD. Reise om de wereld. Nieuwe uitgave. *Amsterdam: G. J. A. Beijerinck.* 1835. 8vo. Plates. 5835

BLANCHARD (R.) Hand-Book of Iowa; describing its Agricultural, Commercial, and Manufacturing Resources ... also, its Physical Geography and Geology. By Rufus Blanchard. *Chicago: Blanchard & Cram.* 1867. 18mo, pp. 92, (2). Map and Woodcuts. H. 5836

BLANCHARD. Hand-book of Minnesota: describing its Agriculture, Commercial and Manufacturing Resources, etc. By Rufus Blanchard. *Chicago: Blanchard & Cram.* 1867. 18mo, pp. 64. 5837

BLANCHARD (Victor). Voyages de La Pérouse autour du monde. *Limoges et Paris: Ardant.* 1848. 12mo. 5838

BLANCHARD. Voyages de Magellan, Byron, Wallis, Bougainville, Surville, Marion, autour du monde. *Limoges et Paris: Ardant.* 1848. 12mo. Vignette. 5839

BLANCHARDIÈRE. *See* Courte de la Blanchardèire (l'Abbé).

[BLANCHE (*Madame*).] Discours sur les Américains [par madame Blanche, ancienne habitante de Saint-Domingue]. ... 1784. 5840

BLANCHELANDE. Copie de la lettre de M. Blanchelande; gouverneur de Saint-Domingue, à M. de Bertrand, ministre de la marine, contenant le récit des malheurs affreux arrivés au Cap. [2 sept. 1791.] *Paris: imp. des affiches.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 48 or less. 5841

BLANCHELANDE. Lettre de M. de Blanchelande aux commissaires nationaux civils. Au Cap, 15 février, 1792. *Le Cap-Français: Dufour de Rians.* [n. d.] 4to, pp. 48 or less. 5842

BLANCHELANDE. Mémoire de M. de Blanchelande sur son administration à Saint-Domingue. [28 nov. 1791.] *Le Cap-Français: Dufour de Rians.* [n. d.] 4to. 5843

Digitized by Google

BLANCHELANDE. Nouvelles de Saint-Domingue ... 26 septembre et 10 octobre, extraites de quatre lettres de M. de Blanchelande ... au ministre de la marine, et de la déclaration faite à la municipalité de Bordeaux par le capitaine Dupin ... . [n. p. 1791.] 8vo, pp. 48 or less. 5844

BLANCHELANDE. Précis de Blanchelande sur son accusation. [*Paris:*] *imp. de N.-H. Nyon.* 1793. 8vo, pp. 40 or less. 5845

BLANCHET (*Madame*). Plaidoyer de Me Blanchet ... contre le président de la république d'Haïti, devant le tribunal civil du Havre, audience du 3 mai 1827 ... . *Paris: impr. de Gaultier-Laguionie.* 1827. 8vo, 6 sheets. 5846

BLANCHET (*Dr.* François). Appel au Gouvernement Impérial et aux Habitans des Colonies Anglaises dans l'Amérique du Nord, sur les prétentions exorbitantes du Gouvernement Exécutif et du Conseil Législatif de la Province du Bas-Canada; par un Membre de la Chambre d'Assemblée. *Quebec: Imprimerie Canadienne.* 1824. 8vo. 5847

BLANCHETIÈRE-BELLEVUE. Courte Réponse à gros mémoire. [Signed Blanchetière-Bellevue.] *Paris: Imp. nationale.* 1790. 8vo, pp. 48 or less. 5848

Answer to "Mémoire des officiers municipaux de la ville de Sainte-Pierre île Martinique."

BLANCHETIÈRE-BELLEVUE. Récit des événements arrivées à la Martinique depuis le 3 juin jusqu'au 9, contradictoirement à la relation publiée par MM. Ruste et Corio, députés de St Pierre. [Signed Blanchetière-Bellevue, député extraordinaire de la Martinique.] *Paris: Imp. nationale.* 1790. 8vo, pp. 48 or less.

BLANCHETIÈRE-BELLEVUE. Réfutation complète des accusations portées par MM. Ruste et Corio ... contre M. de Damas. [Signed Blanchetière-Bellevue. *Paris: imp. de G.-A. Rochette.* n. d.] 4to, pp. 48 or less. 5850

BLANCKE (G.) Verzameling van eenige belangrijke stukken wegens de plantagien Waterland, Adrichem, Palmeneribo en Surinombo [in de kolonie Suriname]. Met een toelichtend berigt uitgegeven. *Amsterdam.* 1834. 8vo. 5851

"Contains 23 letters of the widow Wiérdels, and all the other documents relative to her debt."—MULLER.

Digitized by Google

BLANCO (M. R.) Conversion | de Piritv. | De Indios Cvmanagotos, | Palenqves, y Otros. | Svs Principios, y Incrementos | que oy tiene, con todas las cosas mas singu- | lares del Pais, politica, y ritos de sus natura- | les, practica que se observa en su Re- | duccion, y otras cosas dignas | de memoria. Sacalas nvevamente a luz | el P. Fr. Matias Rviz Blanco, de la | Observancia de N. P. S. Francisco, Lector de Theologia, Examinador del Obispado de Puerto Rico, y Comissario | Prouincial que ha fido dos vezes en dicha | Conversion. Dedicalas | al Excellentissimo Señor Marqves de | los Velez, dignissimo Presidente del Supremo, | y Real Consejo de las Indias. | Con Privilezio. | *En Madrid: Por Iuan Garcia Infançon Año* 1690. | Sm. 8vo, 7 l., pp. 160, Index, 3 l. 5852

Ternaux, No. 1105, cites an edition, *Madrid*, 1698, 12mo, which I have not seen.

BLANCO. Introduction de la Conversion del Piritu, trata de la tierra, provincia y moradores. por Fr. Mathias Ruix Blanco, franciscano. 1690. 8vo. 5853

Title from Ternaux, No. 1043.

BLANCO. Manval | para Catekizar, | y administrar los | Santos Sacramentos à los Indios | que habitan la Prouincia de la nue- | ua Andaluzia, y nueua, Barcelona, | y San Christoval de los | Cumanagotos. | Dirigido a la Santis- | sima Trinidad. | Por el Padre Fr. Mathias | Ruiz Blanco, de la Regular Obser- | vancia de nuestro Padre San Fran- | cisco, hijo, de la Santa Prouincia de | Andaluzia, Lector de Theologia, y | Predicador Apostolico en las Santas | Missiones de Piirtu, y Exami- | nador Synodal en este Obis | pado de Puerto Rico. | *En Burgos: Por Juan de Viar. Año.* 1683. | Sm. 8vo, 8 l., pp. 101. J. C. B. 5854

Priced, in Tross' Catalogue, 1861, No. 888, at fr. 140.

BLANCO SOLANA (Juan). España y la república de Méjico. 1861. 5855

Les blancs et les noirs en Amérique et le coton dans les Deux Mondes, par l'auteur de La paix en Europe par l'alliance anglo-française. *Paris: Dentu. Londres: Barthès et Lowell.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 43. C., H. 5856

"Advises the South to free the slaves and return to the Union." — BARTLETT.

BLAND (*Colonel*). An Abstract of Military Discipline, from Col. Bland. *Boston.* 1747. 16mo. W. 5857

Digitized by Google

BLAND. Principles of the Revolution. *Boston.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 24. 5858

BLAND (Edward). *See* Discovery of New Brittaine.

BLAND (R.) An Enquiry into the Rights of the British Colonies; intended as an Answer to "The Regulations lately made concerning the Colonies, and the Taxes imposed upon them considered," in a letter addressed to the author of that Pamphlet. By Richard Bland, of Virginia. *Williamsburgh: Printed by Alexander Purdie and Co.* [1766.] 8vo, pp. 23. + [Colophon:] *London: Re-printed for J. Almon.* MDCCLXIX. 8vo, pp. 5–19. H.

"Mr. Bland is by no means a bad advocate for his countrymen on the other side of the Atlantic." — M. R., XL. 256. "The best writer in Virginia." — TUCKER's Jefferson, I. 64. *See also* Bancroft, V., Chap. XXIV.

BLAND. A Letter to the Clergy of Virginia in which the Conduct of the General Assembly is Vindicated, against the Reflexions contained in a Letter to the Lords of Trade and Plantations, from the Lord-Bishop of London. By Richard Bland, Esq; one of the Representatives in Assembly from the county of Prince George. [Motto.] *Williamsburgh: Printed by William Hunter.* MDCCLX. 8vo, pp. vi, 20. P. 5861

The Bishop's Letter is reprinted in the preface, and relates to the celebrated disputes that grew out of the legislative attacks upon the church property in Virginia.

BLAND (Theodoric). Memorial of Chancellor Bland to the Legislature of Maryland. *Baltimore.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 73. 5862

BLAND. The Opinion of Judge Bland on the Right of the Judiciary to Declare an Act of Assembly Unconstitutional. *Baltimore.* 1816. 8vo. 5863

BLAND. Message from the President ... Report of Theodoric Bland, Esquire, on South America. *Washington.* 1819. 8vo. pp. 107. P. 5864

Reprinted with the following title:

BLAND. Present State of Chili, from the Report laid before Congress, by Judge Bland, the Commissioner sent to that country by the Government of the United States, in 1818. *London: Richardson.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 83. 5865

[BLAND.] The Voter's Text-book; or, the Maryland Citizen's Companion to the Polls. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 52.

Digitized by Google

The Bland Papers: being a Selection from the Manuscripts of Colonel Theodorick Bland, Jr. of Prince George County, Virginia. To which are prefixed an Introduction, and a Memoir of Colonel Bland. ... Edited by Charles Campbell. In Two Volumes. ... *Petersburg: printed by Edmund & Julian C. Ruffin.* 1840–43. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxxi, 160; 2 l., 9–130. 5867

A collection of papers relating to the Revolution — now scarce.

BLAND (T.) Remarks on North-American species of Helicidae. By Thomas Bland. [*New York.*] 1858–60. Rl. 8vo, pp. 96. Plate. c. 5868

BLAND *and* COOPER (J. C.) On North-American Helicidae and on the geographical distribution of West-India Land-shells. *New-York.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 23. Plate. c. 5869

BLAND *and* HAINES. On new terrestrial Mollusks and Shells from the West-Indies and Siam. [*New York.*] 1855. 8vo, pp. 8. Colored Plate. 5870

The three preceding works were printed by the New York Lyceum of Natural History.

[BLANE (Gilbert).] A Short Account of the most Effectual Means of preserving The Health of Seaman. [n. p. 1780?] 4to, 3 l., pp. ii, 20. H. 5871

Contains some "Remarks on the West-India Station."

[BLANEY (*Captain*).] An Excursion through the United States and Canada during the Years 1822–23. By an English Gentleman. *London: Baldwin, Cradock, & Joy.* 1824. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 511, 2 Maps, and Statistical View folded, Errata, 1 l. C. H.

The author of this poor book speaks of the total want of all those games and sports that obtained for his own country the appelation of "Merry England," to which Mr. Rich replies in an indignant note. *See* Rich, II. 158.

BLANQ-DEISISLES. Zélênie, ou l'orpheliee américaine, comédie. Par M. Blanq-Desisles. *Lausanne et Paris.* 1787. 8vo. + Dernière edition. *Besancon: Neuve Charmet.* 1790. 5873

BLAQUIÉRE (E.), *translator.* *See* Lavaysse (J. J. Danxion).

BLASCHKE (Ed.) Topographia medica portus Novi-Archangelscensis [?], sedis principalis coloniarum Rossicarum in septentrionali America. Accedunt tabulæ. *Petropoli.* 1842. Rl. 8vo. 5874

Digitized by Google

BLASQUEZ (Pedro é Ignacio). Memoria sobre el Magrey Mexicano (Agave Maximilianea). *Mexico: Andrade y Escalante.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 32, 1 l. 2 colored Plates. 5876

BLATCHFORD (John). Narrative | of | Remarkable Occurrences, | In the Life of | John Blatchford, | Of Cape-Ann, Commonwealth of Massachusetts. | Containing, | His treatment in Nova-Scotia ... the West-Indies ... Great-| Britain ... France, and the East-Indies, as a prisoner in the | late war. | Taken from his own mouth. | *New-London: Printed by T. Green.* | M,DCC,LXXX,VIII. | ... 8vo, pp. 22. H., M. + Second Edition. *New London: Timothy Green.* 1794. 12mo, pp. 22. + Reprinted with Introduction and Notes by Charles J. Bushnell. *New York: Privately Printed.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 127. 2 Plates.

BLATCHFORD (R. M.) Extract from a Report to the Trustees of the Apalachicola Land Company, by Richard M. Blatchford, Esq., President of the Board of Directors, and Special Agent of said company ... Made May 17, 1837. 8vo, pp. 16. Map. 5878

BLATCHFORD (S.) Reports of Cases in Prize, Argued and Determined in the Circuit and District Courts of the United States, for the Southern District of New York. 1861–65. By Samuel Blatchford. *New York: Baker, Voorhis, & Co.* 1865. 8vo, pp. viii, 729. C. 5879

Most of these cases arose out of the civil war.

BLATCHFORD. An Address delivered to the Oneida Indians, September 24, 1810, by Samuel Blatchford, D.D. Together with the Reply, by Christian, a Chief of Said Nation. ... *Albany.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 11. B. 5880

BLATCHFORD. A Farewell Address delivered in ... Waterford, [on] the Departure for the Frontiers of Three Detached Companies of Artillery, of the Militia ... 21st of September, 1812. By Samuel Blatchford ... . *Albany: printed by Websters and Skinners.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 17. B. 5881

BLATCHFORD. A Sermon delivered ... April 13, 1815: being the day of National Thanksgiving. ... By Samuel Blatchford, D.D. *Albany.* [1815.] 8vo, pp. 20. S. 5882

BLATCHFORD. The Validity of Presbyterian ordination maintained. In a letter to the Rev. William Smith, D.D., occasioned

Digitized by Google

by the publication of his Sermon, Preached at the consecration of Bishop Jarvis, at New-Haven, on the 18th October 1797. Together with Strictures on said Sermon. By Samuel Blatchford. A.M. Pastor of a Church at Stratfield, Connecticut. ... *New-Haven.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 32. S. 5883

BLATCHFORD (T. W.) Eulogy on Samuel McClellan, M.D. ... read ... February 3, 1857, by Thomas W. Blatchford, M.D. *Albany.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 23. H. 5884

BLATCHFORD. Our Alma Mater Fifty Years Ago. An Oration delivered before the Alumni Association, of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Medical Department of Columbia College, ... March 14, 1861. By Thos. W. Blatchford ... . *Troy, N. Y.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 44. H., S. 5885

BLATCHLY (A.) Mining and Milling in the Reese River Region of Central and Southeastern Nevada. By A. Blatchly, M.E. *New York: Slote & Janes.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 48. C. 5886

[BLAUVELT (—).] Fashion's Analysis, or the Winter in Town, a Satirical Poem, by Sir Anthony Avalanche, with Notes, Illustrations, etc. *New York.* 1807. 12mo. 5887

BLEBY (H.) Death Struggles of Slavery: being a Narrative of Facts and Incidents, which occurred in a British Colony, during the Two Years immediately preceding Negro Emancipation. By Henry Bleby ... . *London: Hamilton, Adams, and Co.* 1853. 12mo, pp. iv, 304. C. 5888

BLEBY. Der Negeraufstand in Jamaica oder Todeskämpfe des Sclaventhums. ... Actenmässige Darstellung der Bedrückungen, Ungerechtigkeiten, Verfolgungen und Grausamkeiten gegen die Sclaven und ihre weissen Beschützer. Nach einem 17jährige Aufenthalte auf Jamaica ... . Nach dem Englischen frei bearbeitet von Ludwig von Alvensleben. ... *Weimar: Voigt.* 1855. 8vo, pp. iv, 281. 4 Lithographs. 5889

BLEBY. Scenes in the Caribbean Sea. By Henry Bleby. *London: Hamilton.* 1854. 18mo, pp. 210. 5890

BLEBY. Speech of Rev. Henry Bleby, Missionary from Barbadoes, on the Results of Emancipation in the British W. I. Colonies, Delivered at the Celebration of the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society, held at Island Grove, Abington, July 31st, 1858. ... *Boston: R. F. Walcutt.* 18mo, pp. 36. H. 5891

Digitized by Google

BLEDSOE (A. T.) An Essay on Liberty and Slavery. By Albert Taylor Bledsoe, LL.D. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 383. + 1857. 12mo. c. 5892

BLEDSOE. Is Davis a Traitor; or Was Secession a Constitutional Right previous to the War of 1861. By Albert Taylor Bledsoe, ... *Baltimore: Printed for the Author, by Innes & Company.* 1866. 12mo, pp. vi, 263, Errata, 1 p. c. 5893

BLEDSOE. Is Slavery a Blessing? A Reply to Professor Bledsoe's Essay on Liberty and Slavery. With Remarks on Slavery as it is. By a Citizen of the South. *Boston: John P. Jewett.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 120. 5894

BLEDSOE (J.) Masonic Oration, delivered by Jesse Bledsoe, Esq. at Frankfort, (Kentucky,) ... December 27, 1811, in Honor of the Late Grand Master Joseph H. Daviess, Esq. And others, who fell in the recent Engagement with the Indians on the Wabash. ... [And] an Ode, entitled, The Battle of Tippecanoe ... . *Albany: Register Office.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 16. B.

BLEECKER (A. E.) Posthumous Works of Ann Eliza Bleecker, in Prose and Verse. To which is added, A Collection of Essays, Prose and Poetical, by Margaretta V. Faugeres. *New York: T. & J. Swords.* 1793. 12mo, pp. xvii, 375. Portrait by Tiebout. 5896

Mr. Corwin's copy sold (1846) for $11. "The Memoirs of Miss Bleecker and her poems were published many years ago; but I have sought in vain among the libraries and the Bleeckers to obtain a copy." — W. L. STONE, Life of Brant, Vol I. 207. Mr. Allibone says, reprinted, 1809, which is an error.

BLEECKER (A. J.) Documents of Anthony J. Bleecker. U. S. Asssessor Eight District, New York. ... vouchers for his fitness to receive and retain office. ... *New York.* [1868.], 12mo, pp. 12. H. 5897

BLEECKER. [Testimonies of his Devotion to the Principles of the Republican Party. *New York.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 12. H.

BLEEKER (L.) The | Order Book | of | Capt. Leonard Bleeker, | Major of Brigade | in the Early Part of the | Expedition under Gen. James Clinton, | against the | Indian Settlements of Western New York, | in the | Campaign of 1779. | *New York:* | *Joseph Sabin* ... . | 1865. | 4to, pp. 138. 5899

Two hundred and fifty copies printed, of which fifty are on large paper. The introduction and notes are by F. B. Hough.

Digitized by Google

BLEEKER (P.) Description des espèces de Silures du Suriname. *Haarlem.* 1864. 4to. 16 colored Plates. 5900

BLEEKROD. Notice sur la gutta-percha de Surinam. Par M. le professeur Bleekrod, de l'Académie de Delft. *Paris: imp. Martinet.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 10. 5901

Reprinted from the "Annales des sci. nat.," 4e sér., t. VII.

BLEFKEN (Ditmar). Islandia sive populorum et mirabilium quæ in ea Insula reperiuntur accuratior descriptio, cui de Gronlandia sub finem quædum adjecta. *Lugduni Batavorum: ex typographio Henrici ab Haestens.* 1607. Sm. 8vo, pp. 71. 5902

See Beckmann, "Lit. d. ält Reisebeschr.," I. 114–123.

BLEFKEN. Beschryvingh van Yslandt en Groenlandt. *t'Amsterdam.* 1665. 8vo. 5903

BLEFKEN. Een corte ende warachtige beschrigvinge der twee Eylanden. Ijslandt ende Groenlant, ... Door Dithmarum Blefkenium. *Gorinchem: Adriaen Helmichsz.* 1608. 18mo, pp. 14, 48. J. C. B. 5904

BLEFKEN. Scheeps-togt na Ysland en Groenland gedaan door Dithmarum Blefkenium in 't jaar 1563. Nu aldereerst vertaald. *Leyden.* 1706. 8vo. BM. 5905

Forms Vol. 57 of Vander Aa's Naaukeurige versameling. *See* No. 3. Stuck cites, also, a Dutch version, *Leuwarden.* 1716. 8vo, of which Beekman says he could find no other mention. There is a German version, with a map, in Hieron. Megiser's "Septentrio novantiquus oder die newe Nortwelt. *Leipzig.* 1613." 8vo, pp. 473, and *Leipzig.* 1653; and also, without a map, in F. M's "Neu entdecktes Norden. *Frankfurt und Leipzig.* 1727." 8vo, pp. 302. There is an English version, with a map, in Purchas's "Pilgrims," 1625, folio, III. 643.

The Blennerhassett Papers, Embodying the Private Journal of Harman Blennerhassett, and the hitherto unpublished Correspondence of Burr, Alston, Comfort Tyler, Devereaux, Dayton, Adair, Miro, Emmett, Theodosia Burr Alston, Mrs. Blennerhassett, and others, their contemporaries; developing the purposes and aims of those engaged in the attempted Wilkinson and Burr Revolution; embracing also the first account of the "Spanish Association of Kentucky," and A Memoir of Blennerhassett, By William H. Safford. *Cincinnati: Moore, Wilstach, & Baldwin.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 665. 3 Portraits. B. C. 5906

BLEYNIE (Léon). Provence et Brésil. *Toulon: imprimerie Laurent.* 1854. 12mo, 10½ sheets. 5907

Digitized by Google

BLICKE (C.) An Essay on the Bilious or Yellow Fever of Jamaica: Collected from the Manuscript of a late Surgeon. By Charles Blicke. *London: T. Becket and Co., and E. and C. Dilly.* M.DCC.LXXII. 8vo, 2 l., pp. vii, 71. H. 5908

BLIGH (W.) A Narrative of the Mutiny, on board his Britanic Majesty's Ship Bounty, and the subsequent voyage of Part of the Crew, in the ship's boat, from Tofoa, one of the Friendly Islands, to Timor, a Dutch settlement in the East Indies. By Lieut. William Bligh. *London: G. Nichol.* 1790. 4to, pp. 88. Maps. P. + *Philadelphia.* 1790. + *Dublin: Printed for L. White.* ... 1790. 8vo, pp. vii, 144. C. 5908*a*

BLIGH. Relation de l'enlèvement du navire le Bounty: ... traduit par D. Lascallier ... *Paris.* 1790. 8vo, pp. xvi, 171. + Seconde édition. *Paris.* 1792. 8vo. 5909

The only relation this book bears to America is indicated in the following title, which Rich includes in his Bibliotheca Americana, and Stevens in his Nuggets. The mutineers settled in Pitcairn's Island, off the coast of South America:

BLIGH. A Voyage to the South Sea, undertaken by Command of His Majesty, for the purpose of conveying the Bread-Fruit Tree to the West Indies, in His Majesty's Ship the Bounty, commanded by Lieutenant William Bligh. Including an Account of the Mutiny on board the said Ship, and the subsequent Voyage of part of the Crew, in the Ship's Boat, From Tofoa, one of the Friendly islands, To Timor, a Dutch settlement in the East Indies. The whole Illustrated with Charts, etc. Published by permission of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. *London: George Nichol.* M.DCC.XCII. 4to, 10 l, pp. 264. 8 Plates. Portrait by Conde. C. + Reprinted. *Dublin.* 1792. 8vo. 5910

Some copies on large paper. The Fonthill copy sold for £2 11s.; Roxburgh, £1 1s. Lord Byron's poem, "The Island," is based on this narrative. Included in Mavor's Voyages, Vol. XIII.

BLIGH. Voyage à la mer du Sud, entrepris pour introduire aux Indes occidentales l'arbre à pain et d'autres plantes utiles; avec une relation de la révolte à bord de son vaisseau, etc. Traduit de l'anglais par F. Soulés. *Paris.* 1792. 8vo. 5911

BLIGH. Reise in das Südmeer. Nebst J. F. de Sürville's Reise in das Südmeer. Aus dem Englischen mit Anmerkungen von G. Forster. ... *Berlin: Voss.* 1793. 8vo. Plates, and Map. 5912

Digitized by Google

BLIGH. Captain Bligh's Answer to the Assertions contained in the Appendix to a Pamphlet entitled "Minutes of the Proceedings of the Court-martial, held at Portsmouth, August 12th, 1792." *London.* 1794. 4to. P. 5913

Blik op den vroegeren en tegenwaardigen toestand van het eiland Curaçao. *Rotterdam: H. V. Gogh.* 1847. 8vo. + 1848. 8vo, pp. 28. 5914

BLISMON, *pseudon.* *See* [Blocquel (S.)]

BLISS (C. R.) Deliverance from the Furnace. A Thanksgiving Sermon, delivered at South Reading, December 7, 1865, by Rev. Charles R. Bliss ... . *Boston: Press of T. R. Marvin & Son.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 25. H. 5915

BLISS (Daniel). The Gospel hidden to them that are lost; being the Substance of Two Sermons preached at Concord. ... By Daniel Bliss, A.M. ... Published at the repeated Request, and free cost, of some who heard them. ... *Boston: P. Kneeland.* 1755. 8vo, pp. 44. 5916

BLISS (E.) A Brief History of the New Gold Regions of Colorado Territory; together with Hints and Suggestions to Intending Emigrants. By Edward Bliss. ... *New York: John W. Amerman, Printer.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 31. S. 5917

BLISS (G.) An Address to the Members of the Bar of the Counties of Hampshire, Franklin and Hampden, ... at Northampton, September 1826, By George Bliss. *Springfield: Tannatt & Co., Printers.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 85. B., H. 5918

This might have been entitled, A History of the Hampshire Bar.

BLISS. An Address, delivered at the Opening of the Town-Hall in Springfield, March 24, 1828. Containing Sketches of the Early History of that Town, and those in its Vicinity. With an Appendix. By George Bliss. ... *Springfield: Tannatt & Co., Printers.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 68. H. 5919

BLISS. Historical Memoir of the Springfield Cemetery, read ... May 23, 1857. By George Bliss ... . Accompanied by an Address delivered at the Consecration of the Cemetery, September 5, 1841, by Rev. Wm. B. O. Peabody. *Springfield, Mass.: Samuel Bowles and Company, Printers.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 23. H.

Digitized by Google

BLISS. Historical Memoir of the Western Railroad. By George Bliss. *Springfield, Mass.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 190, (1). B.

BLISS. Letter to the Majority of the Joint Committee of the Legislature on the Affairs of the Western Railroad. By George Bliss. *Boston.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 26. 5922

BLISS. Letter to the Stockholders of the Michigan Southern & Northern Indiana Railroad Company. By George Bliss, (President ... .) ... *New York.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 13. H. 5923

[BLISS (Henry).] Consideration of the Claims and Conduct of the United States respecting their North Eastern Boundary, and of the Value of the British Colonies in North America. *London: John Hatchard and Son.* 1826. 8vo, 2 l, pp. 112, and Table, folded. H. 5924

BLISS. Letter to Sir Henry Parnell ... on the New Colonial Trade Bill. By Henry Bliss, Esq. *London.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 37.

BLISS. On Colonial Intercourse; with an Appendix, containing a Memorial to the Right Honourable the Board of Trade against opening the West Indies to Ships of the United States ... By Henry Bliss, Esq. *London.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 111. + *London:* 1830. 8vo. 5926

BLISS. The Colonial System: Statistics of the Trade, Industry, and Resources of Canada, and the other Plantations in British America. By Henry Bliss, Esq. *London.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 169. 5927

NYPL BLISS. An Oration, delivered at the Baptist Meeting-House in Colebrook, (Con.) On the National Thanksgiving ... By Henry Bliss. [n. p. 1815.] 8vo, pp. 16. S. 5928

BLISS. Thanksgiving. A Poem. In Two Parts. By Henry Bliss. *Pittsfield, Mass.: Phinehas Allen. May,* 1815. 8vo, pp. 24. W. 5929

BLISS (L.), *Jun.* The History of Rehoboth, Bristol County, Massachusetts; comprising a History of the Present Towns of Rehoboth, Seekonk, and Pawtucket, from their Settlement to the Present Time; together with Sketches of Attleborough, Cumberland, and a part of Swansey and Barrington, to the Time that they were severally separated from the Original Town. By

Digitized by Google

Leonard Bliss, Jr. ... *Boston: Otis, Broaders, and Company.* 1836. 8vo, pp. v, 294, Errata, 1 p. C., H. 5930

A work of much merit, written when the author was a young man. He was subsequently assassinated at Louisville, Ky. *See* N. A. R., XLIII. 534–537.

BLISS (P.) Citizenship: State Citizens, General Citizens. Speech of Hon. Philemon Bliss, of Ohio ... in the House ... January 7, 1858. [*Washington, D. C.* 1858.] 8vo, pp. 8. H.

BLISS. Success of the Absolutists. Their Idealism; what and whence is it? Speech of Hon. Philemon Bliss ... in the House ... May 24, 1858. *Washington, D. C.*, 1858. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 5932

BLISS (P. C.) The Ethnography of the Gran Chaco, being the Results of a Voyage of Exploration in the River Bermejo in 1863. By Porter Cornelius Bliss. *Buenos Aires.* 1864. 4to, pp. 16. 5933

BLISS (S. A.) Memoir of Sarah Ann Bliss, who died at Stockbridge, Mass. aged Eighteen Years. ... Third Edition. *Boston: Massachusetts Sabbath School Society.* 1843. 24mo, pp. 54. H.

[BLISS (*Rev.* Seth).] Letters to the Members, Patrons and Friends of the Branch American Tract Society in Boston, Instituted 1814; and to those of the National Society in New York, Instituted 1825. By the Secretary of the Boston Society. *Boston: Crocker and Brewster.* 1858. 8vo, Title, pp. 3, 3–112. + [Second Edition.] *Boston:* [*Ibid.*] 1858. 8vo, Title, pp. 2, 3, 3-112. H. + Third Edition. *Boston.* 1858. 8vo. pp. 112.

These letters relate to the slavery question.

BLISS (S.) A Geography of New England: being a Descriptive Key, to accompany the "Outline Map of New England." By Sylvester Bliss ... . *Boston: John P. Jewett & Co.* 1847. 18mo, pp. 96. H. 5936

BLISS. Memoirs of William Miller, generally known as a Lecturer on the Prophecies, and the Second Coming of Christ. By Sylvester Bliss ... . *Boston: Joshua V. Himes.* 1853. 12mo, pp. vi, 426. Portrait. H. 5937

BLISS (T. E.) Clarum et Venerabile Nomen. A Discourse, commemorative of the Life and Character of Abraham Lincoln, late President of the United States, Delivered April 23, 1865. By Rev. T. E. Bliss, Pastor of the Union Church of Memphis. *Memphis, Tenn.: W. A. Whitmore, Printer.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 16.

Digitized by Google

BLISS. Popular Education indispensable to the Life of a Republic. An Address before the State Teacher's Association, and the Legislature, Nashville, Nov. 15, 1866. By Rev. T. E. Bliss. *Memphis.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 11. 5939

BLISS (W. S.) ... Sketches of the Life and Character of William Starkie Bliss, formerly of Newburyport. Well known in Boston by the Cognomen of the Nice Young Man: in New York by the Cognomen of the Hotel Swindler. By his First Wife. *New York* [etc.] 1851. 8vo, pp. 40. H. 5940

BLISS (Z.) The Extinction of Slavery a National Necessity, before the present conflict can be ended. By Rev. Z. Bliss. 8vo, pp. 8. 5941

BLOCIUS *or* BLOY (Johann). Historiæ per Saturam ex Novi Orbis Scriptoribus excepta memorabilia. Studio J. Blocii. *Rostochii.* 1627. 12mo. 5942

The date is from a Paris catalogue, Dec. 17, 1860. Georgi gives the date 1625.

BLOCKADE. North America. Papers relating to the Blockade of the Ports of the Confederate States. *London: Harrison and Son.* [1861.] Folio, pp. 126. C. 5943

The Blockheads, or, Fortunate Contractor. An Opera, in Two Acts, as it was performed at New York [during the Revolution] ... *Printed at New York. London: Reprinted for G. Kearsley.* M.DCC.LXXXII. 8vo, pp. v, 43. 2 Plates. 5944

The Blockheads; or, the Affrighted Officers. A Farce. *Boston.* 1776. 8vo, pp. 19. M. 5945

Blockley Alms-house. *See* Philadelphia.

[BLOCQUEL (Simon).] Beaux traits de l'historie des voyages, ou anecdotes curieuses sur différents peuples des cinq parties du monde. Édition revue par Buqcellos ... . *Lille: Castiaux; et Paris: Delarue.* 1825. 18mo, 6 sheets. 8 Engravings. 5946

[BLOCQUEL.] Le jeune voyageur dans les cinq parties du monde. Ouvrage contenant le portrait, le caractère, la religion, les mœurs ... des différents peuples de l'univers. ... *Paris: Delarue.* 1829. 4 vols., 16mo. 72 Plates. 5947

Some copies have the title: "Beautés de l'histoire des voyages." Each of the parts of the world, with 18 plates, was sold separately. Published under the *pseudonym*, Blismon.

Digitized by Google

[BLOCQUEL.] Nouvel abrégé du Voyageur français dans les cinq parties du monde ... . *Paris: Delarue.* 1829. 2 vols., 12mo. 8 Plates. 5948

Published under the *pseudonym*, Buqcellos.

BLODGET. (L.) ... Climate of the Summer of 1853, in its Relation to the Agricultural Interests of the United States. (A Report to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution). By Lorin Blodget ... . *Washington. November*, 1853. 8vo, pp. 26. C. H. 5949

BLODGET. Climatology of the United States, and of the Temperate Latitudes of the North-American Continent. Embracing a Full Comparison of these with the Climatology of the Temperate Latitudes of Europe and Asia. And especially in regard to Agriculture, Sanitary Investigations, and Engineering, with Isothermal and Rain Charts for Each Season, the Extreme Months, and the Year, including a Summary of the Statistics of the Meteorological Observations in the United States, condensed from Recent Scientific and Official Publications. By Lorin Blodget ... . *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott and Co.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 536. B., C. 5950

Highly eulogized by Humboldt.

BLODGET. The Commercial and Financial Strength of the United States, as shown in the Balances of Foreign Trade and the Increased Production of Staple Articles. By Lorin Blodget. *Philadelphia: King & Baird.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 39. H. + [Second Edition.] 8vo, pp. 56. H. 4951

BLODGET. Die commerzielle und finanzielle Stärke der Vereinigten Staaten. ... Nach dem Englischen von Konsul C. Gilbert Wheeler. *Nürnberg: Korn.* 1865. 8vo, pp. vi, 33.

BLODGET. On the Climatic Conditions of the Summer of 1853, most directly Affecting its Sanatary Characters ... . By Lorin Blodget ... . *New York.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 23. B. 5953

BLODGET. Proposed Navy Yard at League Island. By Lorin Blodget. *Philadelphia.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 27. C. 5954

BLODGET (S.) A Prospective-Plan of the Battle near Lake George, on the Eighth Day of September, 1755. With an Explanation thereof; Containing A full, tho' short, History of that important Affair. By Samuel Blodget, Occasionally at the

Digitized by Google

Camp, when the Battle was fought. *Boston; N. E.: Richard Draper.* MDCCLV. 4to, Title, pp. 5. Plan. C. W. + *London: T. Jefferys.* MDCCLVI. 4to, pp. (2), 5. H. 5955

[BLODGET (Samuel), *Jun.*] Economica: a Statistical Manual for the United States of America. ... *City of Washington: the Author.* 1806. 8vo, pp. viii, 202, Appendix, xiv. H. + With Additions to Beginning of the Year 1810. ... *City of Washington.* 1810. 8vo, pp. vii, (1), 202, xiv, 8. C., H. 5956

Contains, among other valuable information respecting the population and general wealth of America, a brief chronology from its discovery, in 1492, to 1806. The author takes out the copyright.

[BLODGET.] Economy. Thoughts on a Plan of Economy (suited to the Crisis of 1808) for the United States of America. [Signed S. B. n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 5957

[BLODGET.] Thoughts on the increasing wealth and national economy of the United States of America. By Samuel Blodget. *City of Washington: Way & Groff.* 1801. pp. 40, Table, 1 l. C. 5958

[BLODGET (William).] Facts and Arguments respecting the Great Utility of an Extensive Plan of Inland Navigation in America. ... *Philadelphia: printed by Wm. Duane.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 61, (1). 1 Map. C. H. 5959

BLODGET CANAL. Statements concerning the Blodget Canal at Amoskeag Falls, on Merrimac River, N. H. *Merrimac. June,* 1806. 8vo, pp. 8. W. 5960

BLODGETT (J. W.) AND Co. A Catalogue of Notes, Accounts, and Securities Due and Belonging to the Estate of J. W. Blodgett & Co. to be sold at Public Auction ... March 2, 1858 ... . *Boston.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 141. H. 5961

BLOIS (J. T.) Gazetteer of the State of Michigan, in Three Parts, containing a General View of the State, a Description of the Face of the Country, Soil, Productions, Public Lands, Internal Improvements, Commerce, Government, Climate, Education, Religious Denominations, Population, Antiquities, &c. &c. With a Succinct History of the State from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Also a Particular Description of the Counties, Towns, Villages, Post Offices, Water Courses, Lakes, Prairies, &c., alphabetically arranged; with an Appendix, containing the usual Statistical Tables, and a Directory for Emi-

Digitized by Google

grants, &c. By John T. Blois. *Detroit: Sidney L. Rood & Co. New York: Robinson Pratt & Co.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 418, Errata, 1 l. B., H. + Reprinted. 1840. C. 5962

BLOM *or* BLOME (Anth.) Verhandeling over den landbouw, in de colonie Suriname, volgens eene negentien-jaarige ondervinding zamengesteld, door Anthony Blom: ... met ... ophelderingen en bewysredenen voorzien door, Floris Visscher Heshuysen ... . *Haarlem: Cornelis van der Aa* MDCCLXXXVI. 8vo, 4 l., pp. xxiv, 448, (4). + *Amsterdam.* 1787. 8vo. 5963

These editions are entirely different," says Muller; and apparently that of 1787 was not edited by Heshuysen.

BLOM. Vervolg van den Surinaamschen landman. Eerste deel. n°. 1–12. *Paramaribo.* 1801. 8vo. 5964

BLOME (R.) Britannia; or a Geographical Description of the Kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland, with the Isles and Territories thereto belonging, with an account of the Nobility and Gentry. *London.* 1673. Folio. Maps, and 12 Plates. NYPL

Taken from Camden and Speed. Pages ~~422–495~~ 325-344 relate to America. There are copies on large paper.

BLOME. A | Description | Of the Island of | Jamaica; | With the other Isles and Territories | in America, to which the | English are Related, viz. | Barbadoes, | St. Christophers, | Nievis, or Me- | vis, | Antego, | St. Vincent, | Dominica, | Montserrat, | Anguilla, | Barbada, | Bermudes, | Carolina, | Virginia, | Maryland, | New-York, | New-England, | New-Found- | Land. | Taken from the Notes of Sr. Thomas | Linch Knight, Governour of Jamaica; | and other Experienced Persons in the | said Places. Illustrated with Maps. | Published by Richard Blome. | *London:* | *Printed by T. Milbourn, and sold by* | *I. Williams Junior, in Cross-Keys-* | *Court, in Little Brittain* [*sic*]. 1672. | Sm. 8vo, 4 l., pp, 192. 3 Maps. C., H. 5966

Reprinted with the following title:

BLOME. A | Description | of the Island of | Jamaica; | With the other Isles and Territories | in America, to which the | English are Related, viz. | Barbadoes, St. Christophers, Nievis, or Mevis, Antego, St. Vincent. Dominica, Montserrat, Anguilla. Barbada, | Bermudes, | Carolina, | Virginia, | Maryland, | New-York, | New-England, | New-Found- | Land. | Published by Richard Blome. | Together | With the Present State of | Algiers. | *London,* | *Printed by J. B. for Dorman Newman, at the Kings-Arms in the*

Digitized by Google

Poultrey. 1678. Sm. 8vo, 3 l., pp. 88, followed by separate Title, pp. 17, and 2 l. Portrait of De Ruyter by Vaughan, and 4 Maps. 5967

BLOME. Description de l'Isle de la Jamaique. *See* Bernard (J. F.) Recueil de Divers Voyages, Vol. II., No. 4937*a*.

BLOME. A Geographical Description Of the Four Parts of the World Taken from the Notes & Workes Of the Famous Monsieur Sanson ... and other Eminent Travellers and Authors. ... By Richard Blome Gent. ... *London: R. Blome*. 1670. Folio, 5 l., pp. 113, (5), 82, (3), 138, (6), 56, (2), 55, (1). Maps.

America, pp. 56, (2).

[BLOME.] L'Amerique | angloise, | ou | description | des | isles et terres | du | roi d'Angleterre, | dans | l'Amerique. | Avec de nouvelles Cartes de cha- | que Isle & Terres. | Traduit de l'Anglois. | *A Amsterdam*, | *Chez Abraham Wolfgang*, | *prés la Bourse*. | M. DC. LXXXVIII. 12mo, 2 l., pp. 331, (Table) 1 l. 7 Maps.

Reprinted with the following title:

[BLOME.] Description des isles et terres Que l'Angleterre possede en Amerique Avec de nouvelles Cartes de chaque Isle & des Terres. Traduit de l'Anglois. *Amsterdam: Estienne Roger*. MDCCXV. 12mo, 2 l., pp. 331, (1). 7 Maps. H. 5970

BLOME. Englisch America. *Leipzig: Gross*. 1697. 12mo, 34 sheets, 1 l. 5971

[BLOME.] The Present State Of His Majesties Isles and Territories in America, viz. Jamaica, Barbadoes, S. Christophers, Mevis, Antego, S. Vincent, Dominica, New-Jersey, Pensilvania, Monserat, Anguilla, Bermudas, Carolina, Virginia, New-England, Tobago, New-Found-Land, Mary-Land, New-York. With New Maps of every Place. Together with Astronomical Tables, Which will serve as a constant Diary or Calendar, for the Use of the English Inhabitants in those Islands; from the Year, 1686, to 1700. Also a Table by which, at any time of the Day or Night here in England, you may know what Hour it is in any of those parts. And how to make Sun-Dials fitting for all those Places. Licens'd, July 20. 1686. Roger L'Estrange. *London: Printed by H. Clark, for Dorman Newman*, 1687. 8vo, 4 l., pp. 262, (Tables) 18 l. Portrait, Plate, and 7 Maps. C., H. 5972

Digitized by Google

BLOMFIELD (E.) A General View of the World, Geographical, Historical and Philosophical, on a Plan entirely New. By Rev. E. Blomfield. *Bungay.* 1807. 2 vols., 4to. 5973

"Very little on America. Less than might have been expected."—H. A. H.

BLONDEEL VAN CUELEBROUK. Colony de Santo-Tomas. Enquête de M. Blondeel van Cuelebrouk, Chargé d'Affaires, Commissaire Extraordinaire du Gouvernement. Deposé sur le Bureau de la Chambre des Representants, le 10 Juin 1846. *Bruxelles.* 1846. + Suite de l'Enquête de M. Blondeel. 25 Nov. 1846. Folio, pp. 240, 136. 6 Maps. S. 5974

This colony, situate on the Bay of Honduras, was settled by Belgians.

BLONDUS (M. A.) *See* Biondo, Vol. II., Nos. 5517, 5518.

BLOOD. The Colonnades. A Poem. By B. Blood. *Amsterdam, N. Y.: The Author.* Rl. 8vo, pp. 113. 5975

BLOOD (C.) A Discourse dilivered [*sic*] July 11, 1811, at the Opening of the New Meeting-House belonging to the First Baptist Church ... in Portland. By Caleb Blood, Pastor ... . *Portland: John McKown, Printer.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 5976

BLOOD (H. A.) The History of Temple, N. H. By Henry Ames Blood. ... *Boston: printed by Geo. C. Rand & Avery*, 1860. 8vo, pp. v, (2), 352. 28 Plates. C. H. 5977

BLOOD (M.) A Sermon delivered at Thomastown, June 26, 1820; before the Maine Missionary Society ... . By Mighill Blood ... . *Bangor: printed by J. Burton, Jr.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 40.

"The Report of the Trustees. Treasurer's Statement," pp. 25–40.

BLOOD (W.) A Mission to the Indians of Orialla, South America. To which is added a Narrative of the Destruction of the "Amazon." By the Rev. William Blood. *London: Partridge & Oakey.* [1853.] 12mo, pp. 190. 6 Plates. C. 5979

In some copies the title reads:

BLOOD. A Mission to the Indians of Orialla, in South America: with, Two Sermons, on the Destruction by Fire of the Steamship "Amazon," on 2nd January, 1852. *London.* [1853.] 12mo. CP. 5980

BLOOD. La perte de l'Amazone vaisseau à vapeur parti d'Angleterre pour les États-Unis ... le 2 janvier 1852, incendié en pleine mer ... . *Paris: Meyrueis.* 1860. 18mo, pp. 35.

Digitized by Google

BLOODGOOD (Abraham) *and* HAMMOND (Judah). A Circular letter from the General Republican Committee, of the City of New York, to their Republican Fellow Citizens, throughout the State, in vindication of the measures of the General Government. *New York: Frank White & Co.* 1809. 8vo, pp. xxiii, 105. C.

[BLOODGOOD (F. A.)] Statement of Facts in relation to the Claims of the Inhabitants of the County of Tompkins, for a Bank in Ithaca. *Albany: printed by D. M'Glashan.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 11. B. 5983

Signed Francis A. Bloodgood, "For himself and his associates."

BLOODGOOD (S. De Witt). The Crisis. An Economic View of the Present Contest. From the American Railroad Journal, October 25, 1862. By S. De Witt Bloodgood. *New York.* [n. p.] 8vo, pp. 4. H. 5984

[BLOODGOOD.] The Sexagenary; or, Reminiscences of the American Revolution. *Albany: W. C. Little and O. Steele.* 1833. 12mo, pp. 283. C. + *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 234. 3 Portraits. 5985

The edition of 1866 forms No. 5 of Munsell's Series of Local American History, o. which fifty copies are on large paper.

BLOODGOOD. A Treatise on Roads, their History, Character and Utility, By S. De Witt Bloodgood. *Albany: Oliver Steele.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 228. C. 5986

The Bloody Week! Riot, Murder, & Arson, Containing A full Account of this Wholesale Outrage on Life and Property, Accurately Prepared from Official Sources, By Eye Witnesses. With Portraits of "Andrews," the Leader and "Rosa," his Eleventh Street Mistress. *New York: Coutant & Baker.* [1863.] 8vo, pp. 32. 5987

Relates to the draft riots in the city of New York.

The Bloody Tribunal, or an antidote against Popery, and a History of the Cruelties of the Inquisition in Spain, Portugal, East and West Indies, &c. *London.* 1746. 8vo. Plates.

Title from a doubtful source, — an auctioneer's catalogue.

BLOOMFIELD (B.) The Quartermaster's Guide; being a Compilation from the Army Regulations and other Sources. By B. Bloomfield ... . *Richmond: West & Johnston.* 1862. 12mo. B.

Digitized by Google

BLOOMFIELD (J.) Laws of the State of New Jersey, from 1800 to 1811; compiled and published under the Authority of the Legislature. By Joseph Bloomfield. *Trenton.* 1811. 8vo.

BLOOMFIELD (O. B. F.) The Life and Adventures of Obadiah Benjamin Franklin Bloomfield, M.D. a native of the United States of America, now on the tour of Europe. Written by himself. *Philadelphia: Published for the Proprietor.* 1818. 12mo. pp. xi, 210. C. 5991

BLOOMFIELD, *Me.* Council at Bloomfield. Result, and Proceedings of the Mutual Ecclesiastical Councils. Convened at Bloomfield, October 19th, 1848. *Skowhegan.* 1848. 16mo, pp. 14. 5992

BLOOMFIELD, *N. J.* Constitution of the Benevolent Society of Bloomfield; Instituted in 1810. *Newark.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 16.

BLOOR (Alfred J.) How the Sanitary does its Work. A Visit to Belle Plain. (From the Boston Daily Advertiser, May 23.) [*Boston.* 1864.] Broadside. H. 5994

BLOOR. Letters from the Army of the Potomac, written during the Month of May, 1864, to several of the Supply Correspondents of the U. S. Sanitary Commission, by Alfred J. Bloor ... . *Washington, D. C.: McGill & Witherow, Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 67. H. 5995

BLOSS (W. C.) ... Map of the United States and Territories, showing the Possessions and Aggressions of the Slave Power. By William C. Bloss ... . [Fourth Edition.] *Rochester, N. Y.* [185-.] Large broadside. H. 5996

Bloudy newes from the Barbadoes, being a true relation of a ... fight between the parliament navie, commanded by Sir George Ayscue, and the king of Scots forces ... . 1652 [1651]. 4to.

BLOUET (Abel). Rapport sur les Pénitenciers des États-Unis. Par M. Abel Blouet, Architecte du gouvernement. *Imprimerie Royale.* 1837. Folio, pp. 114, 1 l. 45 Plates. C.

Principally devoted to the architecture of American prisons.

BLOUNT (*Sir* T. P.) Essays on Several Subjects. By Sir Thomas Pope Blount. *London.* 1692. 12mo. 5999

Contains some curious notices. The following is a specimen: "Those Americans, who kill their old decrepit parents, instead of believing themselves parricides, call us cruel for letting ours continue so long in the miseries of old age. And as for that practice of theirs, of eating their own parents, they think they do thereby give them the most noble sort of sepulture, by burying them in their own bodies," &c.

Digitized by Google

BLOUNT (W.) Further Report of the Committee appointed 8th July [1797] to prepare and report Articles of Impeachment against William Blount. [*Philadelphia.* 1797.] 8vo, pp. 4. M.
+ Further Report. [*Philadelphia:*] *John Fenno.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 11. C. 6000

BLOUNT. Message of the President of the United States Relative to the Affair of William Blount; and the Report of a Committee of Congress containing the evidence relative thereto. Proceedings on Impeachment. *July*, 1797. 8vo. C. 6001

BLOUNT. Proceedings on the Impeachment of William Blount, a Senator of the United States from the State of Tennessee, for High Crimes and Misdemeanors. *Philadelphia: printed by Joseph Gales.* 1799. 8vo, pp. 102. C., H. 6002

BLOUNT. Report of the Committee of the House of Representatives of the United States appointed to prepare and report Articles of impeachment against William Blount, a Senator of the United States, impeached of High Crimes and Misdemeanors ... . [*Philadelphia:*] *printed by John Fenno.* [Dec. 16, 1797.] 8vo, Title, pp. vi, (1), 4, 16, (Appendix) clx, 4. B., C., H.

The crime was, arranging an expedition with the Indians and British to take the Floridas and establish a British government in the Spanish dominions on the Mississippi.

BLOUNT. A Catechetical Exposition of the Constitution of the State of Tennessee, intended principally for the Use of Schools. By Willie Blount, Esq. *Knoxville: printed by George Roulston.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 24. 6004

BLOW (*Hon.* Henry T.) Missouri Question. A Freedom Policy and Reconstruction. Speech delivered in the City of Washington, December 16, 1863, on the Invitation of the National Union League. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 13. 6005

BLOW. Speech of Hon. Henry T. Blow, of Mo., in Reply to the Charges of Hon. F. P. Blair, and the Postmaster General. Delivered In the House ... February 23, 1864. [*Washington.* 1864.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 6006

A Blow at ... Aristocracy. *See* Phileleutheros, *pseudon.*

BLOWE (D.) A Geographical, Commercial, and Agricultural View of the United States of America; forming a complete Emigrant's Directory, with an Account of Canada. By Daniel Blowe. *Liverpool: H. Fisher.* [*About* 1820.] 8vo, pp. xxxvi, 758. Portrait of Washington, and 2 Maps. C. 6007

Digitized by Google

BLOWERS (T.) Artillery Election Sermon. By Rev. Tho. Blowers. *Boston.* 1717. 8vo. 6008

BLOWERS. Sermon on the Death of the Rev. J. Green. *Boston.* 1715. 8vo. 6009

Blue Book. *See* Disturnell (J.), Register, *and* United States.

The Blue Laws of New Haven Colony, usually called Blue Laws of Connecticut; Quaker Laws of Plymouth and Massachusetts; Blue Laws of New York, Maryland, Virginia and South Carolina. First Record of Connecticut; Interesting Extracts from Connecticut Records; Cases of Salem Witchcraft; Charges and Banishment of Roger Williams, &c.; and other Interesting and Instructive Antiquities. Compiled By an Antiquarian [Royal R. Hinman]. *Hartford: printed by Case, Tiffany & Co.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 336, (Errata) 1 slip. H. 6010

"The execution of the editorial department of this work is most deplorable. Mistakes and blunders meet the reader at every turn." — N. A. R., XLVIII. 50. There are other editions, dated *Hartford*, 1825, 1828, 1833, and 1836, and a so-called new edition, edited by S. M. Smucker, *New York*, 1860, 12mo; and another bears the imprint, *Cincinnati.* [n. d.] 12mo. Plate. *See* Code *and* Connecticut.

The Blue Shop. *See* [Cobbett (William).]

BLUETT. Some Memoirs of the Life of Job, son of Solomon, the High Priest of Boonda, in Africa, who was a Slave about Two Years in Maryland, in the Years 1731, 2, and afterwards being brought to England, was set free and sent to his Native Land, in the Year 1734. By Thomas Bluett, who was intimately acquainted with him. *London.* 1734. 8vo. 6011

[BLUMEAU (J.)] Remarks On Several Acts of Parliament Relating More especially to the Colonies abroad; As also on diverse Acts of Assemblies there: Together with A Comparison of the Practice of the Courts of Law in some of the Plantations, with those of Westminster-Hall: And a modest Apology for the former, so far as they materially differ from the latter. Wherein is likewise contain'd, A Discourse concerning the 4½ per Cent. Duty paid in Barbados, and the Leeward Islands. ... *London: T. Cooper.* 1742. 8vo, pp. vij, signed T. M., 125. + The Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] C., H. 6012

Attributed to Jonathan Blumeau, Attorney General of Barbadoes, by Rich, I. 68.

BLUMENAU (Hermann). Deutsche Kolonie Blumenau in der Provinz Santa Catharina in Süd-Brasilien. Bericht bis Juni 1855

Digitized by Google

und Aufforderung zum Anschluss. Nebst Bemerkungen über deutsch-brasilianische Kolonisation im Allgemeinen, Beschreibung des Itajahy-Gebietes und 1 Karte. *Rudolstadt: Fröbel.* 1856. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 60, and 1 l., 4to. + Jahresbericht ... 1856. Nebst einem Anhang, enhalten: Aufsätze, Zeitungscorrespondenzen und Briefauszüge von Ansiedlern ... . *Hamburg: Kittler.* 1857. Folio, pp. 16. + ... Bericht ... 1857 von Dr. H. Blumenau. *Rudolstadt: G. Froebel.* 1858. 8vo. Map.

BLUMENAU. Die deutsche Kolonie in der südbrasilischen Provinz Sta. Katharina. Eine genaue Beschreibung für Auswanderungslustige. *Rudolstadt: Froebel.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 39.

BLUMENAU. Südbrasilien in seinem Beziehungen zu deutscher Auswanderung und Kolonisation. Abgerissene Nachrichten, Bemerkungen und Winke, besonders für Auswanderer. Nebst einem Anhange, Auszüge aus der brasilischen Reichsverfassung und verschiedene Gesetze enthaltend. *Rudolstadt: Froebel.* 1850. 8vo, pp. iv, 101. 6015

BLUMENAU. Leitende Anweisungen für Auswanderer nach der Provinz Sta. Catharina in Südbrasilien. *Rudolstadt: Froebel.* 1851. 8vo, pp. iv, 59. 6016

BLUMHARDT (Christoph Gottlieb). Versuch einer allgemeinen Missions-geschichte der Kirche Christi. ... *Basel: Neukirch.* 1829–33. 3 vols., 8vo. 6017

BLUMHARDT. Christian Missions; or a Manual of Missionary Geography and History: Heathen Asia, West Indies and America. Edited by Dr. Barth. *London.* 1846. 8vo. 6018

BLUMHARDT. Histoire générale de l'établissement du christianisme dans toutes les contrées où il a pénétré depuis le temps de Jésus-Christ. Traduit de l' allemand par A. Bost. *Genève.* 1838. 8vo. 6019

BLUNDELL (B.) The Contributions of John Lewis Peyton to the History of Virginia and of the Civil War in America 1861–65. Reviewed by B. Blundell. ... *London: John Wilson.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 46. H. 6020

BLUNDELL (J. L.) Arguments of Counsel in the West Washington Market Case ... [City of New-York *vs.* Taylor and Brennan]. With the Opinion of Judge Ingraham ... . Reported by Joseph L. Blundell ... . *New York.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 279. B. 6021

Digitized by Google

BLUNDEVILLE (T.) Description of Universal Mappes and Cardes, and of their use necessarie for Traveilers by Land or Sea. By Thomas Blundeville, of Newton-Flotman, in Norfolk. *London.* 1589. 4to. Black Letter. 6022

Contains curious notices of the situation of America, the Isles of Azores, etc.

BLUNDEVILLE. His Exercises, containing eight Treatises on Arithmeticke; Cosmographie; the Use of the Globes; the Universal Map of Petrus Plancius. *London.* 1592. 4to. + *London: Printed by John Windet.* 1594. 4to. 6023

BLUNDEVILLE. M. Blvndeville | His | Exercises, | Contayning eight Treatises, the Titles where- | of are set downe in the next Printed Page: which Treati- | ses are very necessary to be read and learned of all yong Gentlemen | that haue not beene exercised in such Disciplines, and yet are | desirous to haue knowledge as well in Cosmographie, Astrono- | mie, and Geographie, as also in the Art of Navigation, | in which Art, it is impossible to profit | without the helpe of these, or such | like Instructions. | To the furtherance of which Art of Navigation, the sayd | Master Blvndevile specially wrote the said Treatises, | and of meere good will doth dedicate the same to | all young Gentlemen of this | Realme. | The sixth Edition corrected and augmented. *London: | Printed by William Stansby, and are to be sold by Richard | Meighen, at his shop vnder Saint Clements Church without | Temple Barre.* 1622. | 4to, 7 l., pp. 799. + *London.* 1636. 4to. 6024

"Contains an account of Sir Francis Drake's First Voyage unto the West and East Indies; both outward and homeward; the Voyage of M. Candish, unto the West and East Indies; a Description of Peter Plancius's Universal Map, set forth in the year 1592, containing places newly found, as well in the East and West Indies, as also towards the North Pole, which no map made heretofore hath."

BLUNT (E. M.) The American Coast Pilot; containing the Courses and Distances ... from Passamaquoddy through the Gulf of Florida ... describing the Soundings, Bearings of the Light-Houses and Beacons from the Rocks, Shoals, Ledges, &c. together with the Courses and Distances From Cape-Cod and Cape-Ann to Georges' Bank ... . By Capt. Lawrence Furlong. Corrected and improved by the most Experienced Pilots in the United States ... Third Edition. *Newburyport (Massachusetts): Printed by Edmund M. Blunt, (Proprietor).* 1800. 8vo, pp. 251. C., H. + Fourth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1804. 8vo, pp. 386. BA. + Sixth Edition. [*Ibid.*] *June*, 1809. 8vo. BA. + Seventh Edition. *New York.* [1812.] 8vo, pp. 311, Appendix of Laws, 63. + Ninth Edition. *New York.* 1817. 8vo, pp. xvi, 328, 84,

Digitized by Google

17. 17 Maps. + Eleventh Edition. *New York.* 1827. 8vo, pp. xvi, 696, 4. + Thirteenth Edition, improved by E. & G. W. Blunt. *New York. June*, 1837. 8vo, pp. xix, 720. B. + Sixteenth Edition. *New York: E. and G. W. Blunt.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 642. C. + Twenty-first Edition. By George M. Blunt. *New York.* 1867. 8vo, pp. vi, 841. C. 6025

The first edition was published at *Newburyport, Mass.*, 1796, 8vo.

BLUNT. Analysis of the Authorities upon which the Dangers have been inserted in Blunt's New Chart of The Atlantic ... . Added ... the Variations of the Magnetic Needle, as observed in Different Parts ... and ... the progress of Ice Islands from Greenland to Newfoundland, &c. &c. Compiled by Edmund M. Blunt ... . *New-York: William Hooker.* 1819. 8vo, 1 l., pp. 76. H. 6026

BLUNT. Le guide du navigateur dans l'Océan Atlantique, ou tableau des bancs, récifs, brisants, gouffres et autres écueils qui s'y trouvent, avec l'examen des documents qui établissent et constatent leur existence ... . Traduit de l'anglois. *Paris: Mme Seignot.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 205. 6027

Quérard cites an edition, 1822, 8vo, pp. 208.

[BLUNT.] Le pilote américain, contenant la description des côtes orientales de l'Amérique du Nord, depuis le fleuve Saint-Laurent jusqu'au Mississipi; suivi d'une notice sur le Gulf-Stream; traduit de l'anglais Par P. Magré ... . *Paris: imprimerie royale.* 1826. 8vo, pp. vij, 359. H. 6028

This is a translation of parts only of the original. *See* a notice by Francœur in the "Revue encyc.," Vol. xxxii.

BLUNT. Renseignements sur la partie de la côte comprise entre la Trinité espagnole et Maranham. Traduit du Pilote américain par P. Magré. *Paris: imprimerie royale.* 1827. 8vo.

From the "Annales maritimes."

BLUNT. Renseignements sur la partie comprise entre l'île Sainte-Catherine et Buenos-Ayres. Traduit du Pilote américain, par P. Magré. *Paris: impr. royale.* 1827. 8vo. 6030

BLUNT (E. *and* G. W.) Le Pilote côtier des États-Unis de Edmund and G. W. Blunt. Traduit de l'anglais et annoté d'après les travaux hydrographiques les plus récents, par Ch. Pigeard ... . *Paris: Ledoyen.* 1854. 8vo. 6031

Digitized by Google

BLUNT. Sailing Directions for the West Coast of North America, from Bodega to Cape San Lucas. *New York: E. & G. W. Blunt.* 1849. 8vo. 6032

BLUNT (E. M.) Blunt's Stranger's Guide to the City of New-York ... . To which is prefixed an Historical Sketch, General Description, Plan and Extent of the City, with an Appendix ... a Plan of the City, and Engravings of Public Buildings. *New-York: Edmund M. Blunt.* 1817. 12mo, pp. xv, (2), 14–305, (1). B., C., H. + Also 1818 and 1822. 6033

One of the earliest guide books to the city of New York.

BLUNT (George W.) The Way to avoid the centre of our violent Gales. *New York: G. W. Blunt.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 31. Chart. C. 6034

BLUNT (Henry). Zee- en land -voyagie van H. Blunt, na de Levant in het Jaar 1634. Door den reysiger aangetekent, en nu aldereerst uyt het Engelsch vertaalt. *Leyden.* 1707. 8vo. BM.

Forms Vol. cxv of Van Aa's "Naaukeurige versameling." *See* No. 3.

[BLUNT (*Sir* John).] The True State of the South Sea Scheme. [About 1720.] 8vo. 6036

BLUNT (J.) An Anniversary Discourse, delivered before the New-York Historical Society ... Dec. 13, 1827. By Joseph Blunt. *New York: G. and C. Carvill.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 52. B.

See "American Annual Register," Nos. 1046, 1047, and "National Advocate," 1820.

BLUNT. Brief Examination of the Relations between the Cherokees and the Government of the United States. By Joseph Blunt. *New York: Clayton & Van Norden.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 15.

[BLUNT.] An Examination of the Expediency and Constitutionality of Prohibiting Slavery in the State of Missouri. By Marcus. *New York.* 1819. 8vo. 6039

BLUNT. A Historical Sketch of the Formation of the Confederacy, particularly with reference to the Provincial Limits and the Jurisdiction of the General Government over Indian Tribes and the Public Territory. By Joseph Blunt. *New-York: Geo. & Chas. Carvill.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 6, 116. C., H. 6040

See N. A. R., XXII. 460.

Digitized by Google

BLUNT. Remarks of Joseph Blunt, Esq., ... At a Public Meeting, held at Albany, September 2d, 1841. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H., S. 6041

On the Tariff Question.

BLUNT. Report to the National Convention of the Home League, held in the City of New-York, October 13, 1842. By Joseph Blunt, Esq. [No imprint.] 8vo, pp. 15. BA. 6042

[BLUNT.] Sketches of the Resources of the City of New York ... . *New York.* 1827. 8vo. 6043

BLUNT. Speeches, Reviews, Reports, &c. By Joseph Blunt. *New-York: James Van Norden & Co.* 1843. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 274.

BLYDEN (E. W.) Address at the Annual Meeting of the Maine Colonization Society, June, 1862. By Rev. E. W. Blyden. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4. 6045

BLYDEN. A Vindication of the African Race, etc. By Edward W. Blyden. *Monrovia, Africa.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 37. 6046

BLYDEN. A Voice from Bleeding Africa, on Behalf of her Exiled Children. By Edward W. Blyden. ... *Liberia: G. Killian, Printer.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 33. H. 6047

"Mr. Blyden is a full black, educated entirely in Liberia, understands, besides Latin, Greek, and Hebrew, five of the European languages, a professor of Mathematics, and now qualifying himself to teach Arabic."

BLYDENBURGH (S.) Oration intended to have been delivered at Springfield, Mass. July 4, 1811. By Samuel Blydenburgh. *Brookfield: E. Merriam & Co.* [n. d.] pp. 26. 6048

BLYTH (J.) An Oration on the Death of General George Washington, delivered at All Saint's Parish (S. C.), on the 22d of February, 1800. By Dr. Joseph Blyth. *Boston.* 1800. 8vo.

BLYTH (S[tephen C.)] History of the War between the United States and Tripoli and other Barbary Powers. *Salem: Printed at the Salem Gazette Office.* 1806. 12mo, pp. 144. C.

BLYTHE (J.) Discourse on the Present State and Duty of the Church, delivered at the Opening of the Synod of Kentucky, October, 1824. By James Blythe. *Lexington.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 32. 6051

Also: "A Sermon delivered at Pisgah, on the resignation of the Pastoral Charge after a Connection of Forty Years," which I have not seen.

Digitized by Google

BOADICEA: The Mormon Trip: Life Scenes in Utah. 8vo.

Board of Treasury, 1786. *See* [Osgood (Samuel).]

Report of the Board of Education for Freedmen, Department of the Gulf, for the Year 1864. *New Orleans: printed at the Office of the True Delta.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 25, (2). Continued?

First Annual Report of the General Agent of the Board of National Popular Education, with the Constitution of the Board. *Cincinnati.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 32. Continued. H. 6054

Board of State Charities. *See* Massachusetts.

BOARDMAN (C. A.) The Agency of God, illustrated in the achievement of the Independence of the United States: a Sermon delivered July 4, 1826 ... . By Charles A. Boardman. *New Haven.* 1826. 8vo. 6055

BOARDMAN. ... A Sermon addressed to the Legislature of the State of Connecticut, at the Annual Election in New Haven, May 5, 1830. By Charles A. Boardman, ... *New-Haven: L. Huntington Young, Printer.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 20. 6056

BOARDMAN (D. S.) Sketches of the Early Lights of the Litchfield Bar. By Hon. David S. Boardman. *Litchfield, Conn.: James Humphrey, Jr.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 38, (1). H. 6057

BOARDMAN (G. D.) Addresses delivered in ... Philadelphia, April 14th, 16th, and 19th, 1865. By the Reverend George Dana Boardman ... . H. 6058

This is the title on the cover; the following are the separate titles:

BOARDMAN. An Address in Commemoration of the Re-Establishment of the National Flag at Fort Sumter, April 14, 1865. Delivered ... On the Same Day, by the Reverend George Dana Boardman ... . *Philadelphia: Sherman & Co., Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 26. 6059

BOARDMAN. Death, the Law of Life. A Discourse, delivered on the Sunday Morning after the Murder of President Lincoln ... April 16, 1865. By the Rev. George Dana Boardman ... . *Philadelphia: Sherman & Co., Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 27–45. 6060

Digitized by Google

BOARDMAN. An Address in Commemoration of Abraham Lincoln, President of the United States, delivered in the Meeting-House of the First Baptist Church of Philadelphia, on the Day of his Funeral at the National Capital, April 19, 1865. By the Reverend George Dana Boardman, Pastor. *Philadelphia: Sherman & Co., Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 47–64. 6061

BOARDMAN. Civil Government, a Divine Ordinance. A Discourse delivered in ... Philadelphia, November 6th, 1864, by the Rev. George Dana Boardman ... . *Philadelphia: Ringwall & Brown, Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 6062

Also: "Re-Establishment of the Flag. 1865." 8vo.

BOARDMAN (G. N.) Repentance of Sin and Restoration from Calamity. A Sermon preached in the Presbyterian Church, Binghamton, September 26, 1861. By the Rev. George N. Boardman. *Binghamton, N. Y.: G. W. Reynolds.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 18. 6063

BOARDMAN. The Death of President Lincoln. A Sermon preached in the Presbyterian Church, Binghamton, April 16, 1865. By Rev. George N. Boardman. *Binghamton, N. Y.: F. N. Chace.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 16. 6064

BOARDMAN (H. A.) The American Union. A Discourse delivered ... December 12, 1850, the Day of the Annual Thanksgiving in Pennsylvania, and repeated ... December 19, ... By Henry A. Boardman, D.D. *Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo and Co.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 56. + Third Thousand. [*Ibid.*] B. Fourth || Fifth Thousand. [*Ibid.*] H. Sixth Edition. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1851. + Seventh Edition. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 58. 6065

BOARDMAN. A Discourse Commemorative ... of the Late Rev. Samuel Miller, D.D. of Princeton, New Jersey. Delivered January 27th, 1850 ... . By the Rev. H. A. Boardman, D.D. *Philadelphia: William S. Martien.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 40. B. 6066

BOARDMAN. A Discourse on the Life and Character of Daniel Webster. By H. A. Boardman, D.D. *Philadelphia: Joseph M. Wilson.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 64. B., H. 6067

BOARDMAN. The Federal Judiciary. A Thanksgiving Discourse, by Henry A. Boardman, D.D. [Nov. 27, 1862.] *Philadelphia: William S. & Alfred Martien.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 54.

Digitized by Google

BOARDMAN. The General Assembly of 1866. By H. A. Boardman, D.D. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 124. 6069

BOARDMAN. God's Providence in Accidents. A Sermon occasioned by the Death of the Rev. John Martin Connell, Mr. John Field Gillespie, and Miss Susan Gillepsie, Three of the Victims of the Railroad Catastrophe at Burlington, New Jersey, on the 29th day of August, 1855. By Henry A. Boardman, D.D. *Philadelphia: Parry & McMillan.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 43. H. 6070

BOARDMAN. Healing and Salvation for our Country from God alone. A Sermon Preached in ... Philadelphia, on Thanksgiving Day, Nov. 24, 1864. By Henry A. Boardman, D.D. *Philadelphia: William S. and Alfred Martien.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 24.

BOARDMAN. The Importance of Religion to the Legal Profession: with some Remarks on the Character of the late Charles Chauncey, Esq. A Discourse delivered ... September 30th, and ... October 14th, 1849, in ... Philadelphia. By Henry A. Boardman, D.D. *Philadelphia: Wm. S. Martien.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 40. H. 6072

BOARDMAN. Is there any ground to apprehend the Extensive and Dangerous Prevalence of Romanism in the United States? By H. A. Boardman, D.D. *Philadelphia.* 1841. 12mo, pp. 69.

BOARDMAN. The Low Value set upon Human Life in the United States: A Discourse delivered on Thanksgiving-Day, November 24th, 1853, by H. A. Boardman, D.D. *Philadelphia: Joseph M. Wilson.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 6074

BOARDMAN. The New Doctrine of Intervention, tried by the Teachings of Washington: An Address ... in ... Philadelphia, on the 23d and 24th of February, 1852. By H. A. Boardman, D.D. *Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo and Co.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 63. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 6075

With the half-title: "Kossuth or Washington."

BOARDMAN. Not "this *or* that" but "this *and* that." The Union Principle though *Un*-denominational not *Anti*-denominational. [n. p. 1858.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 6076

A defence of the "Appeal for the American Sunday-School Union," published by Dr. Boardman and others, in Nov., 1857.

Digitized by Google

BOARDMAN. The Peace-Makers. A Sermon ... on Sunday, April 9, 1865. Appointed by the Governor of Pennsylvania as a Day of Thanksgiving for the Recent Victories of the National Forces in Virginia. By Henry A. Boardman, D.D. *Philadelphia: James S. Claxton.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 31. 6077

BOARDMAN. The Peace We Need, and How to Secure it. A Sermon Preached in the Tenth Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia, on the Day of National Humiliation, June 1, 1865. By Henry A. Boardman, D.D. *Philadelphia: James S. Claxton.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 32. 6078

BOARDMAN. A Quarter Century Discourse. Delivered in the Tenth Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia. By H. A. Boardman, D.D. *Philadelphia: Parry & McMillan.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 106. 6079

BOARDMAN. A Reformed and Revived Christianity, our Country's Great Necessity: A Sermon preached on Thanksgiving Day, November 28, 1867, in ... Philadelphia, by Henry A. Boardman, D.D. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 27. H. 6080

BOARDMAN. A Sermon occasioned by the Death of William Henry Harrison, the Late President ... preached ... April 11, 1841 ... . By H. A. Boardman ... . *Philadelphia: William S. Martien.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 28. H. 6081

BOARDMAN. The Sovereignty of God, the Sure and Only Stay of the Christian Patriot in our National Troubles. A Sermon ... Sept. 14 and ... September 28, 1862. By Henry A. Boardman, D.D. *Philadelphia: William S. & Alfred Martien.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 31. B., H. 6082

BOARDMAN. Suggestions to Young Men engaged in Mercantile Business. A Discourse occasioned by the Death of Mr. Archihald Sloan, ... Philadelphia, October 9th, 1851. By Henry A. Boardman, D.D. *Philadelphia.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 31. S.

BOARDMAN. Thanksgiving in War: A Sermon Preached in ... Philadelphia, on the 28th Day of November, 1861. By Henry A. Boardman, D.D. *Philadelphia: C. Sherman & Son.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 28. 6084

BOARDMAN. What Christianity Demands of Us at the Present Crisis: a Sermon Preached on Thanksgiving Day, Nov.

Digitized by Google

29, 1860: by Henry A. Boardman, D.D. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 28. H. 6085

BOARDMAN. A Word of Friendly Counsel to Young Men. A Sermon on the Death of George M. Ramsaur, of North Carolina, Delivered in ... Philadelphia ... Feb. 24, 1856. By Henry A. Boardman, D.D. *Philadelphia: Hayes & Zell.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 30. 6086

[BOARDMAN (James).] America and the Americans. "Audi alteram partem." By a Citizen of the World. *London: Longman.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 430. 6087

See Vol. I., No. 4018, for another work with a similar title.

BOARDMAN (J.) The presence of Christ the Glory of his House. A Sermon delivered at the Dedication of the New Brick Meeting house in West Boylston, Aug. 22, 1832. By John Boardman. *Salem.* 1832. 8vo. 6088

BOARDMAN (S. L.) The Agriculture and Industry of Kennebec County, Maine. With notes upon its History and Natural History. By S. L. Boardman. *Augusta, Maine: printed for the Author.* 1868. 8vo, pp. viii, 200. Portrait. 6089

BOARDMAN. Agricultural Survey of Somerset Co., Me. *Augusta.* 1860. 8vo. 6090

BOARDMAN. General View of Kennebec, Me. 8vo, pp. 83.

[BOARDMAN (William W.)] A Plan ... for Insurance against Fire for the City of New-Haven ... . *New-Haven: printed by Baldwin & Peck.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 6092

Contains a list of the fires in New Haven between 1800 and 1833.

The Boatswain's Whistle. Published at the National Sailors' Fair. *Boston. November* 9–19, 1864. Folio, pp. 80. H. 6093

Bob's Letter. [*Cowan, Tennessee. Aug.* 23, 1862.] 8vo, pp. 6.

Concerning the campaign in Tennessee

BOBIN. The Letters of Isaac Bobin, (1718–24) Private Secretary of George Clarke afterwards Lieutenant Governor of the Colony of New York, with Introduction and Notes, By E. B. O'Callaghan, LL.D. *Albany: J. Munsell.* [Announced 1868]. 6095

Digitized by Google

BOCANEGRA (J. P.) Ritval | Formvlario, e | Institvcion de Cvras, para | Administrar a los Natvrales de | este Reyno, los santos Sacramentos del Baptismo, Con- | firmacion, Eucaristia, y Viatico, Penitencia, Extre- | mavncion, y Matrimonio, con aduertencias | muy necessarias. | Por el Bachiller Ivan Perez Bo- | canegra, Presbitero, en la lengua Quechua general: examinador en | ella, y en la Aymara en este Obispado. Beneficiado propieta- | rio del pueblo de san Pedro de Antahuaylla | la chica. | Al Insigne Señor Licenciado Fran- | cisco Calderon de Robles y Peñafiel, Arcediano de la Ca- | tedral de la Ciudad del Cuzco, Prouisor, y | Vicario General del. | Con Licencia. *Impresso en Lima: por Geronymo | de Contreras, Iunto al Conuento de santo Domingo | Año de* 1631. | 4to, 16 l., pp. 720, Table, 4 l. J. C. B. 6096

This rare volume, in the Spanish and Quichuan [native Peruvian] languages, is not noticed by Brunet, Ternaux, or Ludewig.

BOCANEGRA (Matea de). Historia del Auto publico y general de Fé, celebrado en Mégico en 11 de Abril 1649. *Mégico: Calderon.* 1649. 4to. 6097

"Sotwel and Antonio cite a different date: 'Historia del auto general de la Fee, celebrado en Mexico el año de 1652. *Megico* ... .'" — BACKER.

BOCANEGRA. Sermon predicado en la fiesta de la solenne colocacion de la Cruz de Picara hallada en Tepeapulco. *Mégico.* 1648. 4to. 6098

BOCANEGRA. Sermon de la Publicacion de la Bula de la Sta Cruzada en Mégico el dia de S. Miguel de año 1649. *Mégico.* 1649. 4to. 6099

BOCANEGRA. Teatro gerarquico de la Luz, Pira cristiano-politica del Gobierno erigida por la M. N. y M. L. Ciudad de Mégico a la entrade de su Virey, el Conde de Salvatierra. *Mégico: Ruiz.* 1642. 4to. 6100

BOCANEGRA. Viage del Marqués de Villena por Mar y Tierra à Mégico, en verso Castellano. *Mégico.* 1640. 4to. 6101

Also: Sermon predicado en la fiesta de la solenne colocacion de la Cruz de Picara hallada en Tepeapulco. *Mégico.* 1648. 8vo — Sermon de la publicacion de la Bula de la Sta Cruzada en Mégico el dia de S. Miguel del año 1649. *Mégico.* 1649. 4to.

BOCCAGE (*Md.* Du). *See* Du Boccage.

BOCCHI (Francesco). Libri duo Elogiorum quibus Viri aliqui Clarissimi Florentini & alii decorantur. *Florentiæ: ex Officina Sermartelliana.* 1607. 4to. 6102

Contains some particulars concerning Vespucius. Harrisse's Bib. Am. Vet. gives the erroneous date 1667.

Digitized by Google

Bock (Carl Wilhelm). Erklärung des Baues der berühmtesten und merkwürdigsten älteren und neueren Sprachen Europa's, Asien's, Afrika's, Amerika's und der Südsee-Inseln. *Berlin: Plahn.* 1853. 8vo, pp. viii, iv, 98, iii.–viii., 172, 24. 1 Lithograph, and 4 Tables, 4to. 6103

A part of this, not relating to America, appeared in 1844, under the title, "Analysis Verbi."

Bock (Friedrich Samuel). Einleitung in die Kenntniss der Reiche und Staaten der Welt, nach der ältern, mittlern und neuern Zeit. *Königsberg.* 1745. 8vo. + Zweite Auflage. [*Id.*] 1750. 8vo. 6104

Bock. Kurzgefasste Missionsgeschichte, oder Nachrichten von den in neuern Zeiten angewandten Bemühungen, die Heiden zum christlichen Glauben zu bekehren. *Königsberg: Hartung.* 1743. 8vo. 6105

Meusel gives the imprint as *Züllichau.*

Bockett (Elias). A Determination of the Case of Mr. Thomas Story, and Mr. James Hoskins, relating to an affair of the Pennsylvania Company, &c. *London: J. Roberts.* 1724. 4to, pp. 12 + The Second Edition. [Title differing.] *London: T. Smith.* 1724. 8vo, pp. 16. 6106

Bockett. A Poem to the Memory of Aquila Rose, who dy'd at Philadelphia, August the 22d, 1723. Ætat. 28. By Elias Bockett. *London: the Author.* 172¾. 8vo, pp. 12.

Keimer wrote a poem on this subject, and gives a different date for his death. *See* Hazard's Pa. Reg., Nov., 1828, p. 268.

Bockett. The Wit and Honesty of James Hoskins, &c. consider'd in Remarks on their late Pamphlet, call'd "The Pennsylvania Bubble." By the Translator of the Pattern of Modesty. *London: J. Smith.* 1726. 8vo, pp. 96. 6108

Bocock (*Mr.*) Admission of California. Speech of Mr. Bocock, of Virginia, ... Jan. 3, 1850. ... 8vo, pp. 8. 6109

Bodemann (F. W.) Hans Egede, der Apostel der Grönländer. Nach seinem Leben und Wirken dargestellt von Friedrich Wilhelm Bodemann. *Bielefeld: Velhagen und Klasing.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 84. (Sonntags-Bibliothek, von A. Rische, vier Band, 2es Heft.) 6110

Boddily (J.) A Sermon, delivered at Newburyport, on the

Digitized by Google

22d of February. By Rev. John Boddily, Minister of Second Presbyterian Society in said town, [on the Death of George Washington]. (Published by Request.) *Printed at Newburyport: Edmund M. Blunt.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 15. 6111

BODINE (M.) The Early Life and Complete Trial of Mary, alias Polly Bodine, For the Murder of Emeline Houseman and her Child, &c. *New York.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 60. 6112

BODLEY (T.) Address of Thomas Bodley, to the People of Kentucky, Concerning Humphrey Marshall; with Documents. *Lexington.* 1808. 8vo, pp. viii, 27. c. 6113

BODWELL (J. C.) Address delivered at the Consecration of The Lake Grove Cemetery, Holliston, Mass., June 1, 1860, by The Rev. J. C. Bodwell, of Framingham. *Holliston: E. G. Plimpton, Printer.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 19. H. 6114

BOEHM (Ant.) *See* Sepp (Ant.)

BOEHM (H.) Reminiscences, Historical and Biographical, of Sixty-four Years in the Ministry. By Rev. Henry Boehm, Bishop Asbury's Traveling Companion and Executor of his Last Will and Testament. ... Edited by Rev. Joseph B. Wakeley. *New York: Carlton & Porter.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 493. BA.

BOELEN (J.), *Jz.* Reize naar de Oost- en Westkust van Zuid-Amerika en, van daar, naar de Sandwichs- en Philippijnsche Eilanden, China enz. gedaan, in de jaren 1826, 1827, 1828 en 1829, met het koopvaardijschip Wilhelmina en Maria. *Amsterdam: ten Brink en de Vries.* 1835.–36. 3 pts, 8vo. 6116

BOEMUS, *Germ.* BOEM (Joannes). Omnivm Gentivm Mores, Leges, et Ritvs, ex mvltis Clarissimis Rervm Scriptoribus a Ioanne Boemo Aubano Sacerdote Teutonicæ Militiæ Deuoto nuper collectos ... . [Colophon:] *Augustæ Vindelicorum excusa in officina Sigismundi Grimm ac Medici, Marci Vnirsung. Anno* ... M. D. XX. *mense Iulio.* Folio, 6 l., lxxi numbered l. c. 6117

Reprinted: *Friburgi Brisgoiæ: excudebat Joannes Faber Emmeus.* 1536. 8vo. + 1538. 8vo. + 1540. 8vo. + *Lugduni: apud Franciscum Justum.* 1536. 8vo. *Pariisis: apud Ambrosium Girault.* 1536. 8vo. + *Antuerpiæ: in æd. Joan. Steelesii.* 1537. 8vo; 1538. 8vo. + *Venetiis.* 1542. 8vo. + *Lugduni: apud S. Gryphium.* 1541. 8vo; 1556. 12mo. + *Lvgdvni: Apud Bartholomæum Vincentium.* M. D. LXXVI. 16mo. (H.) + *Lugdvni: Apud. Ioan* [sic] *Tornæsium.* 1582. 8vo. (H.); 1591. 12mo; also without place, but probably *Lugduni.* 1604. 12mo; 1620. 12mo. These editions have nothing to do with America, but are cited here on account of one printed at *Geneva,* with the following title:

Digitized by Google

BOEMUS. Mores, leges,|et ritvs omnivm|gentivm,|Per I. Boëmum Aubanum, Teutonicum, ex mul-|tis clarissimis rerum scriptoribus collecti.|Ex Nicol. Damasceni historia excerpta quædam|eiusdem argumenti.|Itidem & ex Brasiliana I. Lerij historia.|Fides, religio, & mores Æthiopum, ac deploratio|Lappianæ gentis, Damiano à Goes auctore|De Æthiopibus etiam nonnulla ex Ios. Scaligeri|lib. VII. de Emendatione temporum.| Cum Indice locupletissimo.| *Genevæ.*| *Apvd I. Tornæsivm.*| CIↃ. IↃ. CXX.| 16mo, pp. 504, 12 l. 6118

BOEMUS. Gli costumi, le Leggi, et l'usanze di tutti le genti; raccolte da molti illustri Scrittori per Giovanni Boemo Aubano Alemano, tradotti per Lucio Fauno. Aggiontovi di nuovo gli costumi e l'usanze dell' Indie Occidentali, overo Mondo Nuovo, da P. Gieronimo Giglio. *Venetia: Francisco Lorenzini.* 1560. 12mo, 1 l., Text, 236 l. J. C. B. + *Venetia: Giacomo Cornetti.* 1585. 8vo, 240 l. 6119

Priced: J. R. Smith, 7s. 6d.; Tross, 1862, 20fr.; Leclerc, No. 178, 2fr. The part relating to America occupies leaves 193–240. The other Italian versions are: Tradotti per il Fauno. *Venezia: Tramezzino.* 1543; *also Vineggia: per Mich. Tramezino.* 1549. 8vo. (BD.), 1558, 1564, and 1566. According to Brunet, the fourth book, treating of the Americans, first appeared in the Venice edition of 1543. Another authority says 1564. For a Spanish translation, *see* Tamara (Francisco). There are French versions: Discours des païs ... . [*Lyon.*] 1544. 12mo. + *Lyon: J. de Tournes.* 1552. 16mo. Whether either of them contains the fourth book, I do not know. The translations, entitled, Recueil ... . *Paris*, 1539, 1542, and *Anvers*, 1540, of course do not. *See* Ziegler (Jacob).

BOEMUS. The Manners, Lawes and Customs of all Nations. Collected out of the best Writers by Joannes Boemvs Avbanvs a Dutch Man. With many other things of the same Argument, gather'd out of the Historie of Nicholas Damascene. The like also out of the Historie of America or Brasill, written by John Lerius. ... Written in Latine, and now neuly translated into English. By Ed. Aston. *At London, Printed by G. Eld.* 1611. 4to, pp. 589. 6120

BOEN (W.) Anecdotes and Memories of William Boen a Coloured Man, who Lived and Died near Mount Holly, New Jersey. ... *Philadelphia: John Richards.* 1824. + *Manchester: Reprinted by John Harrison.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 12. 6121

Reprinted in Comly's Miscellany, I. 385, and V. 269.

BOERO (Giuseppe). Relazione della gloriosa morte di ducento e cinque beati martiri nel Giappone. *Roma.* 1867. 6122

BOERO. Les deux cinq cent Martyrs du Japon, béatifiés par

Digitized by Google

Pie IX en 1867. Par le Père Boero ... . Traduite de l'italien par le Père Aubert ... . *Paris: Albanel.* 1868. 18mo, pp. viii, 280. 6123

Contains sketches of B. Peter de Zuñiga, Laurel and B. Bartholomew Gutierrez, Mexicans, as well as of some who had been on American missions.

BOESCHE. *See* Bösche (Eduard Theodor).

For other names of the same class, *see also* Bö.

[BOESNIER.] Le Mexique conquis ... . [Poëme.] *Paris: Desaint et Saillant* [*et*] *Durant le Prieur. Rouen: L'allemant.* M. DCC. LII. 2 vols., 16mo, 3 l., pp. xvj, 216; 3 l., 249, (1). 2 Maps. C. & H. 6124

BOGARDUS (W. E.) Sermon on the Death of our late President, preached by the Rev. W. E. Bogardus, April 30, 1865, in the R. P. D. C. at Unionville, Westchester Co., New York. *New York: Isaac J. Oliver.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 16. 6125

BOGART (D. S.) The Voice of Gratitude: a Discourse delivered on 22d November, 1804; being the Anniversary Thanksgiving in the Presbyterian Church at South Hampton, L. I. By David Schuyler Bogart. *Sag Harbor.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 24. 6126

BOGART (William H.) Daniel Boone and the Hunters of Kentucky. By W. H. Bogart. *Auburn and Buffalo: Miller, Orton & Mulligan.* 1854. 16mo, pp. 390. Woodcuts. H. + *New York and Auburn.* 1856. 12mo. + [*Ibid.*] 1857. 12mo.

BOGART. Index to the Documents of the Legislature of New York, from 1842 to 1854 inclusive. *Albany.* 1855. 8vo. C.

[BOGART.] Who Goes There? or Men and Events. By "Sentinel." *New York.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 288. C. 6129

Many reminiscences of the great men of America, from Washington to Zachary Taylor.

BOGEN (F. W.) L'empire francais et les États-Unis. Réponse à la lettre d'un homme da la race latine à sa Majesté l'empereur Napoleon III. Par F. W. Bogen, citoyen adoptif des États-Unis. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 6130

BOGEN. The German in America; or Advice and Instruction for German Emigrants in United States ... . Also, a

Digitized by Google

Reader for Beginners in the English and German Languages. By F. W. Bogen. *Boston.* 1851. 16mo. + Second Edition. *Boston: B. H. Greene*, [etc.] 1851. 16mo, pp. 177. B. & C.

This has also a German title-page, "Der Deutsche in Amerika," etc., and is printed in German and English, on alternate pages.

BOGEN. Report of Rev. F. W. Bogen ... [of his Labors among the German Emigrants in New-York and Neighborhood]. For the Year, from May 1, 1853–1854. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 6132

BOGGS (J.) The Southern Christian Exemplified, in the Memoirs of Anthony J. Pearson. By J. Boggs. *New York.* 1838. 18mo. 6133

BOGOTA. Almanaque de Bogota i Guia de Forasteros pora 1867. Por T. M. Vergara i T. B. Gaitan. *Bogata: Gaitan.* 1866. 32mo, pp. xx, 384. C. 6134

BOGOTA. Exposicion de los sentimientos de los funcionarios publicos, asi nacionales como departamentales y municipales, y demas habitantes de la ciudad de Bogota, hecha para ser presentada al libertador presidente de la republica. *Bogota?* 1826? + *Reimpresa en New-York.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 26, (1). H. 6135

BOGOTA. Reglamento para el rejimen y policia interior de la municipalidad de Bogotá. *Bogotá.* 1866. 18mo, pp. 42. 6136

BOGUE (David) *and* BENNETT (James). History of Dissenters, from the Revolution in 1688, to ... 1808. ... By David Bogue & James Bennett. *London: the Authors.* 1808–12. 4 vols., 8vo. C. 6137

"State of Religion in America," II. 424–456; III. 85–105; Vol. III. contains, also, much on Wesley's mission to Georgia, and Vol. I. a few notices of the Quakers.

BOGUSLAWSKI (B. von). Über deutsche Colonisation in Mexico. Ein Bericht an den Berliner Verein zur Centralisation deutscher Auswanderung ... . *Berlin: Hempel.* 1851. 8vo, pp. viii, 120. 6138

BOGY (Lewis V.) Defence of Mr. Commissioner Bogy before The Committee on Indian Affairs of the House of Representatives ... . [Jan. 12, 1867. n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 38. H.

... The Bohemian. No. 1. [*Richmond, Va.* 1863 or 64.] 8vo, pp. 40. B. 6140

A periodical

Digitized by Google

BOHEMIAN MINING CO. Charter and By-Laws of the Bohemian Mining Co., with letters from the Mines. *Philadelphia.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 12. 6141

Also: Report ... . *Philadelphia.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 12. And others?

BOHN (H. G.) A Pictorial Handbook of Modern Geography, on a Popular Plan, Compiled from the best authorities, English and Foreign, and completed to the present time; ... By Henry G. Bohn, ... *London: H. G. Bohn.* 1861. Post 8vo, pp. x, (11), 529. 5 Maps. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1863. 6143

BOHN (Casimir). Bohn's Hand-Book of Washington. Illustrated with Twenty Engravings ... . *Washington: Cassimir* [*sic*] *Bohn, and Taylor & Maury.* 1852. 18mo, pp. ix–97, (1). H. + *Washington.* 1860. C. + With a Supplement. Prepared by Charles Lanman, Esq. *Washington: Casimir Bohn.* 1861. 18mo, pp. 134. Map, and Engravings. C. & H. 6142

In the second edition, Mr. Bohn has recognized the "Confederate States."

BOHUN (E.) The Diary and Autobiography of Edmund Bohun, Esq. ... Licenser of the press in the reign of William and Mary, and subsequently Chief Justice of South-Carolina; with an Introductory Memoir, Notes and Illustrations by S. Wilton Rix. ... *Privately printed at Beccles* [*England*], *by Read Crisp.* 1853. 4to, pp. xxxiv, 148. Plates. S. 6144

Also on large paper. Judge Bohun died in South Carolina, 1696. "This autobiography is in the highest degree curious and interesting."— MACAULAY's England, Vol. IV.

BOHUN. A Geographical Dictionary, [etc.] *London.* 1688. 8vo. + A Geographical Dictionary ... of the whole World ... . Begun by Edmund Bohun ... . Continued, Corrected, and Enlarged ... By Mr. Bernard . ... *London: Charles Brome.* MDCXCIII. Folio, 4 l., pp. 437, 11 l. H. + Fourth Edition, continued, and with Additions, by John Augustine Bernard. *London.* 1695. Folio. B. 6145

BOHUN (R.) Discourse concerning the Origin and Properties of Wind, with an Historicall Account of Hurricanes. *Oxford.* 1671. 8vo. 6146

Some of the hurricanes referred to were in America.

BOIES (Charles Alfred). Poem [by Boies] and Valedictory Oration [by Joseph Leonard Daniels] pronounced before the Senior Class in Yale College, Presentation Day, June 13, 1860. ... *New Haven: printed by Tuttle, Moorhouse & Taylor.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 32, 2 l. H 6147

Digitized by Google

BOIES (J.) Report of the Trial of John Boies, for the Murder of his Wife, Jane Boies, [before] ... the Supreme Judicial Court ... at Dedham ... June 2, 1829. *Dedham: H. & W. H. Mann, Printers.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 36. H. 6148

BOIES (Patrick). Oration ... Blandford, Mass., 4th July 1814 ... By Patrick Boies. *Springfield.* 8vo, pp. 18. 6149

BOIGNE (C. P. J. Leborgne de). *See* Leborgne de Boigne (C. P. J.)

The Boiler Explosion of the Martin Boiler on Board the U. S. "Double-Ender" Chenango. The Coroner's Inquest, a Full Report of the Testimony, the Charge of Dr. Norris to the Jury, and the Two Verdicts. *New-York: Hurd & Houghton.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 141. H. 6150

BOILIEU (L. de). Recollections of Labrador Life. By Lambert de Boilieu. *London: Saunders, Otley & Co.* 1862. Post 8vo, pp. 251. 6151

Based on the experiences of a residence of many years, with notices of the Esquimaux, and the record of a visit to Newfoundland.

[BOIMARE (A. L.)] Notes Bibliographiques et raisonnées sur les principaux ouvrages publiés sur La Floride et l'ancienne Louisiane, depuis leur découverte jusqu'à l'epoque actuelle, accompagnées de trois Cartes, de Guillaume Belisle, publiée en 1703 et 1712. Folio, pp. 60, Liste, 1 l. [Privately Lithographed.] 6152

BOISDUVAL (Jean Alphonse). Faune entomologique de l'Océan Pacifique, avec l'illustration des insectes nouveaux recueillis pendant le voyage de l'Astrolabe, sous le commandement du vice-amiral Dumont d'Urville. *Paris.* 1832–35. 2 vols., 8vo.

BOISDUVAL. Lépidoptères de la Californie. Par le docteur J. A. Boisduval. *Paris:* [Malteste]. 1852. 8vo, 3½ Sheets.

Republished from the "Annales de la Société entomologique de France," août 1852.

BOISDUVAL *and* LECOMTE (John). Histoire générale et iconographique des lépidoptères et des cheniles de l'Amérique septentrionale. Par M. J. A. Boisduval et M. John Lecomte de New York. *Paris: Méquignon-Marvis,* [et ensuite] *Roret.* 1829, etc. 8vo. 6155

Was to be published in about fifty numbers of text, each with three colored plates. Livr. 28 appeared in March, 1843.

Digitized by Google

BOISHÉBERT (Sieur de). Mémoire dans l'Affaire du Canada. *Paris: Moreau.* 1763. 4to. 6156

BOISLECOMTE (André Olivier Ernest SAIN DE). De la crise américaine et de celle des nationalités en Europe par M. Sain de Boislecomte ... *Paris: E. Maillet.* 1862. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 155.

[BOIS-MESLÉ (Jean-Baptiste Torchet de).] Histoire générale de la marine. *Paris: Prault.* 1744–58. + Seconde édition. *Paris.* 1759. 3 vols., 4to. Illustrations. 6158

Relates "les expéditiones anciennes et modernes," etc.

BOISROND-TONNERRE. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire d'Hayti. Par l'adjudant général Boisrond-Tonnerre. *Dessalines: de l'imprimerie centrale du gouvernement.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 104. H.

BOISROND-TONNERRE. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire d'Haïti, par Boisrond-Tonnerre; précédés de différents actes politiques dus à sa plume, et d'une étude historique et critique, par Saint-Remy, des Cayes (Haïti). *Paris: chez France.* 1851. 12mo, 5½ sheets. 6160

BOISSARD (Jan. Jac.) Icones quinquaginta Virorum illustrium, Doctrina et Eruditione; omnia in Aes incisa a Theodoro de Bry. *Francoforti.* 1597–99. 4 vols., 4to. 6161

Includes Columbus, with a biography of twenty-three pages. *See* the note in Graesse's "Trésor." The "Bibliotheca" is a second edition of this, and Graesse describes a third, fourth, and fifth.

BOISSARD. Bibliotheca | siue | Thesavrvs Virtvtis | et Gloriæ: | In quo continentur | Illvstrivm Erv- | ditione & doctrina Virorum Effi- | gies & Vitæ, summa diligentia | accuratè descriptæ, | Et in Centurias duas distributæ | Per | Ian. Iacobum Boissardum. | Artificiosissimè in æs incisæ | à Ioan. Theodor. de Bry. | Accesserunt Clariss. aliquot Virorum effi- | gies & vitæ nunc recens conscriptæ. | *Francofvrti,* | *Sumtibus Gvilielmi Fitzeri.* | *Anno* M.DC.XXVIII. 5 Pts., 4to, pp. 299, Index, 4 l.; 3 l., 206; 4 l., 197, Index, 5; 4 l., 299, Index, 5; 8. 237 Portraits. 6162

Contains a biography of Columbus, Lindschoten, etc. *See* Bolton Corney's "Curiosities of Literature."

BOISSIER DE SAUVAGES DE LA CROIX (Pierre Augustin de) *and* PULLIEN (Samuel). Directions for the Breeding and Management of Silkworms, Extracted from the Treatises of the Abbé Boissier de Sauvages and Pullien. With a Preface giving some Account of the Rise and Progress of the scheme for

Digitized by Google

encouraging the Culture of Silk in Pennsylvania and the adjacent Colonies. *Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph Crukshank, and Isaac Collins.* M. DCC. LXX. 8vo, pp. xv, 32. C. P. 6163

See A. Q. R., Dec., 1831.

BOISTEL D'EXAUVILLEZ (André Philippe Octave). *See* [Solis (A. de).]

BOISTHIBAULT (*M.* Doublet de). *See* Doublet de Boisthibault (*M.*)

BOISNEUF (Payen de). *See* Payen de Boisneuf.

BOISSIERE. *See* Tanguy de la Boissiere.

BOITEL (Pierre), *sieur de Gaubertin.* Tableau des merveilles du monde. *Paris.* 1616 [or 1617]. 8vo. 6164

BOITEL (Amédée). Du pin maritime, de sa culture dans les dunes, de la pratique du résinage ... suivi d'une notice sur la culture des dunes de Cap-Breton ... . *Paris: Mme Huzard.* 1848. 8vo. 2 Plates. 6165

Republished with the following title:

BOITEL. Mise en valeur des terres pauvres par le pin maritime ... suivie d'un appendice sur ... les vignes de Cap-Breton. Par Amédée Boitel. Seconde Édition ... . *Paris: Masson.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 244. Illustrated. 6166

BOITEL (Ch.) Quelques mois de l'existence d'un fonctionnaire public aux colonies de la Guadeloupe et de la Martinique, Par Ch. Boitel. *Paris: Bohaire.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 280. A. 6167

BOKEE (D. A.) Oration Delivered By Hon. David A. Bokee, in the First Baptist Church, Brooklyn, July 4th, 1851, on the occasion of the Seventy-Sixth Anniversary of our National Independence. *Brooklyn: Lees & Foulkes, Printers.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 11. 6168

[BOKER (G. Henry).] Hymn for the Eighty-Seventh Anniversary of American Independence. *Philadelphia.* [1863.] 12mo, pp. 2. (Union League.) 6169

BOKER. Our Heroic Themes. A Poem read before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Harvard University, July 20, 1865. By George H. Boker. *Boston: Ticknor & Fields.* 1865. 16mo, pp. 20. H. 6170

Digitized by Google

BOKER. Poems of the War. By George H. Boker. *Boston: Ticknor and Fields.* 1864. 16mo, pp. 200. C. & H. 6171

BOKER. The Second Louisiana. [A Black Regiment.] May 27th, 1863. [A Poem.] By George H. Boker. *Union League of Philadelphia.* + [n. p. n. d.] 16mo, 1 page. + [n. p. n. d.] 16mo, 2 l. H. 6172

BOKER. Das Zweite Louisiana Regiment ... . Frei übersetzt von Carl Theodor Eben. [n. p. n. d.] 16mo, 1 page. H. + [Ubersetzt von Friedrich Leypoldt ? n. p. n. d.] 16mo, 1 page. H. 6173

[BOKER.] Tardy George [McClellan]. 1862. 8vo, 1 l. + *New York: Privately printed* [*for F. S. Hoffman.*] 1866. 4to, pp. 4. 6174

Fifty copies reprinted. Several short pieces in his "Plays and Poems ... . *Boston: Ticknor and Fields*, M DCCC LVI," 2 vols., 16mo, relate to America.

BOKUM (H.) A Discourse on the State of the German Population in the United States. By Rev. Hermann Bokum. *New York.* 1836. 8vo, pp. v, 267. 6175

BOKUM. The Stranger's Gift. A Christmas and New Year's Present. Edited by Hermann Bokum ... . *Boston: Light ana Horton.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 103. Engraving. H. 6176

Contents: The American Germans; The American Dutch; The Mohawk; New England; The German Emigrant.

BOKUM. The Tennessee Handbook and Immigrant's Guide. Giving a description of the state of Tennessee, its agricultural and mineralogical character, railroads, etc. By Hermann Bokum, Commissioner of Immigration. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1868. 16mo, 2 l., pp. 164. Map. C. 6177

BOKUM. The Testimony of A Refugee from East Tennessee. By Hermann Bokum, Chaplain, U. S. A. *Philadelphia:* [*Union League*]. 1863. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 6178

BOKUM. Das Zeugniss eines Flüchtlings von Ost-Tennessee. Von Hermann Bokum, Kaplan der Vereinigten Staaten *Philaaelphia.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 23. 6179

BOKUM. Wanderings North and South. [A Refugee's Testimony. Sketches of East Tennessee Life. Life and Death of a Christian Soldier. The Turner's Lane Hospital.]

Digitized by Google

By Hermann Bokum ... . *Philadelphia: King & Baird, Printers.* 1864. 8vo, 3 l., pp. 73. H. 6180

The bracketted words are from the title on the paper cover.

BOLDUC (J. B. Z.) Mission de la Colombie Lettre et Journal. *Quebec.* 8vo, pp. 95. 6181

Boletin de las Leyes del Imperio Mexicano. *See* Mexico.

Boletin de la Sociedad Mexicana. *See* Mexico.

BOLINGBROKE (Henry). A Voyage to the Demerary, containing a Statistical Account of the Settlements there, and of those of the Essequebo, the Berbice, and other Contiguous Rivers of Guyana. By Henry Bolingbroke, Esq. of Norwich, Deputy Vendue Master at Surinam. *London: Richard Phillips.* 1807. 4to, 6 l., pp. 400. Map. H. + *Philadelphia.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 260. C., BA. 6182

Also concluded in Phillips's Voyages, Vol. x. "Notwithstanding its transcripts, its triffing, and its repetitions, this volume contains a respectable portion of new information, and much sound sense." — *Edinb. Rev.*, XII. 410. *See also* M. R., LVIII. 1.

BOLINGBROKE (H.) Reise nach dem Demarary nebst eine Beschreibung der Niederlassungen daselbst so wie jener am Essequebo, Berbice u. s. w. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt. *Leipzig: Rein.* 1812. 8vo. Map. 6183

BOLINGBROKE (*Lord*). *See* St. John, Henry, Lord Bolingbroke.

BOLIVAR. Bolivar's Denkwürdigkeiten, herausgegeben von seinem General-Adjutanten Ducudray-Holstein; die Charakterschilderung und Thaten der Süd-Amerikanischen Helden, die geheime Geschichte der Revolution in Colombia und eine Sittengemälde des Colombischen Volkes enthaltend. Deutsch bearbeitet von C. N. Röding. *Hamburg, Hoffmann und Campe.* 1830–31. 2 vols., 12mo, 14 and 8½ sheets. 6184

BOLIVAR. Colleccion de documentos relativos a la vida publica del Libertador de Columbia y del Peru. *Caracas.* 1826. 4 vols., 8vo. 6185

See N. A. R., XXVIII. 203; XXX. 26.

BOLIVAR. Correspondencia general del Libertador Simon Bolívar. Enriquecida con la insercion de los manifiestos, menságes, exposiciones, proclamas, etc. publicados por el Heroe Colombiano, desde 1810 hasta 1830. (Precede á esta coleccion

Digitized by Google

interesante la vida de Bolívar). Tomo primero. *Nueva York.* 1865. 8vo, pp. xliii, 616. Portrait and Facsimile. + Segunda Edicion. *Nueva York: Jenkins, Pr.* 2 vols., 8vo. 6186

BOLIVAR. Ensayo sobre la conducta del general Bolivar. Reimpreso de los números 11, 13 y 14 del Duende de Buenos Ayres. *Santiago de Chile.* 1826. 6187

BOLIVAR. Proclamas de Simon Bolivar, libertador de Colombia. 1862. 8vo, pp. 74. 6188

BOLIVAR. South American Independence. Speech of Simon Bolivar, President Liberator of the Republic of Colombia, on the Installation of the Second National Congress of Venezuela, with an Account of the Proceedings on this Occasion. *London.* 1819. 8vo. 6189

BOLIVAR. Union latino-americana, ó pensamiento de Bolivar de formar una liga, etc. *Paris: Rosa et Bouret.* 1865. 8vo.

Bolivar i Washington. *See* [Urdaneta (Amenodore).]

BOLIVIA. Calendario y Guia de forasteros de la republica Boliviana para el año de 1834. *Paz de Ayacucho: Imprenta del colejio des Artes.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 195, 3 l. 6191

Codigo civil, Sante-Cruz Presidente. *Paz de Ayacucho.* 1831. Sm. 4to. 6192

Codigo penal Boliviano. *Paz de Ayacucho.* 1830. Sm. 4to.

Constitucion Politica de la Republica Boliviana. *Paz de Ayacucho.* 1831. Sm. 4to, pp. 30. 6194

Constitucion Politica de la Republica Boliviana sancionada por la asemblea general constituyente de 1831. Y reformada en algunos de sus articulos, con arreglo à ella misma por el congreso constitucional de 1834. *Paz de Ayacucho: Imprenta del colegio des artes.* [1834.] 4to, 1 l., pp. 35. 6195

Dated: "Palacio del gobierno Boliviano en Chuquisaca à 20 de Octubre de 1834—25° de la Independencia," and signed "Andres de Santa Cruz."

Constitucion Politica de la Republica Boliviana sancionada por el Congreso Jeneral constituyente de 1839. *Imprenta de la Ciudad Sucre.* 1839. Sm. 4to, pp. 40. 6196

Disposiciones commerciales vijentes en Republica Boliviana. *Sucre.* 1840. 4to, pp. 30. 6197

Digitized by Google

Memoria del ministro de estado en el despacho de la guerra a la convencion nacional en 1843. Republica Boliviana. *Sucre: Beeche y Compañia.* 4to, pp. 8. 6198

Dated: "Sucre à 23 de Abril de 1843," and signed "Manuel Sagarnaga.

Memoria que presenta el ministro de relaciones esteriores de la Republica de Bolivia à la convencion nacional reunida en Abril de 1843. *Imprenta de Beeche y Cia.* [n. d.] 4to, pp. 9.

Dated: "Sucre à 23 de Abril de 1843," and signed "M. de la Cruz Mendez."

Memoria que presenta el ministro de la guerra a las camaras lejislativas en el año de 1810. *Imprenta de la libertad.* [n. d.] folio, pp. 8. 6200

Dated: "Ciudad Sucre, à 5 de Agosto de 1840," and signed "Manuel Dorado."

Memoria que presenta el ministro de la Guerra a las cameras Legislativas del Pueblo Bolivano en el año de 1840. *Ciudaa Sucre.* 1840. 4to. 6201

Mensaje del Presidente de Bolivia, al congreso estraordinario de 1828. [Colophon:] *Valparaiso.* [n. d.] 4to, pp. 12. H.

Mensaje que El Presidente de la Republica dirijedo al Congreso Extraordinario de Bolivia. *Paz de Ayacucho.* 1838. Sm. 4to, pp. 12. 6203

Ojeada al Proyecto de Constitucion. *See* [Guzman (Antonio Leocadio).]

Presupuesto jeneral de los gastos de la República Boliviana, decretado por el congreso constitucional para el año de 1841. *Imprenta de la libertad.* 4to, pp. 26. 6204

Dated: "Sucre à 11 de Noviembre de 1840."

Proyecto de Constitucion para la República, de Bolivia y Discurso del Libertador. *Bogotá.* 1826. 4to, pp. 16, 31. 6205

N. A. R., xxx. 26, gives the imprint, *Guayaquil.*

Project of the Constitution for the Republic of Bolivia, with Addresses of the Liberator; Translated. 1826. 8vo. 6206

BOLLAERT (W.) Antiquarian, Ethnological and other Researches in New Granada, Equador, Peru and Chile, with Observations on the Pre-Incarial, Incarial, and other Monuments

Digitized by Google

of Peruvian Nations. By William Bollaert, F.R.G.S. ... With Plates. *London: Trübner & Co.* 1860. 8vo, Title, pp. 279.

Also, articles in the "Memoirs of the Anthropological Society of London." (E.), Vols. I. and II., on the Anthropology and Palæography of the New World, and on the Astronomy of the Red Man. C.

[BOLLAN (W.)] The Ancient Right of the English Nation to the American Fishery; and its Various Diminutions; examined and stated. With A Map of the Lands, Islands, Gulfs, Seas, and Fishing Banks comprising the whole. Humbly Inscribed to the sincere Friends of the British Naval Empire. ... *London: S. Baker.* MDCCLXIV. 4to, Title, pp. 105. Map. C., H.

See M. R., XXX. 325. An English catalogue describes a large paper copy.

[BOLLAN.] Coloniæ Anglicanæ Illustratæ; Or, the Acquest of Dominion, and the Plantation of Colonies made by the Engsih in America, with the Rights of the Colonists, Examined, stated, and illustrated. Part I. Containing I. The Plan of the whole Work, including the Proposition, asserting the Rights of the Colonists, intended to be established. II. A brief History of the Wars, Revolutions, and Events which gave Rise to all the marine Discoveries and foreign Acquisitions made by the Modern Europæans. III. A Survey of the Knowledge and Opinions, which the Europæans had of the Earth in Times preceding these Discoveries; with other matters relating to this Subject. IV. The Particulars of the Progress made by the Portuguese, from their beginning these Discoveries, to the death of King John II, and an Account of the Grants made to the kings of Portugal of the Countries that were or might be discovered, by the Bulls of several Popes, with one of them set forth at large. ... *London: S. Baker.* MDCCLXII. 4to, pp. viii, (1), 141, (1). C., H. 6209

A very learned work, but of which, unfortunately, no more was published. The author was William Bollan, the Massachusetts agent in England from 1745 to 1762. *See* M. R., XXVII. 220.

[BOLLAN.] Continued Corruption, Standing Armies, and Popular Discontents Considered; And the Establishment of the English Colonies in America, With Various subsequent Proceedings, and the Present Contests, examined, with Intent to promote their cordial and perpetual Union with their Mother-Country, for their mutual Honour, Comfort, Strength and Safety. ... *London: J. Almon.* MDCCLXVIII. 4to, pp. 82. Plate by Bartolozzi. C. 6210

"An important tract." — RICH. *See* M. R., XXXIX. 493.

Digitized by Google

[BOLLAN.] Epistle from Timoleon to all the Honest Freeholders, and other Electors of Members of Parliament; wherein the great mischief and danger of corruption are set forth and proved from its operations in Greece and Rome. By William Ballon. *London.* 1768. 4to, pp. 23. 6211

[BOLLAN.] The Free Briton's Memorial, to all the Freeholders, Citizens and Burgesses, who elect the Members of the British Parliament, presented in order to the Effectual Defence of their Injured Right of Election. *London: J. Williams.* MDCCLXIX. 4to, Title, pp. 35. C., H. 6212

See especially pp. 21, etc.

[BOLLAN.] The Free Briton's Supplemental Memorial to the Electors of the Members of the British Parliament; wherein the Origin of Parliaments in Europe, and other Interesting Matters are considered. ... *London: J. Williams.* MDCCLXX. 4to, Title, pp. 61. C. 6213

BOLLAN. The Freedom of Speech and Writing upon Public Affairs, considered ... . *London: S. Baker.* MDCCLXVI. 4to, Title, pp. 160. B., H. 6214

Pages 139–160 relate to America.

[BOLLAN.] The Importance and Advantage of Cape Breton, Truly Stated, and Impartially Considered. With Proper Maps. ... *London: John and Paul Knapton.* MDCCXLVI. 8vo, pp. vi, (2), 156. 2 Maps. C. H. 6215

Taken principally from Charlevoix's "Nouvelle France." Attributed to Bollan, by Eliot and Allen. This must not be confounded with "The Importance of Cape Breton consider'd; in a Letter to a Member of Parliament, From an Inhabitant of New-England. *London: R. Dodsley, and M. Cooper.* MDCCXLVI." 8vo, Title, pp. 73. H.

[BOLLAN.] Beschryving van de importantie en door-deeligheit van Kaap Breton. *Delft: R. Boitet.* 1717. 8vo. 6216

[BOLLAN.] Die Wichtigkeit und Vortheil des Kap-Breton, in einer richtigen Beschreibung dieser berufenen Insel, welche nach der Erzählung eines gewissen berühmten französischen Scribentens mehr werth ist, als die Goldbergwerke in Peru, vorgestellt, und durch Anmerkungen und zwo richtige Landcharten erläutert. Ins Deutsche übersetzet. *Leipzig: bey Peter Schenken.* 1747. 8vo, pp. 174. H. 6217

[BOLLAN.] The Mutual Interest of Great Britain and the American Colonies considered, With respect to an Act passed

Digitized by Google

last Sessions of Parliament for laying a Duty on Merchandise, &c. With Some Remarks on a Pamphlet, intitled, "Objections to the Taxation of the American Colonies, &c. considered." In a Letter to a Member of Parliament. ... *London: W. Nicoll.* MDCCLXV. 4to, pp. 12. H. 6218

This author animadverts on the foregoing pamphlet "with plain good sense, and a becoming zeal for the liberties of his fellow-subjects of North America. He is not an elegant writer, but appears to be well acquainted with the mutual interest and natural connection between this country and her colonies." — M. R., XXXII. 309.

BOLLAN. The Petitions of Mr. Bollan, Agent for the Council of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, lately presented to the Two Houses of Parliament; With a brief Introduction relating to the Law of Nature, the Authority of Human Rulers, and the Subject's common Right of Defence; with Subsequent Observations, respecting the Nature of the Principalities established in Europe by the Northern Conquerors, and of the English Constitution; to which is subjoined the Council's Defence against the Charge of certain Misdemeanours. ... *London: J. Almon.* MDCC LXXIV. 4to, Title, pp. 49. C., H. 6219

See M. R., LI. 323.

BOLLAN. The Petition of Mr. Bollan, Agent for the Council of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, to the King in Council, dated January 26, 1774. Published with Illustrations, in order briefly to shew to the Impartial and Considerate the Importance of perfect Harmony between Great Britain and the Colonies, their Merits, the Benefits thence accrued to this Kingdom in Point of Empire, Manufactures, Commerce, Wealth and Naval Strength; and the Origin and Progress of their present unhappy Difference; with intent to promote their cordial and perpetual Union, for their mutual Safety and Welfare, with which their Dissention is Incompatible. *London; J. Almon.* MDCCLXXIV. 4to. 6220

In the Mass. Hist. Soc.'s Coll., 1st Ser., VI. 41–48; 129–138, are two letters by Bollan, and a Petition to the Duke of Bedford, relative to the French Encroachments, 1748. He was also the author of "Britannia Liberia; a Defence of the Free State of Man in England, &c." "The Right of every Man in a Free State to Speak and Write freely in Defence of Public Rights." Mr. Rich, on the authority of Allen, credits a pamphlet, entitled, "The Importance of the Colonies of North America. ... *London.* 1766," to Mr. Bollan, which is an error. The tract in question is by Nicholas Ray. *See* M. R., L. 233.

BOLLER (H. A.) Among the Indians. Eight Years in the Far West: 1858–1866. Embracing Sketches of Montana and Salt Lake. By Henry A. Boller. *Philadelphia: T. Elwood Zell.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 428. Map. B. 6221

Digitized by Google

BOLLES (J. A.) The Episcopal Church Defended, with an Examination into the Claims of Methodist Episcopacy; in a series of letters addressed to the Rev. Allen Steele. By James A. Bolles. With his Replies. *Batavia: Genesee Co., N. Y.* 1842 [or] 3. 12mo, pp. 198. 6222

BOLLES. The Church of the Advent. A Salutatory Sermon preached ... on ... the Fifteenth Anniversary of the Foundation of the Parish. By the Rev. James A. Bolles, D.D., Rector. *Boston.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 26. H. 6223

Also: The Anniversary Sermon and Report ... Sixteenth Anniversary," and so on.

BOLLES. The Church of the Future in America. ... By Rev. James A. Bolles, D.D. ... *New York: Daniel Dana, Jr.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 22. H. 6224

BOLLES (John), *of New London, born before* 1700. To Worship God in Spirit, & in Truth, is to Worship Him in the True Liberty of Conscience ... . John Bolles ... . With an Answer thereto; by Jacob Johnson ... . [n. p.:] *the Author.* MDCCLVI. 8vo, pp. 127, (1), 29, (1), 74, (1). B. 6225

John Bolles was a Baptist, from Rhode Island, and his treatise is directed against the Cambridge and Saybrook platforms, with an account of the sufferings of Quakers and Baptists in Massachusetts and Connecticut. Johnson's "Answer" is followed by "A Reply ... By J. Bolles," addressed "To the General Court at Boston, May 29th 1754," opposing their Confession of Faith, on "Your first Day Sabbath," "Swearing," "Baptism," and "Civil Government," with much matter on the persecution of the Quakers.

BOLLES. The following treatise contains A Brief Account of Persecutions in Boston and Connecticut Governments. By John Bolles of New London. [*New London:*] *Printed for the Author.* 1758. 16mo, pp. 30. M. 6226

BOLLES. Answer to a Book entituled The Christian Sabbath. By Mather Byles [jun., of New London. n. p.] 1759. 8vo, pp. 23. M. 6227

BOLLES (J. A.) Genealogy of the Bolles Family in America. By John A. Bolles. *Boston: H. W. Dutton & Son.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 64. 6228

BOLLES. An Oration, delivered before the Inhabitants of Winchester, Mass. July 4, 1860. By John A. Bolles. *Boston: Press of T. R. Marvin & Son.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 19. BA. 6229

BOLLES. United States *vs.* B. S. Osbon. Argument of the

Digitized by Google

Judge Advocate, Major John A. Bolles, A.D.C., Before a General Court Martial, in New York City, May 8, 1865. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 14. H. 6230

BOLLES (J. R.) A Reply to Bishop Hopkins' View of Slavery, and a Review of the Times, by John R. Bolles. [Motto.] *Philadelphia: J. W. Daugaday.* 1865. 8vo, Title, pp. 36. H. 6231

BOLLES (L.) A Discourse ... before the Members of the Salem Female Charitable Society, September 27, 1810 ... . By Lucius Bolles ... . *Salem.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 6232

BOLLES. Sermon at the Dedication of the First Baptist Meeting-house, Salem, Jan. 1, 1806. By Rev. Lucius Bolles, D.D. *Boston.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 20. 6233

BOLLES. A Sermon ... at Newburyport ... December 9, 1818, at the Ordination of the Rev. Hosea Wheeler ... [over] the Baptist Church ... . By Lucius Bolles ... . *Newburyport: printed by W. & J. Gilman.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 6234

BOLLIN (J.) Geografisk politisk Beskrivelse over de forenede nordamerikanske Stater, især deleshed for Emigranter. Udarb. nærmest efter Comminister J. Bollins „Beskrifning ǿfver förente Staterna etc. Wexiǿ 1853." *Christiania: Kom. h. Feilberg & Landmark.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 112. 6235

BOLLMAN (Erick). A Letter to Thomas Brand, Esq., M.P., etc., on the Practicability and Propriety of a Resumption of Specie Payments. *Philadelphia. Reprinted.* 1819. 8vo. 6236

BOLLMAN. Paragraphs on Banks. By Erick Bollman, M.D. Second Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1811. 12mo. P. 6237

BOLLMAN. Plan of an Improved System of the Money Concerns of the Union. By Erick Bollman, M.D. *Philadelphia.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 52. 6238

BOLLMAN (L.) Copy of a Letter from Lewis Bollman, of Indiana, to Senator H. S. Lane [on the Department of Agriculture. n. p. 1862.] 8vo, pp. 7. H. 6239

BOLLMAN. The Industrial Colleges. The Nature of the Instruction to be given in them; their several Kinds and Courses of Instruction considered. By Lewis Bollman. ... Added A Communication ... By Richard Owen ... . [n. p. 1864.] 8vo, pp. 40. H. 6240

Digitized by Google

BOLOIX (D. P.) Sucinta noticia del ramo de la cera en la isla de Cuba á fines de Marzo de 1815, por D. Pablo Boloix. *Habana: imprenta de Arazoza y Soler.* 1816. Folio. 6241

BOLTON (E. C.) *and* WEBBER (H. H.) The Confederation of British North America. By Edward Chichester Bolton and Horace H. Webber. With Maps. *London: Chapman & Hall.* 1866. Post 8vo, pp. 149. c. 6242

BOLTON (James). Brook Farm: the Amusing and Memorable of American Country Life. By Rev. J. Bolton. With an Illustration. *London: Macintosh.* 1863. 16mo, pp. viii, 183.

BOLTON (J.) Account of the Loss of the [American] Ship Omartal [on "The Banks"]. By ... One of the Crew ... John Bolton ... . [n. p. 1860?] 8vo, pp. (4). H. 6244

BOLTON (R.) Genealogical and Biographical Account of the Family of Bolton in England and America. Deduced from an early period, and continued down to the present time, Collected chiefly from Original Papers and Records; with an Appendix. By Robert Bolton, A.M. ... *New York: John A. Gray, Printer.* 1862. 8vo, pp. viii, 223. Table folded. 6245

Fifty copies printed. One of the best works of its class. "Contains also a short pedigree of the Woodhull Family, of Long Island, to which the author's second wife belongs."— WHITMORE.

[BOLTON.] A Guide to New Rochelle and its Vicinity. *New York: A. Hanford.* 1842. 18mo, 2 l., pp. 67. Plate. c. 6246

BOLTON (R.) A History of the County of Westchester, from its First Settlement to the Present Time. By Robert Bolton, Jr. ... *New York: printed by Alexander S. Gould.* 1848. 8vo, pp. xxxii, 559; Title, 582. Map, folded Tables, and Woodcuts. 6247

This work is out of print. Mr. Bolton is now (1869) preparing a new edition.

BOLTON. History of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the County of Westchester, from its Foundation, A.D. 1693, to A.D. 1853. By Robert Bolton ... . *New York: Stanford & Swords.* 1855. 8vo, pp. xxiii, 749. Woodcuts, and 2 Portraits. H. 6248

BOLTON (T.) An Oration delivered March Fifteenth 1775, at the Request of a Number of the Inhabitants of the Town of

Digitized by Google

Boston. By Dr. Thomas Bolton. ... [n. p.] M, DCC, LXXV. 8vo, pp. 8. BA. 6249

This oration was delivered from the balcony of the British Coffee-House, by a gentleman disguised, to a crowded audience of officers, Tories, etc., in ridicule of that delivered by Dr. Warren. "I cannot boast," said the orator, "the ignorance of Hancock, the insolence of Adams, the absurdity of Rowe, the arrogance of Lee, the vicious life and untimely death of Mollineux, the turgid bombast of Warren, the treasons of Quincy, the hypocrisy of Cooper, nor the principles of Young."—p. 3.

BOLTON (W.) A Narrative of the last Cruise of the U. S. Steam Frigate Missouri; from the day she left Norfolk, until the arrival of her Crew in Boston; including a full and circumstantial detail of the General Conflagration, which took place at Gibralter, resulting in her total Loss. Interspersed with explanatory notes and remarks. By William Bolton, one of the Crew. *Boston.* 1843. + *Philadelphia.* 1844. 8vo, pp. iv, 32.

BOLTON (W. C.) The Trial of Capt. William C. Bolton, for an alleged violation of the orders of Commodore Hull, in returning from the Mediterranean to the United States, in May, 1841. *Philadelphia.* 1841. 8vo, pp, 16. P. 6251

BOLTON. A Historical Sketch of the First Congregational Church in Bolton. Printed by Vote of the Church. *Clinton: printed by Ballard & Messinger.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 28. H. 6252

BOLTON, *Mass.* Result of an Ecclesiastical Council convened at Bolton, Aug. 3, 1773, at the desire of Thomas Goss and his Church in Bolton. *Boston.* 1773. 8vo, pp. 11. 6253

Result of an Ecclesiastical Council at Bolton, 1773. A Second Treatise on Church Government, in Three Parts. By a Neighbour. *Boston.* 1773. 8vo, pp. 78. 6254

[BOLTWOOD (L. M.)] Genealogies of Hadley Families, embracing the early Settlers of the Towns of Hatfield, South Hadley, Amherst and Granby. *Northampton: Metcalf & Company, printers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 168. 6255

"This is a reissue of a portion of Judd's History of the Town, pp. 445–608; but all this part was the work of Hon. Lucius M. Boltwood."—WHITMORE. *See* Judd (Sylvester), *the elder.*

BOLZIUS (*Rev. Mr.*) Journals in Georgia in 1734. *See* Reck (P. G. F. von), *also* Force's Tracts, Vol. IV., No. 5.

BOM (J.) Verslag wegens zijne en verschied. Burgers van Demerarij geweldadige en tijranike Verwoering, Lotgevallen, Schipbreuk, Gevangenis ... . *Amsterdam.* 1799. 8vo. 6256

Digitized by Google

Bombardement de Valparaiso (documents officiels), suivi du combat du Callao. Seconde édition, corrigée et augmentée. *Paris: imprimerie Vallée.* 1865. 8vo, pp. vi, 182. 6257

Bombardement de Valparaison. Destruction d'une ville sans défense. Documents officiels. *Paris: impr. Vallée.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 168. 6258

Bon (*Mme* Élisabeth de). La voyageur moderne, ou Extrait des voyages les plus récents dans les quatre parties du monde, publiés en plusieurs langues jusqu'en 1821. *Paris: A. Eymery.* 1821–22. 6 vols., 8vo. 36 Engravings. + [*Ibid.*] 12 vols., 12mo. Engravings. 6259

A miserable compilation, according to Depping, "Rev. encyc.," xiv. 375.

Bon Harbor, *Ky.* An Account of Bon Harbor, in the State of Kentucky, on the Ohio River, one hundred and sixty miles below the falls, possessing extensive coal mines ... *London.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 39. 6260

Some of the papers signed "Robert Triplet;" the object, to dispose of the lands.

Bona (F. de). Cuba, Puerto Rico y Santo Domingo. Folleto. *Madrid: Bailli-Baillière.* 1862. 6261

Bonafous (Matthieu). Traité du maïs, ou Histoire naturelle et agricole de cette céréale. ... *Paris: Mme Huzard.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 190. 3 Plates. 6262

This was the first sketch of the following:

Bonafous. Histoire naturelle, agricole et économique du maïs. *Paris: de l'imprimerie de Mme Huzard. Turin: Bocca.* 1836. Folio, pp. 181. 19 Plates, and 11 Engravings in the text. 6263

Published at 100 fr. "Magnifique ouvrage. Quelques exemplaires seulement ont un beau portrait de l'auteur, par M. Maurin. L'ouvrage est divisé en sept chapitres: le premier consiste en recherches sur la patrie du maïs. M. Bonafous conclut que le maïs était connu dans l'ancien monde, en Chine ou en d'autres contrées orientales avant la découverte de l'Amérique."—Quérard. The work was translated into Arabic, and into Dutch; also, by Dr. Lomeni, into Italian, *Milan: Visay.* 1836. 8vo. 3 Plates.

Bonaparte (Charles Jules Laurent Lucien). American Ornithology; or, the Natural History of Birds inhabiting the United States, not given by Wilson. With Figures drawn, engraved, and coloured, from Nature. By Charles Lucian Bonaparte. *Philadelphia: published by Samuel Augustus Mitchell, sola by Anthony Finley.* 1825–1833. Rl. 4to, Vol. 1. pp. vi, (1), 105,

Digitized by Google

22 Plates, 1825; II. vii, (1), 95, 14 Plates, 1828; III. 2 l., 60, 9 Plates, 1828; IV. 2 l., pp. 142, 15 Plates, 1833. C. H. 6264.

A necessary adjunct to Wilson's Ornithology; now very scarce. Reprinted in part in Sir Wm. Jardine's edition of Wilson's Ornithology. *London.* 1832. 3 vols. 8vo. Also, at *Edinburgh*, 1834. 4 vols., fcap 8vo. *See* Quérard's note, quoted from the "Rev. encycl.," t. XXIX.

BONAPARTE. A Geographical and Comparative List of the Birds of Europe and North America. By Charles Lucian Bonaparte, Prince of Musignano. *London: John Van Voorst.* 1838. 8vo, pp. vii, 67. B., C., P. 6265

BONAPARTE. Observations on the Nomenclature of Wilson's Ornithology. By Charles Lucien Bonaparte. *Philadelphia: A. Finley.* 1826. 8vo, 128 l. C. 6266

See Quérard's note, from the "Rev. encycl.," t. XXXII.

BONAPARTE. Ornithology of North America, by Charles Lucien Bonaparte. *New York.* 1826. 8vo. C. 6267

From the "Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York," vol. II. Nos. 1, 2, and 3. *See* Quérard's note, quoted from the "Rev. encycl.," t. XXXII.

BONAPARTE (J. N.) Cour impériale de Paris. Première chambre Appel Du jugement de la première Chambre du Tribunal de première instance de la Seine, du 15 fevrier 1861. M. Jérome-Napoléon Bonaparte et Mme Élisabeth Patterson contre S. A. I. le prince Napoléon. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 139. B. & C.

On the back of the title-page is the imprint: *Baltimore: Jas. S. Waters.* If this applies to anything beyond the title-page, the book is probably a reprint.

BONAPARTE (L.) Révolution de Brumaire ... . Par Lucien Bonaparte ... . Suivie d'une notice nécrologique sur ce prince et d'une ode: "l'Amerique." *Paris: Charpentier.* 1845. 8vo, 18¾ sheets. 6269

Bonaparte in the West Indies. *See* Toussaint-Louverture (François-Dominique).

BONAVENTURA (F. G. de San). *See* San Bonaventura (F. G. de).

BOND (A.) The Christian awaiting his last Change. A Discourse occasioned by the Death of Hon. John A. Rockwell. ... Norwich, Ct. February 17, 1861. By Alvan Bond, D.D. ... *Boston.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 36. 6270

Digitized by Google

BOND. A Discourse on the Life and Character of Dea. Joseph Otis, delivered in ... Norwich, Conn., March 19, 1854. With an Appendix, by ... Alvan Bond, D.D. ... *Norwich: Andrew Stark, Printer.* 1855. Sm. 12mo, pp. 75. H. 6271

BOND. ... A Discourse, occasioned by the Death of Mr. Russell Hubbard, delivered in ... Norwich, Ct. June 14, 1857. By Alvan Bond ... . *Boston.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 44. H. 6272

BOND. ... A Discourse, occasioned by the Death of Hon. John A. Rockwell, delivered in ... Norwich, Ct. February 17, 1861. By Alvan Bond ... . *Boston.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 38. H.

BOND. A Historical Discourse, delivered at the Hundredth Anniversary of the Organization of the Second Congregational Church, Norwich, Conn. July 24, 1860. With an Appendix. By Alvan Bond, D.D. *Norwich.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 64. Plan.

BOND. Memoir of the Rev. Pliny Fisk ... . By Alvan Bond ... . *Boston: Crocker and Brewster. New-York: Jonathan Leavitt.* 1828. 12mo, pp. 437. Portrait. H. + *Edinburgh.* 1828. 8vo.

BOND. The Memory of the Fathers; a Discourse ... in Norwich, January 1, 1843. By Alvan Bond. *Norwich: J. Dunham's Press.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 6276

BOND ... Plinius Fisk von Alvan Bond. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt. *Erlangen: Heyder.* 1835. 8vo, pp. vi, 473. (Leben evang. Heidenboten. Herausg. von G. P. Heller, 1er Band.) 6277

BOND. ... A Sermon occasioned by the Death of Hon. Jabez W. Huntington, United States Senator, who died in Norwich, Nov. 2, 1847, Aged 59 Years. By Alvan Bond ... . *Norwich: J. Dunham's Press.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 6278

BOND. ... A Sermon preached in ... . Norwich, Conn. October 23d, 1853, the Sabbath after the Funeral of Erastus Perkins. By ... Alvan Bond ... . *Norwich: Charles B. Platt, Printer.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 19. H. 6279

BOND. Two Discourses delivered on the Annual Fast, April 1, 1836. *Norwich,* [*Conn.*] 1836. 8vo. 6280

BOND (H.) An Address delivered before the New England Society of Philadelphia; at its Semi-annual Meeting, in May,

Digitized by Google

1824. By Henry Bond, M.D. *Philadelphia: the Society.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 23. H., P. 6281

BOND. Biographical Notice of the Late John Ruan, M.D.; read ... before the College of Physicians ... By Henry Bond, M.D., September 2, 1845, and published in the Transactions of the College. *Philadelphia.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 6282

BOND. Family Memorials. Genealogies of the Families and Descendants of the Early Settlers of Watertown, Massachusetts, including Waltham and Weston; to which is appended the Early History of the Town. With Illustrations, Maps, and Notes. By Henry Bond, M.D. ... *Boston: Little, Brown & Company.* 1855. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. viii, 672; 2 l., 673–1094. Map, Plates, and Portraits. H. + Second Edition. With a Memoir of the Author, by Horatio Gates Jones, A.M. ... *Boston.* 1860. 8vo, pp. xv, iii–viii, 1094. Map and Portraits. B., C.

"The largest and most important town-history yet issued." — WHITMORE.

BOND (J. W.) Minnesota and its Resources, to which are appended Camp-Fire Sketches or Notes of a Trip from St. Paul to Pembina and Selkirk Settlement on the Red River of the North. By J. Wesley Bond. *New York: Redfield.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 364. Map and 2 Plates. C. + *Chicago: Keen and Lee.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 400. Map and 2 Plates. H. + *Chicago: Keen & Lee. Philadelphia: Charles Desilver.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 412. Woodcuts. C. 6284

BOND (Samson). A Publick Tryal of the Quakers in Barmudas upon the First Day of May, 1678. *Boston in New England: printed by Samuel Green, upon Assignment of Samuel Sewall.* 1682. 4to, pp. 100. M., W. 6285

BOND (T.) Anniversary Oration, delivered May 21, [1782,] before the American Philosophical Society. By Thomas Bond. *Philadelphia.* [1782.] 8vo, pp. 34. P. 6286

BOND (W.) Sermon preached in St. George's Church, Montreal, on the 9th April, 1854, on behalf of the Ladies' Benevolent Institution. By the Rev. William Bond. *Montreal.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 19. S. 6287

BOND (W. C.) History and Description of the Astronomical Observatory of Harvard College. By William Cranch Bond,

Digitized by Google

A.M., Director ... . *Cambridge: Metcalf and Company.* 1856. 4to, 3 l., pp. cxci. Woodcuts. B., H. 6288

This forms Vol. I., Part I., of "Annals of the ... Observatory." Prof. Bond had previously written a "Description of the Observatory ... ," for the "Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences," N. S., I. 177–188, with 6 Plates.

BOND (W. K.), *of Ohio.* Speech ... upon the Resolution to correct Abuses in the Public Expenditures, and to separate the Government from the Press. Delivered in the House of Representatives, April, 1838. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. + Second Edition. *Keene.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. + [n. p. n. d.] Folio, pp. 2. 6289

BOND. Speech of Mr. Bond ... on the Treasury Note Bill. ... In the House ... March 18, 1840. [*Washington.* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 32. B. 6290

Bondage a Moral Institution, sanctioned by the Scriptures ... . By a Southern Farmer. *Macon: printed by Griffin & Purse.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 78. H. 6291

BONDRYE (L. N.) Historic Records of the Fifth New York Cavalry, First Ira Harris Guards; with Observations of the Author by the way, giving Sketches of the Armies of the Potomac and of the Shenandoah. Also Interesting Accounts of Prison Life and of the Secret Service. Complete Lists of its Officers and Men. By the Rev. Louis N. Bondrye, Chaplain of the Regiment. *Albany: S. R. Gray.* 1866. 16mo, pp. 358. C. 6292

BONDT (Nic.) Dissertatio medica de cortice Geoffreae Surinamensis. *Lugduni Batavorum.* 1788. 8vo, Preface, pp. 106. Plate. + *Amstelodami.* 1788. 8vo. 6293

I have seen this dated, in some catalogues, 1768, which I suppose to be a misprint.

BONDT. Verhandeling over de uitmunt. eigenschappen van den bast der Surinaamsche Geoffraea in de geneeskunde; vertaald en vermeerdrd door H. A. Bake. *Leyden: A. en J. Honkoop.* 1790. 8vo. Illustrations. 6294

BONDUEL (Fl. S. J.) Souvenir d'une mission indienne. Nakam et son fils Nigabianong, ou l'enfant perdu, précédé d'une notice historique. Par le R. P. Fl. S. J. Bonduel ... . *Tournai: Castermans et fils.* 1856. 8vo, 2¾ sheets. Portrait, Map, and 3 Engravings. 6295

Digitized by Google

BONDUEL. Souvenir Religieux | d'une mission Indienne | ou recueil de Prieres, | Le premier qui fut jamais écrit dans cette langue, pour l'usage des néophytes, | de la mission des Indiens | Mennomonies de St. Michel-Archange, fondée le 15 Decembre 1852, | au nord du lac Shawanow, Etat du Wisconsin, diocese de Milwaukie, | par le Réverénd Père F. S. J. Bonduel, &c. *Tournai:* | *Imprimerie de Malv et Levasseur.* | 1853. 16mo, pp. 16. 6296

BONDUEL. Tableau comparatif entre le condition morale des tribus indiennes de l'État de Wisconsin, considérée sous l'influence de paganisme, et celle de leur état actuel, envisagée sous l'influence du catholicisme, ou Mémoire partiel de l'État des missions indiennes du diocèse de Milwaukie. Par le R. P. Fl. S. J. Bonduel ... . *Tournai: Castermans et fils.* 1856. 8vo, 2 sheets. 2 Plates. 6297

BONE (J. H. A.) Petroleum and Petroleum Wells. ... With a Complete Guide Book and Description of the Oil Regions of Pennsylvania, West Virginia, Kentucky, and Ohio. By J. H. A. Bone. *New York: American News Company. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1865. 16mo, pp. 95. BA. + Second Edition, revised and enlarged. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1865. 16mo, pp. 153. C. 6298

A Bone to Gnaw for the Democrats. *See* [Cobbett (Wm.)]

BONELLI (L. Hugh de). Travels in Bolivia; with a Tour across the Pampas to Buenos Ayres, &c. *London.* 1854. 2 vols., post 8vo. C. 6299

BONHAM (J. E.) Remarks of Hon. J. Ellis Bonham, on the Bank Question, together with Governor Bigler's Veto on the Bank-Bills, and the Debate on the same. *Harrisburg: McKinley & Lescure.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 36. 6300

BONHAM (M. L.) Speech of Hon. Milledge L. Bonham ... on the Election of Speaker. ... In the House ... December 16, 1859. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 6301

BONILLA. Dia 5 de Julio del año 14 en la Habana; por D. Alejandro Bonilla. *Imp. de Boloña*, 1820. 4to. 6302

"Contiene relaciones curiosas para la historia de ese dia en que se tuvo noticia de la Constitucion." — BACHILLER.

BONILLA. Felicitacion á sus estimados conciudadanos &c.,

Digitized by Google

por D. Alejandro Bonilla. *Imprenta de D. José S. Boloña.* 1820. 4to. 6303

"Se regocija con la publicacion de la Constitucion y celebra el Patriotismo del Marqués Veitia que le regaló una cinta con letras para el sombrero y el alusivo lema de la época." — BACHILLER.

BONILLA (J. Z.) Arte de Lengua Totonaca, conforme al Arte de Antonio Nebrija. Compuesto por D. Joseph Zambrano Bonilla, Cura beneficiado, etc. ... Lleva añadido una doctrina de la Lengua Naolingo, con algunas voces de la Lengua de aquella Sierra y de esta de Aca, que por orden de su Illustrmo. se imprimo. Su autor el Lic. D. Francisco Dominguez, Cura de Xalpam de los Angelos. *Puebla.* 1752. 8vo, pp. 134, 79. NYPL

The Naolingo is the dialect generally called Tatimolo, the Indian language of Vera Cruz. *See* Adelung's "Mithridates," Vol. III. Part 3, pp. 46–59.

BONILLA Y SAN JUAN (A.) Representacion que dirige a S. M. las cortes generales D. Alexand. Bonilla y San Juan; manifestando el acto tan tiránico como violento que ha experimentado, acompañada de todos los documentos necesarios, legalizados en toda forma, para acreditar la increible injusticia con que se le ha degradado por el general de este apostadero el excmo. señor D. Ign. Maria de Alava, y los individuos que componian el anterior consejo de regencia. *Habana: Arazoza y Soler.* 1812. 4to, pp. 34. 6305

BONIN (T.) Mila, ou le dernier wigwam des Pawnies, épisode d'un voyage en Californie, suivi des 1re et 2e parties de Mon voyage autour du monde ... . Par Th. Bonin. *St-Germain-du-Bois: l'auteur.* 1855. 32mo, 3⅜ sheets. 6306

BONIN. Mila or the Last Wigwam of the Pawness [*sic?*], an Episode of a Journey through California. By Theodore Bonin. Translated from the French by Alpha. *Lons-le-Saulnier: impr. Damelet.* 1865. 32mo, pp. 106. 6307

BONNE-MAISON (Alonzo de). *See* Esquemeling (John).

BONNER (John), *A.M.* An Essay on the Registry Laws of Lower Canada. *Quebec.* 1852. 8vo. 6308

BONNEAU (Alexandre). Haïti, ses progrès — son avenir avec un précis historique sur ses constitutions, le texte de la constitution actuellement en vigueur et une bibliographie d'Haïti. Par Alexandre Bonneau *Paris: E. Dentu.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 176.

Digitized by Google

BONNEAU. Les intérêts français et européens à Santo-Domingo, par Alexandre Bonneau. *Paris: Dentu.* 8vo.

A pamphlet published in 1861 or 1862. Not mentioned in the "Bibliog. de la France."

BONNECHOSE (François Paul Emile Boisnormand de). Bolivar. *Paris: Mesnier, Ladvocat.* 1831. 8vo, 1 sheet. 6311

BONNECHOSE. Channing en face de la nouvelle école théologique. Par Émile de Bonnechose. *Paris: impr. Meyrueis.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 28. 6312

Republished from the "Revue chrétienne," 5 mai 1865.

BONNEFOUX (*Baron* de L.) Vie de Christophe Colomb, Par M. le Baron de Bonnefoux ... . *Paris: Arthus-Bertrand.* [1853.] 8vo, pp. 468. C. 6313

See "Revue contemporaine," x. 484; "Athenæum français," 1854, 258; "Putnam's Magazine," II. 468. For a translation, *see* Becher (A. B.), Vol. I. No. 4218.

BONNEFOUX (L.) The Constitution Expounded, Respecting its Bearing on the Subject of Slavery. By L. Bonnefoux. In Two Parts. Second Edition. *New York: Wilmer & Rogers.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 26. 6314

BONNEFOUX. The Constitution. No. 9. By L. Bonnefoux. ... November, 1864. *New York.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 26. H. 6315

BONNEFOUX. Extracts from a Treatise on the Constitution of the United States. By L. Bonnefoux. *New York: W. C. Bryant & Co.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 31. 6316

BONNELL (G. W.) Topographical Description of Texas. To which is added an Account of the Indian Tribes. By Geo. W. Bonnell. *Austin: Clark, Wing, & Brown.* 1840. 16mo, pp. viii, 7–150. BA. 6317

BONNEMAIN (A.) Régénération des colonies, ou moyens de restituer graduellement aux hommes leur état politique ... et Moyens pour rétablir promptement l'ordre dans les colonies Françaises. Par A. Bonnemain ... . *Paris: Girod et Tessier.* 1er. *mars* 1792. 8vo, pp. 111, 1 l. folded. H. 6318

BONNER (J.) Child's History of the United States of America; upon the Plan of Charles Dickens's "Child's History of England," by J. Bonner. *New York.* 1855–66. 3 vols., 12mo.

Vol. III. Part 2, is "History of the Great Rebellion. *New York: Harper & Bros.* 1866." 12mo, pp. 367.

Digitized by Google

BONNER (T. D.) *See* Beckwourth (J. P.), Vol. 1, No. 4265.

Some copies have a London imprint, *S. Low, Son & Co.* 1856.

BONNET (Auguste). Considérations sur les systèmes pénitentiaires en général, et en particulier sur celui de Philadelphie, dont la regle est actuellement suivie à Bordeaux. Par Auguste Bonnet, D.M.P. *Bordeaux: Gazay.* 1844. 8vo, 3¼ sheets. 6320

Also: Question pénitentiaire. De l'influence que le système de Pennsylvanie exerce sur le physique et le moral des prisonniers ... . Par Aug. Bonnet, D.M.P. *Bordeaux: imprimerie de Balarac jeune* 1845. 8vo, 4¼ sheets.

BONNET (E.) Souvenirs de Guy-Joseph Bonnet, général de division des armées de la République d'Haïti, ancien aide de camp de Rigaud. Documents relatifs à toutes les phases de la révolution de Saint-Domingue, recueillis et mis en ordre par Edmond Bonnet. *Paris: Auguste Durand.* 1864. 8vo, pp. xxiii, 502. Portrait. 6321

BONNET (G. J.) Paris, la 10 fructidor an 6 de la République française une et indivisible. Guy-Joseph Bonnet Aide-de-Camp du Géneral Rigaud Commandant la department du Sud de Saint-Domingue: Au Directoire Exécutif et au corps Legeslatif ... &c. *L'Imprimerie de J. F. Saby, rue du Bacq. No.* 149. [1798.] 8vo, pp. 32. 6322

BONNET. États-Unis de l'Amérique à la fin du XVIIIe siècle. Par J. E. Bonnet. ... *Paris: Maradan.* [1802.] 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xij, 7–24, lxij, 312, (1); 2 l., 469, (1). 6323

"L'ouvrage que j'ai l'honneur d'offrir au public fut imprimé hors de France, sous un titre différent de celui qu'il porte aujourd'hui. Des raisons qui me sont particulières, et qui sont entiérement indifférentes pour le lecteur m'obligent à ce petit changement." —*Avert. de l'auteur.* *See* M. R., XIX. 575.

[BONNET.] Réponse aux principales questions qui peuvent être faites sur les États-Unis de l'Amérique, par un habitant de la Pennsylvanie. *Lausanne.* 1788. 2 vols., 8vo. + Par un citoyen des États-Unis. ... *Lausanne: Luquiens.* M. DCC. XCV. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 311, (1); 1 l., 469. H. 6324

An answer to the leading questions which apply to the United States of America, by an adopted citizen of Pennsylvania. "These two volumes undertake to answer 137 questions, for the information of those who think of migrating to North America."—M. R., XIX. 575. Reprinted with the following title:

BONNET. Tableau des États-Unis de l'Amérique, au commencement du XIXe siècle. Par M.-E. Bonnet, ancien Professeur du Droit de la Nature et des Gens ... . *Paris: Testu et Ce. Dentu.* 1816. 8vo, pp. vii, (1), 175. Map. H. 6325

Digitized by Google

BONNET (Stede). The Tryals of Major Stede Bonnet, and other Pirates, viz. Robert Tucker, Edward Robinson, Neal Paterson, William Scot, Job Bayley, John-William Smith, Thomas Carman, John Thomas, William Morrison, William Livers *alias* Evis, Samuel Booth, William Hewet, John Levit, William Eddy *alias* Nedy, Alexander Annand, George Ross, George Dunkin, John Ridge, Matthew King, Daniel Perry, Henry Virgin, James Robbins, James Mullet *alias* Millet, Thomas Price, John Lopez, Zachariah Long, James Wilson, John Brierly, and Robert Boyd. Who were all condemn'd for Piracy. As also The Tryals of Thomas Nichols, Rowland Sharp, Jonathan Clarke, and Thomas Gerrat, for Piracy, who were Acquitted. At the Admiralty Sessions held at Charles-Town, in the Province of South Carolina, on Tuesday the 28th of October, 1718. and by several Adjournments continued to Wednesday the 12th of November, following. To which is Prefix'd, An Account of the Taking of the said Major Bonnet, and the rest of the Pirates. *London: Printed for Benj. Cowse, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard.* M. DCC. XIX. Folio, pp. vi, 50. H. 6326

[BONNEVILLE (C. de).] De l'Amérique ... . *Berlin* [*Lyon*]: *Samuel Pitra.* 1771. 8vo, pp. 80. H. 6327

See No. 1292 and the note. "Rich is mistaken in saying that Bonneville was 'only eleven years of age' in 1771. He confounds C. de Bonneville, born about 1710, with Nic. de Bonneville, born in 1760. Ersch gives the name as Bonneville (Zacherie de Pazzi de) and Quérard, as Bonneville (Zach. de Pazzi de). I have followed Hoefer's 'Biog. gén.,' which attributes the work, without hesitation, to Bonneville. It has been wrongly attributed to Ant. Jos. Pernety or Pernetti, who *defended* Pauw."—C. A. C.

BONNEVILLE (B. L. E.) *See* Irving (W.)

BONNYCASTLE (R. H.) The Canadas in 1841. By Sir Richard H. Bonnycastle ... . *London: Henry Colburn.* 1841. 2 vols., post 8vo, pp. xii, (1), 348; viii, 338. Map, Woodcuts, and 2 Plates. H. 6328

BONNYCASTLE. Canada and the Canadians, in 1846. By Sir Richard Henry Bonnycastle ... . *London: Henry Colburn.* 1846. 2 vols., post 8vo, pp. viii, 313; viii, 293. B. 6329

BONNYCASTLE. Canada and the Canadians. By Sir Richard Bonnycastle. New Edition. In Two Volumes. *London: Henry Colburn.* 1849. Post 8vo, pp. viii, 313; viii, 293. C. 6330

BONNYCASTLE. Canada as it was, is, and may be. By

Digitized by Google

Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Richard H. Bonnycastle. With considerable Additions, and an Account of Recent Transactions, By Sir James Edward Alexander, K.L.S., etc. ... *London: Colburn and Co.* 1852. 2 vols., post 8vo, pp. xiv, 315; Title, 320. Two Maps. BA., C. 6331

BONNYCASTLE. Newfoundland in 1842: a Sequel to "The Canadas in 1841." By Sir Richard Henry Bonnycastle, Knt. ... *London: Henry Colburn.* 1842. 2 vols., post 8vo, pp. x, 367; iv, (1), 351. Map, and 5 Illustrations. C., H. 6332

"Prepared under the sanction of the British Government."—*Advertisement.*

BONNYCASTLE. Spanish America; or a Descriptive, Historical, and Geographical Account of the Dominions of Spain in the Western Hemisphere, Continental and Insular; illustrated by a Map of Spanish North America, and the West-India Islands; a Map of Spanish South America, and an Engraving, representing the Comparative Altitudes of the Mountains in those Regions. By R. H. Bonnycastle, Captain in the Corps of Royal Engineers. ... In Two Volumes. *London: Longman*, [etc.] 1818. 8vo, pp. xxxix, (2), 336; v, (1), 359. Map and Plate. H. + *Philadelphia: Abraham Small.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 482. Map and Plate. C. 6333

See M. R., LXXXIX. 166.

BONPLAND (Aimé). Plantes équinoxiales, recueillies au Mexique, à l'ile de Cuba, dans les provinces de Caracas, de Cumana, aux Andes de Quito, sur les bords de l'Orinoque et des Amazones. *Paris.* 1805. 2 vols., folio. 140 Plates. 6334

BONPLAND. *See* Humboldt (F. H. A. von).

BONREPOS (de). Description du Mississippi, le nombre des villes et colonies établies par les Français, les îles, rivières et territoires qui le bordent ... les mœurs et négoces des sauvages qui y habitent, la manière de se faire la guerre et la paix, la fertilité du pays et la chasse ... . Par M. le chevalier de Bonrepos ... . *Paris: Gyrin.* 1720. 8vo, less than 48 pp. + *Rouen.* 1772. 12mo. 6335

Lelong gives the imprint: *Rouen.* 1720. 12mo.

BONT (J.) *and* ZAS (N.) Oost- en Westindische warande, vervattende de leeswys en geneeskonst daar gebruikt. *Rotterdam.* 1674. 8vo. 6336

BONTEKOE (Willem Ysebrantsz). Journael ofte gedenck-

Digitized by Google

waerdige beschrijvinge van de Oost- Indische Reyse ... 18 [28?] dec. 1618–16 nov. 1625. Waer by ... Journael van Dirk Az. Raven kommandeur op 't schip Spitsbergen, gedestineert naer Groen-landt. 1639. *Amsterdam: J. Hartgers.* 1648. 4to. + *Utrecht: L. de Vries.* 1649. 4to. Engravings. + *Amsterdam: G. J. Saeghman.* [About 1663]. 4to. Engraving. + *Amsterdam: Weduwe G. de Groot.* 1716. 4to. Woodcuts. + Bontekoe's avontuurlijke Reyze en Raven's reyze na Groenland. *Amsterdam.* 1789. 4to. Woodcuts. + *Amsterdam: Erven de Weduwe J. van Egmont.* [n. d.] 4to. Woodcuts. + *Amsterdam: S. en W. Koene.* [n. d.] 4to. Woodcuts. + [With some variations.] *Amsterdam: B. Koene.* [n. d.] 4to. Woodcuts. 6337

BONTEKOE. Journael oft gedenckwaerdige beschrijvinge vande O. I. reysen waerby het journael van Dirck Alberts Raven naer Groenland enz. *Utrecht: L. de Vries.* 1655. 4to. 6338

BONTEKOE. Journaal van de Oost-Indische Reyze, 1618–25: en't Journaal van Dirk Alberts Raven. *Amsterdam.* 1756. 4to.

BONTEKOE *or* BONTEKUHE VAN HORN. Die denckwürdige Reyse nach Ost Indien, vorgenommen den 28 [18?] Dec. 1618. und vollbracht den 16 Nov. 1625. Eine andere Reyse durch den Commandeur Türck Alberts Raven nach Spitzbergen, im Jahr 1639 ... . *Franckfurt am Mayn.* 1648. 4to. 6340

BONTIUS (J.), PISO (G.), *and* MARKGRAEF (G.) Oost en West Indische warande, vervattende aldaar de leef- en geneeskonst. Met een verhael van de speceryen, etc. in Oost- en West-Indien voorvallende. *Amsterdam.* 1694. 8vo. 6341

BONYNGE (F.) The Future Wealth of America: being a Glance at the Resources of the United States, and the Commercial and Agricultural Advantages of cultivating Tea, Coffee, and Indigo, the Date, Mango, Jack, Lechee, Guava and Orange Trees, etc. With a Review of the China trade. By Francis Bonynge ... . *New York: the Author.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 242, and (Errata) 1 slip. C., H. 6342

A Circular of the Book and Pamphlet Society. *Boston.* 1841. 18mo, pp. 18. 6343

The Book Buyer a Summary of American & Foreign Literature. Vol. 1. No. 1. *New York:* [*Scribner, Welford, & Co.*] *October* 15, 1867. 8vo, pp. 8. Continued. H. 6344

Digitized by Google

A Book for every Soldier's Knapsack. *See* [Dodge (Robert)].

The Book for the Nation and Times. By a Citizen U. S. N. A. *Philadelphia: William S. & A. Martien.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 64. H. 6345

Book of Anecdotes, and Joker's Knapsack. Including Witticisms of the late President Lincoln, and Humors, Incidents, and Absurdities of the War. *Philadelphia: J. E. Potter.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 350. 6346

The Book of Bubbles. A Contribution to the New York Fair, in aid of the Sanitary Commission. *New York: Endicott & Co., Lithographers.* 1864. Oblong 8vo, pp. iv, 68. Plates.

The Book of Commerce by Sea and Land. To which are added, a History of Commerce, and a Chronological Table, a map and numerous engravings. *Boston*, 1834. 4to. 6348

The Book of Common Prayer, And Administration of the Sacraments, And other Rites and Ceremonies As revised and proposed to the Use of The Protestant Episcopal Church, At a Convention of the said Church in the States of New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, and South Carolina. Held in Philadelphia, from September 27th to October 7th 1785. *Printed by Hall & Sellers: Philadelphia.* 1786. 8vo. + *London: reprinted for J. Debrett.* M, DCC, LXXXIX. 8vo. 6349

Known as the proposed prayer book. Reprinted in Hall's "Reliquæ Liturgicæ. 1841." *See* M. R., LXXX. 387.

The Book of Common Prayer, And Administration of the Sacraments, and other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church, according to the use of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America: together with the Psalter, or Psalms of David. *Philadelphia: Printed by Hall & Sellers.* MDCCXC. 12mo. 6350

The Psalter alone is paged (pp. 221), and has a separate title. This is the first edition of the book now in use. The chief difference between it and the subsequent editions is, that the words, "He descended into Hell," in the creed, are in italics and between brackets, and to be totally omitted, at the discretion of the user, and the words, "which we now offer unto thee," in the Communion Service, are in capitals. *Vide* Bp. White's Mem. Prot. Ep. Ch. (ed. 1836), pp. 148–160. The other editions, up to the year 1800, are as follows: *Philadelphia: Hall & Sellers.* 1791. 12mo. + *New York: Hugh Gaine.* M,DCC,XCIII. 8vo. + M,DCC,XCIII. 12mo. + MDCCXCIV. 8vo. + *Boston.* 1794. 12mo. + *Philadelphia: Printed by Hall & Sellers.* MDCCXCIV. 12mo, pp. 221, (iii). + M,DCC,XCV. Folio. + *Philadelphia: W. Young and J. Ormrod.*

Digitized by Google

1795. 12mo, pp. xxxiv, 370. This is the first correctly printed edition. With The Whole Book of Psalms, in Metre; with Hymns, &c. + *New York: Printed for T. Allen.* 1797. 12mo, pp. xxxiv, 238. + With The Whole Book of Psalms, in Metre, with Hymns, Suited to the Feasts and Fasts of the Church and other Occasions of Public Worship. *New York: Printed for T. Allen.* 1797. pp. 168, (ii). + *Philadelphia: Printed by Hall & Sellers.* MDCCC. 12mo, pp. xxxvi, 327. *See* Hist. Mag., I. 158, 219, 281, 308; II. 396.

The Book of Common Prayer, And Administration of the Sacraments, aud other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church, according to the use of the Church of England: Together with a Collection of Occasional Prayers, and divers Sentences of Holy Scripture, necessary for Knowledge and Practice. Formerly collected, and translated into the Mohawk Language under the direction of the Missionaries of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, to the Mohawk Indians. A New Edition: To which is added The Gospel according to St. Mark, Translated into the Mohawk Language, by Captn. Joseph Brant, An Indian of the Mohawk Nation. *London: C. Buckton:* 1787. Ne Yakawea Yondereanayendaghkwa Oghseragwegouh, neoni yakawea ne orighwa dogeaghty Yondatnekosseraghs neoni Tekarighwagehhadont, oya oni Adereanayent, ne teas nikariwake Raditsihuhstatsygowa Ronaderighwissoh Goraghgowa a-onea Rodanhaouh. Oni, watkanissaaghtoh Oddyake Adereanayent, neoni tsiniyoghthare ne Kaghyadoghseradogeaghty, Newahòeny Akoyendarake neoni Ahhondatterihhonny. A-onea wadiròroghkwe, neoni Tekaweanadènnyoh Kanyenkehàga Tsikaweanondaghko, ne neane Raditsihuhstatsy ne Radirighwawakoughkgòwa ronadanhà-outh, Kanyenkewaondye tsi-radinakeronnyo Ongwe-oewe, Keagaye ase yondereanayendaghkwa. Oni tahoghsonderoh St. Mark Raorighwadogeaghty, Tekaweanadennyoh Kanyenkehàga Rakowànea T'Hayen danegea Roewayats. *London: C. Buckton.* 1787. 8vo, 2 Titles, pp. iii, 506. 18 Copperplates. 6351

For the first edition, *see* the Order for morning and evening prayer. Concerning this version, *see* Doc. Hist., N. Y., Vol. IV. 321, 326, 330, 340, 343, 364, 417. The frontispiece represents the reception of the Mohawk delegation by George III.

The Book of Common Prayer, according to the use of the Church of England, translated into the Mohawk Language, compiled from various translations, revised, corrected and prepared for the press, under the direction of the Rev. Abraham Nelles, Chief Missionary, &c. The Collects, &c. &c. translated by John Hill, Junr. appear in Mohawk for the first time in this Edition of the Prayer Book. *Hamilton: Ruthven.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 456. Ne Kaghyadonhsera ne yadereanayeadagwha,

Digitized by Google

tsiniyouht ne yontsha ne skanyaderatcha onouhsadokeaghty tekaweanatonyouh Kanyeakehaka kaweenoetaghkouh, &c. ne halse Abraham Nelles, &c. &c. *Oghroeirakouh: Ruthven.* 1842. 8vo. 6352

The Book of Common Prayer, and Selections from the Psalms and Hymns, according to the use of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. Translated into the Mohawk or Iroquois language, by the request of the Domestic Committee of the Board of Missions of the Protestant Episcopal Church. By the Rev. Eleazer Williams, V.D.M. Revised edition of his former translation. *New York.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 101, 38. 6353

Book of Common Prayer, and Administration of the Sacraments and other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church ... in the Confederate States of America; together with the Psalter. ... *Richmond,* [*Virginia*]: *J. W. Randolph.* MDCCCLXIII. 18mo and 24mo, not paged. 6354

In this edition, really printed by Eyre & Spottiswoode, London, the prayers for the President of the United States are altered to "The President of the *Confederate States.*" But, by a curious omission, the prayer to be used at sea remains unchanged, and the Almighty is asked to be a safeguard unto the *United States.* The greater part of the edition was captured from the *Anglo-Rebel* blockade-runner *Minna,* by the Government dispatch ship *Circassian,* off Wilmington, Dec. 6, 1863.

Selections from the Book of Common Prayer in use in the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the Confederate States of America. *Charlottesville,* [*Va.*]: *J. Alexander.* 1861. 8vo.

Ye Book of Copperheads. Pictures and Rhymes. *Philadelphia: Frederick Leypoldt.* 1862. Oblong 8vo, 16 leaves of Woodcuts. 6356

Book of Mormon. *See* Mormon, *pseudon.*

The Book of Nullification. By A Spectator of the Past. *Charleston.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 31. 6357

Written in Scriptural style.

The Book of Peace; a Collection of Essays on War and Peace. *Boston.* 1845. 12mo. 6358

Consisting of sixty-four tracts, with independent title-pages and pagings.

Book of Revelations: A Companion to the New Gospel of Peace. *New York: J. F. Feeks.* 1863. 12mo. 6359

Digitized by Google

The Book of the Constitution; containing the Constitution of the United State, a synopsis of the several State Constitutions, with other Important Documents, ... *New York.* 1833. 12mo. 6360

A Book of the | Continuation of Forreign Passages. | That is, | Of the Peace made between this Common-wealth, | and that of the united Provinces of the Netherlands, | with all the Articles of that Peace. Apr. 5. 1654. | And the | Articles of Peace, Friendship and Entercourse agreed | between England and Sweden, in a Treaty at Vpsall. | May 9, 1544. | As also | The substance of the Articles of the Treaty of Peace | betwixt England and France. Given at White Hall | the 20 of Novemb: 1655. | From Generall Blakes Fleet, | The Turks in Argier do consent to deliver up all the | English slaves, and desire a firme Peace for ever: | And in Tunnis Road we battered their Castle of | Porta-serina, and set on fire their fleet in the Har- | bour. April 9. 1655. | Moreover, | An attempt on the Island of Jamaica, and taking the Town of St. Jago de la viga, | beating the Enemy from their Forts and Ordnance, being a body of 3000 men, and | so took possession of the Island, May 10. 1655. With a full Description thereof. | With a true Narrative of the late Successe which it hath pleased God to Give | to some part of the Fleet of this Common-wealth, the Speaker, the Bridg- | water, the Plimouth Frigots, against the King of Spains West India Fleet: | the value of what is taken and posessed by the calculation of the Spaniards | about nine millions of pieces of eight, and 350 prisoners and all this with- | out che [*sic*] losse of one vessell of the English, 1656. | *London: Printed by M. S. for Thomas Jenner at the South entrance of the Royal Exchange.* 1657. | 4to, Title, pp. 61. Illustrated. J. C. B.

A curious historical tract, with plates by Pass, of the taking of the Spanish West India fleet. Townley's copy sold for $5 5s.

Book of the Prophet Stephen, Son of Douglas. Wherein Marvellous Things are foretold of the Reign of Abraham. *New York: Feeks & Bancker.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 48. + Book Second. *New York: J. F. Feeks.* 1864. 16mo, pp. 48. 6362

Book of the Signers. *See* Brotherhead (W.)

Book of the United States, exhibiting its Geography, Divisions, Constitution, Government, Natural History, Institutions, Literature, Biography, Statistics, &c. ... *New York.* 1839. 8vo. + *New York.* 1841. + *Hartford.* 1845. 6363

Digitized by Google

Book of Truth, or Medley of Facts relating to the American War. *Edinburgh.* 1781. 8vo. 6364

Title from a bookseller's catalogue.

The Book of Trade. Vol. I. [to Vol. III.] *New York.* 1851–52. 6365

Booksellers' Advertiser, and Monthly Register of New Publications. American and Foreign. January 1–December, 1834. Volume I.—No. 1–12. *New York: West & Trow.* 4to. H.

No more was published. The editor was George Palmer Putnam.

Booksellers' Trade List and Publisher's Register. No. 1. *April.* 1854. 4to. Continued to July, 1854, or longer. 6367

The Booksellers' and Stationers' Trade List: containing the Names of the Booksellers in the United States and Canada. Published, under the Auspices of the New York Trade Sale Association, by Miller & Hopkinson. *New York City. May,* 1863. 8vo, pp. 64. 6368

Boole (*Rev.* Wm. H.) Antidote to Rev. H. J. Van Dyke's Pro-Slavery Discourse. A Sermon Delivered in the M. E. Church, Mount Vernon, N. Y., January 13, 1861. By Rev. Wm. H. Boole. ... *New York: E. Jones & Co.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 34. 6369

Boone (D.) Life and Adventures of Colonel Daniel Boon, the First White Settler in the State of Kentucky.—Comprising—An account of his first excursion to Kentucky in 1769, then a wild Wilderness, inhabited by no other human being but Savages—his remove there with his family in 1773—and of his various encounters with the Indians, from the Year 1769 to 1782. Written by himself. To which is added, A narration of the most important incidents of his life from the latter period, until the period of his death, June 27, 1821, at the advanced age of 90 Years—comprising an account of his many extraordinary excursions and hair-breath [*sic*] escapes, while in the pursuit of the wild beasts of the forests, his favourite amusement until the day of his Death. Annexed, Is an Eulogy on Col. Boon, and choice of life, by Lord Byron. *Providence: Printed by H. Trumbull.* 1824. 12mo, pp. 36. Fine Portrait of Boon.

A very rare pamphlet. The publisher was probably the author.

Digitized by Google

BOONE. Report of the Committee, appointed on the Petition of Daniel Boon February 1st, 1810. ... *Washington City.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 4. H. 6371

BOONE. The Adventures of Daniel Boone, the Kentucky Rifleman. By the Author of Uncle Philip's Conversations. [F. L. Hawks, D.D. ?] *New York.* 1844. 18mo, pp. 174.

BOONE. Life of Daniel Boone. The Pioneer of Kentucky. *Boston: E. O. Libby & Co.* 1858. 6373

BOONE. Life and Times of Daniel Boone. Including an account of the Early Settlement of Kentucky. *Philadelphia: G. G. Evans.* [n. d.] 12mo. 6374

A reproduction of some anonymous book, with a new title-page.

BOONE (H. H.) *See* Harlow (S. R.)

[BOONE (Nicholas).] Military Discepline; the Compleat Souldier, and Expert Artilleryman ... . To which is added the Military Laws of the Province of Massachusetts Bay. *Boston: Nicholas Boone.* 1701. 16mo. + Second Edition with Additions. Being a Collection from several Author's By N. Boone. *Boston: Nich. Boone.* 1706. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 124. B. 6375

One of the first books on military science printed in the colonies. *See* Hist. Mag., IV. 146, 147.

BOONE (W. T.) D'Arcy Dunn ... . By Rev. W. T. Boone. Also ... The American Anachron, or Senator Sumner's Dream, Ulysses Redivivus, or the Next Presidential Election, &c. ... *Windsor, New Publishing Library:* [*printed by William Macnab, Halifax, N. S.*] 1867. 8vo, pp. iv, 106, (Errata) 1 slip. H. 6376

Anachron is used for anachronism, and applied to President Johnson.

BOON-ISLAND. Abstract of a Printed Newspaper called The Boston-News-Letter, from New-England. Published by Authority; giving an Account of the sad Sufferings of the Seamen who had been Shipwreckt on Boon-Island. Publlshed in the Supplement. September 10, 1711. Folio, 1 sheet. 6377

Relates to the wreck of the *Nottingham* galley.

BOORMAN (J.) Trinity Church. A Letter from Mr. James Boorman to the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of Trinity Church ... . *New-York. February,* 1855. 8vo, pp. 32.

Digitized by Google

BOORN. Sketches of the Trial of Stephen and Jesse Boorn, for the Murder of Russel Colvin ... To which is added ... Said Colvin's ... Return to Manchester, After the Conviction & Sentence of the Boorns ... . *Boston: printed by Nathaniel Coverly.* 1820. 12mo, pp. 24. H. 6379

This differs somewhat from the Rutland pamphlet.

BOORN. Trial of Stephen and Jesse Boorn, for the Murder of Russel Colvin, with the subsequent wonderful discovery of Colvin alive, and an account of his return to Manchester, where the murder was alleged to have been commited, with other interesting particulars, relative to this mysterious affair in addition to the trial. Second Edition. *Rutland, Vermont.* [1820.] 8vo. C. 6380

The Boot on the Other Leg; or, Loyalty above Party. *Philadelphia:* [*Union League.*] 1863. 8vo, pp. 16. + [In German.]

The Boot and Shoe Trade containing a List of the Boot and Shoe Manufactures and Dealers in the United States. *New York: Wm. F. Bartlett,* 1859. 18mo, pp. 195. B. 6382

BOOTH (A.) Commerce in the Human Species. A Sermon on the Slave Trade. By Abraham Booth. *London.* 1792. + *Philadelphia: Reprinted by D. Lawrence.* 1792. pp. 40. + Third Edition. *London.* 1792. 8vo. P. 6383

BOOTH (J. C.) Letter to the Hon. Millard Fillmore, President of the United States. In Reply to Charges of Prof. R. S. M'Culloh, by James C. Booth, Melter and Refiner in the U. S. Mint. Jan. 17, 1853. *Philadelphia.* [1853.] 8vo, pp. 42.

BOOTH. Memoir of the Geological Survey of the State of Delaware: including the Application of the Geological Observations to Agriculture. By James C. Booth, A.M. ... *Dover: printed by S. Kimmey.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 188. B., C. 6385

BOOTH. Report of the Examinations and Survey of the Coal Lands, &c. Belonging to the Boston Purchase, near Cumberland, ... Maryland. By James C. Booth ... . *New-York.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 8. B. 6386

BOOTH (J. W.) Confession de John Wilkes Booth, assassin du président Abraham Lincoln: publiée d'apres le manuscrit original. Traduit de l'anglais. *Paris: E. Dentu.* 1865. 18mo, pp. 270. 6387

Digitized by Google

BOOTH. The Life, Crime, and Capture of John Wilkes Booth, and the Pursuit, Trial and Execution of his Associates. *New York: Dick & Fitzgerald.* [1865.] 8vo, pp. 64. 6388

BOOTH (M. L.) History of the City of New York, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. By Mary L. Booth ... . Illustrated with over One Hundred Engravings. *New York: W. R. C. Clark & Meeker.* MDCCLIX. 8vo, pp. 846. B. + [*Ibid.*] MDCCCLX. 8vo, pp. 850. 6389

The engravings are poor woodcuts. It was also issued with a new date, *New York: W. R. C. Clark.* 1865 [and] 1866, and in 1867, with the following title:

BOOTH. History of the City of New York. By Mary L. Booth. *New York: W. R. C. Clark.* 1867. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 892. Illustrated. C. 6390

This edition, in two volumes, is the same as the others, up to page 753 [?] From this point the authoress has made some additions and alterations, and *omitted* the Charter. One hundred copies were printed on large paper.

BOOTH. New and Complete Clock and Watchmakers' Manual ... . Compiled from the French. With an Appendix, containing a History of Clock and Watchmaking in America. By M. L. Booth ... . *New York: John Wiley.* 1860. 12mo, pp. xvii, 288. 6 Plates in 12 Parts. B. + New Edition, with Full Index. 6391

BOOTH (R. R.) The Nation's Crisis and the Christian's Duty. A Sermon preached ... New York, May 12, 1861. By Robert Russell Booth, D.D. *New York: A. D. F. Randolph.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 24. 6392

BOOTH. Personal Forgiveness and Public Justice. A Sermon preached in ... New York, April 23, 1865. By ... Robert Russell Booth, D.D. ... *New York: Anson D. F. Randolph.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 23. 6393

Also reprinted in the "National Preacher," Vol. XXXIX., 1865. Relates to the assassination of Abraham Lincoln.

BOOTH (S. M.) Glover Rescue Trials. [Their Number, Results, Costs, etc. Dated Milwaukee, February 25, 1856. n. p. n. d.] 4to, 1 page. H. 6394

BOOTH. Justice Essential to National Prosperity. Address before the National Equal Suffrage Association. By Sherman M. Booth, Washington, D. C., June 6, 1866. *Washington.* '66. 8vo, pp. 12. 6395

Digitized by Google

BOOTH (W.) Speech of Hon. Walter Booth, of Connecticut, ... June 4, 1850 ... on the ... Constitution of California. [*Washington.* 1850.] 8vo, pp. 7. 6396

BOOTH *and* RYCRAFT. *See* Fugitive Slave Law.

Act of Incorporation and By-Laws of the Boott Cotton Mills. *Boston.* 1843. 16mo. pp. 7. H. 6397

BOR (Pieter). Historie de Nederland oorlogen. *Amsterdam.* 1684. Folio. 6398

Title from Netscher, XXIII. Relates to the Dutch Wars in Brazil.

BORCH (Gerhard Frederik). Defence, against King's Attorney and Judge Advocate Bille's Insidious Attack on Mr. Borch, in his Publications of the 4th, 8th, and 15th of December last. *St. Croix* [*Christiansted.*] 1824. 8vo. 6399

BORCH. Mr. G. F. Borch's Answer to King's Attorney and Judge Advocate Bille's Publication, dated the 6th of July last. [n. p. 1824.] 8vo. 6400

BORCHARDT (S.) *See* Brazil.

BORCKE (Heros von). Memoirs of the Confederate War for Independence by Heros von Borcke lately Chief of Staff to General J. E. B. Stuart *Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons.* MDCCCLXVI. 2 vols., post 8vo, pp. x, 323; vii, 318. Map. B. + *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 438. Map. B. 6401

BORDA (A. de). Pratica de Confessores de Monjas, en que se explican los quatro votos de Obediencia, Pobreza, Castidad, y Clausura, por modo de Dialogo. Dispuesta por el R. P. M. F. Andres de Borda. *Mexico.* 1708. 16mo, 11 l., pp. 88.

BORDA (J. C.) Calendario arreglado al meridiano de Bogotá por José Cornelio Borda, seguido de la guia oficial i descriptiva de Bogotá, para el ano de 1859. *Bogotá.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 60.

BORDA Y OROSCO. Relacion de les Reales Exequias a la Memoria de la Reyna Doña Isabel Farnesio. *Lima.* 1768. 4to.

BORDE (*Sieur* de la). *See* La Borde (*Sieur* de).

BORDEAUX. Adresse de MM. les maire et officiers muni-

Digitized by Google

cipaux de Bordeaux à l'Assemblée nationale, du 6 novembre 1790. *Bordeaux: M. Racle.* 1790. 8vo, less than 48 pp.

Relates to St. Domingo.

BORDEN (N. B.) Address of Hon. Nathaniel B. Borden, Mayor ... At the Last Regular Meeting of the Board of Aldermen, for ... 1858. *Fall River: William S. Robertson, Printer.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 18. B. 6406

BORDEN (S.) Deposition of Simeon Borden, 1843. [*Washington:*] *J. & G. S. Gideon.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 54. 6407

Relates to the Rhode Island boundary.

BORDEN. Report of Simeon Borden to the Commissioners of the States of Massachusetts and Rhode Island, for determining the Boundary Line between said States. *House Document of Massachusetts.* 1847. 8vo. 6408

BORDEN (T.) ... A Sermon, preached in ... Sandwich, Mass., September 15, 1856. At the Funeral of Seth F. Nye, Esq. By T. Borden ... . *Boston: A. Tompkins.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 14. H. 6409

BORDENTOWN. Catalogue of the Officers and Students of the Bordentown Female College, of Bordentown, N. J. Chartered by the Legislature ... . Rev. John H. Brakeley, A.M. President and Proprietor. *Philadelphia.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 20. View. H. 6410

See also Vol. II., No. 5372, of this Dictionary.

Border and Bastile. *See* [Lawrence (G. A.)]

The Border Ruffian Code in Kansas. [*New York: Tribune Office.* 1856.] 8vo, pp. 15, (1). H. 6411

The Border States, their Power and Duty in the present Disordered Condition of the Country. [1860.] 8vo, pp. 46.

BORDIER (Jacques), *Jesuit.* Relation | de ce qvi s'est passé | de plvs remarqvable | avx Missions des Peres | de la Campagnie de Iesvs, | en la | Novvelle France, | aux années mil six cent soixante cinq, | & mil six cent soixante six. | Envoyée au R. P. Jacqves Bordier | Provincial de la Province de France. | [Vignette.] | *A Paris,* | *Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, & Sebastien* | *Mabre Cramoisy, Imprimeurs ordinai-* | *res dv Roy, ruē S. Jacques aux Cicognes.* | M.DC.LXVII. | *Avec Privilege du Roy.* 8vo, 4 l., pp. 47. J. C. B.

One of the rarest of the Jesuit Relations.

Digitized by Google

BORDLEY (J. B.) Essays and Notes on Husbandry and Rural Affairs, with Plates. By J. B. Bordley. *Philadelphia.* 1799. 8vo, pp. 591. + Second Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1801. 8vo.

BORDLEY. Sketches on Rotations of Crops, and other Rural Matters. To which are Annexed, Intimations on Manufactures; On the Fruits of Agriculture, And on New Sources of Trade, interfering with Products of the United States in Foreign Markets. By J. B. Bordley. *Charles Cist: Philadelphia.* 1796. 8vo, pp. (2), 76. C. + *Philadelphia.* 1797. 8vo, pp. (2), 76. S.

BORDLEY. View of the Course of Crops in England and Maryland, with Comparison of Products. *Philadelphia.* 1794. 4to, pp. 22. B. 6416

BORDLEY. *See* Parkinson (Sidney).

BORDONE (B.) Libro di Bene-|detto Bordone|Nel qual si ragiona de tutte l'Isole del mon-|do con li lor nomi antichi & moderni,|historie, fauole, & modi del loro ui|uere, & in qua'l parte del ma|re stanno, & in qual pa|rallelo & clima|giacciono.| Con il breve di papa|Leone. Et gratia & priuilegio della|Illustrissima Signoria com'|in quelli appare.| M.D.XXVIII.| [Colophon:] *Impresse in Venegia per Nicolo d'Aristotile, detto Zoppino, nel mese di Giu|gno, del.* M.D.XXVIII. Folio, Title, 1 l., 8 unnumbered l., containing 3 Maps, 73 l. J. C. B. 6417

Concerning the author and the book, *see* [Harrisse] "Bib. Am. Vetus.," p. 266, etc.; and Lelewell, "Géogr. du Moyen-Age," II. 114 and 162; *and, per contra,* Lenglet du Fresnoy, "Méthode pour étudier la Géographie," Vol. I. Part I. p. 419; *also,* Renouard, "Annales des Alde," I. 142.

BORDONE. Isolario, ... con la giunta del Monte dell' oro nuovamente ritrovato. *Vinegia, Zoppino.* 1532. Folio. Maps.

This title is from Graesse's "Trésor."

BORDONE Isolario|di Benedetto Bordone|Nel qual si ragiona di tutte l'Isole del mon-|do, con li lor nomi antichi & moderni,|historie, fauole, & modi del loro vi|uere, & in qual parte del ma-|re stanno & in qual pa|rallelo & clima|giaciono.| Con la gionta del Monte del Oro|nouamente ritrouato.|Con il breve del papa.|Et gratia & priuilegio della Illustrissi|ma Signoria di Venetia co-|me in quelli appare.|MDXXXIIII.| [Colophon:] *Impresse in Venegia per Nicolo de Aristotile, detto Zoppino, nel mese|di Giugno, del.* M.D.XXXIIII.| Folio, 10 l., Text, 74 leaves. J. C. B., BM. 6419

A woodcut plan of the City of Mexico before its destruction by Cortez, adorns the 10th page.

Digitized by Google

BORDONE. Isolario | di Benedetto | Bordone nel qval si | ragiona di tvtte le isole | Del mondo, con li lor nomi antichi & | moderni, historie, fauole, & modi | del loro viuere, & in qual parte | del mare stanno, & in qual | parallelo & clima | giaciono. | Ricorretto et di | nvovo ristampato | Con la gionta del Monte | del Oro nouamente | ritrouato. | [Vignette.] *In Venetia.* [Colophon:] *Stampato in Venetia per Francesco di Leno.* | [1537.] Folio, 10 l., Text, lxxiiii l. 6420

"This edition was probably published before 1540. At the end is a copy of a letter from the Prefetto of New Spain, giving an account of the conquest of Peru, by Pizarro, in 1533. At page 10 is a plan of the great city of Temistitan (Mexico.)" — RICH, No. 19.

BORDONE. Isolario | diBenedetto Bordone | Nel qual si ragiona di tutte l'Isole del mondo, | con li lor nomi antichi & moderni, historie, | fauole, & modi del loro viuere, & in qual | parte del mare stanno, & in qual pa- | rallelo & clima giaciono. Ri- | coreto, & di Nuouo | ristampato. | Con la gionta del Monte del Oro | nouamente ritrouato. | Con il breve del papa | Et gratia & priuilegio della Ilustrissi- | ma Signoria di Venetia co- | me in quelli appare. | M. D. [Vignette.] XLVII. | [Colophon:] *In Vinegia ad instantia, & spese del Nobile huomo | M. Federico Toresano.* M. D. XLVII. Folio, 4 l., lxxiiii l., 6 l. of Plates, Maps, etc.

J. C. B., BD., BM., H. 6421

Printed by Paulus Manutius Aldus. *See* Renouard, "Annales," I. 338, 339. The six leaves at the end are sometimes bound at the beginning. A large map also covers f. xxix *b* and xxx *a*, and there are 108 in the volume.

BORDONOVA (S.) Cónducto del Obispo de Puebla D. Pelagio Antonio de Lavastida manifestada en sus notas al Gobierno de Mejico antes y despues de su destierro ejecutado el 12 de mayo de 1856. Con documentos. *Paris.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 104.

[BORÉ.] Faits relatifs aux troubles de Saint-Domingue. [*Paris:*] *imp. du Patriote français.* 1792. 8vo, less than 48 pp.

The caption reads "présentés au comité colonial, en vertu d'un décret de l'Assemblée nationale, par M. Boré."

BOREAS, *pseudon.* Slave Representation, by Boreas. Awake! O Spirit of the North. 1812. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 28. BA.

BOREEL HOFMAN (J. L. V.) Intrede te St. Croix in Amerika, over 1 Thess. v. 12. 13. *Leiden: L. van Egmond.* 1766. 4to.

BORGES (A. C.) Primeiro livro de leitura para uso da infancia brasileira; composto pelo Dr Abilio Cesar Borges, director do

Digitized by Google

Gymnasio bahiano. *Paris: Ve Aillaud, Guillard et Cie.* 1866. 18mo, pp. 36. 6426

BORGMAN (C.) Bezoek in de Vereenigde Staten van Noord-Amerika, in het jaar 1850. *Groningen: A. L. Scholtens.* 1854. 8vo. 6427

[BORLAND (*Rev.* Francis).] Memoirs | of | Darien | Giving a short Description of that Countrey, | with an Account of the Attempts of the | Company of Scotland, | To Settle a Colonie in that Place. | With a Relation of some of the many Tragical | Disasters, which did attend that Design. | Written mostly in the Year 1700. while the Author was in the | American Regions. | [Mottoes, 5 lines.] *Glasgow: Printed by Hugh Brown.* M. DCC. XV | Price Eihgt-pence [*sic*]. | 8vo, pp. 102. Map. BA. 6428

"An exceedingly rare pamphlet. Mr. Rich, I. 23, from his description, had evidently never seen it, although he may be right as to the author's name. It is a very interesting narration, with a coarse woodcut plan of Caledonia Harbor on page 9. The author says, 'what passages he did not see himself, these he relates as he had them delivered by credible persons, who were eye-witnesses of them when they occurred; and the author being the only person of all the ministers who were sent abroad upon the service of Caledonia, that lived to return to his native country. Another surviving minister, was the Rev. Archibald Stobo, who settled at Charles Town in Carolina.'" — J. R. SMITH. Sold, 1863, $2.15. Reprinted as a "History of Darien," [&c.] *Glasgow.* 1779.

BORLAND (S.) Speech of Hon. Solon Borland, of Arkansas, upon the Deficiency Bill ... exposing the Lawless and Wasteful Extravagance of the Whig Administration. ... . In the Senate ... May 27, 1852. ... *Washington.* 1852. 8vo, Title, pp. 16. H.

BORLAND. Second Speech of Solon Borland ... against the Monopoly of the Collins Line of Steamers. ... In the Senate ... May 27, 1852. ... *Washington.* 1852. 8vo, Title, pp. 8. H.

BORNECK (Adolar). Treuherz und Fröhlich. Eine Erzählung aus dem amerikanischen Wald- und Indianer-Leben. In freier Bearbeitung [nach Aimard?] für die Jugend. ... 1861. + Zweite Auflage. *Dresden: Meinhold & Söhne.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 188. 8 colored Lithographs, after designs by Bernh. Schmelzer.

BORRERO (Eugenio). Informe del secretario de relaciones esteriores i mejoras internas al congreso constitucional de 1846. *Bogota: Jose A. Cualla.* [1846.] 4to, pp. 15, 17 Tables. 6432

BORRETT (G. T.) Out West: a Series of Letters from Canada and the United States. By George Tuthill Borrett, M.A. *London: Groombridge.* 1866. Post 8vo, pp. 294. C.

Digitized by Google

BORTHWICK (J. D.) The Battles of the World. By Rev. J. Douglas Borthwick. *Montreal.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 500. 6434

Includes notice of the old French War, the American Revolution, War of 1812, and the Civil War of 1861–6.

BORTHWICK. The British American Reader. By J. Douglas Borthwick. *Montreal.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 288. 6435

Compiled with the object of providing for Canadian youths, reading lessons which would convey information as to the history, geography, geology, botany, natural history, productions, climate, and scenery of the British possessions in North America.

BORTHWICK. Three Years in California. By J. D. Borthwick. With eight Illustrations by the Author. *Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 384. c. 6436

Also: "Cyclopedia of History and Geography. *Montreal.*" 1859. 8vo, pp. 251, in which the British American possessions are prominently treated.

[BORY (Gabriel de).] Mémoires sur l'administration de la marine et des colonies ... . *Paris: Pierres.* 1789. 2 vols., 18mo.

Contains three essays: "Mémoire sur les établissements d'un conseil de marine;" "Essai sur la population des colonies à sucre," published in 1776 and in 1780; "Mémoire sur le système à suivre dans une guerre purement maritime avec l'Angleterre," published in 1780.

BORY DE ST. VINCENT (J. B. G. M.) Essais sur les Isles fortunées et l'antique Atlantide, ou Précis de l'histoire générale de l'Archipel des Canaries. Par J. B. G. M. Bory de St. Vincent. *Paris: Boudouin.* 1801. 4to, pp. 522. 3 Maps, and Illustrations. A. 6438

Contains curious researches on the knowledge of the ancients respecting America, the Island Atlantis, etc. "L'Homme," by the same author, merely relates in a general way to man in America.

[BOS *or* BOSCH *in Latin* SYLVIUS (Lambertus VAN DEN).] Leeven en Daden | Der Doorluchtighste | Zee-Helden | En | Ontdeckers van Landen, | deser eeuwen. | Beginnende met Christoffel Colombus, | Vinder van de Nieuwe Wereldt. | En eyndigende met den Roemruchtigen Admirael | M. A. de Ruyter, Ridd. &c. | Vertoonende veel vreemde Voorvallen, dappere Verrichtingen, | stoutmoedige Bestieringen, en swaere Zee-slagen, &c. | Naeukeurigh, uyt veele geloofwaerdige Schriften, en Authentijcke | Stucken, by een gebracht, en beschreven, | Door V. D. B. | *t'Amsterdam.* | *By Jan Claesz. ten Hoorn, en Jan Bouman,* | *Boeckverkoopers. Anno* 1676. | *Mit Privilegie voor* 15. *Jaren.* 2 vols, 4to, 4 l., pp. 350; 1 l., 303, 7 l. Map, and 30 Plates.

Digitized by Google

B[os]. Leeven en Daaden | Der Doorluchtigste | Zee-Helden, | Beginnende met de Tocht na | Damiaten, | Voorgevallen in den Jare 1217. | En eindigende met den beroemden Admirael | M. A. de Ruyter, Hartog, Ridd. &c. | Vertoonende alle de voornaemste Zeedaden die de Hollanders en Zee- | landers &c. van haer begin aen, loffelijck tegens hun vyanden ver- | richt hebben; nevens veel vreemde Voorvallen, dappere Helde- | daden, stoutmoedige Bestieringen, en swaere Zee-slagen, &c. | Naeukeurigh, uyt veele geloofwaerdige Schriften, en Authentijcke | Stucken, by een gebracht, en beschreven, | Door V. D. B. | Met veele curieuse koopere Plaeten verciert. | *t' Amsteldam*, | *By Jan ten Hoorn, en Jan Bouman*, | *Boekverkoopers, in Compagnie. Anno* 1683. | 4to, 8 l., pp. 784, 4 l. + Deuxième édition du No. 366, augmentée de text et de gravures. *Amst. Jan ten Hoorn, en Jan Bouman.* 1683. 4to, 8 l., pp. 784, 7. 28 Plates, and Portraits. 6440

This work, divided into two parts, gives interesting biographies, accompanied with portraits of Cristofero Colombo, Amerigo Vespucci, Ferd. Magellan, Vasco de Gama, Francisco and Lorenzo d'Almeida, Alfonso d'Albuquerque, Andrea Doria, Horusce and Hareaden Barbarossa, Dragut Rais, Don Juan d'Austria, Uluccialy, Francis Drake, Thomas Candish, Jacques Mahu, Olivier van Noort, Joris van Spilbergen, Willem Schouten, Le Maire, Jacques l'Hermite, Schapenham, Hendrick Brouwer, Elias Herckmans, George Cliffort, John Norris, Robert Devereux.—Part II. Jacob van Heemskerck, Nicolo and Antonio Zeni, Sebastian Cabot, Gasper Cortereal, Gomez, Martin Frobisher, John Davis, Jan Huygen van Linschoten, Pieter Pietersz Heyn, Hendrik Loncque, Marten Herbertsz Tromp, Jacob van Wassenaer, and Michiel Adriaensz de Ruyter.

B[os]. Leben | und | Tapffere Thaten | der aller-berühmtesten | See-Helden, | Admiralen und Land-Erfinder | unserer Zeiten, | angefangen mit | Cristoforo Colombo | Entdeckern der Neuen Welt, | und geendigt mit dem | Welt-berühmten Admiral | M. A. de Ruyter, Rittern, etc. | Worinnen | Viel seltsame Geschichten, Ritterliche Verrichtungen, klüglich-tapffere | Anschläge, und blutige See-Treffen, aus beglaubten Schrifften und Originalien | beurkundet, und mit schönen Kupffer-Figuren beleuchtet, zu finden sind: | Unlängst in Nider-Teutscher Sprache aufgesetzt, | durch V. D. B. | Anjetzo aber in unsere Hoch-Teutsche reinlich überbracht, | Von | Matthia Krämern, Sprachmeistern. | Samt einem Anhange, | Vieler Denckwürdigkeiten, welche der Niderländische Author den | Helden-Thaten Almeyda, Albuquerque, und Acuniæ, entweder ausge- | lassen, oder nur kürtzlich gerührt, beygetragen und erstattet, | Durch | Erasmum Francisci. | *Nürnberg*, | *In Verlegung Christoph Endters Seel. Handlungs-Erben.* | *Anno* M DC LXXXI. | 4to, Engraved Title, Title, 4 l., pp. 1090, 18). Portraits, Plates, and Map. H. 6441

The appendix (pp. 1009–90), by Erasmus Francisci, contains additions to the lives of Francisco and Lorenzo d'Almeida, Alfonso d'Albuquerque, Tristan and Nuno d'Acuna.

Digitized by Google

Bos. 'T oude nieuws der ontdeckte weereld: vervaetende een duydelycke beschryvingh van uytstekende en aloude, steden, gebouwen ... . *Amsterdam.* 1667. 16mo. Plates. 6442

Bosanquet (C.) Thoughts on the Value, to Great Britain, of Commerce in General; and on the Value and Importance of the Colonial Trade in particular. By Charles Bosanquet, Esq. *London: Richardson.* 1807. Crown 8vo, pp. 83. 6443

See M. R., New Series, LIV. 93.

Bosanquet. Letter to W. Manning, Esq., M.P., on the causes of the Rapid and Progressive Depreciation of West-India Property. By Charles Bosanquet. Second Edition. *London.* 1807. 12mo, pp. 54. 6444

Boscana (Geronimo) *See* [Robinson (A.)]

Boscawen, *N. H.* The Constitution, with the Names of the Present Members of the Boscawen Moral Society; established April 12, 1815. ... *Concord: printed by George Hough.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 6445

Also various town reports.

Boscawen. A Report of the Proceedings of an Ecclesiasti cal Council held in Boscawen, N. H. *Concord, N. H.* 1833. 12mo, pp. 44. 6446

Bosch (D. W.), *Dzn.* Geschied- en aardrijkskundige beschrijving van Neêrlands Oost- en West-Indische bezittingen. *Amsterdam: Schalekamp, van de Grampel en Bakker.* 1844. 8vo. + 2e druk. *Amsterdam:* [*Id.*] 1856. 8vo. 6447

Bosch (G. B.) Reizen in West-Indië en door een gedeelte van Noord- en Zuid-Amerika. *Utrecht.* 1829. 2 pts., 8vo. + *Utrecht: L. E. Bosch en Zoon.* 1833–43. 3 pts., 8vo. 6448

Bosch. Reizen in West Indië, en door een gedeelte von Zuid- en-Noord-Amerika. *Utrecht.* 1829–43. 3 vols., 8vo.

Relates principally to Dutch Guiana and Curaçao.

Bösche (Eduard Theodor). Portugiesisch-brasilianischer Dolmetscher ... . Für Auswanderer nach Brasilien ... Nebst ... Vergleichungen der Münzen, Masse, Gewichte etc. *Hamburg: Kittler.* 1853. 8vo, pp. iv, 257. 6450

Bosch Spencer (H.) Commerce de la cote occidentale de l'Amérique du Sud. Statistique commerciale du Chili, de la

Digitized by Google

Bolivie, du Pérou, de l'Equateur, de la Nouvelle-Grenade, de l'Amèrique centrale et du Mexique. Importations et exportations ... . Industrie agricole et minière du Chili, de la Bolivie et du Pérou; par M. H. Bosch Spencer ... . *Bruxelles: imprimerie et lithographie de D. Raes.* 1848. 8vo, pp. xxvij, xxi, 429, (1), and Atlas of 17 Plates, folio. B., C. 6451

BOSCH SPENCER. Inlichting over de Huano of Guano van Peru en Bolivia, en over het gebruik dezer meststof in Amerika en Europa. Naar het Fransch door C. J. Vorsterman van Oijen. *s'Hertogenbosch: Lutkie en Cranenburg.* 1853. 8vo.

[BOSCH (— van den).] Bedenkingen wegen de nieuwe reglement onlangs ingevoerd in Suriname [door v. d. Bosch. 1822?] 8vo, pp. 15. 6453

BOSCH (J. van den). Nederlandsche bezittingen in Azia, Amerika en Afrika in derzeloer toestand en aangelegenheid voor dit Ryk, wysgeerig, staatshuishoudkundig en geographisch beschouwd, met byvoeging der noodige sabellen, en eenen atlas van nieuwe kaarten door J. van den Bosch, general major. *'sHage en Amsterdam: de Gebroeders van Cleef.* 1818. 2 vols., 8vo. 6454

BOSQUE (*Sieur*). Memorie adressé a l'Assemblée Nationale, contenant les persecutions éprouvées par les Français, à Tabago, & notamment par le sieur Bosque, pour avoir donné des preuves de civisme, & dont l'impression a été ordonnée par la Section de la Bibliothèque. Deuxième Édition. *A Paris: De l'imprimerie de L. Potier de Lille, rue Favart, No.* 5. 1791. 8vo, pp. 160.

A curious and rare book.

Bosquejo ligerísimo de la Revolucion de Méjico, por un verdadero mejicano. *Philadelphia: imprenta de Teracrouef* [*Rocafuerte*] *y Naroajeb* [*Bejarano*]. 1822. 8vo, pp. 300. 6456

"Severísimo escrito contra Iturbide que termina con un poema de Heredia, que no lo firma. (Aunque aparece impreso en Filadelfia lo fué en la Habana.)" — BACHILLER.

Bosquejo de la Marcha de la Republica y de la influencia Militar en sus destinos. *Santiago de Chile.* 1841. 4to, pp. 16.

Bosquejo del Comercio en esclavos, y reflexiones sobre este trafico considerado, moral, politica, y cristianmente. *London.* 1814. 8vo. Plate. 6458

Title from a London catalogue; probably incorrect.

Digitized by Google

Bosquejo, historico de la revolucion de tres dias en la capital de los Estados-Unidos Mexicanos. *Mexico.* 1828. 12mo, pp. 13. 6459

Boss (P.) The Tryals of Peter Boss. 1693. *See* Keith (George).

Bossange (H.) Ma Bibliothéque Américaine. *Paris: H. Bossange.* [about 1862.] 12mo. 6460

A list of books relating to America in M. Bossange's library.

Bossart (J. J.) *See* Oldendorp (C. G. A.)

Bossert (G.) Das Wanderbüchlein nach Nordamerika. oder Schilderung der Auswanderung nach Nordamerika. Verfasst nach ungedruckten Briefen ausgewanderter Württemberger. *Rotweil: Herder.* 1842. 12mo, 2 sheets. 6461

Bossi (B.) Viage pintoresco por los Rios Paraná, Paraguay, Sn Lorenjo, Cuyaba y el Arino tributario del grande Amaonas, con la descripcion de la provincia de Mato-Grosso, bajo u aspecto fisico, géografico, mineralojico y sus producciones naturales. Por el C. Bartolomé Bossi. *Paris: Dupray de la Mahérie.* 1863. 4to, pp. xii, 155. 6462

Bossi (L.) Vita di Christoforo Colombo scritta e corredata di nuove osservazioni di note storico-critiche e di un' appendice di documenti rari o inediti dal cavaliere Luigi Bossi ... . Con tavole incise in rame. *Milano: Dalla Tipografia di Vincenzo Ferrario.* 1818. 8vo, 4 l., pp. 255, (1). Portrait and 5 Plates. c., h.

Bossi. Histoire de Christophe Colomb suivie de sa correspondance, d'éclaircissemens et de pièces curieuses et inédites, traduite de l'italien du Chevalier Bossy, par C. M. Urano, Ornée du portrait de Columb et de plusieurs gravures dessinées par lui-même. *Paris: Carnevillier ainé,* [*et*] *Peytieux.* M.DCCC.XXIV. 8vo, Title, pp. xij, 368. Portrait of Columbus. 4 Plates. h. + Seconde édition. *Paris: Boulland, H. Jeannin.* 1825. 8vo. 6464

Contains facsimiles of the wood engravings, from a very rare edition of Columbus' first letter. The revised second edition is unchanged.

Bossu (N.) Nouveaux voyages aux Indes Occidentales Contenant une Relation des differens Peuples qui habitent les environs du grand Fleuve Saint-Louis, appellé vulgairement le Mississipi; leur Religion, leur gouvernement, leursmœurs [*sic*];

Digitized by Google

leurs guerres & leur commerce. Par M. Bossu, Capitaine dans les Troupes de la Marine. ... Seconde édition. *Paris: Le Jay.* M. DCC. LXVIII. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xx, 244; Title, 264. 4 Plates. C., H. + *Amsterdam: D. T. Changuin.* MDCCLXIX. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xx, 187; 193, 3 l. 4 Plates. + *Amsterdam* [i. e. *Paris*]. 1777. 8vo, Part I., pp. xx, 187; Part II., Half-Title, pp. 193, 3 l. 4 Plates. 6465

I find no record of the first edition. In N.Y.C.

Bossu. Travels through that Part of North America formerly called Louisiana. By Mr. Bossu, Captain in the French Marines. Translated from the French, By John Reinhold Forster, F.A.S. Illustrated with Notes relative chiefly to Natural History. To which is added by the Translator a Systematic Catalogue of all the known Plants of English North-America, or, a Flora Americæ Septentrionalis. Together with An Abstract of the most useful and necessary Articles contained in Peter Loefling's Travels through Spain and Cumana in South America. Referred to the Pages of the original Swedish Edition. ... *London: T. Davies.* M DCC LXXI. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. viii, 407; Half-Title, Title, 432. C., H. 6466

Valuable for the botanical information which it contains. The catalogue of plants was issued separately. *See* Rich, I. 186; M. R., XLVI. 56.

Bossu. Nieuwe Reizen naer Nord-Amerika. Behelzendee eene beschryving van de onderscheidene volken en stammen, die de landen omtrent de groote rivier Saint Louis, gewoonlyk de Mississipi genaamd, bewoonen. ... En volgens den Parysschen druk in 't Nederduitsch vertaald. *Amsterdam: S. van Esveld.* 1769. 2 vols., 8vo. 4 Plates. 6467

Bossu. Neue Reisen nach West-Indien Darinnen Nachrichten ... der Völker enthalten, die an dem grossen Flusse Saint Louis, der gemeiniglich der Mississippi genannt wird, wohnen. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt. 2 Bde. *Frankfurt, Leipzig, und Helmstädt.* 1771–74. 8vo. 6468

Bossu. Neue Reisen nach Westindien. Aus dem Französchen des M. Bossy. *Helmstadt: Fleckeisen.* 1776. 8vo. 6469

Bossu. Noveaux Voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, contenant Une collection de Lettres écrites sur les lieux par l'Auteur, à son ami, M. Douin ... ci-devant son camarade dans le nouveau Monde. Par M. Bossu, Chevalier ... . *Amsterdam*

Digitized by Google

[i. e. *Paris*]: *Changuion*. M. DCC. LXXVII. 8vo, pp. xvj, 392. 4 Plates. H., P. 6470

"Bossu's account of his *two first* voyages to Louisiana was printed in 1768; after which he made a *third* voyage, the account of which is given in this volume — which, not having been reprinted, nor translated into any other language, is a much scarcer work than the former. There are copies with the date of 1778, and with 'nouvelle édition,' on the title-page, but the edition is the same." — RICH, I. p. 260.

BOSTON *or* SAMPSON (P.) The Confession, Declaration, Dying Warning and Advice of Patience Sampson, alias Boston, Who was Executed at York, July 24th. 1735. for the Murder of Benjamin Trot ... a Child of about Eight Years of Age. [Colophon:] *Boston: S. Kneeland and T. Green*. 1735. 8vo, pp. 8. B. 6471

BOSTON. A Faithful Narrative of the Wicked Life and Remarkable Conversion of Patience Boston, alias Sampson, who was executed for Murder at York, July 24, 1735, with Preface by Samuel and Joseph Moody. *Boston*. 1738. 8vo, pp. 35. M.

BOSTON, *Massachusetts*. In arranging the numerous titles under this head, it has been thought most convenient to put, first, certain general works published by the town or city, together with general anonymous works relating to Boston; and afterwards to group together the publications of particular branches of the municipal government, and of societies, churches, etc., each followed by the anonymous publications relating to it, and some anonymous works relating to particular events, as the massacre.

BOSTON. Address of the Committee appointed by a Public Meeting, held at Faneuil Hall, September 24, 1846, for the Purpose of considering the Recent Case of Kidnapping from our Soil, and of taking Measures to prevent the Recurrence of Similar Outrages. With an Appendix. *Boston: White & Potter, Printers*. 1846. 8vo, pp. 8, 42. 6473

Address of the Gentry and Merchants of Boston &c. giving an Account of the unfortunate Expedition to Quebec in Canada. *London*. 1691. 8vo. 6474

Address to the Citizens of Boston, and Memorials to the City Government, in behalf of the Massachusetts Anti-Liquor Law. *Boston*. [1853.] 12mo, pp. 24. H. 6475

An Address to the Citizens of Boston and Vicinity on the Subject of a Rural Cemetery [Mount Hope Cemetery]. *Boston: Eastburn's Press*. 1850. 8vo, pp. 7. 6476

Addresses by His Excellency Governor John A. Andrew, Hon. Edward Everett, Hon. B. F. Thomas, and Hon. Robert C.

Digitized by Google

Winthrop, Delivered at the Mass Meeting in aid of Recruiting, held on the Common under the Auspices of the Committee of One hundred and Fifty, on Wednesday, August 27, 1862. *Boston.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 16. 6477

An Appeal to the World; or a Vindication of the Town of Boston, from Many false and malicious Aspersions contain'd in certain Letters and Memorials, written by Governor Bernard, General Gage, Commodore Hood, the Commissioners of the American Board of Customs, and others, and by them respectively transmitted to the British Ministry. Published by order of the Town. *Printed and Sold by Edes and Gill, in Queen Street: Boston.* 1769. 8vo, pp. 37. S. + Reprinted. *London: J. Almon.* 1770. 8vo, Title, pp. 58. H., S. 6478

"Copies of this book were ordered at a town meeting, to be sent to Col. Isaac Barré, Governor Pownal, Doctor Franklin, William Bollan, Dennys de Berdt, and Alderman Trecothick." — RICH. Often attributed to William Cooper, but really by Samuel Adams. *See* Wells' Adams, I. 282–289; Tudor's Otis, Chap. XXII.

The Aristocracy of Boston; who they are, and what they were, being a History of the Business and Business Men of Boston, for the Last Forty Years. By one who knows them. *Boston: the Author.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 6479

Copyrighted by Thomas L. V. Wilson, who is probably the author.

Boston. A Poem. *Boston: J. Nancrede.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 16.

Boston Almanack for the Year of our Lord God 1692. By H. B. *Boston.* 1692. M. 6481

The Boston Almanack, for the Year 1836. *Boston.* [1835.] 32mo. Continued. 6482

Boston and Albany Road-Book. A Directory for all the Rail Road and Stage Routes connecting the Boston and Worcester, and Western Rail Roads, and a Compendium of the Statistics, Historical Associations and other Matters of Interest of every Town ... . *Springfield.* 1847. 18mo. H. 6483

Boston and its Environs; a Poem. *Boston.* 1832. 12mo.

Boston and its Vicinity, Past and Present. *Boston.* 1851. 16mo, pp. 358. 120 Engravings. 6484

Boston and the West. [By "the friends of the Troy and Greenfield Rail Road." *Boston.* 1851.] 8vo, pp. 11. H. 6485

Digitized by Google

The Boston Assemblage, or A Peep at Caucus Hall, most respectfully inscribed to the Boston Rebel. By Tristram Trap 'em Esq. *Boston.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 12. B. 6486

Boston before the Revolution. *Boston.* 1825. 12mo. 6487

The Boston Book. Being Specimens of Metropolitan Literature, Occasional and Periodical. *Boston: Light and Horton.* 1836. 12mo, Engraved Title, pp. 312. H. + Edited by B. B. Thatcher. *Boston: Light & Stearns.* 1837. 12mo, Engraved Title, pp. 360. H. + *Boston.* 1841. 12mo. + *Boston: Ticknor, Read, and Fields.* MDCCL. 12mo, Engraved Title, pp. vii, 364. H. 6488

Vol. I. was edited by Henry T. Tuckerman, II. by Benj. B. Thacher, III. by George S. Hillard.

Boston By-Ways to Hell. A Visit to the Dens of North Street. *Boston: J. M. Usher.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 23. H. 6489

Boston City Measured by the Author of the "Philippiad." [*Boston: T. Wiley, Jr.*] 1849. 12mo, pp. 60. 6490

Boston Courier Report of the Union Meeting in Faneuil Hall, Thursday, December 8th, 1859. *Boston.* [1859.] 8vo, pp. 32. 6491

Boston Ephemeris. An Almanack for the Year M.DC.LXXXIII. *Boston.* 1683. 16mo. M. 6492

Boston Journal of Philosophy and the Arts; intended to Exhibit a view of the progress of Discovery ... conducted by Dr. John W. Webster, Dr. John Ware and Daniel Treadwell. [1823 to 1826]. *Boston.* 1824–26. 3 vols., 8vo. 6493

The Boston Literary Magazine. Edited by W. G. Hanaford and H. Bourne. Volume I. *Boston.* 1832. 8vo. 6494

The Boston Magazine. *Boston: Norman & White.* [1783–89]. 8vo. 6495

The Boston Magazine, Vol. I. No. I. October 26, 1805. [*Boston: Belcher & Armstrong.* n. d.] 4to, pp. 4. Continued.

The Boston Medical and Surgical Journal. Volume I. February, 1828—February, 1829. *Boston.* 1829. 8vo, pp. vii, 832. Continued. H. 6497

Digitized by Google

Boston Memorial on the Cotton Manufacture. [12th March, 1846. Also "Extracts from the Boston Memorial of 1842 ... ." *Boston.* 1846.] 8vo, pp. 11. H. 6498

Boston Miscellany of Literature and Fashion. Edited by Nathan Hale, Jr. Volume I. January to July, 1842. *Boston and New York: Bradbury, Soden & Co.* [1842.] Rl. 8vo, Engraved Title, pp. iv, 284, etc. Continued. H. 6499

The title of Vol. III. is "The Boston Miscellany and Lady's Monthly Magazine, edited by H. T. Tuckerman."

The Boston Mob of Gentlemen of Property and Standing. Proceedings of the Anti-Slavery Meeting held in Stacy Hall, Boston, on the Twentieth Anniversary of the Mob of October 21, 1835. Photographic Report by J. M. W. Yerrington. ... *Boston: R. F. Wallcut.* 8vo, pp. 76. H. 6500

The Boston Opposition to the New Law [the "Fifteen Gallon Law"] for the Suppression of Rum Shops and Grog Shops, fully detected and plainly exposed ... . *Boston.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 32. H. 6501

Boston Prize Poems, and other Specimens of Dramatic Poetry. *Boston: J. T. Buckingham.* 1824. 12mo. 6502

The Boston Quarterly Review. Volume I. [Edited by O. A. Brownson.] *Boston: Benjamin H. Greene.* 1838. 8vo, pp. iv, 516. Continued. H. 6503

After Vol. V., 1842, incorporated with the "United States Magazine and Democratic Review;" in 1844, resumed and continued as "Brownson's Quarterly Review;" Mr. Brownson having, in the interval, become a Catholic.

The Boston Review. Vol. I. No. 1. January, 1861. *Boston.* 1861. 8vo. Continued. 6504

Boston Slave Riot, and Trial of Anthony Burns. Containing the Report of the Faneuil Hall Meeting; the Murder of Batchelder; Theodore Parker's Lesson for the Day; Speeches of Counsel; ... Judge Lorings's Decision; and Detailed Account of the Embarkation. *Boston: Fetridge and Company.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 86. 6505

The Boston Spectator; devoted to Politicks and Belles-Lettres. *Boston.* 1814. Large 4to. B. 6506

Edited by John Park; and includes many articles relative to the War of 1812. Sixty-one or more numbers published.

Digitized by Google

Boston Traveller Extra. Incomes of the Citizens of Boston, and other Cities and Towns in Massachusetts. ... *Boston.* 1866. 8vo. Continued. 6507

The Boston Weekly Magazine. No. 1. *Boston: Rogers & Fowle.* 1743. 8vo. 6508

Three numbers were published.

The Boston Weekly Magazine; devoted to Morality, Literature, Biography, History, the Fine Arts, Agriculture, &c. &c. Volume 1 1802–3. ... *Boston: Gilbert and Dean.* 1803. 4to, pp. vii, 212. Continued. H. 6509

The Boston Weekly Messenger, a Journal of Politics, Agriculture, Literature, and Miscellaneous Intelligence. *Boston: Published by Nathan Hale.* 1815. Contiuned. 6510

The Bostonian Ebenezer. *See* [Mather (Cotton).]

The Bostonian Prophet. An Heroi-comico-serious-parodical-pindaric Ode, in Imitation of The Bard. With Notes critical, satirical and explanatory, by the Editor. *London: J. Etherington.* 1779. 4to. 6511

"Not a bad parody of Mr. Gray's celebrated ode, and yet not good enough to entitle its author to much praise." — M. R., LXX. 479.

The Catholic Question at Boston; by Amana. With Three Letters, by Rev. James Hervey. *Boston.* 1815. 8vo. B. 6512

The Changery. An Allegorical Memoir of the Boston Exchange Office. By Perspective. *Boston.* 1805. 12mo. 6513

The Citizens' and Strangers' City Guide ... . [*Boston:*] *William Hamilton.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 36. H. 6514

Defence of the Exposition of the Middling Interest. *See* [Sullivan (George).]

Description of the Daily Evening Traveler Building, and Great Power Press. *Boston.* 1853. 32mo. B. 6515

Description of the Town and Harbour of Boston. ... Given (gratis) with M. Armstrong's Plan of the Country, Thirty Miles round Boston. Folio, 1 l. 6516

Description of Tremont House. *See* [Eliot (W. H.)]

Discourse at the Thursday Lecture, March 16, 1797. With

Digitized by Google

an Appendix, containing an Account of several daring Attempts to set Fire to the Town. *Boston.* 1797. 6517

Title from the "Genealogical Register," xx. 147, probably incorrect.

The Distressed State of the Town of Boston. *See* [Colman (John).]

Documents of the City of Boston, for ... 1838 ... . *Boston.* 1838. 8vo. Continued. 6518

The Eighty second Anniversary of American Independence: being a Full Report of the Events of the Day in the City of Boston, together with the Revised Orations of R. Choate and J. S. Holmes. ... July 5, 1858. *Boston: William White.* 8vo, pp. 127. 6519

Entertainment for a Winter's Evening. *See* [Church (B.)]

An Exposition of the Principles and Views of the Middling Interest in the City of Boston. *Boston.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 8. N.

Facts for the Consideration of the Legal Voters of Boston. [Foreign Immigration, &c. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4. 6521

History of Boston, From 1630 to 1856. Illustrated with One Hundred and Twenty Engravings. *Boston: F. C. Moore & Company.* 1856. 18mo, pp. 246. 6522

Probably the same as No. 6484, with a new title.

Letter to a Friend. *See* [Chauncey (Charles).]

Letter to the Freeholders and Qualified Voters, relating to the ensuing Election. *Boston.* 1749. 4to, pp. 12. M. 6523

Local Loiterings. *See* [Ross (J. Dix).]

Memorial of the Merchants of ... Boston [relative to the Violation by Great Britain of the Rights of Neutrals]. January 20. 1806. *Washington.* 1806. 8vo. 6524

Memorial of Merchants of Boston on the Non-Importation Act. *Washington.* 1812. 8vo. 6525

Memorial of the Merchants of the Town of Boston, in the State of Massachusetts, 3d Feb. 1806, referred to the Committee of the Whole House on the State of the Union. *Washington.* 1806. 8vo. 6526

A Memorial to the Congress of the United States, on the

Digitized by Google

Subject of restraining the Increase of Slavery in New States to be Admitted into the Union. Prepared in pursuance of a Vote of the Inhabitants of Boston and its Vicinity, assembled at the State House, on the Third of December, A.D. 1819. [Daniel Webster, Chairman of Committee.] *Boston.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 22.

Memorials of Citizens of Boston to the Legislature, for a Bank of Ten Millions. 1833. 8vo. 6528

Miscellaneous Remarks on the Police of Boston; as respects Paupers, Alms and Work Houses, Classes of Poor and Beggars ...; Charitable Societies; Foreign and Domestic Missionary Societies; Evils of the Justiciary ... . *Boston: Cummings & Hilliard.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 42. H. 6529

Names of the Streets, Lanes, and Alleys within the Town of Boston, in New England. 1708. *Boston.* 1708. M. 6530

Names of the Streets, Lanes and Alleys in the Town of Boston. ... [Containing also a description of the Town.] *Boston: Printed by Benjamin Edes & Son.* 1800. 18mo. 6531

Narrative of the Martyrdom at Boston in 1659. 1851. 4to.

This title is from one of B. Quartich's catalogues, in which a lot of rare pamphlets are grouped. I am unable to find any account of the book.

The New Custom House. Strictures on an Article in the North-American Review, April, 1844, entitled Architecture in the United States. *Boston.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 23. M. 6533

Notices of the Histories of Boston. By Sigma. 1857. *See* [Sargent (L. M.)]

Notification to persons desiring to leave the Town, 24th July, 1775. [n. p. n. d.] Folio, 1 l. M. 6534

Notification of Town Meeting, March 14, 1785. [n. p. n. d.] Broadside. 6535

Observations of the Merchants At Boston, in New-England, upon Several Acts of Parliament, made In the fourth, sixth, and seventh Years of his Majesty's Reign Respecting American Commerce and Revenue, and their Military and Civil Execution. [n. p.] MDCCLXX. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 37. H. + *London: G. Kearsley.* 1770. 8vo. 6536

Digitized by Google

Official Papers printed for the Common Council, of the City of Boston, comprising the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of Massachusetts, with the Amendments. City and Police Acts; Acts relating to the Board of Health, Overseers of the Poor, and Firewards. Together with an Act providing for the Assessment of Taxes. *Boston: Russell and Gardner.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 138, 1 l. 6537

Opinions of the Press in Relation to the Liquor Traffic, and the Morals of Boston. 16mo, pp. 63, (1). *Boston.* 1846. H.

Order of Exercises at the Festival of the Pilgrims, Dec. 22, 1842. *Boston.* [1842.] Folio, 1 l. 6539

The Ordinances of the City of Boston, passed since ... 1834, ... with the Acts of the Legislature relating to the City, since that Period ... . *Boston.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 75, iv. H. 6540

Plain Facts addressed to the inhabitants of Boston, on the City Expenses ... 1834. *Boston.* 12mo, pp. 8, 28. 6541

The Present Condition of Boston, in Relation to Railroad Facilities, Foreign Commerce, ... &c. *Boston.* 1851. 8vo, Map. 6542

Proceedings of a Convention of Delegates from several of the New-England States, Held at Boston, August 3–9, 1780, to advise on Affairs necessary to promote the most Vigorous Prosecution of the War, and to provide for a Generous Reception of our French Allies. Edited from an Original Manuscript Record in the New York State Library, with An Introduction and Notes. By Franklin B. Hough. *Albany, N. Y.: J. Munsell.* 1867. Sm. 4to, pp. 80. Plate. 6543

Proceedings of a Great Whig Meeting of Citizens of Boston ... Oct. 10th, 1838. *Boston.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 19. H. 6544

Proceedings of the Constitutional Meeting at Faneuil Hall, November 26th, 1850. *Boston: Printed by Beals & Greene.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 46. H. 6545

Proceedings of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston at Town Meeting in Faneuil Hall, 28th October, 1772, printed by Order of the Town. *Boston.* 1772. 6546

Digitized by Google

Proceedings of the Temperance Convention held in Boston, 23d September, 1835. With Address. *Boston.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 45. M. 6547

The Proceedings of Two Meetings, held in Boston, on the 7th & 14th July, to protest against the Nomination of Gen. Scott, for the Presidency, and to recommend Hon. Daniel Webster for that Office. *Boston.* 1852. 8vo. H. 6548

Recruiting System of the City of Boston ... . Published by Order of the Recruiting Committee. *Boston.* 1863. 16mo, pp. 47. H. 6549

Register of the City of Boston. *Boston.* 1851. 8vo. 6550

Remarks on the Project of establishing a Line of Packets between Boston and Liverpool. *Boston.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 20. W.

Report and Proceedings at a Town Meeting, 6th September, 1782, on an Illicit Trade with the Enemy. [*Boston.* 1782.] Folio, 1 sheet. 6552

Resolutions of the Republican Citizens of Boston, December, 1808. *Boston.* 1808. 12mo. C. 6553

Selections from the Chronicle of Boston, and from the Book of Retrospections & Anticipations. Compiled in the Last Month of the Last Year of the Town, and the First Month of the First Year of the City, being ... *Boston.* MDCCCXXII. 8vo, pp. 132. H. 6554

Shawmut or the Settlement of Boston by the Pilgrims. *Boston.* 1847. 18mo, pp. 136. + Second Edition. *Boston.* 1848.

Sketches of Boston. *See* [Homans (J. S.)]

A Sketch of the Recent Improvements at East-Boston, together with the Act of Incorporation and By-Laws. January, 1836. *Boston.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 14. 6556

Songs for the Whig Celebration, July 4, 1834. *Boston.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 8. 6557

State of the Importations from Great Britain into the Port of Boston, from January, 1769, to Aug. 17, 1769; with the Advertisements from the Boston Chronicle. [Preface by John Mein.] *Boston.* 1769. 4to. W. 6558

Digitized by Google

A State of Importations from Great-Britain, into The Port of Boston, from the beginning of January 1770: Taken from the Cockets and Manifests, sworn to by the Masters of the several Vessels. *Boston.* M DCC LXX. 8vo, pp. 48. H. 6559

State of Importation from Great Britain into the Port of Boston, from January 1770—also an account of all the goods that have been reshipt from this above Port for Great Britain, since January 1769. Taken from the Custom-house of Boston. *Boston.* 1770. 8vo, pp. 87. M. 6560

The Stranger's Guide in the City of Boston. *Boston.* 1848. 16mo, pp. 94. S. 6561

The Strangers's Guide in the City of Boston, No. 2, 1849. *Boston.* 1849. 16mo. W. 6562

Testimony of a Club Convened at Boston respecting the Times. *Boston.* 1748. 4to. 6563

Tri Mountain; or, The Early History of Boston. *Boston: Heath & Graves.* 1855. 18mo, pp. 136. 6564

A Trip to Boston. 1838. *See* [Wines (E. C.)]

A Vindication of the Ministers of Boston from the Abuses and Scandals lately cast upon them in divers Printed Papers. By some of their People. *Boston.* 1722. 12mo, pp. 14. N. 6565

Vindication of the Town of Boston from many False and Malicious Aspersions, contained in certain Letters and Memorials, written by Gov. Bernard, Gen. Gage, Com. Hood, the Commissioners of the American Board of Customs, and others, and by them respectively transmitted to the British Ministry. *Published by order of the town Boston.* 1769. 8vo, pp. 37. 6566

The Votes and Proceedings of the Freeholders and other Inhabitants Of the Town of Boston, In Town Meeting Assembled, According to Law, the 5th and 18th days of November. 1773. (Published by Order of the Town.) *Boston: Joseph Greenleaf.* M,DCC,LXXIII. 8vo, pp. 15. H., W. 6567

The | Votes and Proceedings | of the | Freeholders and other Inhabitants | of the | Town of Boston, | In Town Meeting assembled, | According to Law. | (Published by order of the Town.) |

Digitized by Google

To which is prefixed, as Introductory, | An attested Copy of a Vote of the Town | at a preceding Meeting. | *Boston: Printed by Edes and Gill* ... | *And T. and J. Fleet* ... . | [1772]. 8vo, pp. iv, 43. H. 6568

The meetings were Oct. 28 and Nov. 2 and 20, 1772.

The Votes and Proceedings ... [as in No. 6568]. The whole containing a particular Enumeration of those Grievances that have given Rise to the present alarming Discontents in America. *Boston, Printed: London, reprinted: J. Wilkie.* MDCCLXXIII. 8vo, Half-Title, Title, pp. viii, 43. 6569

The meeting was in November 20, 1772. The London editor [Dr. Franklin?] has added a preface, giving an account of the discontent arising from the tax on tea, &c. "In the report of the committee to the town meeting at Boston we have a concise system of politics, adapted to their situation as colonists, which is drawn up with great good sense and mature judgment." — M. R., XLVIII. 67.

Votes and Proceedings of the Town of Boston, June 17, 1774. [*Boston.* 1774.] 8vo, pp. 2. 6570

A Voyage to Boston: a Poem. [Motto.] By the Author of American Liberty, A Poem, General Gage's Soliloquy, &c. *New York: Printed by John Anderson, at Beekman's Slip.* [1775.] 8vo, pp. 24. P. + Reprinted. *Philadelphia.* 1775. 6571

Working Men of Boston. Report of a Committee. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4. 6572

Academy of Music. First Annual Report of the Boston Academy of Music, read ... May, 1833. *Boston: Perkins, Marvin, & Co.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 16. Continued. H. 6573

Association of Delegates from the Benevolent Societies of Boston. First Annual Report, Oct. 13, 1835. *Boston.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 48. 6574

Association of Franklin-Medal Scholars. Boston. 1858. 8vo, pp. 40. 6575

Asylum for Indigent Boys. An Account of the Boston Asylum for Indigent Boys, the Act of Incorporation, Bye-Laws, and the Rules and Regulations adopted By the Board of Managers. Also, an Extract from the First Anniversary Sermon, by the Rev. Mr. Lowell. *Boston: Printed by Nathaniel Willis.* 1816. 12mo, pp. 32. + Second Edition. *Boston.* 1823. 12mo, pp. 36. + *Boston.* 1831. 12mo, pp. 24. + Third Edition. *Boston.* 1832.

Digitized by Google

12mo, pp. 38. H. + ... A Statement of the Present Depressed Condition of the Funds of that Institution ... . *Boston. March*, 1831. 12mo, pp. 12. H. 6576

A Report of the Directors of the Boston Farm School, on the Proposed Union of this Institution with the Boston Asylum for Indigent Boys. May, 1834. [*Boston.* 1834.] 8vo. 6577

Back Bay. Report of the Joint Special Committee on the Back Bay Streets, with reference to their Direction, Sewerage, and Grade. *Boston.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 90. H. 6578

Baptist Auxiliary Education Society. Sketch of the History of the Baptist Auxiliary Education Society of the Young Men of Boston, with the Constitution and List of Members. *Boston.* 1833. 12mo. 6579

Benevolent Society. Report of the Committee of Delegates from the Benevolent Societies of Boston. *Boston.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 32. 6580

Board of Trade. Annual Report of the Boston Board of Trade. 1856. *Boston.* 1856. Continued. 6581

The Reciprocity Treaty between the United States and Great Britain, of June 5, 1854. Report of a Special Committee of the Boston Board of Trade ... . *Boston.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 23. H.

Report to Boston Board of Trade, and A Memorial to Congress, on the Subject of Seamen and Marine Disasters. *Boston.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 6583

Report of a Committee of the Boston Board of Trade upon the Cotton Tax. *Boston.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 6584

Report of the Committee of the Boston Board of Trade, appointed ... "to make ... Investigation into the Causes of the Recent Monetary Difficulties and Mercantile Embarrassments ... . *Boston.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 6585

... Report on the Northern Pacific Railroad ... . *Boston.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 22. H. 6586

Steam Communication between Boston and New Orleans. [*Boston: James French for the Board of Trade.* 1860.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 6587

Digitized by Google

Boston, Eng. Message of the Mayor, transmitting Seals and Documents from the Borough of Boston, England, Dec. 4, 1851. [*Boston.* 1851.] 8vo, pp. 9. 6588

Boston Athenæum. Catalogue of the Books in the Boston Athenæum. [*Boston.* 1810.] 8vo, 2 l., pp. 266. H., B. 6589

Catalogue of Books in the Boston Atheneum; To which are added the By-Laws of the Institution. And a List of its Proprietors & Subscribers. *Boston.* 1827. 8vo, Title and Advertisement, pp. 356. + ... Books added ... since ... 1827. [To Oct., 1829.] [*Boston.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 64. + In 1830–1833. *Boston. January*, 1834. 8vo, pp. 80. + *Boston.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 178, (1). + *Dec.* 1, 1854, *to Dec.* 15, 1865. 8vo. Continued. 6890

A Catalogue of the First Exhibition of Paintings, in the Athenæum Gallery. ... *Boston. May* 10, 1827. 4to, Title, pp. 8, 1 l. Continued; in 1829, etc., in 8vo. 6591

... Catalogue of the First Exhibition of Sculpture in the Athenæum Gallery. MDCCCXXXIX. *Boston.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 9. + Second. + Third. 6592

Afterwards included in the "Catalogue of ... Paintings."

Memoir of the Boston Athenæum. [Written by John T. Kirkland.] With the Act of Incorporation, and Organization ... . *Boston. May*, 1807. 8vo, Title, pp. 30. H. 6593

Poetical Illustrations of the Atheneum Gallery. *Boston: True & Greene.* 1827. 6594

Report to the Proprietors of the Boston Athenæum, in relation to the issuing of New Shares. *Boston.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 22.

Bridges. An Answer to a Pamphlet, entitled "Considerations on the Public Expediency of a Bridge from one Part of Boston to the other." *Boston: printed by E. Lincoln.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 31, (8). H. 6596

An Appeal to the Good Sense of the Legislature and the Community, in favor of a New Bridge to South Boston. By a Citizen. *Boston: printed by True and Greene.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 22. H. 6597

Collection of Facts and Documents relative to the Project of a Bridge from South Street in Boston to Dorchester Neck, and

Digitized by Google

the Annexation of that Peninsula to the Town of Boston. *Boston: printed by E. Lincoln.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 62, (1). H. 6598

Concise View of some Facts and Arguments respecting another Bridge to South Boston. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 20.

Considerations on the Public Expediency of a Bridge from one Part of Boston to the other. *Boston. Jan.*, 1806. 8vo, pp. 33.

See "An Answer," etc. No. 6596.

Observations concerning the Canal Bridge. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 6. + [n. p.] 1819. 8vo. 6601

Opinions of the Judges of the Supreme Court of the United States in the Case of the Proprietors of Charles-River Bridge *vs.* the Proprietors of Warren Bridge *et als.*, January Term, 1837. *Boston.* 1837. 8vo. 6602

Reasons, principally of a Public Nature, against a New Bridge from Charlestown to Boston. *Boston.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 35.

Report and accompanying Documents on the Petition of Lot Wheelwright and Others for a Free Bridge to South Boston. [*Boston.* 1826.] 8vo, pp. 16. M. 6604

The Report on the ... Subject of the Free Bridge ... . *Boston.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 23. H. 6605

Review of the Case of the Free Bridge, between Boston and Charlestown. In which the Expediency and Constitutionality of that Measure are considered; with a Statement of the Legislative Proceedings upon it at the Late January Session. Including the Public Documents. *Boston.* 1827. 8vo, pp. vi, 106. H.

By-Laws. Several Rules, Orders, and By-laws, made and agreed upon by the Freeholders and Inhabitants of Boston of the Massachusets, May 12 and Sept. 22, 1701. *Boston.* 1702. 4to, pp. 44. 6607

The By-Laws and Orders Of the Town of Boston ... now in Force. Revised in the Year 1758. *Boston: Green & Russell.* M. DCC. LVIII. 4to, pp. 16. H. 6608

The By-Laws and Town-Orders of The Town of Boston, Made and passed at several Meetings in 1785 and 1786. ... *Boston: Printed by Edmund Freeman.* M, DCC, LXXXVI. 8vo, pp. 158, (7). H. 6609

Digitized by Google

The By-Laws and Orders of the Town of Boston, Passed at a legal Town-Meeting, May 22, 1801 ... together with The Rules and Regulations of the Board of Health. Also, Sundry Laws of the Commonwealth relating to Town Affairs. *Boston: Printed by Manning & Loring.* 1801. 12mo, pp. 82, (2). H.

Abstract of the By-laws of the Town of Boston, April, 1817. 1817. [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 6611

The By-Laws and Orders of the Town of Boston, passed at several Legal Town Meetings, and duly approved by the Court of Sessions: together with Rules and Orders passed by the Selectmen. The Rules and Regulations of the Board of Health. Also, Sundry Laws of the Commonwealth, and other Important Information relating to the Town of Boston. Published under the Direction of the Selectmen. *Boston: Andrew J. Allen.* 1818. 12mo, pp. 244. B., H. 6612

By-Law, Rules and Regulations, Acts and Resolves. *Boston.* 1856. 8vo. 6613

Census, etc. Report and Tabular Statement of the Censors appointed by the Board of Mayor and Aldermen, to obtain the State Census of Boston, May 1. 1850. Also; A Letter from Jesse Chickering, M.D. in reference to the Same. *Boston: John H. Eastburn, City Printer.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 79. 6614

At A Legal Meeting of the Freeholders and other Inhabitants of the Town of Boston, Holden on the 14th Day of January, A.D. 1822: Voted—That the Selectmen ... cause to be published ... a Correct list—stating the amount of Real and Personal Estate on which the Inhabitants have been ... assessed ... 1821. ... *Boston: Printed by True & Greene.* 1822. Rl. 8vo, pp. 206. 6615

List of Persons supposed to be worth one hundred thousand dollars. Revised edition. *Boston.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 48. 6616

List of Persons, Copartnerships, and Corporations, who were taxed twenty-five dollars and upwards, in the City of Boston, in ... 1829. ... *Boston.* 1829. 8vo. Continued. 6617

List of Persons, ... taxed on Six thousand dollars and upwards .. in the Year 1849, ... *Boston.* 1850. 8vo. Continued.

List of Persons ... who were taxed on Ten thousand Dollars

Digitized by Google

and upwards ... in the Year 1858, ... *Boston: J. E. Farwell & Co.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 202. Continued. 6619

List of Persons ... who were taxed on twenty thousand dollars and upwards ... in the Year 1864. ... . *Boston: J. E. Farwell & Co., Printers.* 1865. 8vo. Continued. 6620

A List of Stockholders in the National Banks of Boston, May 1, 1866. ... *Boston: Mudge & Son, City Printers.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 524. H. 6621

List of Wealthy Persons in Boston in 1852. *Boston: J. H. Eastburn.* 1853. 8vo. 6622

Our First Men; a Calendar of Wealth, Fashion and Gentility. *Boston.* 1846. 8vo. 6623

Report of the City Registrar of the Births, Marriages and Deaths, in the City of Boston, for the Year 1849. *Boston: E. H. Eastburn, printer.* 1850. 8vo. Continued. 6624

Report of the Committee of the City Council appointed to obtain the Census of Boston for the year 1845. *Boston.* 1846. 8vo. Map. 6625

Report of the Joint Special Committee on the Census of Boston, May, 1855, including the Report of the Censors, with Analytical and Sanitary Observations. By Josiah Curtis, M.D. *Boston.* 1856. 8vo, pp. xiv, 104. H. 6626

Report of the Committee of Valuation, 1793. [1793.] 8vo, pp. 15. + 1801. [1801.] 8vo, pp. 18. 6627

Chamber of Commerce. Rules and Regulations of the Boston Chamber of Commerce, established March 17, 1794. *Boston: Printed by Ezra W. Weld and William Greenough.* 1794. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 6628

Charter. Charter of the City of Boston. *Boston.* 1827. 8vo.

The Charter and Ordinances of the City of Boston, together with the Acts of the Legislature relating to the City. Collated and revised By Thomas Wetmore and Edward G. Prescott, Commissioners. Second Edition. *Boston.* 1834. 8vo. + Collated and Revised pursuant to an Order of the City Council. By Peleg W. Chandler. *Boston.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 582. B. + With Appendix. *Boston.* 1856. 8vo. B. 6630

Digitized by Google

Proposed Amendments of the City Charter, submitted to the Citizens, to be accepted or rejected, February, 1838. *Boston.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 24. 6631

Report of the Committee appointed to revise the City Charter, October, 1837. [*Boston.* 1837.] 8vo, pp. 24. 6632

The Revised City Charter, to be submitted to the Citizens ... November, 1854. *Boston.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 43. 6633

Report of the Committee of Internal Health on the Asiatic Cholera, together with a Report of the City Physician of the Cholera Hospital. *Boston.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 180, (2). 6634

With numerous engravings of localities; map, etc.

The following are arranged in the alphabetical order of the usual names of the churches:

Churches. A Manifesto or Declaration Set forth by the Undertakers of the New Church Now Erected in Boston ... November 17th. 1699. [n. p. 1699?] Folio, pp. 3. H. 6635

Catalogue of Members of the Baldwin Place Baptist Church. ... August ... *Boston.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 24. H. + Alphabetical and Chronological Catalogue ... . January, 1863. *Boston.* 1863. 16mo, pp. 32. H. 6636

The Articles of Faith ... of the Bowdoin Street Church ... with a List of the Members ... *Boston.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 57. + *Boston.* 1843. 12mo, pp. 63. + Members of the Bowdoin-Street Church, Feb. 1, 1841. [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 8. + Feb. 1, 1849. [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 11. 6637

Catalogue of the Members of the Charles Street Baptist Church. Together with a Brief History of the Church. *Boston.* 1851. 24mo, pp. 23, (2). H. 6638

A Statement of the Affairs of the Parish of Christ Church, Boston, Published by the Vestry. *Boston.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 18.

Correspondence between the ... Bishop of Massachusetts and the Rectors of the Parish of the Advent. Boston, A.D. 1845 to A.D. 1856. Printed, not Published. *Boston: John Wilson and Son.* 1856. 8vo, 4 l., pp. 123. H. 6640

Essex Street Church and Society. Memorial Volume to Commemorate the twenty-fifth Anniversary of the Installation of

Digitized by Google

Nehemiah Adams. March 28, 1859. *Boston.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 128. B. 6641

A Memorial of Federal Street Meeting House. *Boston.* 1860. 8vo. S. 6642

A Brief History of the First Baptist Church in Boston; with a List of its Members, 1839. *Boston.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 36. + *Boston.* 1843. 12mo, pp. 36. 6643

Brief History of the First Free Congregational Church; with the Articles of Faith, Covenant, &c. *Boston.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 48. 6644

Origin and Foundation of the Franklin Street Church ... with ... Rules, Articles of Faith ... and Names of Members. *Boston.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 23, (1). H. 6645

Form of Admission, Articles of Faith and Covenant, Rules, and List of Members, of Garden-Street Church. *Boston.* 1842. 32mo, pp. 31. 6646

Address to the Friends of Grace Church, Boston. *Boston.* 1847. 16mo, pp. 8. 6647

Address to the Members of the Congregation of Grace Church, Boston, May, 1842. *Boston.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 22. 6648

The Recent Attempt to defeat the Constitutional Provisions in favor of Religious Freedom, Considered in reference to the Trust conveyances of Hanover Street Church. By a Layman. *Boston.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 24. + Second Edition. *Boston.* 1828. 12mo. 6649

Review of a Pamphlet on a Trust Deed of the Hanover Street Church. *Boston.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 37. H. 6650

Hollis Street Society. Correspondence between a committee and the Pastor upon the subject of a second Ecclesiastical Council. *Boston.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 23. 6651

Proceedings of an Ecclesiastical Council, in the case of the proprietors of Hollis-street Meeting House and the Rev. J. Pierpont, their pastor. Prepared by ... S. H. Lothrop ... *Boston.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 385. 6652

Correspondence between the Committee and the Rev. J. Pierpont, which terminated in his resignation, May 10, 1845. *Boston.* 8vo, pp. 16 6653

Digitized by Google

Letter ... to their Unitarian brethren, with the documents, relating to a recent call of a minister, by that Society. *Boston.* 1846 8vo. 6654

Remarks on a Letter from the Hollis-street Society to their Unitarian Brethren. *Boston.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 22. 6655

Report of the Committee of the Proprietors upon the "Result" of the late Mutual Ecclesiastical Council. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 21. 6656

Articles of Faith and Covenant of the Maverick Church. With Rules, and Names of Members. *Boston.* 1839. 16mo, pp. 12. + With a List of the Members. *Boston.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 24. M. 6657

The Confession of Faith and Covenant of the New [Mount-Vernon] Congregational Church in Boston. *Boston.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 16. 6658

A Sketch of the History of the Boston Society of the New Jerusalem, with a List of its Members. ... *Boston: Wm. Carter and Brother.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 66. H. 6659

Historical Notices of the New North Religious Society in the Town of Boston, with Anecdotes of the Reverend Andrew and John Eliot, &c. &c. *Boston: Phelps and Farnham.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 51. 6660

A Vindication of the New-North-Church ... From several Falshoods spread in ... An Account of the Reasons why a considerable Number belonging to the New-North Congregation in Boston, could not consent to Peter Thacher's Ordination there, &c. ... *Boston: Printed by J. Franklin, for D. Henchman.* 1720. 8vo, Title, pp. 14. 6661

Chronicles of the Old South Church. *Boston.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 10. 6662

The Confession of Faith, and Form of Covenant, of the Old-South Church, in Boston, Mass. With Lists of the Founders, the Pastors, the Ruling Elders and Deacons, and the Members. *Boston.* 1841. 12mo, pp. 85. + *Boston.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 119.

Exercises at the Consecration of the Flag of the Union, by the Old South Society in Boston, May 1st, 1861. *Boston.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 6664

Digitized by Google

The Form of Covenant of the Old-South Church, Boston; with Lists of the Founders, the Pastors, the Ruling Elders and Deacons, and the Members. *Boston.* 1833. 12mo, pp. 29

Old South Chapel Prayer Meeting. Its Origin and History; with Interesting Narratives, and Instances of Remarkable Conversions in Answer to Prayer. *Boston: J. E. Tilton & Co.* 1859. 12mo. 6666

Reasons for the Appointment of a Committee, to Investigate the Prudential Affairs of the Old South Church in Boston. [By Joseph Ballard.] To which are added Copies of Mrs. Norton's Deeds. [*Boston. Jan.* 1, 1859.] 8vo, pp. 46. 6667

The Articles of Faith, and the Covenant, of Park-street Church, Boston; with a List of Members. *Boston.* 1841. 12mo, pp. 34. 6668

Semi-Centennial Celebration of Park Street Church and Society, February, 1859. *Boston.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 166. Portrait.

The Articles of Faith and Covenant of the Pine-street Church, Boston; with List of Members. *Boston.* 1833. 12mo, pp. 30.

The Declaration of Faith, with the Church Covenant, and List of Members, of the Rowe-Street Baptist Church. Fifth Edition. *Boston.* 1848. 16mo, pp. 71. 6671

The Sears Fund connected with St. Paul's Church, in Boston. Report of a Committee of the Proprietors, by their Chairman [B. F. Hallett], Easter, 1854. *Boston.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 32. H.

The Affairs of the Second [Old North] Church in Boston. [Christian Examiner, November, 1850. *Boston.* 1850.] 8vo, pp. 7. 6673

A Brief Statement of the Causes which led to a Division of the Christian Church in Summer Street, and the Establishment of another Meeting at the Lyceum Hall in Hanover Street, etc. [*Boston.* 1837.] 12mo, pp. 12. H. 6674

Appendix to the Report on the Accounts of the Treasurer of Trinity Church, containing Farther Correspondence. ... *Boston.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 29. H. 6675

Digitized by Google

Correspondence between the Wardens and Vestry and the Rector and Assistant Minister of Trinity Church. ... [*Boston.* 1846.] 8vo, pp. 40. H. 6676

Proceedings of the Proprietors and of the Vestry of Trinity Church, at Several Successive Meetings. [*Boston.* 1846.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 6677

Proceedings of the Trustees of the Greene Foundation in relation to the Election of an Assistant Minister of Trinity Church. ... *Boston.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 6678

Proceedings of the Trustees of the Greene Foundation, relative to the Resignation of the Rev. J. L. Watson, as Assistant Minister of Trinity Church. ... *Boston.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 10, (1).

Protest of the Laity of Trinity Church ... against the Election of any Assistant Bishop for the Eastern Diocese. *Boston: Munroe & Francis.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 6680

Warren Street Chapel. Proceedings of the Annual Meeting. *Boston.* 1837. 12mo. 6681

First Annual Report, Jan. 1, 1837. [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 20.

Report of a Committee to the Contributors, April 15, 1837. [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 12. 6683

City Hall. Proceedings on the Occasion of laying the Corner Stone of the City Hall ... December 22, 1862. *Boston.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 55, and Facsimile of the Subscription Paper for the first Town-House in Boston, folio, pp. (4). 6684

The City Hall, Boston. ... *Boston.* MDCCCLXVI. 8vo. 6685

Common. Appeal of the old Elm on Boston Common. [In verse.] *Boston.* 1860. Slip. 6686

Boston Common. *Boston: William D. Ticknor and H. B. Williams.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 63. H. 6687

Boston Common. [Opinions of Jeremiah Mason and Franklin Dexter as to the Right of the City to sell certain Lands, originally Part of the Boston Common.] *Boston.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 19. 6688

The Boston Common, or Rural Walks in Cities. By a Friend of Improvement. ... *Boston.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 62. Engravings. 6689

Digitized by Google

Common Council. Rules and Orders of the Common Council of the City of Boston, City Charter, the City Ordinances, &c. *Boston.* 1833. 12mo. Continued. 6690

Proceedings at the Dedication of the City Hall, September 18, 1865. ... *Boston: City Council.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 36. 6691

City Hospital. A Description of The City Hospital of Boston. ... Plans of the Building, etc. etc. *Boston: J. E. Farwell & Company, Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 129, (2). 8 Plates. H.

Also: First Annual Report of the Trustees ... . January 1, 1865. *Boston.* 1865. 8vo. — Act of the Legislature and Ordinances of the City Council relating to the City Hospital ... . *Boston.* 1864. 8vo.

... Proceedings at the Dedication of the City Hospital, May 24, 1864. *Boston.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 61, (3). H. 6693

Directory. The Boston Business and Copartnership Directory: Containing the Names and Location of all Firms and Individuals doing Business in Boston ... . *Boston: Compilea and published by Dean Dudley.* 1863–4. 16mo, pp. 355, (1). Map. Continued. 6694

Boston Business-Street Directory, for 1858, by Damrell & Moore, and George Coolidge. ... [*Boston.* 1857.] 32mo, pp. 94. H. + *Boston: G. Coolidge.* 1867. 24mo, pp. 343. 6695

The | Boston Directory. | Containing, | A List of the Merchants, Mechanics, | Traders, and others, of the Town of Boston; | in Order to enable Strangers to find the Residence | of any Person. | To which is added, | Publick Offices ... | Barristers and Attorneys at Law ... | Physicians, Surgeons ... | ... the Bank. | Names and places of Abode of all the Engine-men. | Illustrated with a Plan of the Town of Boston. | *Boston: Printed and sold by John Norman, at Oliver's-Dock.* | 1789. 16mo, pp. 56. H. + Reprinted. *Boston.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 63. 6696

"The Boston Directory was first published in 1789 *by John Norman*; next, in 1796, 1798, 1800, and 1803, *by John West*; in 1805, '07, '09, '16, and '18, *by Edwara Cotton*; in 1820–23, '25, and '26, *by John H. A. Frost aud Charles Stimpson, Jr.*; in 1827, *by Hunt and Stimpson and John H. A. Frost*; in 1828, *by Hunt and Stimpson*; from 1829 to 1846, *by Charles Stimpson, Jr.* In 1846 began "Adams's New Directory of the City of Boston ... . *Boston: George Adams.* 1846." 8vo. Continued. For a history of the work, *see* Adams's Boston Directory for 1852, Appendix, p. 60. Pages 61–76 contain a reprint of the Directory of 1789." — C. A. C.

Complete Business Directory of Boston, for the Year 1857. ... Volume I. [*Boston:*] *Published annually by Damrell & Moore and George Coolidge.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 196. H. 6697

Digitized by Google

Boston Dispensary. Institution of the Boston Dispensary, for the Medical Relief of the Poor. Incorporated 1801. *Boston: Press of James Loring.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 15, (1). 6698

History of the Boston Dispensary, 1859. *See* [Lawrence (William R.)]

East Boston. Description of and Statement of the Property of the East Boston Company. *Boston.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 18. 6699

Episcopal Charitable Society. Constitution, Act of Incorporation, and By-Laws, of the Boston Episcopal Charitable Society, instituted in ... 1724: with a List of the Officers and Members; and an Historical Memoir of the Society, by Isaac Boyle, D.D. ... *Boston.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 34. H. 6700

Laws and Regulations of the Boston Episcopal Charitable Society, Instituted in the Year 1724. ... *Boston: Printed by H. Sprague.* 1805. 8vo. pp. 14. 6701

Faneuil Hall. Observations on the "Remarks on the Constitutionality of the Memorial for and Extension of Faneuil-Hall Market." *Boston.* [1824.] 8vo, pp. 8. 6702

Also: Remarks on the Constitutionality of the Memorial of the City Council for an Extension of Faneuil Hall Market. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.—Report of the Committee of both Branches of the City Council, on the Extension of Faneuil Hall Market, giving an Account of the whole Expense of the same. [*Boston.* 1826.] 8vo.

Female Anti-Slavery Society. Annual Report of the Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society; being a Concise History of the Cases of the Slave Child, Med, and of the Women demanded as Slaves of the Supreme Judicial Court of Mass. ... *Boston: the Society.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 90. H. 6703

With the half-title: "Right and Wrong in Boston in 1836."

Ninth Annual Report of the Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society. ... *Boston: Oliver Johnson.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 46, (1). H.

With the half-title: "Ten Years of Experience."

Female Asylum. An Account of the Rise, Progress, and Present State, of the Boston Female Asylum. Together with the Act of Incorporation. Also, the Bye-Laws, and Rules and Regulations, adopted by the Board of Managers. *Boston: Printed by Russell and Cutler.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 28. H. + *Boston: Printed By Russell and Cutler.* 1810. 12mo, pp. 40. + *Boston:* 1833. 12mo, pp. 24. H. 6705

Digitized by Google

Female Missionary Society. A Brief Account of the Origin and Progress of the Boston Female Society for Missionary Purposes. With Extracts from the Reports of the Society, In May, 1817 and 1818 ... . *Boston:* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 24. H.

Franklin Fund. A Sketch of the Origin, Object and Character of the Franklin Fund, for the Benefit of Young Married Mechanics of Boston. ... *Boston.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 38. H. 6707

Land Bank. A Letter from a Country Gentleman at Boston, To his Friends in the Country. [Dated, June 10, 1740. n. p. n. d.] Sm. 8vo, pp. 12. B. 6708

On the subject of a bank.

A Letter, From One in Boston, To his Friend in the Country. In Answer to a Letter directed to John Burril, Esqr. Speaker to the House of Representatives, for the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England. [n. p.] 1714. Sm. 8vo, Title, pp. 37. B. 6709

Signed F- - -l. B- - -t.

A Projection For Erecting a Bank of Credit In Boston, New-England, Founded on Land Security. [*Boston.*] 1714. Sm. 8vo, pp. 22. B. 6710

A Vindication of the Bank of Credit Projected in Boston from the Aspersions of Paul Dudley, Esqr. in a Letter By him directed to John Burril Esqr. Late Speaker to the House of Representatives for the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England. [n. p.] 1714. Sm. 8vo, Title, pp. 20. B. 6711

Gas Light Company. Trial. Boston Gas Light Company versus William Gault, containing the Arguments of Counsel, and the Charge of the Judge. ... *Boston.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 119. Woodcuts. 6712

Girls' High School. An Account of the High School For Girls, Boston. With A Catalogue of the Scholars February, 1826. *Boston: Thomas B. Wait and Son.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 20.

Government. Two Plans for forming the Town of Boston into an Incorporated City. *Published by order of the Town for the Perusal and Consideration of the Inhabitants.* [1784.] 4to, pp. 8. H. 6714

Digitized by Google

Report of the Town Convention [on Alterations in the County and Town Government. *Boston.* 1804.] 8vo, pp. 62, (1). H. 6715

... [Report of a Committee on a System of Municipal Government for the Town, December, 1821. *Boston.* 1821.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 6716

Boston, February 22, 1792. Incorporation. An Antiquarian ... found the following Original Paper, whereby it appears that Seventy Years ago the Subject ... was agitated ... . [*Boston.* 1792.] Broadside. H. 6717

Proposed Amendments of the City Charter, submitted by the City Council ... . *Boston.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 6718

... The Revised City Charter, to be submitted to the Citizen's ... 1854. *Boston.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 43. H. 6719

Report, 16th October 1815, of the Committee appointed to take into Consideration the Expediency of making an Alteration in the Municipal Government of the Town. 8vo. 6720

Report of the Committee on Amendments to the City Charter. [*Boston.* 1865.] 4to, 63 l., printed on one side only. H. 6721

... [Report of the Joint Committee instructed to revise the City Charter. Dated Oct. 16, 1837. *Boston.* 1837.] 8vo, pp. 24. H. 6722

Harbor. Communications and Reports in relation to the Surveys of Boston Harbor by the United States Commissioners, Joseph G. Totten ... A. D. Bache ... C. H. Davis ... . *Boston: J. E. Farwell & Co., Printers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 204 in all. 18 Maps and Diagrams. + [With two new reports. *Ibid.*] 1863. 8vo, pp. 272 in all. 23 Maps, and Diagrams. 6723

Report of the Commissioners in Relation to the Flats in Boston Harbor, January, 1850. 8vo, pp. 72. Map. (Mass. Senate Doc., No. 3.) 6724

Report of the Joint Standing Committee on Boston Harbor for the year 1852. *Boston: J. H. Eastburn.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 79. 2 Plates. C. 6725

Report on the Relation of Mystic Pond and River to Boston Harbor. *Boston.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 95. B. 6726

Digitized by Google

House of Refuge. Remarks on a Report ... on the Subject of the House of Reformation. ... By the Directors. *Boston: printed by Samuel N. Dickinson.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 64. H. 6727

Relates to a " ... Report of the Standing Committee of the Common Council on ... the House of Reformation ... ." [*Boston.* 1832.] 8vo, pp. 84. H.

Howard Benevolent Society. Historical Sketch of the Howard Benevolent Society, organized 1812. With the Forty-Second Annual Report ... . *Boston.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 20. H. 6728

Immigrant Society in Boston. Information for Immigrants to the New-England States. *Boston.* 1795. Folio, 1 l. M. 6729

Library. Catalogue of the Boston Library, Jan. 1, 1795. 8vo. + Nov. 1, 1807. *Boston.* 12mo. + *Boston.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 64. + [*Boston.* 1817.] 8vo, pp. 16. + *Boston.* 1824. 8vo. + *Boston: T. M. Marvin.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 335, 73. + Supplemental Catalogue ... 1849. [*Boston.* 1849.] 8vo, pp. 72.

Long Wharf. Boston Pier, or Long-Wharf, incorporated ... July 14, 1772. Additional Act Passed ... June 24, 1824. Also, Rules and By-Laws, ... *Boston.* 1825. 12mo, pp. 25.

Markets. Some Reasons and Arguments offered to the Good People of Boston and adjacent places for the setting up of Markets in Boston. *Boston, N. E.: Printed by J. Franklin.* 1719. 12mo, pp. 14. M. 6732

See, before, Faneuil Hall, No. 4702.

By-law for setting up and regulating a Public Market. *Boston.* 1734. 4to, pp. 7. 6733

Marine Society. Constitution and Laws of the Boston Marine Society, instituted in 1742. *Boston.* 1792. 12mo. + Constitution and Laws of the Boston Marine Society, instituted in the year 1742. Incorporated in the year 1754. *Boston.* 1809. 18mo, pp. 47. + With a Brief History of the Society for One Hundred Years: and a Full Account of the Centennial Celebration, June 17, 1842. *Boston.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 84. H. 6734

Massacre. A fair Account of the late Unhappy Disturbance At Boston in New England; extracted From the Depositions that have been made concerning it by Persons of all Parties. With an Appendix, containing Some Affidavits and other Evidences relating to this Affair, not mentioned in the Narrative of

Digitized by Google

it that has been published at Boston. *London: B. White.* M DCC LXX. 8vo, pp. 28, Appendix, 31. H. 6735

"A defence of the massacre at Boston. The author is a zealous advocate for the soldiers, and endeavors to prove that their firing upon their assailants was, if not wholly unavoidable, at least highly excusable; that they were provoked to it by the most unsufferable insults, and that the people were entirely the aggressors. He supports his representations by the affidavits of twenty-nine persons; most of whom, however, it will be observed, are officers in the army."— M. R., XLIII. 68.

Letters from the Town of Boston to C. Lucas, Esq., inclosing a Narrative of the Massacre perpetrated there March 5, 1770, by the Soldiers of the 29th Regiment, &c. *Dublin, Reprinted.* [1770.] 6736

Title from one of Puttick and Simpson's catalogues, about 1860.

Orations delivered at the Request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston, to commemorate the Evening of the Fifth of March, 1770; When a Number of Citizens were killed by a Party of British Troops, quartered among them, in a Time of Peace. *Boston: Printed by Peter Edes, in State-Street.* [1785?] 16mo, pp. 200, (Errata) 1 slip. H. + Second Edition. *Boston.: Wm. T. Clap.* 1807. 12mo, pp. 198, (Index) 1 l. C.

The orations are by James Lovell, A.M., Dr. Benj. Church, Dr. Joseph Warren (of Bunker Hill fame), Benj. Hichborn, William Tudor, Jonathan Mason, Jr., Thos. Dawes, Jr., and John Hancock. Also an oration by Perez Morton, on the reinterment of the remains of Joseph Warren, April 8th, 1776.

The Poem which the Committee of the Town of Boston had voted unanimously to be Published with the late Oration; with Observations relating thereto; Together with some very pertinent Extracts from an ingenious Composition never yet published. *Boston: E. Russell.* M, DCC, LXXII. 4to, pp. 30. P. + *Boston.* 1785. 12mo. 6738

An ironical piece, which completely imposed on the committee, who unanimously voted to print it with Warren's Oration on 5th March, and Mr. Samuel Adams carried it to the printer; but, it leaking out that the author was a warm Tory, the committee reconsidered the matter, and discovered the jest. The author was James Allen, concerning whom *see* Duyckinck, I. 235. *See also* Vol. I., No. 833, in this Dictionary.

A Short Narrative of the Horrid Massacre in Boston, perpetrated in the Evening of the Fifth Day of March, 1770. By Soldiers of the XXIXth Regiment; which with the XIVth Regiment were then Quartered there: With some Observations on the state of things prior to that Catastrophe. *Printed by Order of the Town of Boston, and Sold by Edes and Gill, in Queen-Street, And T. & J. Fleet, in Cornhill.* 1770. 8vo, pp. 38, Appendix, 81 for 83 pp., pp. 79 and 80 being repeated. Plate. 6739

Digitized by Google

A Short Narrative ... . To which is added, an Appendix, containing The several Depositions referred to in the preceding Narrative; and also other Depositions relative to the Subject of it. *Boston, Printed, Re-printed for W. Bingley, London.* MDCCLXX. 8vo, pp. 48, 83. Plate. + *London: E. and C. Dilly, and J. Almon.* M. DCC. LXX. 8vo, pp. 166. Plate. H. + *New York: re-published with Notes and Illustrations by John Doggett, Jr.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 122. Plate and Plan. H. + *Boston.* 1840.

This edition contains a few more facts than the preceding. Said to have been written by James Bowdoin. *See* a note in Rich, I. 180.

Additional Observations to A Short Narrative of the Horrid Massacre in Boston, perpetrated In the Evening of the 5th of March 1770. *Printed by Order of the Town of Boston.* M DCC LXX. 8vo, pp. 12. 6741

Forms a supplement to the Short Narrative. *See* the following note: "The copies of this narrative sent to England and other parts, conclude with the foregoing page. Since they were sent, it has appeared necessary to add a few pages to the remaining copies: to do which an opportunity has been given by the restraint laid on the publishing of the said narrative here. The reason of that restraint will appear by the following vote of the town, passed at the town-meeting held on the 26th of March, namely: 'The committee appointed to prepare a true state of facts relating to the execrable massacre perpetrated on the evening of the 5th instant, in order that the same be transmitted to Great Britain, having accordingly reported, and the report being accepted by the town, and ordered to be printed: And whereas the publishing of the said narrative with the depositions accompanying it, in this country, may be supposed by the unhappy persons now in custody for trial, as tending to give an undue bias to the minds of the jury who are to try the same. Therefore voted, That the committee reserve all printed copies in their hands excepting those to be sent to Great Britain, till the further order of the town.'"

Mayor. An Address ... on the Organization of the City Government, January 5, 1829. By Harrison G. Otis, Mayor. ... . *Boston.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 15. 6742

This is not the first, but the first I have seen, and perhaps the first printed. Continued annually.

Mechanics' Institution. First Annual Report of the Board of Managers, &c., 1828; with Constitution. *Boston.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 24. M. 6743

Mercantile Library Association. Annual Report. ... *Boston.* 1821. 8vo. Continued. 6744

A Catalogue of Books ... with a History of the Institution, Constitution, By-Laws, etc. ... *Boston: the Association.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 100. H. + [*Ibid.*] 1848. 8vo. + [*Ibid.*] 1850. 8vo, pp. 135, (Supplement), 35. H. + [By Wm. Fred. Poole.] *Boston.* 1854. 8vo, pp. xxiii, 298. + Supplement. [*Ibid.*] 8vo, pp. (4), 52. H. 6745

Digitized by Google

Report of the Board of Directors from 1820 to 1845. *Boston.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 51. 6746

Mills, Mill-Dam. Contract between the Town of Boston and the Mill Corporation, July 24, 1807. *Boston.* [1807.] 8vo, pp. 12. 6747

The Boston and Roxbury Mill Corporation. *See* [Cotting (Uriah)].

Report of the Town's Committee On the Petition of Isaac P. Davis and Others, for Liberty to build a Mill Dam and Turnpike Road, from the bottom of Beacon-Street ... . [No imprint.] 8vo, pp. 28. H. + [*Boston.* 1814.] 8vo, pp. 7. 6748

Municipal Register. Municipal Register, Rules and Orders of the City Council, Recent Ordinances and Laws, and a List of the Officers of the City of Boston, for 1841. *Boston.* 1841. 12mo, pp. 104. Continued. 6749

The previous volumes are called "Rules and Orders."

Police. Remarks on the Police of Boston. *Boston.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 42. 6750

Port Bill. The Alarming Boston Port-Bill Act, which prohibited the Entrance and Clearance of all Vessels whatsoever at that Port from the ensuing 1st Day of June, 1774, and transfers the seat of Government and the Custom House to the Town of Salem. 4to, pp. 4. P. 6751

No title-page, printer's name, or year, but probably printed at *Boston*, 1774.

The Boston Port Bill; with Gov. Johnstone's Speech in the House of Commons. [n. p. n. d.] Folio, 1 l. 6752

Port Society. An Account of the Port Society of the City of Boston and its Vicinity, and of the Proceedings at its Third Anniversary Meeting. ... *Boston.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 6753

In 1867, two societies, united under the name of "Boston Port and Seamen's Aid Society," and published a "First Annual Report ... . *Boston.* 1868." 8vo, pp. 42, (1). H. Other reports.

Public Garden. Report of the Joint Committee on Public Lands in relation to the Public Garden, July, 1850. *Boston.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 52. Map. 6754

Public Lands. Report of the Committee chosen by the Inhabitants of ... Boston ... [on] the Expediency of authorizing the

Digitized by Google

City Council to make sale of the Uplands and Flats, lying west of Charles Street. [*Boston.*] 1824. 8vo, pp. 21, (1). H.

Public Latin School. Materials for a Catalogue of the Masters and Scholars who have belonged to the Public Latin School, Boston, Massachusetts, From 1635 to 1846. ... *Boston: Wm. Crosby and H. P. Nichols.* 1847. pp. vii, 72. H. 6756

This school publishes annual catalogues.

Prize Book Of the Public Latin School. No. 1. *Boston.* 1820. 8vo. + No. 4. *Boston.* 1823. 6757

Boston Prize Poems, and other Specimens of Dramatic Poetry. *Boston.* 1824. 12mo. 6758

Public Library. Advertisement of the Commissioners for Designs for a Library Building, January, 1855. [*Boston.* 1855.] 8vo, pp. 4. 6759

Also: Annual Report of the Public Library of the City of Boston ... 1852. *Boston.* 1852. 8vo. Continued. — Catalogue of Books. *Boston: J. Wilson & Son.* 1854. 8vo, pp. iv, 180. — Communication from Hon. Edward Everett; with Catalogue of Books presented by him to the City of Boston. *Boston.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 27. — First Report of the Commissioners, March, 1855. [*Boston.* 1855.] 8vo, pp. 9. — Index to the Catalogue of Books in the Upper Hall of the Public Library of the City of Boston. ... *Boston.* 1861. Imp. 8vo, pp. vii, 902. — First Supplement. *Boston.* 1866. Imp. 8vo, pp. v, 718, Index to the City Documents, 21. — Index to the Catalogue of a Portion of the Public Library of the City of Boston, arranged in the Lower Hall. ... *Boston.* 1858. Rl. 8vo, pp. iv, 204. — Proceedings at the Dedication of the Building for the Public Library ... January, 1858. *Boston.* 1858. Rl. 8vo, pp. 194. Plate. — Proceedings on the occasion of Laying the Corner-Stone of the Public Library ... 17 September, 1855. *Boston: Moore & Crosby.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 72. — Report of the Trustees ... July, 1852. *Boston.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 24. — Report of the Committee on the Library, in relation to the Donations received from the City of Paris ... with the Proceedings of the City Government upon the Subject of International Exchanges. *Boston.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 72. — First Annual Report of the Trustees, 1853. [*Boston.* 1853.] 8vo, pp. 9. Continued. — ... Report upon opening the Reading Room ... on Sundays. 1867. 8vo, pp. 6.

Public Schools. Report of a Special Committee of the Grammar School Board, presented August 29, 1849, on the Petition of Sundry Colored Persons, praying for the Abolition of the Smith School [for Colored Children]. With an Appendix. *Boston.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 71. 6760

First Semi-Annual Report of the Superintendent of Public Schools of the City of Boston. Second Edition. *Boston: J. H. Eastburn, City Printer.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 48. Continued. 6761

Review of the Reports of the Annual Visiting Committees of

Digitized by Google

the Public Schools of the City of Boston, for 1845. *Boston: Charles Stimpson.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 58. 6762

The Scholiast Schooled. An Examination of the Review of the Reports of the Annual Visiting Committee, &c., by Scholiast. *Cambridge.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 65. 6763

Some Observations ... on Public Education based upon a Report of the Superintendent of the Boston Schools. By a Citizen. *Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 44.

Triumph of Equal School Rights in Boston. Proceedings of the Presentation Meeting held in Boston, Dec. 17, 1855; including Addresses by John T. Hilton, Wm. C. Nell, Charles W. Slack, Wendell Phillips, Wm. Lloyd Garrison, Charles Lenox Remond. *Boston: R. F. Wallcut.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 24.

Railroads. The Railroad Jubilee. An Account of the Celebration commemmorative of the Opening of Railroad Communication between Boston and Canada, September 17th, 18th and 19th, 1851. *Boston: J. H. Eastburn.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 288. Map. 6766

Brief Statement of Facts in Relation to the Proposed Railroad from Boston to Fitchburg. *Charlestown.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 22.

A Tabular Representation of the Present Condition of Boston, in relation to Railroad Facilities, Foreign Commerce, Population, Wealth, Manufactures, &c. &c. Also, a few statements relative to the commerce of the Canadas, prepared for the Railroad Celebration. *Boston.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 28. Map. P. 6768

Also: Remonstrance of the Boston and Lowell Railroad Corporation in the Matter of Petitions for Leave to construct Railroads, 1845. [n. p.] 1845. 8vo, pp. 6. — Report of a Committee on the Boston and Lowell Railroad. *Boston.* 1831. 8vo. — Report of the Directors, 1844. *Boston.* 1845. Continued. — Charter of the Boston and Lowell Railroad, and Report of the Directors, 1848. *Boston.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 36. — Report of the Committee of Investigation appointed by the Stockholders of the Boston and Maine Railroad, at a Meeting at Exeter, N. H., May 28, 1849. *Boston.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 79. Maps. B. — Report of the Directors to the Stockholders, September, 1849. 8vo. Continued. — Report of a Committee of Stockholders of the Boston and Portland Railroad. *Andover.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 7. — Report on a Railroad from Boston to the Hudson River, and from Boston to Providence. *Boston.* 1829. 8vo. P. — Boston and Providence Railroad Corporation. Report of the Board of Commissioners of Internal Improvement in Relation to the Examination of different Routes. *Boston.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 72. — First Annual Report of the Directors of the Boston and Providence Rail Road Corporation. *Boston.* 1833. 8vo. Continued. — Report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders of the Boston and Providence Railroad Company. *Boston.* 1832. 8vo. — Report of the Grantees of

Digitized by Google

the Boston and Providence Railroad Company and Lowell Railroad Corporation, with the Report of the Engineer. 8vo. — Report of the Committee for investigating the Affairs of the Boston and Providence Railroad Corporation, appointed January, 1856. *Boston.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 31. — Report of the Directors; with Reports of Engineer, and Plans, 1832. *Boston.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 87. — Report of the Directors, June, 1849. *Boston.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 22. Continued. — Statement by the Boston and Providence Railroad Corporation in Explanation of their Proceedings in Relation to the Steamboats. *Boston.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 11. — Act of Incorporation and By Laws of the Boston and Worcester Rail Road Corporation. *Boston.* 1831. 12mo. — The Act to establish the Boston and Worcester Railroad Corporation. *Boston.* 1833. 12mo, pp. 29. — Report of the Directors at a Special Meeting of the Boston and Worcester Rail Road, Jan. 18, 1833. *Boston.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 23. w. — Report of the Directors of the Boston and Worcester Rail Road Corporation to the Stockholders; together with the report of John M. Fessenden, Esq., Civil Engineer, and a Plan and Profile of the Location of the Railroad. *Boston.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 40. — Annual Report of the Boston & Worcester Rail-Road Corporation, ... 1831, ... *Boston.* 1832. 8vo. Continued. — Report of the Committee of the Boston and Worcester and Western Railroad Corporations on the Subject of uniting the two Railroads. *Boston.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 54.

Roxbury. Report of the Committee in Favor of the Union of Boston and Roxbury. *Boston: Eastburn's Press.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 35. 6769

Reports in relation to the Annexation of Roxbury to Boston, and the Act of the Legislature to unite said Cities. *Boston.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 35. H. 6770

Sailor's Snug Harbor. Proceedings on the Occasion of Laying the Corner-Stone of the Sailor's Snug Harbor of Boston, On July 14, 1856. *Boston.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 30. H. 6771

Also: "Report .... *Boston.* 1861." 8vo, pp. 23, (1). H.

Seamen's Aid Society. First Annual Report of the Seamen's Aid Society, of the City of Boston. *Boston.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 18. Continued in 8vo. 6772

Social-Law Library. Rules and Catalogue of the Social Law Library. *Boston.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 24. + *Boston.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 32. + Third Edition. *Boston.* 1865. 8vo, pp. vi, 281. C.

Society of Natural History. Annual Report of the Boston Society of Natural History 1868–69. I ... . *Boston: the Society.* 1868. 16mo, pp. 127, (1). H. 6774

Contains (pp. 26–48) "Sketch of the History and Present Operations of the Society."

Boston Journal of Natural History, containing Papers and Communications read to the Boston Society of Natural History, 1833–1837. *Boston: Hilliard, Gray, and Company.* MDCCCXXXVII. 8vo, Title, pp. 536. Plates. Continued. H.

A list of the contents of Vol. I.–VI. will be found in Trübner's "Bib. Guide."

Digitized by Google

Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History. *Boston. the Society.* 1844. 8vo, Title, pp. 221, (Corrections) 1 slip. Continued. 6776

Superior Court. Remarks on "An Act to establish the Superior Court of the City of Boston" ... . By a Citizen. *Boston.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 39. + Supplement. *Boston.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 14.

Tea Party. A Retrospect of the Boston Tea Party, with a memoir of G. R. T. Hewes. By a citizen of New York. [J. Hawkes?] *New York.* 1834. 12mo. 6778

Tontine. Constitution of the Boston Tontine Association. *Boston.* M.DCCXCI. 12mo, pp. 19. N. 6779

Water. ... An Act for supplying the City of Boston with Pure Water. [*Boston.* 1846.] 8vo, pp. 12. H. 6780

Address of the Faneuil Hall Committee, on the Project of a Supply of Pure Water ... May 5, 1845. *Boston.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 32. H. 6781

Arguments and Statements addressed to the Members of the Legislature, in relation to the Petition of the City of Boston for Power to bring into the City the Water of Long Pond. ... *Boston.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 25. 6782

Bericht der Cochituate-Wasserleitungs-Commission an den Stadtrath von Boston im J. 1852. ... Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Ingen. Alfr. Lenz. *Wein: Gerold's Sohn.* 1866. 8vo, pp. vii, 47. 6783

Boston Aqueduct and the City of Boston. [From the Daily Evening Transcript, July and Aug. 1849. *Boston.* n. d.] 12mo, pp. 48. H. 6784

Celebration of the Introduction of the Water of Cochituate Lake into the City of Boston. October 25, 1848. *Boston.* [1848.] 8vo, pp. 48. 6785

History of the Introduction of Pure Water into ... Boston. 1868. *See* [Bradlee (N. J.)]

Also: Communication to the City Council [from the Mayor, Theodore Lyman, jun.], on the Subject of Introducing Water into the City. ... *Boston.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 39. H. — Document. No. 9. Papers relating to the Introduction of Pure Water. *Boston.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 28, 26, 16, 13. H. — Hints to the Honest Tax Payers ... . [*Boston.* 1844?] 8vo, pp. 8. H. — How shall we Vote on the Water Act? [n. p. 1845.] 8vo, pp. 24. — Inquiry into the best Mode of supplying the City of Boston with Water ... in reply to

Digitized by Google

... Mr. Wilkins and Mr. Shattuck ... [etc.] By a Member of the Late Board of Water Commissioners. *Boston.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 70. H. — ... Memorial ... presented to the Board of Common Councilmen ... by the Boston Aqueduct Corporation. ... March 19, 1838. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. — Report of the Commissioners appointed ... March 16, 1837, to devise a Plan for supplying the City of Boston with Pure Water. *Boston: John H. Eastburn, City Printer.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 83. H. + [*Id.*] 8vo, pp. 95. 2 Maps. H. — Report of the Commissioners appointed ... August 26, 1844, to report the best Mode and Expense of bringing the Water of Long Pond into the City of Boston. *Boston.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 32. — Report of the Commissioners appointed ... to examine the Sources from which a Supply of Pure Water may be obtained for the City of Boston. *Boston: J. H. Eastburn, City Printer.* 1845. 8vo, 2. l., pp. 128, xxxii. Map. — Statement of Evidence before the Committee of the Legislature, at the Session of 1839, on the Petition of the City of Boston, for the Introduction of Pure Soft Water. *Boston.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 62. H. — Proceedings before a Joint Special Committee of the Massachusetts Legislature, upon the Petition of the City of Boston, for Leave to introduce a Supply of Pure Water into that City, from Long Pond. February and March, 1845. Reported ... by Nathan Hale, Jr. *Boston.* 1845. 8vo, pp. viii, 144. H. — Arguments and Statements addressed to the ... Legislature, in relation to the Petition of the City of Boston for Power to bring into the City the Water of Long Pond. By a Remonstrant. *Boston.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 25. H. — Thoughts about Water. [*Boston.* Aug. 31, 1844.] 8vo, pp. 16.

Widows' Society. Constitution of the Widows' Society ... with some Account of ... its Proceedings to the Present ... [and] a List of its Members. *Boston.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 16. H.

Young Men's Christian Association. Third Annual Report of the Army Committee of the Boston Young Men's Christian Association. ... [*Boston.* 1864.] 8vo, pp. 36. H. 6787

BOSTWICK (D.) A Fair and Rational Vindication of the Right of Infants To the Ordinance of Baptism. By David Bostwick ... . *New-York. London: Re-printed for Edward and Charles Dilly.* MDCCLXV. 8vo, pp. 54. H. + *New Brunswick.* 1790. 8vo, pp. 63. 6788

The preface contains "Some Strictures of his Person and Character." — pp. v–viii.

BOSTWICK. Self Disclaimed and Christ Exalted; a Sermon preached at Philadelphia, before the Reverend Synod of New York, May 25th, 1758. By David Bostwick, A.M. Published at the Request of the Members of the Synod. [Mottoes.] *Philadelphia: Printed by W. Dunlap.* M.DCC.LVIII. 12mo, pp. 54. + *London: reprinted.* 1759. 8vo, pp. 43. + *London.* 1776.

Concerning this sermon, *see* Allen's "Biographical Dictionary."

BOSTWICK (E.) A Genealogical Register of the Name of Bostwick, with the Families in their respective Generations, Births, Marriages and Deaths, as far as obtained, from 1668 to 1850. By Erastus Bostwick. *Burlington: Printed by Tuttle & Stacy.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 50. 6790

Digitized by Google

BOSTWICK (E. B.) *See* Almy (J.) and Bostwick. Vol. I., No. 957.

BOSTWICK (Henry). Lectures upon Portions of History, with Historical Outlines for the Use of Schools. *New York.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 154. 6791

BOSWORTH (B.) Signs of Apostacy | Lamented. [A Poem. Signed] Benjamin Bosworth, | of New England. | In the 81st Year of my Age, 1693. | 12mo, pp. 4. 6792

The following opinion on perriwigs possess more force than elegance:

"Art thou a Christian, O then why dost wear
Upon thy Sacred Head, the filthy Hair
Of some vile wretch, by foul Disease that fell,
Whose Soul perhaps is burning now in Hell?"

BOSWORTH (N.) Hochelaga Depicta: the Early History and Present State of the City and Island of Montreal. With Numerous Illustrative Engravings. Edited by Newton Bosworth, ... *Montreal: William Greig.* MDCCCXXXIX. 8vo, 7 l., pp. 9–284. 16 Plates and 2 Maps. C. + *London: Simpkin.* 1840. 12mo. + *Montreal.* 1846. 8vo. + New Edition. 1867. 6793

BOTELER. Speech of Hon. Alexander R. Boteler, of Virginia, on the Organization of the House, delivered in the House of Representatives January 25, 1860. *Washington, D. C.: William H. Moore.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 16. + [*Washington: printed by Lemuel Towers.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 6794

BOTELHO (José de S. Bernardino). Epistola ao serenissimo sr. D. José, principe do Brasil, no dia 21 de Augusto de 1778. *Lisboa na Regia Offic. Typ.* 1788. 8vo, pp. 10. (In verse.)

BOTELHO. Oraçao de serenissimo Sr D. José, principe do Brasil, pronunciado nas exequias solemnes que fez celebrar o Senado da Camara da villa de Torres-novas. *Lisboa, na Regia Offic. Typ.* 1788. 8vo. 6796

BOTELLO DE MORAES Y VASCONCELOS (F.) El Nuevo Mundo. | Poemma heroyco de D. Francisco Botello | de Moraes y Vasconcelos; | con las Alegorias de Don Pedro de | Castro, Cavallero Andaluz. | Dedicalo sv Avtor | a la | Catholica Magestad | de | Philippo Qvinto, | Avgvsto, piadoso, feliz Rey de las | Españas, y Indias. | Por mano del Ilvstrissimo Señor | D. Manvel de Toledo | General de Batalla en los exercitos | de su Magestad, &c. | Con

Digitized by Google

licencia: *Barcelona*, | *en la Imprenta de* | *Ivan Pablo Marti, por* | *Francisco Barnola Impressor, Año* 1701. | *Vendese en su misma Casa, en la Plaça de San Iayme, y à su Costa.* 4to, 16 l., pp. 476.

BOTELLO. El Colon; poema de D. Francisco de Moraes Vasconcelos y Botello. *Madrid.* 1716. 4to. 6798

"The foundation of this poem is the 'Nuevo Mundo' described above. A few cantos only were printed, and are sometimes met with, without title or preliminaries, and it is only from Barcia's edition of Pinelo (1737) that the time and place of publication are ascertained." — RICH. Silva, II. 359, makes no mention of this work.

BOTERO (G.) Commentariolus Parallelvs, sive Libellus Assertorius (quo Principum Scilicet et Indiarum Regis Augustissimi, Regis Philippi inquam Secundi, et Turcici Magni Imp. Mahumetis Tertii Vires, Opes, Provinciæ, atque forma eas bene administrandi et regendi tempore belli atque pacis Explicantur, armaq. et arcana deteguntur). *Col. Agrip.* 1597. 4to. 2 Maps.

Contains a description of New Spain. One of the maps indicates "America sive India nova anno Dei. 1492. a Christ. Colombo detecta."

BOTERO. Relationi vniversali, nella quale si contiene la descrittione di tutta la terra: i monti, laghi, fiumi, minere, et opre marauigliose in essa dalla natura prodotte: L'isole, et penisole de l'Oceano, et del Mediterraneo: Le prouincie, le città i costumi de' popoli, et le conditioni de' paesi. *Bergamo: Comin Ventura.* 1594–95. 2 pts., 8vo, 3 l., pp. 408; 10 l., 214.

"Deuxième édition de ces deux premières parties, non citée par Haym. Cet ouvrage qui a cu un grand succès, a été supprimé a cause d'un passage dans la 2e partie, au chapitre intitulé: 'Forze del regno di Francia.' pp. 16–23." — LECLERC, No. 188.

BOTERO. Delle | relationi | vniversali | di Giovanni Botero | Benese. | Parte Prima. | Nella qvale si da | raguaglio de' Continenti, e dell' Isole sino | al presente scouerte. | Revista dall' avtore, e | di nuouo arricchita in infiniti luoghi di cose | memorabili, e curiose. | ... | *In Roma*, | ... *Appresso Giorgio Ferrari.* | M. D. XCV. | 3 vols., 4to, 4 l., pp. 403, 6 l.; Title ("Relatione ... del Mondo nuouo"), 2 l., 98, 3 l.; Title, 2 l., 161, 3 l. BA. 6801

The last paging but one has the title:

BOTERO. Relatione | vniversale | De' Continente del Mondo nuouo. | Di Giovanni Botero | [6 lines.] | [Imprint, 3 lines, as before.] 6802

BOTERO. Delle | relationi | vniversali | ... | ... | Parte seconda.

Digitized by Google

| [3 lines.] | *In Roma*, | ... *Georgio Ferrari.* M. D. XCII. | [2 lines.] | 4to, 2 l., pp. 282, (14). BA. 6803

"Mondo nvovo," pp. 257, 258. A catalogue of Puttick's (1860) cites editions, *Brescia.* 1598. 4to. + *Venetia.* 1600. 4to.

BOTERO (Giovanni). Le | Relationi | Vniversali | di Giovanni Botero | Benese, | Divise en Qvattro Parti. | Nella Prima Parte si contiene la descrittione dell' Europa, dell' Asia, | e dell' Africa; & i costumi, ricchezze, negotij, & industria di cia- | scuna natione. Et si tratta del Continente del Mondo Nuouo. | etc. *In Venetia: Nicolò Polo.* M.D.XCVII. | 3 pts., 4to, 16 l., pp. 240, 80, 4 Maps; 10 l., 152; 183, Tables, 9 l., 79. 6804

BOTERO. Le relationi universali divise in quattro parti; nella prima ... si tratta del continente del Mondo Nuovo; ... nella quarta delle superstizioni in che vivevano già le genti del Mondo Nuovo. *Venetia.* 1602. 4 vols., 4to. 6805

BOTERO. Le relationi vniversali di Giovanni Botero, Benese, divise in sette parti. ... Con le Figure, & due copiosissime Tauole. ... Nuouamente ristampate, & ricorrette. *Venetia: Alessandro Vecchi.* M DC XVIII. 8 pts., 4to, 15 l., pp. 208, 72; Title, 9 l., pp. 131; Title, pp. 156, (8); Title, 7 l., pp. 68; Title ("Aggivnta ... . Di Mostri, & Vsanze ... con le sue Figure ... . Raccolte ... da ... Vecchi"), 31 l; Title, 3 l., pp. 56; Title, 3 l., pp. 52; ("Saggio dell' opera, De' prencipi ... Del Sig. ... Botero ... . *Venetia: Alessandro Vecchi.* M DC XVII."), pp. 22. BA. 6806

[BOTERO.] Le Relationi ... Et si tratta del Continente del Mondo nuevo et dell' Isole & Penisole sino al pres. scoperte ... delle superstitione in che viuevano già le gente del Mondo nuevo, e delle difficoltà, e mezi, co' quali si è quiui introdotta la religione christiana &c. *Venetia.* 1622. 4to. + *Venetia.* 1640. 4to.

BOTERO. Allgemeine historische Weltbeschreibung. Ioannis Boteri desz Benesers. In vier Bücher abgetheilt. Im ersten wirdt beschrieben Europa, Asia, Affrica, dessgleichen die Newe Welt. Aus dem Italian durch Aeg. Albertinum übersetzt Mit künstlichen Landtafeln gezieret. *München: Nicollas Henry.* 1611. Folio, 10 l., pp. 471. 5 Maps. J. B. C. + *München.* 1612. Folio. + *München.* 1661. Folio. 6808

BOTERO. Relaciones | vniversales | Del mundo de Iuan Botero Benes, Primera, | y Segunda Parte, Traduzidas ... | ... | ... por su Magestad: por el Li- | cenciado Diego de Aguiar ... | ... |

Digitized by Google

... | ... | ... | *Año* 1603 | *Impresso en Valladolid por los herederos de Diego* | *Fernandez de Cordoua.* | *Vendase en casa de Martin de Cardoua.* Folio, (4). 24, 207, 110 l. 4 maps - H. 6809

The colophon of "la segunda parte" has the date M.D.XCIX. *See* Rich's Catalogue, No. 96.

BOTERO. Description de todas las provincias, reynos, estados, y ciudades principales del mundo [trad.] por Fr. Jayme Rebullosa de la orden de Predicadores. *Gorona: por Jayme Bró.* 1748. 4to, 5 l., pp. 456. 6810

The description of America occupies pp. 276–340.

BOTERO. An | Historicall description | of the most famous kingdomes and | Common-weales in the | Worlde. | Relating their situations, man- | ners, customes, ciuill gouernment, and | other memorable matters. | Translated into English, and enlarged, with an Addition | of the Relation of the states of Saxony, Geneua, | Hungary and Spaine; in no language | euer before imprinted. | *Printed at London for Iohn Iaggard*, 1603. | 2 l., pp. 268. 6811

On page 11, the author remarks: "Mexicana is, on all sides, surrounded by the sea, saving that nigh unto Nombre de Dios, it is ioyned by a necke of land to Peruana, &c.," 17 lines; on p. 32, "New Worlde," 4 pages.

BOTERO. Relations of the Most Famous Kingdoms and Common-Wealths thorowout [*sic*] the World. Translated out of the Italian, by R. J.; now once againe inlarged. *London: John Partridge.* 1630. 4to. C. 6812

The map contains portraits of Sir F. Drake, F. Magellan, T. Cavendish, and O. Vander Noort, by Vaughan. I have seen this work described as "Englished by R. Peterson." Sold at Puttick's, 1860, for £2 6s.

Both Sides of the Question, or a Candid and Impartial Enquiry into a Certain Doubtful Character lately whitened by a C——t. M——l in a Letter to a General Officer, acquitted by Court Martial. [n. p.] 1749. 8vo. 6814

Relating to Georgia, South Carolina, and the seige of St. Augustine.

Both Sides; or, a Short Chapter of Facts. [*Boston.* 1848.] 8vo, pp. 4. H. 6815

States the anti-slavery record of Martin Van Buren, and of Gen. Taylor and his supporters.

Both Sides, or The Real State of Parties. 8vo, pp. 8. 6816

Signed, "Jefferson." Relates to the tariff.

Botschafft des Groszmechtigsten. *See* Zummaraga (J.)

Digitized by Google

Botschaft über den Vertrag zwischen den Vereinigten Staaten Amerikas und der schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft. [*Bern?* 1851?] 8vo, pp. 43. H. 6817

BOTTA (C.) Storia della guerra dell' independenza degli Stati Uniti d'America. Scritta da Carlo Botta. *Parigi: D. Colas.* 1809. 4 vols., 8vo, 2 l., pp. xj, viij, 363; 2 l., pp. 543; 2 l., pp. 553; 2 l., pp. 477. H. + Terza edizione, con alcune correzione dell' autore. *Milano.* 1819. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. lxxxiv, 348; 511; 523; 479, Lista, viii. 4 Portraits, and 2 Maps. + *Milano.* 1820. 4 vols., 8vo. + *Firenze.* 1822. 4 vols., 8vo. + *Milano.* 1822. 3 vols., 8vo. + *Milano.* 1824–25. 6 vols., 16mo. + *Livorno: Pietro Meucci.* 1825–26. 7 vols., 8vo, pp. 215; 180; 208; 236; 220; 276; 227. + *Firenze.* 1825. 10 vols., 24mo. + *Milano.* 1827. 4 vols., 8vo. + *Milano.* 1830. 4 vols., 18mo. + *Torino.* 1832. 8 vols., 18mo. (Biblioteca popolare.) + *Padua.* 1833. 6 vols., 16mo. + *Torino.* 1833. 5 vols., 8vo. + *Livorno: Bertani, Antonelli, e c.* 1836. 8vo, pp. viii, 568. Portrait, and 13 Plates. H. + *Livorno.* 1837 [or 1839 or both?] 8vo. Plates. + *Milano.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 580. + *Milano: Borroni e Scotti.* 1844. 2 vols., 8vo. Frontispiece. + *Milano.* 1850. 2 vols., 8vo. + *Firenze: Felice Le Monnier.* 1856. 2 vols., 8vo, 2 l., pp. lxii, 556; 2 l., pp. 634. B. + *Torino.* 1858. 2 vols., 12mo. 6818

The plates in the Livorno edition of 1836 are very amusing; the scenery and architecture are entirely Italian.

BOTTA. Histoire de la guerre de l'indépendence des États-Unis d'Amérique. Par Mr Charles Botta ... . Traduite de l'italien et précédée d'une introduction, par Mr L. D. Sevelinges. Ouvrage orné de plans et cartes géographiques. *Paris: J. G. Dentu.* 1812–13. 4 vols., 8vo, 3 l., pp. xc, 409; 2 l., pp. 593; 2 l., pp. 603; 2 l., pp. 550. Atlas, Portrait, Maps, and Plans. 6819

See N. A. R., XIII. 169.

BOTTA. History of the War of the Independence of the United States of America. Written by Charles Botta. Translated from the Italian, by George Alexander Otis. ... *Philadelphia: Printed for the Translator.* 1820. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. 448; v, 567; xii, 503. H. 6820

See N. A. R., XIII. 163. Frequently reprinted, with the following title:

BOTTA. History of the War of the Independence of the United States of America. By Charles Botta. Translated

Digitized by Google

from the Italian, by George Alexander Otis, Esq. Second Edition, in Two Volumes, Revised and Corrected. *Boston: Published by Harrison Gray.* 1826. 2 vols., medium 8vo, pp. viii, 6-414; 455. + *Glasgow: Fullarton & Co.* 1844. Rl. 8vo, pp. 584. Map and Plates. + Seventh Edition, In Two Volumes, Revised and Corrected. *New Haven: Nathan Whiting.* [n. d.] 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 472; 468. Maps and Plate. + Eighth Edition ... . *New-Haven.* 1838. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 472; 468. Map, Woodcuts, and 2 Plates. BA. + Ninth Edition. *New Haven.* 1839. 2 vols., 8vo. + *New Haven.* 1840. 2 vols., 8vo. + *Cooperstown.* 1845. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 472, 468. + *Cooperstown.* 1848. 2 vols., 8vo. + Tenth Edition. *Buffalo.* 1852. 2 vols., 8vo. + *Buffalo.* 1854. 6821

BOTTA (V.) Resolutions on the Death of President Lincoln, offered By Professor Vincenzo Botta, at the Meeting of the Italian Residents of New York ... April 23, 1865 ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. (4). H. 6822

Botta wrote "La questione americana" in the "Revista contemporanea," 1861, pp. 241–255.

BOTTARELLI (Giovanni Gualberto). The Conquest of Mexico, an Opera, Italian and English. [Probably] *London.* 1767. 8vo. 6823

BOTTEN-HANSEN (Paul). Mormonismens Historie tilligemed en kort Oversigt over Sektens Troeslaerdomme og Kirkeforfatning. ... *Christiania.* 1853. 8vo, pp. vi, 52. 6824

"Isaer efter det Tydske." Republished from "Illustreret Nyhedsblad" for 1853.

BÖTTGER (Adolf). Habana. Lyrisch-epische Dichtung. 1853. + Zweite Auflage. *Leipzig: Costenoble.* 1854. 16mo, pp. x, 1 l., pp. 210. 6825

BÖTTGER (C.) Einige wichtige Ansiedelungsgebiete in Texas, nach Original-Aufnahmen ... entworfen. [Beilage zur Allgem. Auswanderungs-Zeitung.] *Rudolstadt: Fröbel.* 1848. Folio. A colored Lithograph. 6826

BOTTS (J. M.) Address to the Citizens of Richmond on the Subject of constructing a continuous Railroad Communication from their City to the Waters of the Ohio. *Richmond: printed by Colan and Nowen.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 14. H. 6827

Signed by John M. Botts and eight others.

Digitized by Google

BOTTS. The Great Rebellion: its Secret History, Rise, Progress, and Disastrous Failure. By John Minor Botts, of Virginia. The Political Life of the Author Vindicated. ... *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 402. Portrait.

BOTTS. Letter of Hon. John M. Botts to Hon. Edward Bates. [Dated] Richmond, April 19, 1861. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 6829

BOTTS. Letters of John Minor Botts ... . on the Nebraska Question. *Washington.* 1853 [1854]. 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 6830

BOTTS. The Past, the Present, and the Future of our Country. ... Correspondence betwéen the Opposition Members of the Legislature of Virginia and Hon. John Minor Botts, January 17, 1860. *Washington.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 6831

BOTTS. ... Report prepared by Mr. Botts ... [on the Bill to raise Ten Additional Regiments for the War with Mexico] for Presentation, but ... precluded by the Treaty of Peace. [*Washington.* 1848.] Large 12mo, pp. 23. H. 6832

Also: Speech ... on the New-Jersey Contested Election. ... In the House ... January 9, 1840. *Washington.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 16. B., H. — Speech ... at a Dinner at Powhatan Court-House, Va., June 15, 1850. 8vo, pp. 15. — Speech ... on the Objections of the President [Tyler] to the Bill to establish a Fiscal Corporation, House of Representatives, Sept. 10, 1841. *Washington.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 16. — Speech ... on the Political Issues of the Day, delivered at Richmond, Aug. 8, 1856. *Richmond.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 31. — Speech ... at the Academy of Music, New York, on the 22d February, 1859. *New York.* [1859.] 8vo, pp. 40. — Substance of the Remarks made by John Minor Botts, On ... the Entertainment given to him ... in ... Richmond ... 2d December, with some additions ... . *Washington.* [1848.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. — To the Whigs of Virginia. [*Washington.*] 1848. 8vo, pp. 15. H. — To the Whole Whig Party of the United States. [*Washington.* 1848.] 8vo, pp. 16. H.

BOTURINI BENADUCI. (L.) Catalogo del museo historico indiano del Cavallero Lorenzo Boturini Benaduci ... quien llegò a la Nueva España por Febrero del año 1736 ... . [n. p. n. d.] 4to, pp. 96. 6833

BOTURINI BENADUCI. Idea de una nueva historia general de la America Septentrional. Fundada sobre material copioso de figuras, Symbolos, Caractères, y Geroglificos, Cantares, y Manuscritos de Autores Indios, ultimamente descubiertos. Dedicala al Rey N.tro Señor en su Real, y Supremo Consejo de las Indias el Cavallero Lorenzo Boturini Benaduci, Señor de la Torre, y de Hono. Con Licencia. *En Madrid: En la Imprenta de Juan de Zuñiga. Año* M. D. CC. XLVI. 4to, engraved

Digitized by Google

Frontispiece and Portrait, 20 l., pp. 167, Catalogo, 4 l., pp. 96. H. 6834

"The curious and learned author of this work arrived in Mexico in 1750; and, desirous of writing the history of that kingdom, he made, during eight years he remained there, the most diligent researches into its antiquity; acquired a considerable mastery of the Mexican language, entered into friendship with the Indians to obtain their ancient pictures from them, and procured copies of many valuable manuscripts which were in the libraries of the monasteries." — CLAVIGERO. And *see* Bartolache's "Manifiesto," pp. 42, 43, Prescott's "Mexico," Bustamente (C. M.), etc. The appendix to this work is of the highest bibliographical interest. It contains a catalogue of a rich collection of books, MSS., and maps, relating to the early history of Mexico, which Boturini made during his travels in the middle of the last century, and which, unfortunately, is now lost. In consequence of a legal process, in which Boturini was cast, the whole of his museum was confiscated by the Viceroy of Mexico (1743), and has been given up, since that period, to the destroying hand of time. It was first deposited in the Office of the Secretary Viceroy, where it sustained heavy damages by the neglect of its keepers. What remained was transferred, at a later period, to the library of the university, and reduced there, by the same unfortunate circumstances, almost to nothing. The last remains of the collection were kept, in 1853, in the Museo Nacional of Mexico. *See* Icazbalzeta's "Notice on the Life and Writings of Boturini" in the "Diccionario universal de historia y de geografia," Vol. I., pp. 666. *Mexico.* 1853. "Ce livre est rare en Europe. ... Vendu avec le 'Catalogo del Museo,' 100 flor. Meerman; seul, 43 fr. et 20 fr. Raetzel." — BRUNET. Lord Rothesay's Copy sold for £3 3s.

BOTURINI BENADUCI. Tezcoco en los ultimos tiempos de sus antiguos reyes, ó sea Relacion tomada de los manuscritos ineditos de Boturini; redactados por el Licenciado D. Mariano Veytia, publicalos con notas y adiciones ... Don Carlos Maria de Bustamante. *Mexico: imprenta de Mariano Galvan Rivera.* 1826. Sm. 4to, 4 l., pp. 276, Table, 4 l. C. 6835

BOUCARUT (A.) Manuel de la navigation dans le Rio de la Plata; d'après les documents nautiques les plus récents ... par A. Boucarut ... . *Paris: Ledoyen.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 128. 6836

Reprinted from the "Annales hydrographiques," 1856.

BOUCHACOURT. Notice industrielle sur la Californie par M. Ch. Bouchacourt ... . *Paris: F. Mathias. Lyon: Ch. Savy jeune.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 72. 6837

BOUCHARD DE LA POTERIE (Claude Florent). A Pastoral Letter, From the Apostolic Vice-Prefect, Curate of the Holy Cross at Boston. [*Boston.* 1789.] 4to, pp. 24, (1). H. 6838

Also: To the Publick. [Dated Boston, January 29, 1789. An Appeal for aid in paying the debts of the Catholic Church of the Holy Cross in Boston. n. p. n. d.] 4to, 1 page. H. — To the Publick. Vindication and credentials. n. p. 1789. 4to, pp. 4. H.

BOUCHER (J.) A View of the Cause and Consequences of

Digitized by Google

the American Revolution, in Thirteen Discourses, Preached in North America, between the Years 1763 and 1775: with an Historical Preface. By Jonathan Boucher ... Vicar of Epsom ... Surrey. *London: G. G. & A. J. Robinson.* M.DCC.XCVII. 4 l., pp. xcv, 596. C. H. 6839

"Dedicated to Washington. The author was a refugee, who returned to England, on account of his political principles, in 1775, and died there, in 1804. In the preface, he passes in review the different histories of the American Revolution, all of which are censured as partial and defective, not even excepting the account in the Annual Register, said to be written by Burke." — M. R., xxix. 369.

[BOUCHER.] Histoire de la dernière guerre entre la Grande-Bretagne, et les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique, la France, l'Espagne et la Hollande depuis son commencement en 1775, jusqu'à sa fin en 1783. ... Ornée de Cartes géographiques & marines. *A Paris: Chez Brocas.* M. DCC. LXXVII. 4to, pp. xxiv, (ii), 357, (3). 7 Maps, 2 folded sheets. C. + *Paris: Brocas.* 1787. 4to, pp. xxxiv, (2), 357, (3), 2 Tables, folded. H. + *Paris.* 1788. 2 vols., 8vo. 6840

[BOUCHER.] Historia de la última guerra entre la Inglaterra, los Estados-Unidos de América, la Francia, España, y Holanda, desde 1775 hasta 1783. Version del frances al castellano. *Alcala.* 1793. 2 vols., 4to. 6841

BOUCHER (Philippe) *and* GAVET (D.) Jakaré-Ouassou, ou les Tupinambas, chronique brésilienne. *Paris: Dehay.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 448. 6842

[BOUCHER (Pierre).] Histoire | véritable | et | natvrelle | des | mœvrs et prodvctions | dv pays | de la Novvelle-France, | vvlgairement dite | le | Canada. | *Paris: Florentin Lambert.* M. DC. LXIV. Sm. 12mo, 12 l., pp. 168. + *Réimprimée à Quebec, par E. Fréchette, en* 1849. 8vo. 6843

"Ce petit ouvrage passe pour être fort exact. 16 fr. 50c. Eyries." — BRUNET. The author avows that the work contains nothing new; it is extracted from the Relations of the Jesuits and the Voyages of Champlain.

BOUCHER. Relation de la Novvelle-France. 1659–60. *Paris.* 1661. 8vo. 6844

BOUCHER DE LA BRUÈRE, *fils.* Le Canada sous la domination Anglaise par Boucher de la Bruère, fils. *St. Hyacinthe.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 80. 6845

BOUCHER DE LA BRUÈRE, *fils.* St. Hyacinthe: a Lecture. *St. Hyacinthe.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 16. 6846

Digitized by Google

BOUCHER DE LA RICHARDERIE (G.) Bibliothèque universelle des voyages, ou Notice complete et raisonnée de tous les Voyages anciens et modernes dans les differentes parties du monde, publiés tant en langue française qu'en langues étrangères ... classés par ordre de pays dans leur série chronologique; avec des extraits plus ou moins rapides des Voyages les plus estimés de chaque pays, et les jugements, motivés sur les Relations anciennes qui ont le plus de célébrité. Par G. Boucher de la Richarderie ... . *Paris: Treuttel et Würtz, et à Strasbourg.* 1808. 6 vols., 8vo, 2 l., pp. xxx, 495; vij, 531; vij, 503; viij, 542; vij, 527; viij, 485. 6847

In the matter of dates and titles very incorrect, but valuable for the extracts it contains from the voyages of the last century. Vol. VI. relates to America. Dibdin pronounces it "an indispensable performance."

BOUCHETTE (J.) The British Dominions in North America; or a Topographical and Statistical Description of the Provinces of Lower and Upper Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, The Islands of Newfoundland, Prince Edward, and Cape Breton. Including Considerations on Land-Granting and Emigration. To which are annexed, Statistical Tables and Tables of Distances, &c. By Joseph Bouchette, Esq., Surveyor General of Lower Canada ... Embellished with Views, Plans of Towns, Harbours, &c. ... *London: Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, Green, and Longman.* 1832. 2 vols., 4to, pp. xxvi, (2), 498; xi, (1), 296, (1). 33 Plates. H. 6848

BOUCHETTE. A Topographical Description of the Province of Lower Canada, with Remarks upon Upper Canada, and on the Relative Connexion of both Provinces with The United States of America. By Joseph Bouchette, Esq., Surveyor-General of Lower Canada ... . *London: W. Faden.* 1815. 8vo, pp. xv, 640, lxxxvi, (2). Portrait, 8 Maps, 6 Views, 2 engraved Tables, and a large Map on 10 sheets, in two cases. C., H. 6849

BOUCHETTE. Description Topographique de la Province du Bas Canada avec des remarques sur le Haut Canada et sur les relations des deux provinces avec les Etats Unis de l'Amerique. Par Joseph Bouchette. ... Enrichie de plusieurs vues, plans de ports, de batailles, etc. *Londres: Davidson.* 1815. Rl. 8vo, pp. 664, Appendix, 86. 18 Plans, etc. 6850

BOUCHETTE. A Topographical Dictionary of the Province of Lower Canada. *London: Longman,* [etc.] 1832. 4to, pp. xii, (384). H. 6851

Usually found with No. 6848, making 3 vols., 4to.

Digitized by Google

BOUCHOT (A.) Histoire du Portugal et de ses colonies. Par Auguste Bouchot ... . *Paris: L. Hachette et Cie.* 1854. 18mo, 2 l., pp. xvi, 470, (1). 2 Maps and 2 Plans. (Hist. univ. pub. sous la direction de V. Duruy.) C., H. 6852

BOUDIN (J. Ch. M.) Statistique de la population de la France et de ses colonies, d'après les derniers recensements. Par J. Ch. M. Boudin ... . *Paris: J. B. Baillière.* 1852. 8vo, 3½ sheets. 6853

From the "Annales d'hygiène publique," Tom. XLVIII.

BOUDINOT (Elias). Life of the Rev. William Tennent, late pastor of the Presbyterian Church at Freehold, N. J. By Elias Boudinot, LL.D. Improved Edition. *Trenton: E. B. Adams.* 1833. 18mo, pp. 78. + [Another Edition.] In which is contained, among other interesting particulars, an account of his being three days in a trance and apparently lifeless. *New York: Carter* 1847. 18mo, pp. 128. 6854

[BOUDINOT.] A Memoir of the Rev. William Tennent, Minister of Freehold, Monmouth County, N. J. first published in the Evangelical Magazine ... . *Springfield: G. W. Callender.* 1822. 18mo, pp. 67. H. 6855

BOUDINOT. A Star in the West; or, A Humble Attempt to discover the long lost Ten Tribes of Israel, preparatory to their Return to their Beloved City Jerusalem. By Elias Boudinot, LL.D. [Mottoes.] *Trenton, N. J.: D. Fenton, S. Hutchinson, and J. Dunham.* 1816. 8vo, pp. iv, 312. C., H. 6856

Pages 89–107 are devoted to an enquiry into the language of the American Indians. The appendix includes "Historical Sketches of Louisiana."

BOUDINOT. Oration at Elizabeth Town, before the Society of Cincinnati in New Jersey, July 4, 1793. *Elizabeth Town.* 1793. 4to, pp. 32. W. 6857

BOUDINOT (Elias), *a Cherokee Indian.* An Address to the Whites. Delivered in the First Presbyterian Church, on the 25th of May, 1825. By Elias Boudinot, a Cherokee Indian. *Philadelphia: Printed by William F. Geddes.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 16.

This Cherokee Indian took the name of Dr. Boudinot, by his permission. *See* Allen's "Biogr. Dict," and "Cherokee Phœnix."

BOUDINOT. Letters and other Papers relating to Cherokee Affairs; being in Reply to sundry publications authorized by

Digitized by Google

John Ross. By E. Boudinot, formerly Editor of the Cherokee Phoenix. *Athens: printed at the Office of the "Southern Banner."* 1837. 6859

BOUDINOT. Poor Sarah, or the Indian Woman, in Indian Charactesr. *New Echota.* 1833. 18mo. 6860

BOUDRY DE LOZIÈRE. *See* Baudry de Lozière, Vol. I., Nos. 3979–80.

BOUDRYE. Historic Records of the Fifth New York Cavalry, First Ira Harris Guard: its Organization, Marches, Raids, Scouts, Engagements and General Services, during the Rebellion of 1861–1865, with Observations of the Author by the Way, giving Sketches of the Armies of the Potomac and of the Shenandoah. Also Interesting Accounts of Prison Life and of the Secret Service. Complete Lists of its Officers and Men. By Louis N. Boudrye, Chaplain of the Regiment. Illustrated with Steel Portraits and Wood Cuts. *Albany: S. R. Gray.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 358. 11 Plates. + Second Edition. *Albany: S. R. Gray.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 358. 11 Plates. B., C. 6861

BOUÉ (A.) Einige Bemerkungen über amerikanisch-mexikanische Geographie und Geologie ... . *Wien.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 12. 6862

From the "Sitzungsberichte der k. Akad. d. Wiss."

BOUET-WILLAUMEZ (*Le comte* Louis Édouard). Les colonies françaises en 1852. Par le comte Bouët-Willaumez ... . *Paris: imp. de Gerdès.* 1852. 8vo, 2 sheets. 6863

Republished from the "Revue des Deux Mondes," 1 juin, 1852, XIV. 929–952.

BOUGAINVILLE (Louis de). Voyage autour du monde, par la frégate du roi La Boudeuse et la Flûte L'Étoile; En 1766, 1767, 1768 & 1769. *Paris: Saillant & Nyon.* M. DCC. LXXI. 4to, 3 l., pp. 417, (3). Maps. B. + [*Ibid.*] 2 vols., 8vo. + Nouvelle édition, avec le journal d'un voyage autour du monde, par Banks et Solander. Traduit de l'anglais par Fréville. *Paris.* 1793. 3 vols., 8vo. Maps. 6864

BOUGAINVILLE. Voyage autour du monde, par la frégate du Roi La Boudeuse, et la flûte L'Etoile; En 1766, 1767, 1768 & 1769. Seconde édition, augmentée. ... *Paris.* M. DCC. LXXII. 2 vols., 8vo, 4 l., pp. xliij, 336; 2 l., 453, (3). Maps. H. 6865

Contains a vocabulary of the Island of Tahiti, and a short explanation of sea terms used in the work. For what is often called a third volume, *see* No. 6867. Reprinted in A. Montémont's "Biblioth. univ.," Vol. IV.

Digitized by Google

BOUGAINVILLE. Voyage autour du monde ... en 1766–69. *Neuchâtel.* 1772. 2 vols., 8vo. 6866

BOUGAINVILLE. Supplément au voyage de M. de Bougainville; ou Journal d'un voyage autour du monde, Fait par MM. Banks & Solander, Anglois, en 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771. Traduite de l'Anglois, par M. de Fréville. ... *Paris.* M. DCC. LXXII. 8vo, Half-Title, pp. xvj, 362, (3). 6867

The supplement was compiled and translated from an annonymous account of Banks and Solander's voyage with Captain Cooke in the *Endeavour.*

BOUGAINVILLE. Voyage ... 1766 à 1769. Nouvelle édition ... précédée d'une notice sur Bougainville ... . *Paris: Bibliothèque des communes.* 1861. 12mo, pp. viii, 312. Map. 6868

BOUGAINVILLE. A Voyage round the World. Performed by Order of His Most Christian Majesty, In the Years 1766, 1767, 1768 and 1769. By Lewis de Bougainville, Colonel of Foot, and Commodore of the Expedition in the Frigate La Boudeuse, and the Store-ship L'Etoile. Translated from the French. By John Reinhold Forster, F.A.S. *London: J. Nourse, and T. Davies,* M DCC LXXII. 4to, pp. xxviii, 476. 5 Maps. C., H. + *Dublin.* 1772. 8vo, pp. xxxii, 480. Map and Plate.

BOUGAINVILLE. The History of a Voyage to the Malouine (or Falkland) Islands, Made in 1763 and 1764, Under the Command of M. de Bougainville, in order to form a Settlement there; and of Two Voyages to the Streights of Magellan, with an Account of the Patagonians: Translated from Dom Pernety's Historical Journal written in French. Illustrated with Copper Plates. *London: T. Jefferys.* MDCCLXXI. 4to, 2 l., pp. xvii, 294. + *London.* 1773. 4to. 6870

First printed at Berlin, in French, in 1763. The translator has omitted the detail of ordinary occurrences which are common to every voyage, retaining whatever seemed, in any view, peculiar to this expedition. Several charts and plans are also added, which are not in the original. The copies with the date 1773 are probably the same, with a new title-page. *See* M. R., XLV. 413; XLVI. 204; XLVIII. 402. *See also* Walpole's Correspondence, V. 312. Reprinted in Pinkerton's Voyages, Vol. XIII. *See also* Pernety.

BOUGAINVILLE. Reise um die Welt, welche mit der Fregatte la Boudeuse in den Jahren 1766–69 gemacht worden. Aus dem Französischen. *Leipzig: Fritsch.* 1772. 8vo, pp. 330. Map and Plate. + Zweite Auflage. *Leipzig.* 1783. 8vo. 6871

BOUGAINVILLE. Reis rondom de weereldt ... . Uit het Fransch

Digitized by Google

vertaald, en met eenige Aenteekeningen verrijkt, door Pieter Leuter. *Te Dordrecht: A. Blusse en Zoon.* 1772. 2 pts., 4to, pp. (4), xxvi, 414. 20 Maps. + Tweede druk. *Amsterdam: Schalekamp en van de Grampel.* 1796. 2 pts., 4to. Maps and Plates. 6872

Le Bougainville de la jeunesse, ou Voyages dans l'Amérique. *Limoges* [*et*] *Paris: F. F. Ardant frères.* 1860. 16mo, pp. 128. Engraving. 6873

BOUGAINVILLE (*Baron* Louis Antoine de). Album pittoresque de la frégate la Thétis et de la corvette l'Espérance: collection de dessins relatifs à leur voyage autour du monde, en 1824, 1825 et 1826, sous les ordres de M. le Baron de Bougainville, recueillis et publiés par M. le vicomte de Latouanne, Lieut. de vaisseau abord de la Fregate la Thetis. *Paris: Bulla.* Rl. 4to. 35 Lithographs. 6874

"84 fr. Pap de Chine, 165 fr." — BRUNET.

BOUGAINVILLE. Journal de la navigation autour du globe de la frégate La Thétis et la corvette L'Espérance, executé pendant les années 1824, 1825 et 1826 publié par ordre du rois sous les auspices du departement de la marine par M. le Baron de Bougainville, capitaine de vaisseau ... chef de l'expédition publié par ordre du Roi sous les auspices du departement de la Marine, etc. *Paris: Arthus Bertrand.* M DCCC XXXVIII. 2 vols., rl. 4to, pp. viij, 742; xvi, 165, 1 l., with a folio Atlas, containing 12 Plates of Natural History, 27 other Plates, and 9 large Maps. B., C.

Also on "papier vélin, 225 fr., avec doubles figures coler 350 fr."

BOUGUER (Pierre). La Figure de la Terre, déterminée par les observations de Messieurs Bouguer, et de la Condamine, envoyés par order du Roy au Pérou, pour observir aux environs de l'équateur. Avec une relation abregée de ce voyage, que contient la description du pays dans lesquels les operations ont été faites. Par M. Bouguer. *Paris.* 1749. 4to, pp. cx, 396. Plates. C.

BOUGUER. Justification de plusieurs faits qui concernent les operations des académiciens au Perou. *Paris.* 1752. 4to. Large Map. 6877

Quérard gives the title: "Justification des Mémoires de l'Académie des sciences de 1744, et du livre de la figure de la terre. *Paris.* 1752. 4to, pp. 54."

BOUGUER. *See* Barrère (P.), Vol. I, No. 3605, and Pinkerton's Voyages, Vol. XIV.

Digitized by Google

BOUILLÉ (François Claude Amour, *Marquis* de). Chanson militaire, sur le prise de Dominique, Sept. 1778, par M. le Marquis de Bouillé 1778. 18mo. 6878

Bouillé is the subject, not the author of this poem.

BOUILLÉ (René, *Marquis* de). Essai sur la vie du marquis de Bouillé (François Claude Amour) ... gouverneur général des îles du Vent pendant la guerre d'Amérique ... . Par son petit-fils René de Bouillé. *Paris: Amyot.* 1853. 8vo. 6879

BOUILLÉ. Une commission ... [etc.] *Paris: imp. de P. Dupont.* [1862.] 8vo, less than 48 pp. 6880

A report by Bouillé, representative of Guadeloupe on "Le choix définitif du point d'escale des transatlantiques."

BOUIS (Amédée Théodore). Biographie du général Andrew Jackson, ancien président des Etats-Unis. *Paris: imp. de Fournier.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 32. Portrait. 6881

"Second edition. The first was anonymous." — QUÉRARD.

BOUIS. Le bivouac aux prairies d'Amérique. Par M. Amédée Bouis, Américain. *Paris: l'auteur.* 1847. 8vo, 3¾ sheets. + Seconde édition. [*Ibid.*] 6882

"A fragment of an unpublished novel, entitled: 'Les pionniers de l'Orégon.'" — *Bibliog. de la France.*

BOUIS. Le Whip-Poor-Will, ou les pionniers de l'Orégon. Par Amédée Bouis. *Paris: Comon.* 1847. 8vo, 28 sheets.

[BOULANGER (Nicolas Antoine).] Recherches sur l'origine du despotisme oriental. Ouvrage posthume de Mr. B. I. D. P. E. C. ... *Paris.* 1761. 12mo, pp. 104. + [*Paris: libraries associés.*] M. DCC. LXIII. 12mo, 2 l., pp. xix, 180. H. + [n. p.] MDCCLXVI. Sm. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 332. H. 6884

I have seen, in a London bookseller's catalogue, an edition dated 1764, possibly by misprint. Quérard mentions an edition: "*Amsterdam: Rey.* 1766. 12mo."

[BOULANGER.] The Origin and Progress of Despotism. In the Oriental and other Empires of Africa, Europe, and America ... . *Amsterdam*, i. e. *London:* [*the private press of John Wilkes.*] M.DCC.LXIV. 8vo, Title, pp. 285. C., H. 6885

The references to America are very slight.

BOULIGNY. Address of Hon. John E. Bouligny, of Louisiana, to his Constituents, in Reply to Mr. Henry St. Paul. [n. p. 1860.] 8vo, pp. 4. H. 6886

Digitized by Google

BOULTER (Hugh). A Sermon Preached before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; ... 16th of February, 1721. By ... Hugh, Lord Bishop of Bristol. *London: J. Downing.* 1722. 8vo, pp. 61, (1). H., N.

BOULTON (D'Arcy). A Sketch of His Majesty's Province of Upper Canada. By D'Arcy Boulton, Barrister at Law. *London: Nornaville and Fell.* 1805. 4to, pp. xi, 99. Map. H., P. 6888

BOULTON (H. J.) A Short Sketch of the Province of Upper Canada, for the Information of the Labouring Poor throughout England. To which is prefixed Thoughts on Colonization. By Henry John Boulton, Esq. *London.* 1826. Sm. 8vo. 6889

Also: "The Drainage of Land [in] Canada. *Toronto.* 1859." pp. 12. "On thorough drainage ... in Canada. *Toronto.* 1860." pp. 8. And a "Communication to Lord Monteagle, respecting Emigration to Canada."

[BOULTON (Richard).] A Compleat History of Magick, Sorcery, and Witchcraft. *London: Printed for E. Curll.* 1715–16. 2 vols., 12mo. Frontispiece. 6890

The second volume contains "The Tryalls of several Witches, at Salem, in New England," etc. There is, perhaps, something on the same subject in his "Possibility and reality of ... witchcraft, demonstrated ... . *London.* 1720." 8vo, and his "Vindication of a Compleat history of magick ... . *London.* 1722." 12mo.

BOUMANN (C. C.) Creolinden, et Billede of Livet i Vestindien. *Kjöbenhavn: Seidelin.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 160. 6891

BOUNIOL. Les marins français ... vies et récits dramatiques, d'après les Documents originaux. Par M. Bathild Bouniol. *Paris: Bray.* 1868. 2 vols., 18mo, pp. 828. 6892

Probably contains accounts of the early French explorers.

BOUQUET (*Chevalier* Henry). *See* [Smith (William)].

BOURBOURG (*L'Abbé* Brasseur de). *See* Brasseur de Bourbourg (C. E.)

BOURDIOL (H.) Exploration dans l'isthme de Darien (Amérique Central), au point de vue d'une communication interocéanique, racontée à la Société de géographie de Paris ... 16 décembre. 1864, par M. H. Bourdiol ... . *Paris: imp. Martinet.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 22. 6893

Taken from the "Bulletin" of the Society, Dec., 1864.

[BOURDON (Louis Gabriel).] Voyage d'Amérique, dialogue en vers, avec des notes. *Paris.* 1786. 12mo. 6894

Digitized by Google

BOURGEOIS (Auguste Anicet) *and* DUGUÉ (Ferdinand). Les pirates de la Savane, drame à grand spectacle en cinq actes et six tableaux. Par MM. Anicet Bourgeois et Ferdinand Dugué. *Paris: librairie théâtrale.* 1859. 18mo, pp. 108. + [*Ibid.*] 4to, pp. 30, in double columns. Vignette. + *Paris: Michel Lévy frères.* 1864, 1865, [and] 1867. 4to, pp. 30, in double columns.

[BOURGEOIS.] Christophe Colomb, ou l'Amérique découverte: poëme en XXIV chants, par un Américain. *Paris: Moutard.* 1773. 2 vols., 8vo. s. 6896

[BOURGEOIS.] Voyages interessans dans differentes colonies françaises, espagnoles, anglaises, &c.; contenant des observations importantes relatives à ces contrées; et un memoire sur les maladies les plus communes à Saint Domingue, leurs remèdes et le moyen de s'en preserver moralement et phisiquement. Avec des anecdotes singulières, qui n'avaient jamais été publiées. Le tout rédigé et mis au jour, d'après un grand nombre de manuscrits, par M. N. ... . *A Londres et Paris: Bastian.* 8vo, pp. vii, 507. 6897

With a different title, this forms Vol. x. of Bérenger's "Collection abrégé des voyages." It is taken from the papers of M. B * * * (Bourgeois), "secretary of the chamber of Agriculture of the Cape," by his nephew M. N. (Nougaret). Richardiere says that "the most interesting part of the work is that which relates to the islands of Portorico, Curassoa, Grenada, and the Bermudas, and to New Mexico: about which places it would be difficult to find such interesting and satisfactory details in any other work." It bears sufficient evidence, in typographical execution, of having been printed in France. The "Monthly Review," LXXX. 1789, says "the work is ill written. We should suspect Monsr. N. not to be a native of France. His remarkable anecdotes are neither amusing nor instructive. Compared with the pompous title, this work is one illustration, among many, of the *parturient montes.*" *See also* Boucher.

BOURGEOIS. Reisen durch einige französische, englishe, holländische, spanische Besitzungen, in der neuen Welt. Mit eingestreuten historischen, statistischen, und andern Bemerkungen, welche die Sitten und Naturgeschichte dieser Länder betreffen. *Leipzig: Weygand.* 1789. 8vo. 6898

BOURGEOIS. Voyage aux États-Unis d'Amérique, et description des mœurs, coutumes et usages de ses habitans. Traduit de l'Anglais, avec notes et additions. *Paris.* 1834. 8vo. 6899

BOURGEOIS (J.) La question d'Amérique en 1864 Par M. J. Bourgeois *Paris: Dentu.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 45, 1 l. B. 6900

BOURGEOYS *or* BOURGEOIS. Sa vie. *See* [Fallon (*L'Abbé*)] and [Montgolfier (M.)]

Digitized by Google

BOURGES (Florentin de). Voyage aux Indes Orientales par le Paraguay, le Chili, le Pérou, &c. [1713–14.] 6901

See "Lettres édifiantes," XIII. 228–299.

BOURGOING (J. Fr.) Relation d'un Voyage récent des Espagnols sur les Côtes Nord-ouest de l'Amérique Septentrionale. *Paris.* 1789. 3 vols., 8vo. + Séconde Édition. *Paris.* 1792. + Troisième Édition. *Paris.* 1803. 6902

Translated into German, *Jena*, 1789, and reprinted in Archives Littéraires de l'Europe. *Paris et Tubingue*, 1804–1818, No. IV., 1804. 8vo.

BOURGOING (P.) Vertus et bienfaits des missionnaries, ou Histoire abrégée des missions de l'Amérique. *Paris.* 1854. 2 vols., 8vo. + *Lille: impr. de Lefort.* 1827. 2 vols., 18mo. + *Lille: Lefort.* 1828. 18mo, pp. 216. Plate. + *Lille: Lefort.* 1840. 18mo, pp. 216. 6903

BOURGUIGNAT (Auguste). Question de La Plata. Les traités Le Prédour. Notice au point de vue du droit international. *Paris: impr. de Chaix.* 1849. 8vo. 6904

BOURGUIGNAT. Question de La Plata. Seconde notice et nouveaux documents. Les traités Le Prédour doivent être ratifiés. Réponse à M. Edmond Blanc. *Paris: impr. de Chaix.* 1850. 8vo. 6905

BOURGUIGNAT. Question de La Plata. Troisième notice. La général Rosas devant la France, esquisse impartiale. *Paris: impr. de Lacour.* 1851. 8vo. 6906

BOURINOT (J. G.) Confederation of the Provinces of British North America. By John George Bourinot. *Halifax.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 18. 6907

BOURKARSSON (N.) Tre år i Mormonlandet. Berättelser efter egna iakttagelser. 1868. 8vo, pp. 196. 6908

BOURNE (A.) ... A Narrative of the Wonderful ... Case of Ansel Bourne, of Westerly, Rhode Island, who in the Midst of Opposition to the Christian Religion was suddenly struck Blind, Dumb and Deaf; and after Eighteen Days was suddenly and completely restored ... in the Christian Chapel ... 15th of November, 1857 ... . *Irvington, N. J.: Moses Cummings.* 1858. 24mo, pp. 47. H. 6909

Digitized by Google

BOURNE (B. Franklin). The Captive in Patagonia; or, Life among the Giants. A Personal Narrative. By Benjamin F. Bourne. With illustrations. *Boston: Gould & Lincoln.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 233. c. 6910

Reprinted in England, with the following title:

BOURNE. The Giants of Patagonia: Captain Bourne's Account of his Captivity amongst the extraordinary Savages of Patagonia. With Six fine Engravings. To which is added, the painfully interesting Narrative of the Fate of the Patagonian Society's Mission in Terra del Fuego. *London: J. Vizetelly.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 233. + [Another Edition.] *London: Ingram, Cooke & Co.* 1853. 12mo, 5 l., pp. 160. c. 6911

BOURNE (C.) The Proceedings in the Court of King's Bench, on the Indictments against Charles Bourne, Gent. on the prosecution of Sir James Wallace, for a Libel and for an Assault; containing the evidence, ... Taken in short hand by Joseph Gurney. *London: Sold by M. Gurney.* MDCCLXXXIII. 4to, pp. 41. c. 6912

The assault was in consequence of Wallace's ill treatment of Bourne on a voyage to Jamaica. Mr. Bourne had served, and had been wounded during the American Revolution.

BOURNE (E. E.) An Address on the Character of the Colony founded by George Popham, at the Mouth of the Kennebec River August 19th (o.s.) 1607: Delivered in Bath, on the Two hundred and fifty-seventh Anniversary of that Event. By Hon. Edward E. Bourne ... . *Portland: Brown Thurston.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 60. BA., H. 6913

Two hundred copies printed.

BOURNE (George). The Picture of Quebec. *Quebec.* 1829. 18mo. + [Another Edition.] Revised. *Quebec.* 1831. 18mo.

BOURNE. Life of John Wesley with Memoirs of the Wesley family, to which are subjoined Whitehead's funeral sermon and a comprehensive history of American Methodism. By George Bourne. Also a preface and portrait of J. Wesley engraved by Tiebout. *Baltimore.* 1807. 8vo. 6915

[BOURNE.] An Address to the Presbyterian Church enforcing the Duty of Excluding all Slaveholders from the "Communion of Saints." *New York.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 6916

BOURNE. The Book and Slavery Irreconcilable. By George Bourne. *Philadelphia.* 1816. 12mo. S. 6917

Digitized by Google

[BOURNE.] The Condensed Anti-Slavery Bible Argument; by a Citizen of Virginia. ... *New York: printed by S. W. Benedict.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 91. H. 6918

BOURNE. Lorette. The History of Louise, Daughter of a Canadian Nun, exhibiting the Interior of Female Convents. ... Sixth Edition. *New York: Charles Small.* 1834. 18mo, pp. 208. H. 6919

BOURNE. Man stealing and Slavery denounced by the Presbyterian and Methodist Churches, together with an Address to all the Churches. By the Rev. George Bourne. *Boston: Garrison and Knapp.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 19. 6920

[BOURNE.] Picture of Slavery in the United States of America. *Middletown, Con.: Edwin Hunt.* 1834. 18mo, pp. 227, (1). Woodcuts. B. + *Boston: Isaac Knapp.* 1838. 18mo, pp. 227, (1). C. H. 6921

[BOURNE (Geo.), *Editor.*] The Spirit of the Public Journals: or, beauties of the American newspapers for 1805. *Baltimore: Dobbin & Murphy.* 1806. 12mo, pp. 300. C. 6921*a*

BOURNE (H. R. F.) English Merchants: Memoirs in Illustration of the Progress of British Commerce. By H. R. Fox Bourne ... . *London: Richard Bentley.* 1866. 2 vols., 8vo, 10 l., pp. xiv, (1), 427; x, (1), 434. C. B. 6922

Contains interesting notices of commerce with America, especially the early commerce.

BOURNE. English Seamen under the Tudors. By H. R. Fox Bourne ... . *London: Richard Bentley.* 1868. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, (1), 304; ix, (1), 314. 5 Maps. B. 6923

Treats of the Cabots, Frobisher, Sir Humphrey Gilbert, Raleigh, John Davis, Hawkins, Drake, Cavendish, and others.

BOURNE (H.) History of the Primitive Methodists. By Hugh Bourne. *Cincinnati.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 107. 6924

I find this title in a Western catalogue of Americana. It is probably a reprint of an English work, with some American additions.

[BOURNE (*Miss*).] The British West India Colonies in Connection with Slavery, Emancipation, etc. By a Resident in the West Indies for Thirteen Years. With an Introduction and Concluding Remarks by a Late Stipendiary Magistrate in Jamaica [Stephen Bourne]. *London: Thomas Bosworth.* 1853. 8vo, Title, pp. 42. BA. 6925

Digitized by Google

BOURNE (S.) A Sermon occasioned by the death of Rev. Alexander Phœnix, Preached to the Congregational Church of Harlem, N. Y., September 13th, 1863, by Rev. S. Bourne, Jr. With one of the Sermons of Mr. Phœnix. Printed for Private Distribution. *New York: Baldwin and Jones, ... Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 32. Portrait. 6926

[BOURNE (Silvanus).] The Dangers of Vice. A Poetical Fragment, By a Gentleman formerly of Boston. *Columbia.* 1789. 4to, pp. 16. 6927

BOURNE (W. O.) ... The Irrepressible Platform. [Signed Wm. Oland Bourne. *New York.* 1860.] 4to, pp. (4). H. 6928

BOURNE. Letter to Hon. J. J. Crittenden. [Dated] New-York, February 22, 1861. [n. p. n. d.] Sm. folio, 1 page.

BOURNE. The Rebellion and its Purposes. *New York.* 1862. Folio, 1 l. (Also in German.) 6931

BOURNE. Poems of the Republic. By Wm. Oland Bourne, A.M. A Contribution to the Metropolitan Fair. *New York: Edward O. Jenkins,* [*Printer*] ... . 1864. 12mo, pp. 48.

B[OURNE]. Reconstruction. [Signed B. *New York.* 1862.] 12mo, pp. 11. 6933

BOURNE. The Republic; a Poem. By Wm. Oland Bourne. *New York: R. Brinkerhoff.* [1862.] 12mo, pp. 8. + [With 4 other poems.] *N. Y.: Office of the "Soldiers-Friend."* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. (8). H. 6934

BOURS (John). An Appeal to the Public, in which the Misrepresentations and Calumnies, contained in a Pamphlet, entitled, A Narrative of Certain Matters relative to Trinity Church, in Newport, in the State of Rhode Island, by a very extraordinary man, the Rev. Jamey Sayere, A.M., late Minister of said Church, are pointed out, and his very strange conduct during the time of his Ministration at Newport, faithfully related. By John Bours, Merchant, and one of the Vestry of Said Church. *Newport: Peter Edes.* 1789. 8vo, pp. 39, Appendix, v. W. 6935

BOURSIER (Adolphe). Le cousin d'Amérique. Par Adolphe Boursier. *Paris: Hipp. Sauverain.* 1852. 8vo, 22 sheets.

A novel?

Digitized by Google

BOUSE (*Sir* L.), *pseudon.* Adventures of Sir Lyon Bouse, Bart., in America, during the Civil War. *New York.* 1867. 16mo, pp. 67. c. 6937

Attributed to Richard Grant White, of New York.

BOUSELL (J.) ... Message unto the King, ... to set at liberty the African Slaves. By John Bousell ... *London. John Dennis* ... [1790.] 8vo, pp. 24. 6938

La boussole morale et politique des hommes et des empires; traitant de Carthage moderne Boston etc. *Boston.* 1780. 12mo.

BOUSSINGAULT (A.) La nouveau theatre du monde. *Paris.* 1668. 5 vols., 12mo. 6940

BOUSSINGAULT *and* ROULIN. Viajes cientificos à los Andes ecuatoriales, ó coleccion de memorias sobre fisica, quimica é historia natural de la Nueva Granada, Ecuador y Venezuela. Traducidas por J. Acosta. *Paris.* 1849. 8vo. 6941 PQX

I suspect some error in this title, as I do not find any mention of the work in the "Bibliog. de la France," in Quérard, or in Lorenz.

BOUSSINGAULT (M.) *See* Orbigny (Alcide d').

BOUTELLE (J. A.) A Brief Genealogy of the Whipple Family; compiled for Oliver M. Whipple, Esq., of Lowell, Mass. By John A. Boutelle, of Woburn. *Lowell: E. D. Green & Co.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 36. 6942

BOUTELLE. The Burke and Alvord Memorial. A Genealogical Account of the Descendants of Richard Burke of Sudbury, Mass. [and Alexander Alvord of Windsor, Conn.]. Compiled by John Alonzo Boutelle of Woburn, Mass., for William A. Burke of Lowell, Mass. *Boston: printed by Henry W. Dutton and Son.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 239. H. 6943

BOUTILLIER (T.) Etat des sommes dépensées à même l'octroi de £30,000, voté dans le but d'aider à l'établissement des terres vacantes de la Couronne dans le Bas-Canada. Rapport de M. T. Boutillier. *Québec.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 58. 6944

BOUTILLIER. Report on the progress of Settlement in the Townships of Lower Canada during the Year 1855. By T. Boutillier. *Toronto.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 72. 6945

Digitized by Google

BOUTON (J. B.) A Memoir of General Louis Bell, late Col. of the Fourth N. H. Regiment, who fell at the Assault on Fort Fisher, N. C., January 15, 1865. By John Bell Bouton. ... *New York.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 53. H. 6946

Privately printed. Also: (anonymous), Round the Block. An American Novel. ... *New York: D. Appleton aad Company.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 468. Woodcuts. H.

BOUTON (J. W.) No. 16. Bibliotheca Americana. Catalogue of ... Books relating to America ... for Sale ... by J. W. Bouton ... . [*New York.* 1863?] 4to, pp. 24. 6947

BOUTON (le P. Jacques). Relation de l'establissement des François depvis l'an 1635. En l'isle de la Martinique, l'vne des Antilles de l'Ameriqve. Des mœurs des Sauuages, de la situation, et des autres singularitez de l'isle. Par le pere Jacques Bouton, de la Compagnie de Jesu. *Paris: Sebastien Cramoisy.* 1640. 8vo, 3 l., pp. 141. 6948

"Cet ouvrage est la plus ancienne relation de la Martinique que l'on possède. Elle mérite d'être recherchée pour les renseignements qu'elle nous donne sur les mœurs et usages des Caraïbes, avant l'établissement des Français dans cette île. Très-bel exempl. provenant de la bibliothèque des Jésuites de Caen."—LECLERC. *See also* Rich's Catalogue, No. 228.

BOUTON (Nathan). *See* Virgil, Cortland County, N. Y.

BOUTON (Nathaniel). An Account of the New Hampshire Historical Society. By Rev. Nathaniel Bouton, D.D. *Concord: Asa McFarland.* 1850. 8vo. C. 6949

BOUTON. Centennial Discourses. *Concord: Jacob B. Moore.* 1830. 8vo. C. 6950

BOUTON. Christian Patriotism. An Address Delivered at Concord [N. H.], July the Fourth, 1825. *Concord: printed by Sheppard and Bannister.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 6951

BOUTON. A Commemorative Discourse, delivered at Boscawen, N. H. on occasion of the Fiftieth Anniversary of the New-Hampshire General Association, August 25, 1859. By Nathaniel Bouton, Pastor of the First Church in Concord. *Concord: Steam Printing Works of McFarland & Jenks.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 78, Pastors' Names, 1 l. H. 6952

BOUTON. "Days of Adversity" or Admonitions Against Disunion. A New Year's Sermon preached in Concord, N. H., January 6, 1861, by Nathaniel Bouton. ... *Concord: Cogswell, Printer.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 22. 6953

Digitized by Google

BOUTON. Discourse, Commemorative of Forty Years Ministry at Concord, N. H. *Concord.* 1865. 8vo. 6954

BOUTON. A Discourse on the Death of President Harrison, delivered in Concord, N. H. on the ... Annual State Fast, April 15, 1841. By Rev. Nathaniel Bouton ... . *Concord.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 19. B. 6955

BOUTON. The Fathers of the New Hampshire Ministry. An Historical Discourse, preached before the General Association of N. H. Manchester, Aug. 22, 1848. By Rev. Nathaniel Bouton. *Concord: Asa McFarland.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 43. S.

BOUTON. The Good Land in which we Live. A Discourse ... at Concord, N. H., on the Day of Public Thanksgiving, November 28, 1850. By Nathaniel Bouton ... . *Concord.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 30. H. 6957

Chiefly on the Fugitive Slave Law.

BOUTON. An Historical Discourse in Commemoration of the Two-Hundredth Anniversary of the Settlement of Norwalk, Ct., delivered July 9, 1851. *New York.* 1851. 8vo. 6958

BOUTON. The History of Concord, from its First Grant in 1725, to the Organization of the City Government in 1853, with a History of the Ancient Penacooks. The whole interspersed with Numerous Interesting Incidents and Anecdotes, down to the Present Period, 1855; embellished with Maps; with Portraits of Distinguished Citizens, and Views of Ancient and Modern Residences. ... By Nathaniel Bouton ... . *Concord: Benning W. Sanborn.* 1856. 8vo, pp. (4), 786. C., H. 6959

BOUTON. History of Education in New Hampshire. A Discourse delivered before the New Hampshire Historical Society, at their Annual Meeting in Concord, June 12, 1833. By Nathaniel Bouton. *Concord: Marsh, Capen & Lyon.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 36. 6960

BOUTON. History of the Temperance Reform in Concord. A Discourse ... December 10, 1843. By Nathaniel Bouton ... . *Concord: Press of Asa McFarland.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 23. H. 6961

BOUTON. List of Pastors, Deacons and Members of the 1st Congregational Church in Concord, from 18 November, 1730, to 18 November, 1830. *Concord: Asa McFarland.* 1830. pp. 21. 6962

Digitized by Google

BOUTON. A Memorial Discourse on Occasion of the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Concord Female Charitable Society ... January 26, 1862. By Nathaniel Bouton ... . *Concord.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 40. H. 6963

BOUTON. Permanence amid Changes. A Discourse preached on the Twenty-Fifth Anniversary of his Settlement over the First Congregational Church and Society in Concord, N. H. By Nathaniel Bouton. *Concord: McFarland & Jenks.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 54. 6964

BOUTON. Provincial Papers. Documents and Records relating to the Province of New-Hampshire, from the Earliest Period of its Settlement: 1623–1686. Published by Authority of the Legisture ... . Volume I. Compiled and edited by Nathaniel Bouton ... . *Concord: George E. Jenks, State Printer.* 1867. 8vo, pp. x, (1), 629. C. H. 6965

BOUTON. The Responsibilities of Rulers. A Sermon ... at Concord, June 5, 1828, before the ... Authorities of ... New-Hampshire. By Nathaniel Bouton ... . *Concord.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 31. H. 6966

BOUTON. ... A Sermon ... March 12, 1829, at the Installation of the Rev. John Smith ... in Exeter. By Nathaniel Bouton ... . *Concord: Asa M'Farland, Printer.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 29. H. 6967

BOUTON. Thanksgiving Sermon, at Concord, Nov. 23, 1826, *Concord: Repository & Observer Office.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 24.

BOUTON. Two Sermons, preached 21st November, 1830, in Commemoration of the Organizing of the First Church in Concord, and the Settlement of the First Minister, on the 18th November, 1730. By Nathaniel Bouton. *Concord: printed by M'Farland.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 102. Map. H., N. 6969

Historical "Notes," pp. 57–102.

BOUTRON-CHARLARD (A. F.) *and* HENRY. Recherches ... sur les causes de l'âcreté de l'huile de ricin d'Amérique. *Paris: impr. de Fain.* 1842. 8vo. 6970

Only fifty copies printed.

BOUTWELL (E. B.) Statement of Commander E. B. Boutwell, of the United States Navy [on his resignation of his command]. [*Washington?* 1859.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 6971

Digitized by Google

BOUTWELL (G. S.) Address of Gov. Boutwell at the Dedication of the Davis Monument, at Acton, October 29, 1851. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 6972

BOUTWELL. Address of Governor Boutwell at the Dedication of the Monument to the Memory of Capt. Wadsworth, at Sudbury, Mass., Nov. 23, 1852. [*Boston.* 1852.] 8vo, pp. 8.

BOUTWELL. Eulogy on the Death of Abraham Lincoln, delivered before the City Council and Citizens of Lowell ... April 19th, 1865, by the Hon. George S. Boutwell. ... *Lowell: City Council.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 17. H. 6974

BOUTWELL. A Manual of the Direct and Excise Tax System of the United States; including the Forms and Regulations established by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, the Decisions and Rulings of the Commissioner, together with Extracts from the Correspondence of the Office. By George S. Boutwell. Late Commissioner of Internal Revenue. *Boston: Little, Brown & Company.* 1863. 8vo, pp. x, 500. B. + Fourth Edition. *Boston: Little, Brown & Company,* [etc.] 1864. 8vo, pp. x, 333. C., BA. 6975

BOUTWELL. Speeches and Papers relating to the Rebellion and the Overthrow of Slavery. By Geogre S. Boutwell. *Boston: Little, Brown and Co.* 1867. Crown 8vo, pp. vii, 628.

BOUTWELL. The Tax-Payer's Manual; containing the Entire Internal Revenue Laws, with the Decisions and Rulings of the Commissioner, Tables of Taxation, Exemption, Stamp-Duties, &c., and ... Index. ... By George S. Boutwell ... . *Boston: Little, Brown and Company.* 1865. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 197.

Also: An Address ... before the Franklin County Agricultural Society ... October 4, 1855. ... *Greenfield: printed by Charles A. Mirick,* 1855. 8vo, pp. 21. H. (A Comparison of the East and the West.) — Address before the Housatonic Agricultural Society [on the Profits and Wastes of Agriculture in Massachusetts] ... at Great Barrington, September 1854. *Pittsfield: printed by Reid, Hull & Peirson.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 21. H. — System of Agricultural Education. ... [n. p. 1857.] 8vo, pp. 15. H. — Address before the Hillsborough Agricultural and Mechanical Society. September 30, 1852. *Boston: Phillips, Sampson and Company.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 24. BA. — Address ... to the People of Berlin, upon the Provisions of the New Constitution [of Massachusetts], October 3, 1853. *Boston.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 16. H. — Address ... September 18, 1850, before the Middlesex Society of Husbandmen and Manufacturers [on the Importance of Farmers to New England]. ... *Boston.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 28. H. — An Address upon Secession. Delivered at Charleston, Mass., on the Eve of the 8th of January, 1861. ... . *Boston: Ticknor and Fields.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 30. B., H. — Argument on the Petitions for the Division of Middlesex and Worcester Counties,

Digitized by Google

before the Legislative Committee, March 25, 1855. [*Boston.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 12. + *Boston.* [n. d.] Folio, pp. (2). H. + Worcester and Middlesex Counties, made ... April 23d, 1856. [n. p. n. d.] Large 12mo, pp. 12. H. — Confiscation of Rebel Property. Speech ... in the House of ... January 19, 1864. [*Washington.* 1864.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. — Decisions on the Tax Law. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 24. — Emancipation: Its Justice, Expediency and Necessity, as the means of securing a Speedy and Permanent Peace. An Address delivered ... in Tremont Temple, Boston, under the Auspices of the Emancipation League, December 16, 1861. [*Boston.*] 1861. 8vo, pp. 12. H. — Impeachment. Speech ... in the House ... December 5 and 6, 1867. [*Washington.* 1867.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. — Reconstruction. Speech ... in the House ... January 17, 1868. [*Washington.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. — Reconstruction and its Relations to the Business of the Country. An Address ... before the Old Bay State Association, Boston, December 27, 1866. [*Washington.* 1866.] 8vo, pp. 7. H. — Reconstruction: Its True Basis. Speech ... at Weymouth, Mass. July 4, 1865. *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers,* 1865. 8vo, pp. 45. H. — Remarks of Hon. G. S. Boutwell, B. F. Butler, and Thomas Williams, on the President's Veto of the Reconstruction Bill; ... in the House ... July 19, 1867. *Washington.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 8. H. — ... Speech ... before the National Union League Association. Washington, D. C., June 16, 1863. *Washington.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 8. H. — Speech ... upon the "Bill to Guarantee to certain States, whose Governments have been usurped or overthrown, a Republican form of Government." Delivered in the House of Representatives, May 4, 1864. 8vo, pp. 16. Speech ... on Suffrage in the District of Columbia; ... in the House ... January 18, 1866. *Washington.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 7. H. — Speech ... on the Constitutional Amendment reported from the Joint Committee on Reconstruction; ... in the House ... May 9, 1866. *Washington.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 7. H. — Speech ... on the Admission of Tennessee ... in the House ... July 20, 1866. *Washington.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 7. H. — Thoughts on Educational Topics and Institutions. ... *Boston: Phillips, Sampson and Company.* MDCCCLXIX. 12mo, pp. 365. C., H. — Wadsworth Monument. Date of Sudbury Fight. (Communicated to the New England Historical and Geological Register for April, 1866. *Boston.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 11. H. — An Oration ... in Acton, Mass., on the 29th of October, 1851, by His Excellency George S. Boutwell ... and a Poem, ... by Rev. John Pierpont ... [on] the Completion of the Granite Monument ... on Acton Common, over the Remains of Captain Isaac Davis, and Privates Abner Hosmer and James Hayward, with ... an Account of the Proceedings ... and a few Revolutionary Facts ... . *Boston.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 69. B.

BOUVET DE CRESSÉ (Auguste Jean Baptiste). Histoire de la Catastrophe de Saint-Domingue, avec la correspondence des généraux Leclerc ... Henry Christophe ... Hardy, Vilton, etc., certifiée conforme aux originaux ... publiées par A.-J.-B. Bouvet de Cressé ... . *Paris: Peytieux.* 1824. 8vo. 6978

The "Advertisement" of the author is signed J.....e Ch.....e.

BOUVET DE CRESSÉ. Histoire de la marine de tous les peuples, depuis la plus haute antiquité, jusqu'à nos jours. Par A. J. Bouvet de Cressé ... . *Paris: A. André.* 1824. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi, 560, 576. S. 6979

BOUVET DE CRESSÉ. Précis des victoires et conquêtes des Français dans les deux mondes, de 1792 à 1813 ... . Par A. J

Digitized by Google

B. Bouvet de Cressé. *Paris: Tenon.* 1823. 2 vols., 12mo, 34⅔ sheets. 2 Plates. 6980

BOUVIER (J.) A Law Dictionary adapted to the Constitution and Laws of the United States of America, and of the several States of the American Union, with References to the Civil and other systems of Foreign Law. By John Bouvier. *Philadelphia.* 1839. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 559; 628. + Second Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1843. 2 vols., 8vo. + Third Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1848. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 756; 757. + *London: Stevens.* 1853. 2 vols., 8vo. + Twelfth Edition, revised and greatly enlarged. *Philadelphia: G. W. Childs.* 1867. 2 vols., rl. 8vo, pp. viii, 780; 732. 6981

Also: Institutes of American Law. *Philadelphia.* 1851. 4 vols., 8vo. — A Brief Memoir of John Bouvier. [From the National Portrait Gallery.] *Philadelphia.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 12. [Portrait.] P.

BOUYER (F.) La Guyane française, notes et souvenirs d'un voyage exécuté en 1862–1863; par Frédéric Bouyer, capitaine de frégate. Ouvrage illustre de types, de scènes et de paysages par Riou, et de figures d'histoire naturelle par Rapine et Delahaye, d'après les croquis de l'auteur ... . *Paris: L. Hachette et Cᵉ.* 1867. 4to, pp. 322. 6982

Reviewd in the "Annales des voyages," Dec., 1867, pp. 104–201.

BOVELL (J.) Constitution and Canons of the Synod of the Diocese of Toronto, with Explanatory Notes and Comments. By James Bovell, M.D. ... *Toronto.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 52. 6983

BOVELL. A Plea for Inebriate Asylums: commended to the Consideration of the Legislators of the Province of Canada. *Toronto.* 1862. 4to, pp. 50. 6984

Also: Outline of the History of the British Church. *Toronto.* 1860. 18mo, pp. 156; and sundry contributions to Canadian scientific journals. *See* Morgan's "Bibl. Canad."

BOVIS (de). Essais sur l'esprit des lois coloniales. Par M. de Bovis, avocat et propriétaire à la Guadeloupe. *Paris: impr. d'Everat.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 36. 6985

BOWDEN (J.) The History of the Society of Friends in America. By James Bowden. *London: Charles Gilpin.* 1850–54. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. viii, 426; 416. Maps, Plates, and Facsimiles. + *London: Bennett.* 1861. 2 vols., 8vo. 6986

Vol. I. was published in four parts, with a prospectus to each. Vol. II. (Pennsylvania and New Jersey) was published by *W. & F. G. Cash,* 1854.

Digitized by Google

BOWDEN. A Letter From John Bowden, A.M., Rector of St Paul's Church, Norwalk, Ct., to the Reverend Ezra Stiles, D.D LL.D., President of Yale-College, Occasioned by some Passages concerning Church Government, in an Ordination Sermon, preached, at New-London, May 17th. 1787. *New-Haven.* M,DCC,LXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 5, (2). H. 6987

Also: A Second Letter ... *New Haven: Printed by T. & S. Green.* 1789. 8vo, pp. 108. H. Strictly speaking, these do not relate to America further than they bear on the question of Episcopacy in the United States.

BOWDITCH (H. I.) An Address on the Life and Character of James Dean, M.D., of Greenfield, Mass. By Henry I. Bowditch, M.D. August 4, 1858. *Greenfield: H. D. Mirick & Co., Printers.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 45. H. 6988

BOWDITCH. ... A Valedictory Address to the Graduating Medical Class of Harvard University, March 11, 1863. With Additional Remarks on a Topic of Importance at the present hour [the Rebellion]. By H. I. Bowditch, M.D. *Boston.* 8vo, pp. 52. 6989

BOWDITCH. A Brief Plea for the Ambulance System for the Army of the United States, as drawn from the Extra Sufferings of the Late Lieut. Bowditch and a Wounded Comrade. By Henry I. Bowditch, M.D. *Boston: Ticknor and Fields.* 1863. 1863. 8vo, pp. 28. B., H. 6990

Also: ... Abuse of Army Ambulances. [*Boston.* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 4.

BOWDITCH. Consumption in New England: or, Locality One of its Chief Causes. An Address ... . By Henry I. Bowditch, M.D. *Boston: Ticknor & Fields.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 104. Map. H. 6991

Reprinted with the following title:

BOWDITCH. Consumption in New England and elsewhere, or Soil-Moisture one of its Chief Causes. ... By Henry I. Bowditch. Second Edition. *Boston.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 17, 59–154. Maps. B. 6992

Pages 59-154 are merely sheets 8–19 of a volume of the Medical Communications of the Mass. Med. Soc.; but the prefatory matter is new.

BOWDITCH. Memoir of Amos Twitchell, M.D. with an Appendix, containing his Addresses, etc. By Henry I. Bowditch, M.D. *Boston: printed by John Wilson and Son.* 1851. pp. v, 1 l., pp. 212. Portrait. H. 6993

Digitized by Google

[BOWDITCH.] Memorial [of Nathaniel Bowditch, who fell at Kelly's Ford, 1863]. ... *Boston: privately printed by John Wilson & Son.* 1865. 4to, pp. vi, (1), 134. Map and Photographs. B. 6994

[BOWDITCH.] Sketch of the Life and Character of Nathaniel Bowditch, LL.D. made at the Dedication of the Bowditch School, January 7, 1862. *Boston.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 17. H. 6995

BOWDITCH (N.) Directions for sailing into the Harbours of Salem, Marblehead, Beverly and Manchester. By Nathaniel Bowditch, A.M., A.S.S. *Newburyport: Printed by Edmund M. Blunt.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 26. H. 6996

Dr. Bowditch's MSS., in 19 vols., 4to, and 12 vols., folio, are in the Public Library of Boston.

BOWDITCH (N. Ingersoll). An Argument for a Catholic Church on the Jail-Lands. *Boston.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 15, (Erratum) 1 line. H. 6997

BOWDITCH. The Ether Controversy. Vindication of the Hospital Report of 1848. By N. I. Bowditch. *Boston.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 6998

BOWDITCH. A History of the Massachusetts General Hospital. By N. I. Bowditch. ... Not Published. *Boston: Printed by John Wilson & Son.* 1851. 8vo, pp. xi, 442, (1). 2 Portraits, and 2 Plates. C., H. 6999

BOWDITCH. Memoir of Nathaniel Bowditch, by his Son Nathaniel Ingersoll Bowditch, originally prefixed to the fourth volume of the Mécanique Céleste. Second Edition. *Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown.* MDCCCXL. 4to, pp. 172. 2 Portraits. 7000

The first edition consisted of some extra copies of the memoir in the "Mécanique Céleste," with the title-page of Vol. IV., pp. 168. BA., H.

[BOWDITCH.] Memoir of Nathaniel Bowditch. *Boston: James Munroe & Co.* 1841. 12mo, pp. xiii, 158. 7001

BOWDITCH. Suffolk Surnames. By N. I. Bowditch. ... Not Published. *Boston: Printed by John Wilson and Son.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 108. + Second Edition, enlarged. *Boston: Ticknor and Fields.* 1858. 8vo, pp. xv, 383. + Third Edition. *London: Trübner and Co. Boston, U. S.: Ticknor and Fields.* 1861. 8vo, pp. xxv, 757. Portrait. C., H. 7002

Digitized by Google

BOWDITCH. To the Public. [Defence of his Conduct, in the Case of Latimer, a Fugitive Slave, against the Charges of J. B. Gray.] *Boston.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 11. B. 7003

[BOWDITCH.] Wharf Property; or, The Law of Flats; being Remarks before the Judiciary Committee of the Senate of Massachusetts, April 14, 1852. *Boston.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 40. Woodcuts. H. 7004

With much historical matter on the wharf property of Boston.

BOWDITCH (W. Ingersoll). The Anti-Slavery Reform, its Principle and Method. By William I. Bowditch. *Boston: Robert F. Wallcut.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 19. H. 7005

[BOWDITCH.] Cass and Taylor on the Slavery Question. ... *Boston: Damrell & Moore.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 23. H. 7006

[BOWDITCH.] The Constitutionality of Slavery. ... Reprinted from the Massachusetts Quarterly Review. *Boston.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 48. H. 7007

[BOWDITCH.] God *or* Our Country. Review of the Rev. Dr. Putnam's Discourse, delivered on Fast Day, entitled God *and* Our Country. ... *Boston: I. R. Butts.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 23.

BOWDITCH. The Rendition of Anthony Burns. By W. I. Bowditch. *Boston.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 40. H. 7009

BOWDITCH. Slavery and the Constitution. By William I. Bowditch. *Boston: Robert F. Wallcut.* 1849. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 156. H. 7010

BOWDITCH. The United States Constitution, a Pro-Slavery Instrument according to the necessary meaning of its terms. By William I. Bowditch. *American Anti-Slavery Society.* [n. d.] 16mo, pp. 12. 7011

BOWDITCH LIBRARY. Report of the Proprietors of the Bowditch Library. *Boston: printed by I. R. Butts.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 7012

BOWDLER (T.) Anecdotes of the late Lieut.-Gen. Villettes, Commander of the Forces, and Lieut. Governor of the Island of Jamaica. By Thomas Bowdler. [*Jamaica? Privately printed.*] 1808. 4to. 7013

BOWDLER. A Short View of the Life and Character of Lieu-

Digitized by Google

tenant-General Willets, late Lieutenant-Governor and Commander of the Forces in Jamaica. By Thomas Bowdler. *Bath.* 1815. 8vo. Portrait. 7014

[BOWDOIN (James).] Opinions respecting the Commercial Intercourse between The United States of America, and The Dominions of Great-Britain, including Observations Upon the Necessity and Importance of an American Navigation Act. By a Citizen of Massachusetts. ... *Boston: Samuel Hall.* 1797. 8vo, pp. 61, (1). B. 7015

BOWDOIN. A Philosophical Discourse, Addressed to The American Academy of Arts and Sciences, ... On the Eighth of November M,DCC,LXXX, After the Inauguration of the President into Office. By James Bowdoin, Esq; ... . *Boston: Printed by Benjamin Edes and Sons.* M,DCC,LXXX. 8vo, pp. 35. Portrait. + *London: John Stockdale.* 1785. 8vo, pp. 30. 7016

BOWDOIN. A Philosophical Discourse, addressed to the American Academy of Arts and Sciences; to which are added three memoirs on philosophical subjects. The whole extracted from the first volume of the Memoirs of the Academy lately published. By James Bowdoin, Esquire, ... *Boston: printed by Adams and Nourse.* M. DCC. LXXXVI. 4to, pp. 71. Plate. 7017

Handsomely printed; probably for private distribution.

BOWDOIN (James), *Editor.* *See* Boston, No. 6739.

BOWDOIN COLLEGE. Acts relative to Bowdoin College, and the Standing Rules and Orders of the Overseers of the College. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. 7018

Also: ... An additional Act to alter the Law establishing Bowdoin College. [n. p. 1832.] 8vo, pp. 2. H.

Annual Circular [*afterwards* Announcement] of the Medical School of Maine, at Bowdoin College ... . *Brunswick.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 7. Continued. 7019

Bowdoin Port-Folio. M DCCC XXXIX. Conducted by the Undergraduates ... . *Brunswick: Press of Joseph Griffin.* [n. d.] 8vo, 4 l., pp. 248. H. 7020

Catalogue of the Athenæan Library, Bowdoin College. 1861. [Classed.] *Brunswick.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 86. 7021

Catalogue of the Athenæan Society of Bowdoin College. ... Instituted 1817. Incorporated 1828. *Brunswick.* M DCCC XXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 24. Continued. H. 7022

Digitized by Google

Bowdoin College Catalogue of the Fraternity of ΦBK, Alpha of Maine. Bowdoin College ... . *Brunswick.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 14. H. 7023

Catalogue of the Library of Bowdoin College ... . [Classed.] *Brunswick.* 1821. 8vo, pp. iv, 120. H. 7024

A Catalogue of the Library of Bowdoin College, to which is added an Index of Subjects. *Brunswick: Printed for the College.* M.DCCC.LXIII. 8vo, pp. vi, (1), 832. H. 7025

Catalogue of the Library of the Medical School of Maine, at Bowdoin College. February, 1823. *Brunswick.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 24. H. + Appendix. ... December, 1823. *Brunswick.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 16. + February, 1825. *Brunswick.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 82. + February, 1830. *Brunswick.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 84. + February, 1834. *Brunswick.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 73, (1). H. 7026

Catalogue of the Peucinian Library. Bowdoin College. 1859. *Lewiston.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 86. 7027

Catalogue of the Officers and Members of the Peucinian Society. Bowdoin College ... . *Hallowell.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 11. + Instituted 1805, reorganized, 1814. *Exeter: printed by Charles Norris. September*, 1826. 16mo, pp. 16. + For other years. H. 7028

Catalogue of the Officers and Students of Bowdoin College, Brunswick. October, 1815. *Hallowell: N. Cheever, Printer.* [n. d.] Broadside. Continued. + Bowdoin College, and the Medical School of Maine. February, 1822. *Brunswick.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 16. Continued. H. 7029

From "April, 1830," to the first catalogue for "1837–8," the form is 12mo.

Catalogus Senatus Academici et eorum qui Munera et Officia gesserunt, quique alicujus Gradus Laurea donati sunt in Collegio Bowdoinensi, Brunsvici ... . *Portlandiæ: e Typis Johannis M'Kown.* 1810. 8vo, 4 l. Continued triennially. H. 7030

For 1813, '16, and '19, *Hallowell;* 1822, etc., *Brunswici;* 1813, *e Typis Nathanielis Cheever;* 1816 and '19, *Ezechielis Goodale;* 1822, *Griffin et Weld;* 1825, '31–64, *Josephi Griffin;* 1828, *Georgii Griffin.*

Charter of Bowdoin College, together with various Acts of the Legislature, and the Decision of the Circuit Court, and the By-Laws of the Overseers. *Brunswick: printed by J. Griffin.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 60. 7031

Digitized by Google

College Roll of Honor. [n. p. 1867.] 8vo, pp. 36. H. 7032

The cover-title is "Bowdoin in the War."

Laws of Bowdoin College. *Hallowell.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 29. + *Brunswick.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 30. + [*Id.*] 1825. 8vo, pp. 28. + [*Id.*] 1832. 8vo, pp. 30. + [*Id.*] 1837. 8vo, pp. 30. + [*Id.*] 1844. 8vo, pp. 30. + [*Id.*] 1855. 8vo, pp. 30. 7033

Medical Institution at Bowdoin College. *Brunswick.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 4. 7034

Order of Commencement Exercises. *Portland.* 1806. Broadside. Continued to 1812. + *Hallowell.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 3. Continued. + *Brunswick.* 1822. 4to, pp. 4. Continued annually. + [Programme of] Commencement Week. *Brunswick.* 1837. Broadside. Continued annually. 7035

Proceedings of the Board of Trustees of Bowdoin College in the Case of William Allen *vs.* Joseph McKeen, Treasurer; with Opinion of J. Story. *Augusta.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 30. 7036

Roll of Honor. List of Members of Bowdoin College, who have served in the U. S. Army or Navy during the War of the Rebellion. *Brunswick: for the Benefit of the Soldiers' Memorial Fund.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 12. H. 7037

Rules and Regulations relating to several Laws of Bowdoin College. [*Brunswick.* 1858.] 8vo, pp. 31–37. 7038

There are some other college publications, not of sufficient importance for description.

The Bowdoin Poets, Edited by Edward P. Weston. *Brunswick.* 1840. 8vo. 7039

BOWDOINHAM. Minutes of the Bowdoinham Baptist Association, held at Hartswell, 1790. *Bowdoin.* 1792. + At Readfield, August 28 and 29, 1793, with their Circular Letter. *Portland: Printed at T. B. Wait's Office.* [1793.] 8vo. Continued.

BOWDON. Course of Study, Rules and Regulations of Bowdon Collegiate Institution, Bowdon, Carroll County, Georgia. *Atlanta, Geo.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 7041

BOWEN (Abel). Bowen's Boston News-Letter, and City Record. Vol. I. From Nov. 5, 1825, to June 17, 1826 || Vol. II. ... To January 1827. || Jerome V. C. Smith, Editor. *Boston: Abel Bowen.* 1826. 2 vols., 8vo, each 2 l., pp. 312, (104). C. B. 7042

Digitized by Google

BOWEN. Bowen's Picture of Boston, or The Citizens and Stranger's Guide to the Metropolis of Massachusetts, and its Environs. Embellished with Engravings. *Boston: Abel Bowen.* MDCCCXXIX. 18mo, pp. 252. Map and Plates. H. + To which is prefixed the Annals of Boston [by Alonzo Lewis]. ... Second Edition, enlarged ... . *Boston: Lilly Wait & Co. and Lorenzo H. Bowen.* MDCCCXXXIII. 18mo, pp. 316. Maps and Plates. C. B. + Embellished with Engravings. Third Edition. *Boston.* 1838. 18mo, pp. 304. C. 7043

BOWEN. Illustrations to Bowen's Picture of Boston ... . *Boston: Abel Bowen.* MDCCCXXIX. 4 l., 2 Maps, 9 l. of Plates, 2 l. of Woodcuts. H. 7044

[BOWEN.] The Naval Monument, containing Official and other Accounts of all the Battles fought between the Navies of the United States and Great Britain during the Late War; And an Account of the War with Algiers, with Twenty-five Engravings. To which is annexed a Naval Register of the United States. *Boston: A. Bowen.* 1816. 8vo, pp. xvi, (2), 316, (2), Errata, 1 slip. 25 Plates. H. + *Boston.* 1830. 8vo. N. + Revised and Corrected, and Brought down to the Year 1836. + *New York.* [1837.] C. + *New York.* 1838. 8vo. C. + *Boston: George Clark.* 1840. 8vo, pp. viii, 326, Index, 1 l. 23 Plates. C. 7045

BOWEN (Benjamin B.) A Blind Man's Offering: by B. B. Bowen. ... *Boston: the Author.* M DCCC XLVII. 12mo, pp. 432. H. + Fourth Edition. *New York.* M DCCC LX. 12mo, pp. 432.

Mentioned here for "Biographical Sketch of the Author;" "Our Country;" and "A Journey across the Alleghanies."

BOWEN (C. S. C.) The 'Alabama' Claims and Arbitration. Considered from a Legal Point of View. By Charles S. C. Bowen ... . *London: Longmans, Green, and Co.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 77. C. B. 7047

[BOWEN (D.)] A History of Philadelphia, With a Notice of Villages, in the Vicinity ... ; with an Historical Account of the Military Operations of the Late War, including the Names of over Two Thousand Patriotic Officers, and Citizen Soldiers, who volunteered their Services in defence of this City, when threatened by an Hostile Army. In 1812–13, & 14. *Philadelphia.* 1839. 8vo, Title, pp. iv, 200, (2). Woodcuts. H., P.

Digitized by Google

BOWEN. Coal and Coal Oil; or, the Geology of the Earth. Being a Popular Description of Minerals and Mineral Combustibles. By Eli Bowen. *Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson and Brothers.* [1865.] 12mo, pp. iv, 494. B. C. 7049

"About seven years ago ... I wrote most of the matter of the present work, under the title of the "Physical History of the Earth." — p. iii.

BOWEN. Coal and the Coal Trade. *Philadelphia.* 1862. 8vo.

BOWEN. The Coal Regions of Pennsylvania, being a General, Geological, Historical, & Statistical Review Of the Anthracite Coal Districts. Illustrated with Colored Maps and Engravings, and containing numerous Statistical Tables. Edited by Ele [*sic*] Bowen. *Pottsville, Pa.: E. N. Carvalho & Co.* 1848. Rl. 8vo, pp. (4), 72, 32. C., H. 7051

BOWEN. The McGinnes Theory of the Schuylkill Coal Formation, together with the Proceedings on the Presentation of a Tea Service of Silver at the Mount Carbon House; and the Remarks of Messrs. Hughes, Fraley, McGinnes, Cresson, Ford, Carey, Adam, &c., &c. Reported, with Comments, by Mr. Ele [*sic*] Bowen. *Pottsville, Pa.: B. Bannan, Printer.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 56. 7052

BOWEN. ... The Pictorial Sketch-Book of Pennsylvania. Or its Scenery, Internal Improvements, Resources, and Agriculture, popularly described, by Eli Bowen. ... Illustrated with over 200 Engravings, and a Colored Map. *Philadelphia: J. W. Moore.* 1852. + *Philadelphia.* 1853. C. + Eighth Edition, revised and greatly enlarged. *Philadelphia: W. White Smith.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 309, and (Pedestrian Sketches) 207. H. + Ninth Edition, revised and enlarged. *Philadelphia.* 1854. 7053

The engravings are poor woodcuts.

BOWEN. Rambles in the Path of the Steam Horse. *Philadelphia.* 1855. C. 7054

A description of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, with a catch-penny title.

BOWEN. United States Post Office Guide, Review of the Post Office Establishment in the United States, Exposition of the Scheme of Distribution, List of all the Post Offices in the United States, the Mail, Railroad, Canal, and Steam Boat Routes. By Eli Bowen. *New York.* 1851. Rl. 8vo. Map. C. 7055

Digitized by Google

BOWEN (F.) Documents of the Constitution of England and America, from Magna Charta to the Federal Constitution of 1789. Compiled and edited, with Notes, by Francis Bowen ... . *Cambridge: John Bartlett.* 1854. 8vo, pp. vii, (1), 142. C., H.

BOWEN. Memoir of Edmund Dwight. Written by Francis Bowen ... . Reprinted from Barnard's American Journal of Education for September, 1857. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 22. H.

BOWEN. The Principles of Political Economy applied to the Condition, the Resources, and the Institutions of the American People. By Francis Bowen ... . *Boston: Little, Brown, and Company.* 1856. 8vo, pp. xxv, 546. H. + Second Edition. [*Id.*] 1859. C. H. 7058

Prof. Bowen contributed memoirs of Lincoln, Otis, Phips, and Steuben, to Sparks' "American Biography."

BOWEN (G.) Report of the Trial of George Bowen, for the Murder of Jonathan Jewett, Who committed suicide on the 9th of November, 1815, while ... in ... Gaol ... under Sentence of Death for the Murder of his Father. ... *Northampton*, (Mas.) [*sic*]. 1816. 8vo, pp. 56. H. 7059

BOWEN (H. L.) Memoir of Tristram Burges; with Selections from his Speeches and Occasional Writings. By Henry L. Bowen. *Providence: Marshall, Brown & Company. Philadelphia: W. Marshall and Company.* MDCCCXXXV. 8vo, pp. 404. Portrait. C., H. 7060

BOWEN (J. L.) Scouting Dave; or, The Winnebago Renegade. A Story of the Black Hawk Wars. By James L. Bowen. *New York: American News Company.* 8vo, pp. 44. 7061

Also: The Doomed Hunter. *London: Routledge.* 1867. 12mo. — The Maid of Wyoming. *London: Routledge.* 1867. 12mo. — The Mohegan Maiden; or, The Stranger of the Settlement. *New York: Beadle & Co.* 1867. 18mo, pp. 99. + *London: Routledge.* 1867. 12mo. — The Yankee Scout; or, Haps and Mishaps of the Border. ... *New York: American News Company.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 41.

BOWEN (J. B.) Memorials of John Bowen, LL.D., Late Bishop of Sierra Leone. Compiled from his Letters and Journals, by his Sister. *London: James Nisbet & Co.* 1861. Post 8vo, pp. 633. 7062

Includes the story of his life as a settler in Canada.

[BOWEN (Nathan).] The New-England Diary, or Almanack, for the Year 1725. *Boston.* 1725. 16mo. Continued. 7063

Digitized by Google

BOWEN (Nathaniel). A Discourse, delivered at the Request of the American Revolution Society ... on the Death of Gen. Christopher Gadsden, September 10, 1805. By Nathaniel Bowen ... . *Charleston: printed by W. P. Young.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 21.

BOWEN (N. H.) An Historical Sketch of the Isle of Orleans, being a paper read before the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec. By Noel H. Bowen. *Quebec.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 40.

BOWEN (P.) A Discourse occasioned By the Death of the Rev. Samuel Checkley, M.A. Late Colleague-Pastor of the New South-Church ... in Boston: Who departed this Life On the First of December, 1769 ... . By Penuel Bowen, A.M. Surviving Pastor ... . Dec. 1, 1769. *Boston: Printed by Edes and Gill.* M, DCC, LXX. 8vo, pp. 42. H. 7066

BOWEN (W. W.) Calumny refuted: an Answer to the Exposition of Thomas H. Lewis, by William W. Bowen. *New Orleans: printed by John Gibson.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 64, 27, (1). H.

BOWENS (Charles de). *See* Teumer (F. M.)

BOWERS (Bath). An Alarm Sounded To prepare the Inhabitants of the World To meet the Lord in the way of his Judgement, by Bath Bowers. [1709.] Sm. 4to, pp. 23. 7068

Dated at the end, *Philadelphia, July* 17, 1709, but probably printed by Bradford, at New York.

BOWERS (J.) A Discourse on the Occasion of the Death of General George Washington, delivered in St. Ann's Church, Pittston, on Saturday, 22nd February, 1800, By James Bowers. Published at the request of the Wardens and Vestry of the Episcopal Parish in said town. *Hallowell.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 18.

BOWES (John). Notes on the Colonial Empire of Great Britain. *London: Simpkin.* 1867. 12mo. 7070

BOWIE (R. I.) Speech of Hon. Richard I. Bowie, of Maryland, on the California Question. ... June 6, 1850. *Washington.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 15. 7071

BOWKER (J.) Wreck-elections of a Busy Life. [A parody on Horace Greeley's autobiography "Recollections of a Busy Life."] *Hartford: Kellogg & Bulkeley.* 1868. Oblong 4to. 22 lithographic Plates. C. 7072

Digitized by Google

BOWLER (M.) A Treatise on Agriculture and Practical Husbandry. By Metcalf Bowler. *Providence, R. I.: B. Wheeler.* 1786. 8vo, pp. 88. C. 7073

One of the earliest works of its class printed in Rhode Island.

BOWLES (B. F.) A Sermon ... at the Funeral of Helen Hanchett ... in ... Natick ... December 7, 1856. By Rev. B. F. Bowles. *Natick.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 27. B. 7074

BOWLES (C.) Life, Labors and Travels of Elder Charles Bowles; with Essay on the African Race, and Fugitive Slave Law. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 286. 7075

BOWLES (Ch. S. P.) European Branch of the United States Sanitary Commission. ... Report of Mr. Ch. S. P. Bowles, Delegate to England. [*Paris.* 1864.] 4to, pp. 14, (16). H.

Lithographed in imitation of writing.

BOWLES (S.) Across the Continent: a Summer's Journey to the Rocky Mountains, the Mormon and the Pacific States, with Speaker Colfax. By Samuel Bowles, Editor of "The Springfield Republican." *Springfield, Mass.: Samuel Bowles & Company. New York: Hurd & Houghton.* 1866. 8vo, pp. xx, 452.

BOWLES. Von Ocean zu Ocean. ... Nach den Reisebriefen des Verfassers frei bearbeitet von Robert Schweichel. *Leipzig: Schlicke.* 1868. 8vo, pp. vii, 231. 7078

BOWLES. Our New West. Containing the results of two Journeys to the Rocky Mountains. Announced in 1869. 7079

BOWLES. Genealogical and Historical Notes of the Bowles Family. By Samuel Bowles ... . [Second Issue, revised.] January 1, 1851. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 7080

BOWLES (W.) Suggestions for the Speedy and Secure conveyance of our Reinforcements to Canada. By Captain W. Bowles, R.N. *London.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 12. 7081

BOWLES (W. A.) Authentic Memoirs of William Augustus Bowles, Esquire, Ambassador From the United Nations of Creeks and Cherokees, to the Court of London. *London: R. Faulder.* M. DCC. XCI. 12mo, Title, pp. vi, 79. H. P. 7082

"Mr. Bowles was a native of Maryland; and, being of an unsettled, roving, and enterprising disposition, attached himself to one of the Indian nations, became enamored of a savage life, and married a savage girl; then settled among her friends, and became by adoption an Indian Warrior." — RICH, I. 368. The pamphlet does not state the object of his errand to England.

Digitized by Google

BOWLES. The Life of General W. A. Bowles, A Native of America — Born of English Parents, in Frederick County, Maryland, in the Year 1744. From "Public Characters, for 1802." *London. New York: Re-printed by Robert Wilson.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 31. 7083

BOWLES (W. L.) The Ancient Missionary of Chili. A Poem Descriptive of South America. By Rev. W. L. Bowles. *London: Bulcock.* 1835. 12mo. 7084

BOWLES. The Missionary of the Andes. *London.* 1822. 12mo. 7085

A poem. Perhaps a reprint of "The Missionary; a Poem. Second Edition, enlarged. *London.* 1815. 8vo. BD. + *Philadelphia.* 1815. 12mo. + Third Edition. *London.* 1816. 16mo, pp. vii, 205. MN.

BOWLES. The Spirit of Discovery; or, the Conquest of Ocean. A Poem, in Five Books: with Notes, Historical and Illustrative. By the Reverend Wm. Lisle Bowles ... . *Bath printed: sold by Cadell and Davies, and J. Mawman, London.* 1804. 12mo, Title, pp. xxii, (1), 254. 2 Plates. + *London.* 1806. 8vo. + *London.* 1809. 7086

Pages 161–166, 209–216 relate to America.

BOWLIN (J. B.) The Judiciary System. Speech of Hon. James B. Bowlin ... in the House ... March 6, 1848. [*Washington.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. H. 7087

BOWLIN. Railroad to the Pacific. Speech of Hon. James B. Bowlin of Missouri ... March 19, 1850 ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. 7088

Also: Speech ... on the Naturalization Laws. ... In the House ... December 18, 1845. *Washington.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 6. H. — Speech ... on the Oregon Question, ... in the House ... January 6. 1846. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. — Speech ... on the Bill to reduce and graduate the Price of the Public Lands to Actual Settlers ... . in the House ... July 6, 1846. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. H.

BOWLING (W. K.) Historical Address to the Graduating Class of 1868, University of Nashville. By W. K. Bowling, M.D. *Nashville: W. N. F. Lyon, Printer.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 31.

BOWLING. Lecture Introductory to the Second Course in the Medical Department of the University of Nashville ... Nov. 1st ... . By W. K. Bowling, M.D., Prof. ... *Nashville, Tenn.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 23. H. 7090

With historical remarks on the school.

Digitized by Google

BOWLY (Samuel). A Speech delivered on the 1st of Oct. 1830. At a Public Meeting in Gloucester, on the Abolition of Slavery. 1831. 12mo. 7091

BOWMAN (A.) Bear-hunters of the Rocky Mountains. By Anne Bowman ... . Illustrated by Zwecker. *London: Routledge, Warne & Routledge.* 1861. 16mo. + *Boston: Crosby & Nichols.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 474. + Illustrated. [*Ibid.*] 16mo. + [*Ibid.*] 1864. 12mo. 7092

BOWMAN. Clever Jack, and other Tales, By Anne Bowman ... . *New York: James Miller.* 1865 [1864]. 12mo. B. 7093

One of the tales is: "The Indians and the Gold Mines."

BOWMAN. Esperanza: or, the Home of the Wanderers. By Anne Bowman. *London: Routledge.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 435.

BOWMAN (J.) Remarks on the Result of an Ecclesiastical Council which met at Dorchester 14 Nov 1773 with some reflections on the proceedings of the Church as set forth in the Narrative and on the reasons of the dismission of Jonathan Bowman. *Boston.* 1774. 8vo, pp. 39. S. 7095

BOWMAN (Samuel M.) *and* IRWIN (R. B.) Sherman and his Campaigns: a Military Biography. By Col. S. M. Bowman and Lt.-Col. R. B. Irwin. *New York: Charles B. Richardson* [etc.] 1865. 8vo, pp. 520. 8 Portraits, and 4 Maps. C. H. 7096

Re-issued in 1868, under the name of S. M. Bowman only. 8 l., pp. 512. 5 Maps.

BOWNAS (S.) An Account of the Life Travels and Christian Experiences in the Work of the Ministry of Samuel Bownas. [Edited by J. Besse.] *London: Luke Hinde.* 1756. 8vo, pp. 216. C. + *London Printed. Philadelphia: Re-printed by Wm. Dunlap.* 1759. 8vo, pp. (2), 242. + The Second Edition. *London: Luke Hinde.* 1761. 8vo, pp. 216. + *London: James Phillips.* 1795. 12mo, pp. 204. + *Stamford: Henry and John F. Hull.* 1805. 12mo, pp. 306. + New Edition. *London: Charles Gilpin.* 1846. Fcap 8vo, pp. 288. 7097

Reprinted in the "Friend's Library," Vol. XII. *London.* 1836. And Vol. III. *Philadelphia.* 1839. 12mo. Bownas landed in Maryland, 1702. Soon after he arrived he held a public dispute with George Keith; also with William Bradford, and suffered imprisonment for his belief. His account of the *Labadies*, a community resembling the Shakers, is very amusing. A statement on page 58 of the first edition conveys the idea that his answer to George Keith was printed at Philadelphia.

Digitized by Google

BOWNAS. An Account of Elizabeth Hanson. *See* Hanson (E.)

BOWRIE (Thomas). A Dictionary of the Hudson's Bay Indian Language. [n. p. About 1776.] Folio, pp. 8. 7098

Title from Ludewig's Lit. Ab. Lang. Allibone gives the author's *name* Bowrey, and the *date* 1701.

BOYCE (*Capt.*) Seizure of the Ship Industry, by a Conspiracy, and the consequent sufferings of Captain James Fox and his companions, their captivity among the Indians in North America, etc. ... By Captain Boyce. *London.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 287. Plate. 7099

BOYCE (William W.) The Annexation of Cuba. Speech of Hon. W. W. Boyce, of S. Carolina, delivered in the House of Representatives, January 15, 1855. [*Washington.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. H. 7100

BOYD (Adam). A discourse, sacred to the memory of George Washington, the father of his country. Delivered in Nashville, 22d of February, 1800. *Nashville* (*Tenn.*) 1800. 8vo, pp. 22.

BOYD (A.) State of the Accounts of Andrew Boyd, Esq. late a Sub-Lieutenant of Chester County. From March 1777, to March 1780. In which is exhibited, The amount of the Monies received by him for Fines incurred within that Time in the 8th Battallion of militia, and accounted for. Together with Lists shewing by whom the same were paid, ... *Philadelphia: Printed by F. Bailey.* MDCCLXXIV. 8vo, pp. 12. P. 7102

Title misprinted 1774 for 1784.

BOYD (Andrew). Business Directory and Gazetteer of the towns and villages on the Albany and Susquehanna railroad; and of Cooperstown, Delhi, Norwich, Oxford, Franklin, etc., 1868–9. *Albany: C. Van Benthuysen & Sons.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 220. C. 7103

Boyd's Auburn Directory, [with] Business Directory of Cayuga Co., 1867–68. Compiled by A. & W. H. Boyd. *Auburn: A. & W. H. Boyd.* [1867.] 12mo, pp. 286. 1 Map. C. 7104

Boyd's Business Directory of the Counties of Berks, Lebanon, Lehigh, Northampton, and Schuylkill, Pa. 1860. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 1–48, 149–232, 49–123. H. 7105

BOYD (A. H.) Thanksgiving Sermon delivered in Winchester,

Digitized by Google

Va., November 29, 1860. By A. H. Boyd, D.D. *Winchester: J. H. Crum & Co.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 20. 7106

BOYD. [Vindication of his conduct as agent of the York Manufacturing Company. n. p. 1854.] 8vo, pp. 13. H. 7107

BOYD (Belle). *See* [Hardinge (*Mrs.* B.)]

BOYD (G.) A Pastoral Letter addressed to the Members of St. John's Church ... Philadelphia, on ... abolishing the System of Pew Rents, and making their Place of Worship Free. By the Rev. George Boyd. *Philadelphia: Wm. Stavely.* MDCCCXXXVI. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 7108

BOYD (H.) Miscellaneous Works of Hugh Boyd ... the Author of the Letters of Junius. *London.* 1800. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xiii, 291, 323; 495. C. 7109

Includes abstracts of the two great speeches of Earl Chatham on the American War. If the title-page is to be believed, an important and vexed question is settled as to the identity of Junius.

BOYD (J.) Address ... before the Charitable Irish Society in Boston at ... their Centennial Anniversary, March 17, 1837. By James Boyd, President ... . *Boston: James B. Dow.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 40. H. 7110

On the conduct of the Irish here, the naturalization laws, etc.

BOYD (J). The Vision, and Other Poems, in Blank Verse, By John Boyd, A Man of Colour, ... Preliminary Observations by C. R. Nesbitt, Esq. *Exeter.* 1834. 12mo, pp. xix, 23.

The author was a native of New Providence.

BOYD (John). Railways in New Brunswick, published by the Chamber of Commerce. *St. John, N. B.* 7112

This imperfect title is from Morgan's "Bib. Canadensis."

BOYD (J. A.) A Summary of Canadian History: from the time of Cartier's Discovery to the Present Time. By John A. Boyd, M.A. *Toronto.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 123. 7113

The eighteenth thousand was published in 1865.

BOYD (J. P.) Documents and Facts, relative to Military Events during the late War. By John P. Boyd, Brig. Gen. in the U. S. Army. [n. p. 1816.] 8vo, pp. 28. C. H. 7114

BOYD. ... Col J. P. Boyd's New Orleans and Carrollton Mass Meeting Speeches. ... August 5, 1867, and ... 29th ... . [*New Orleans: N. O. Republican Office.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H.

Digitized by Google

BOYD (L.) Biographical Sketch of Hon. Linn Boyd of Kentucky, the present speaker of the House of Representatives of the United States. By a Virginian. *Washington.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 16. 7116

BOYD. Speeches and Proceedings upon the Announcement of the Death of the Hon. Linn Boyd, in the Senate and House of Representatives of Kentucky ... December 20, 1859. *Frankfort, Ky.: Jno. B. Major, State Printer.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 52. Portrait. H. 7117

[BOYD (S. S.)] Considerations on the Appointment of a Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States ... addressed to the President and Senate. By Jurisconsult. [*Natchez?*] 1852. 8vo, pp. 14. H. 7118

BOYD (W.) God's Way the Best Way. Briefly and Plainly demonstrated in a Sermon preach'd at the Lecture in Boston. March 19, 1718–1719. By William Boyd, A.M. *Boston.* 1719. 12mo, pp. 22. M. 7119

BOYD. An Oration, on the Death of Mr. John Russell, Senior Sophister, at Harvard University. Delivered November 25, in the College Chapel; By William Boyd. *Boston: Printed by John W. Folsom, for the Author.* M,DCC,XCV. 8vo, pp. 18. H.

Also: Woman: a Poem. *Boston: J. W. Folsom.* 1796. 4to, pp. 15. H.

BOYD. ... (From the Montreal Transcript.) Swartzen. Model of an Advertisement for a Canadian Furrier. [Signed] William Boyd, Typ. Montreal, January 1859. [n. p. n. d.] Tall 8vo, pp. 3. H. 7121

In the metre of "Hiawatha."

BOYD (W. H.) Business Directory of Essex, Hudson and Union Counties, N. J. *New York.* 1859. 12mo. 7122

BOYD. New York City Tax Book, being a List of Persons, Corporations, and Co-partnerships, Resident and Non-Resident, who were taxed according to the Assessor's Books, 1856–57. By W. H. Boyd. [*New York.* 1857.] 12mo, pp. 248. S. 7123

BOYD. Pictorial Directory of Broadway, in which will be found an Alphabetical, a Business, and a Numerical or Street Directory, giving the Names of the Occupants of every Building on Broadway. Illustrated with Views of Public Buildings and Places of Business. *New York: William H. Boyd.* 1859. 8vo. 7124

Digitized by Google

BOYD. Pennsylvania Business Directory. ... *Philadelphia.* 1861. 8vo. 7125

See also Delaware, Kingston, Newark, Newport, Norwich, Paterson, Pawtucket, Philadelphia, Rome, Rondout, Schenectady, etc.

BOYDEN (E.) The Epidemic of the Nineteenth Century. [The Anti-Slavery Mania.] By E. Boyden, Of Hopedale ... Va. *Richmond: Chas. H. Wynne, Printer.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 25.

BOYDEN (J. W.) The Evidence of the Validity of the Will of Oliver Smith, and the Arguments of Messrs. Choate and Webster in the Supreme Judicial Court at Northampton. With A Biographical Sketch, and a Copy of the Will and Probate Proceedings. By James W. Boyden ... . *Amherst: H. B. Nims.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 60. H. 7127

BOYE (Emmanuel de). Vita et Obitus Ven. P. Henrici Wenceslai Richter, S. J., ex Provincia Bohemiæ in Americam missi, et ibi trucidati. *Pragæ.* 1675. 8vo. 7128

BOYE (J.) America, Om af de Gamle kiendt: Af de Nyere hvorledes opdaget: og i sin Natur tildeels hvorledes befundet. Ap Johannes Boye, Professor. *Kiöbenhavn: J. Rüse.* 1829. Sm. 8vo, pp. 54. C. 7129

"This is merely the commencement of a great work interrupted by his death."—ESSLEW.

BOYER (B. M.) Admission of Alabama. Speech of Hon. Benjamin M. Boyer ... in the House ... March 17, 1868. *Washington: F. & J. Rives & Geo. A. Bailey.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 7130

BOYER. Impeachment or the President. Speech of Hon. Benjamin M. Boyer ... in the House ... February 22, 1868. *Washington.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 7131

BOYER (*Lieut.*) A Journal of Wayne's Campaign; Being an Authentic Daily Record of the most Important Occurrences during the Campaign of Major General Anthony Wayne, against the Northwestern Indians; Commencing on the 28th Day of July, and Ending on the 2d Day Nov. 1794, including an Account of the Great Battle of August 20th. By Lieutenant Boyer. *Cincinnati, O.: William Dodge.* 1866. 4to, pp. 23.

Usually found with Jacob's "Life of Cresap. *Cincinnati.* 1866."

BOYER (Paul). Veritable | Relation | de tovt ce qvi | s'est fait

Digitized by Google

et passé|au voyage que Monsieur de|Bretigny fit à l'Amérique| Occidentale. Auec vne Description des Mœurs, & des|Prouinces de tous les Sauuages de cette|grande partie du Cap de Nord: vn Diction-|naire de la Langue [Galibienne], & vn aduis tres-neces-|saire à tous ceux qui veulent habiter ou faire|habiter ce Païs-là, ou qui desirent d' y esta-|blir des Colonies.|Le tout fait sur les lieux, par Pavl Boyer,|Escuyer, Sieur de Petit-Puy.| *A Paris, Chez Pierre Rocolet* ...|...|...| M. DC. LIV.|...| Sm. 8vo, 10 l., pp. 463, (1). H. S. 7133

Also on large paper. Priced, Trosse, 1866, 110 fr. Sold at Puttick's, 1854, £1 8s. Contains an account of the first establishment of the French in Guyane, in 1653. "Bretigny — un homme feroce, qui, ayant egalement declaré la guerre aux colons et au sauvages, fut massacré." — RAYNAL.

BOYER-PEYRELEAU (Eugène Édouard). Événements de la Guadeloupe en 1814 et pendant les Cent jours, avec une relation du procès du contre-amiral Linois, gouverneur, et de l'adjudant général Boyer-Peyreleau, commandant en second. Extrait de l'Histoire générale des Antilles ... . Précédé d'une Déclaration de l'auteur à ses concitoyens, et d'une Notice biographique par l'éditeur. *Alais: Martin.* 1849. 8vo. 7134

BOYER-PEREYLEAU. Les Antilles françaises, particulièrement la Guadeloupe, depuis leur découverte jusqu'au 1er janvier 1823. *Paris: Brissot-Thivars.* 1823. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. viii, 420. Map. 446. 14 Plates. 530. + Jusqu'au 1er novembre 1825, par Le colonel Boyer Peyreleau (Eugène Édouard) ... . Deuxième édition. *Paris: Ladvocat.* 1826. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi, 420, Map; 2 l., pp. 466; 3 l., 11 folded l., pp. 530. H. 7135

"The last volume does not extend beyond 1816." — QUÉRARD. The "Cat. de l'hist. de France," published by the Bibliothèque imperiale, dates the 2e éd. 1825.

BOYLE (F.) A Ride Across a Continent: a Personal Narrative of Wanderings in Central America. By Frederick Boyle, F.R.G.S. *London: Strahan & Co.; and Richard Bentley.* 1868. 2 vols., Post 8vo, pp. 620. Illustrations. 7136

BOYLE (H.) Chronology of the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries, comprehending every important transaction from the year 1700 to the close of the year 1825. By Henry Boyle. *London: Sherwood, Gilbert & Piper.* 1826. 8vo, pp. iv, 688. C.

BOYLE (I.) An Historical Memoir of the Boston Episcopal Charitable Society. By Isaac Boyle, D.D. ... *Boston: the Society.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 31. H. 7138

Digitized by Google

BOYLE (*Captain* Robert). *See* [Chetwood (W. R.)]

BOYLE (R.) General Heads for the Natural History of a Country Great or Small; Drawn for the Use of Travellers and Navigators. *London.* 1692. 12mo. 7139

Chapter VIII. relates to Virginia; IX., to Guiana and Brasil; X., to the Antilles and Carribbe Islands.

BOYLSTON (T.) The Will of Thomas Boylston, Esq. Late of London. [With Remarks of Ward Nicholas Boylston on his Bequest to the Town of Boston. *Boston.* 1816.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 7140

BOYLSTON (Z.) An Historical Account of the Small-Pox inoculated in New England, Upon all Sorts of Persons, Whites, Blacks, and of all Ages and Constitutions. With some Account of the Nature of the Infection in the Natural and Inoculated Way, and their different Effects on Human Bodies. With some short Directions to the Unexperienced in this Method of Practice. Humbly dedicated to her Royal Highness the Princess of Wales, By Zabdiel Boylston, F.R.S. *London: Printed for S. Chandler, at the Cross-Keys in the Poultry.* M.DCC.XXVI. 4to, pp. 62. + The Second Edition, Corrected. *Re-Printed at Boston in N. E. for S. Gerrish in Cornhil, and T. Hancock at the Bible and Three Crowns in Annstreet.* M. DCC. XXX. 8vo, pp. vi, vi, 53.

Dr. Boylston was the first person to introduce this practice into New England. *See* Allen's "Biog. Dict."

BOYLSTON. A Letter to Dr. Zabdiel Boylston, occasioned by a late Dissertation concerning Inoculation. *Boston.* 1730. 8vo, pp. 14. 7142

See Allen's "Biog. Dict.," article Boylston.

BOYLSTON. Some Account of what is said of Inoculating or Transplanting the Small-Pox, by Dr. Emanuel Timonius and Jacobus Pylarinus. With Remarks. By Zabdiel Boylston. *Boston.* 1721. 16mo, pp. 22. M. 7143

See "Analytical Magazine," VI. 69.

Boylston Medical Society of Harvard University. Catalogue of the Members. *Boston.* 1819. B. + ... Catalogue of the Officers and Students, and Course of Instruction in the Boylston Medical School. Fifth Year, 1851–52. *Boston.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 16. Continued. H. 7144

Digitized by Google

A Reply to the Remonstrance to the Legislature of the Faculty of the Massachusetts Medical College, against the Petition of the Boylston Medical School for Power to confer Medical Degrees. [*Boston.* 1854.] 4to, pp. 2. 7145

BOYNTON (C. B.) English and French Neutrality, and the Anglo-French Alliance, in their Relation to the United States, & Russia, including an Account of the Leading Policy of France and of England for the Last Two Hundred years—the Origin and Aims of the Alliance—the Meaning of the Crimean War—and the Reason of the Hostile Attitude of these Two Powers towards the United States, and of the Movement on Mexico; with a Statement of the General Resources—the Army and Navy of England and France—Russia and America—showing the Present Strength and Probable Future of these Four Powers. By Rev. C. B. Boynton, D.D. *Cincinnati: C. F. Vent & Co.* [also] *Chicago.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 576. B. 7146

BOYNTON. The Four Great Powers: England, France, Russia and America. Their Policy, Resources, and Probable Future. A revision with important modification of the work by the same author, entitled "English and French Neutrality, etc." By Rev. C. B. Boynton, D.D. *Cincinnati: C. F. Vent & Co.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 520.

BOYNTON. "God's Hand in the War." A Sermon, By Rev. C. B. Boynton ... 13th of April, and ... repeated ... on the 27th. *Cincinnati: "Free Nation" Office.* 1862. Large 8vo, pp. 16. B.

BOYNTON. The History of the Navy during the Rebellion. By Charles B. Boynton, D.D. ... . Illustrated with numerous engravings. *New York: D. Appleton & Company.* 1867–68. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 576; 579, (1), 1 l. Portraits and colored Lithographs.

See "The Saturday Rev.," XXIV. 577–579.

BOYNTON. History of West Point, and its Military Importance during the American Revolution; and the Origin and Progress of the United States Military Academy. By Captain Edward C. Boynton, A.M. *New York: D. Van Nostrand.* 1863. 8vo, pp. xviii, (1), 9–408. 35 Illustrations, including Maps. B.

One hundred copies printed on large paper. Also: The Navies of England, France, America, and Russia [extracted from No. 7247 *supra*] ... . *New York: John F. Trow, Printer.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 72. H.—Oration, delivered on the Fifth of July, 1847, before the Native Americans of Cincinnati. ... *Cincinnati: Tagart & Gardner, Printers.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 24. H.—Oration delivered before the New England Society of Cincinnati, on the Anniversary of the Landing of the Pilgrims, December 22d, 1847. ... *Cincinnati: the Society.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 32. H.—Our Country, the Herald of a new Era; a lecture delivered before the Young Men's Mercantile Library Association, of Cincinnati. ... *Cincinnati.* 1847. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

BOYNTON *and* MASON (T. B.) A Journey through Kansas; with sketches of Nebraska; describing the country, climate, soil, mineral, manufacturing, and other resources. By Rev. C. B. Boynton and T. B. Mason, committee from the "Kansas League" of Cincinnati. With a new and authentic map. *Cincinnati: Moore, Wilstach, Keys & Co.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 216. Map. C. 7151

A third edition has been published.

BOYNTON (T. J.) Oration delivered at Key West, Florida, July 4, 1861. By Thomas J. Boynton. *Key West.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 23. 7152

The Boys and Girls Stories of the War. Contents: General Stonewall Jackson, Commodore Foot and Colonel Small, etc. etc. *Richmond: West & Johnston.* [n. d.] 32mo, pp. 32. H.

BOZMAN (J. L.) The History of Maryland, from its First Settlement, in 1633, to the Restoration, in 1660, with a Copious Introduction, and Notes and Illustrations. By John Leeds Bozman. *Baltimore: James Lucas & E. K. Deaver.* 1837. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, 9–314; 728. C., H. 7154

BOZMAN. A Sketch of the History of Maryland, during the Three First Years after its Settlement: to which is prefixed, a Copious Introduction. By John Leeds Bozman. *Baltimore: Edward J. Coale.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 387, (1). Portrait of Geo. Calvert. C., H. 7155

BRACE (Charles L.) Address upon the Industrial School Movement, delivered ... November, 1857, by C. L. Brace ... . *New York.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 27. H. 7156

BRACE. The Best Method of disposing of our Pauper and Vagrant Children. C. L. Brace ... . *New York: Wynkoop, Hallenbeck & Thomas, Printers.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 36. H. 7157

BRACE. Short Sermons to Newsboys: with a history of the formation of the Newsboys' Lodging House. By Charles Loring Brace. Illustrations. *New York: C. Scribner & Co.* 1866. 16mo, pp. vi, 244. C. 7158

BRACE (Jonathan). Half-Century Discourse. History of the Church in Newington [Conn.] ... in the Discourse delivered ... 16th of January, 1855 ... by J. Brace, D.D. ... *Hartford.* M. DCCC. LV. 8vo, pp. 75. Portrait. H. 7159

Digitized by Google

BRACE (J. P.) The Fawn of the Pale Faces; or, Two Centuries ago. By J. P. Brace. *New York: D. Appleton & Company.* MDCCCLIII. 12mo, pp. 288. 7160

BRACHT (Viktor). Texas im Jahre 1848. Nach mehrjährigen Beobachtungen dargestellt von Viktor Bracht. Mit verschiedenartigen Zugaben Auszügen aus Briefen. *Elberfeld: Jul. Bädeker.* 1849. 8vo, pp. xii, 322. (Neueste Länderkunde, Bd. I.) c. 7161

BRACKENRIDGE (Henry M.) Early Discoveries by Spaniards in New-Mexico; containing an account of the Castles of Cibola, and the Present appearance of their Ruins. By H. M. Brackenridge ... . *Pittsburgh, Pa.: H. Miner.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 48. s.

BRACKENRIDGE. History of the Late War, Between the United States and Great-Britain. Containing a Minute Account of the various Military and Naval Operations. Illustrated with Plates. By H. M. Brackenridge Esq. Second Edition. *Baltimore: Joseph Cushing.* 1817. 12mo, pp. 363. 6 Plates. + Third Edition. Revised and Corrected. *Baltimore: Cushing & Jewett.* 1817. 12mo, pp. 360. 5 Plates. c. + Fourth Edition Revised and Corrected. *Baltimore: Cushing & Jewett.* 1818. 12mo, pp. xxiv, 348. + *Philadelphia.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 298. Plates. + [*Ibid.*] *Philadelphia: James Kay, Jun. and Brother.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 298. c. + [*Ibid.*] 1845. + [*Ibid.*] 1846. pp. 298. c. 7163

BRACKENRIDGE. Histoire de la Guerre entre les Etats-Unis d'Amerique et l'Angelterre, pendant les annêes 1812, 1813, 1814, et 1815. Par H. M. Brackenridge, citoyen Americains traduite sur la seconde edition par A. de Dalmas avec une carte du théâtre de la guerre par A. de Delmas. *Paris: Corbet.* 1820. 2 vols., 8vo, 2 l., pp. 310; 2 l., 317. Map. c. + Nouvelle édition, augumentée de la carte du théâtre de la guerre et du traité de paix entre Sa Majesté britannique et les Etats-Unis. *Paris: Brissot-Thivars* [*et*] *Corbet.* 1822. 2 vols., 8vo. Map.

BRACKENRIDGE. Istoria della guerra fra gli Stati-Uniti d' America e l'Inghilterra, negli anni 1812–15. Tradotta da G. Borsieri. *Milano: Bettoni.* 1821. 8vo. 7165

BRACKENRIDGE. History of the Western Insurrection in Western Pennsylvania, commonly called the Whiskey Insurrec-

Digitized by Google

tion. 1794. By H. M. Brackenridge ... . *Pittsburgh: Printed by W. S. Haven.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 336. C., H. 7166

The author's father defended the insurgents; in this work, the father is defended. *See* "Hist. Mag.," III. 377; also, Craig (N. B.)

BRACKENRIDGE. North American Pamphlet on South American Affairs. *London.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 35–83. C., H. 7167

This is a reprint of No. 7172 *infra* in "The Pamphleteer," Vol. XIII., No. XXV.

BRACKENRIDGE. Journal of a Voyage up the River Missouri; performed in Eighteen Hundred and Eleven, by H. M. Brackenridge, Esq. *Baltimore: Coale and Maxwell.* 1815. 12mo, pp. 247. + Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged by the Author. *Baltimore: Coale and Maxwell.* 1816. 12mo, pp. viii, 246. H.

First published with the "Views of Louisiana." *See* N. A. R., IV. 112–128.

BRACKENRIDGE. Letters to the Public, relating to the President's removing him from office, as one of the Judges of Florida. 1832. 8vo. W. 7169

BRACKENRIDGE. Mexican Letter. *Washington.* 1850. 8vo.

BRACKENRIDGE. Recollections of Persons and Places in the West. By H. M. Brackenridge, a Native of the Ohio. *Philadelphia: James Kay, Jun. and Brother.* [1834.] 12mo, pp. 244. H. + Second Enlarged Edition. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 331. C. 7171

There are editions, dated 1836, 1838, and 1840.

[BRACKENRIDGE.] South America. A Letter to J. Monroe, President U. S. A. on the present state of that Country. *Washington.* 1817 or 1818. 8vo, pp. 52. 7172

Republished in "The Pamphleteer." Translated into French, by De Pradt.

BRACKENRIDGE. Speech on the Tariff, delivered in Broadhurst's Grove, 6th Oct. 1843. *Pittsburgh.* 1843. 8vo. 7173

BRACKENRIDGE. A Speech delivered by H. M. Brackenridge, in the Presidential Campaign of 1864. Sixty Years in the North and Twenty Years in the South. *Pittsburgh.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 74. H. 7174

BRACKENRIDGE. The Spirit of the Public Journals; or, Beauties of the American Newspapers for the Year 1805. *Baltimore: Printed by George Dobbin & Murphy.* 1806. 12mo, pp. 300. C. 7175

Digitized by Google

BRACKENRIDGE. Views of Louisiana; together with a Journal of a Voyage up the Missouri River, in 1811. By H. M. Brackenridge, Esq. *Pittsburgh, Cramer, Spear and Eichbaum.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 304. BA., C., H. 7176

Reprinted with the following title:

BRACKENRIDGE. Views of Louisiana; containing Geographical, Statistical and Historical Notices of that Vast and Important Portion of America. By H. M. Brackenridge, Esq. *Baltimore: Schaeffer & Maund.* 1817. 12mo, pp. 323. 7177

This does not include the "Journal," which was published separately. *Baltimore.* 1817. *See* No. 7168 *supra.*

BRACKENRIDGE. Ansichten von Louisiana nebst einem Tagebuche einer im Jahre 1811 den Missouri-Fluss aufwärts gemachtete Reise. Von H. M. Brackenridge. Aus dem Englischen. *Weimar: Ind.-Compt.* 1818. 8vo. 7178

"Readers may get some idea of the difficulties which attend the compilation of such a work as the present by comparing the title above with the form in which I first found it, in one of the catalogues published by Charles B. Norton, New York, 1858, from which it has been restored by conjectural emendation. 'Anfichter von Louisiana nebt einen Jozebudre einer, inr Zahre, 1811, den Missouri. Flup answurts gemadote Reize. Von H. M. Brackeridge. *Weimar.* 1818. 8vo.' The words 'Aus dem Englischen' and '*Ind.-Compt.*' are taken from another source, which, however, gave only the first three words of the title. It is but fair to add that this is an unusually bad case."—C. A. C.

BRACKENRIDGE. Voyage to South America, performed by Order of the American Government, in the Years 1817 and 1818, in the Frigate Congress. By H. M. Brackenridge, Esq. Secretary to the Mission ... In Two Volumes. ... *Baltimore: the Author.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 351, (1), 381. Map. H. + *London: Printed for T. and J. Allman.* 1820. 8vo, pp. xix, 331, Appendix, 40; 2 l., pp. 317. C. 7179

Another English edition has the following title:

BRACKENRIDGE. Voyage to Buenos Ayres, performed in the Years 1817 and 1818, by order of The American Government. By H. M. Brackenridge, Secretary to the Mission. *London: R. Phillips.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 116. 7180

"An extraordinary mass of information, replete with philosophic views."—BARON HUMBOLDT. *See* M. R., XCIII. 82.

BRACKENRIDGE. Reise nach Südamerika, in den Jahren 1817–18. Aus dem Englischen. *Leipzig: Göschen.* 1821. 2 vols., 8vo. Map. 7181

Digitized by Google

[BRACKENRIDGE.] Strictures on a Voyage to South America, as Indited by the "Secretary to the (late) Mission" to La Plata; including Observations on the Capability of the Spanish Americans for Civil Liberty ... By a Friend of Truth and Sound Policy. *Baltimore.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 175. S. 7182

BRACKENRIDGE *and others.* Speeches on the Jew Bill, in the House of Delegates of Maryland, by H. M. Brackenridge, Col. W. G. D. Worthington, and John S. Tyson, Esquire. Together with an Argument on the Chancery Powers, and an Eulogy on Thomas Jefferson, and John Adams, &c. By H. M. Brackenridge. *Philadelphia: J. Dobson (Agent).* 1829. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 236. BA. C. 7183

[BRACKENRIDGE (Hugh Henry).] The Battle of Bunkers Hill. A Dramatic Piece of Five Acts, in Heroic Measure. By a Gentleman of Maryland. *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by Robert Bell.* MDCCLXXVI. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 49. Plate. H., N. 7184

The frontispiece prefixed to this book, "The Death of Warren," engraved by Norman, is said to be the earliest known specimen of engraving in Brirish America by a native artist. The drama appears to have been actually represented on the stage. I have seen it attributed to John Burk, who wrote a piece with a somewhat similar title. *See* Burk (John). Sold at Puttick's, 1860, for £1 15s.

[BRACKENRIDGE.] The Death of General Montgomery, at the Siege of Quebec. A Tragedy. With an Ode, in honour of the Pennsylvania Militia, and the small band of regular Continental Troops, who sustained the Campaign, in the depth of Winter, January, 1777, and repulsed the British Forces from the Banks of the Delaware. By the Author of a Dramatic Piece on the Battle of Bunker's-Hill. To which are added, Elegiac Pieces, Commemorative of distinguished Characters. [Motto.] *Philadelphia: Robert Bell.* M,DCC,LXXVII. 8vo, pp. 79, (5). H. 7185

With a curious frontispiece on copper (Norman sc.) of the death of Montgomery, and an explanatory fly-leaf.

BRACKENRIDGE. An Eulogium of the Brave Men who have Fallen in the Contest with Great Britain; Delivered on Monday July 5, 1779. Before A Numerous and Respectable Assembly of Citizens and Foreigners in the German Calvanist Church, Philadelphia. By Hugh H. Brackenridge, A.M. *Philadelphia: Printed by F. Bailey.* [1779.] 4to, pp. 25. P. 7186

BRACKENRIDGE. Eine Lobrede auf diejenigen tapfern Männer, welche in dem Streit mit Gross-Brittanien gefallen ... . Von

Digitized by Google

Hugh H. Brackenridge, A.M. ... *Philadelphia: Gedruckt bey Steiner und Cist.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 23. H. 7187

BRACKENRIDGE. Gazette Publications. By H. H. Brackenridge. *Carlisle: Printed by Alexander & Phillips.* 1806. 12mo, pp. 348. C. 7188

Apparently privately printed. "It will serve to give some idea of what the town of Pittsburgh was at an early period, and the state of society at that time," July, 1786.—*Preface.*

BRACKENRIDGE. Incidents of the Insurrection in the Western Parts of Pennsylvania, In the Year 1794. By Hugh H. Brackenridge. *Philadelphia: John McCulloch.* 1795. 8vo, Title, 1 l., pp. 5–124; [Vol. II.], pp. 84; [Vol. III.], pp. 154.

A scarce book, in defence of the author and the subject. "It was at first intended to publish this work in three vols., with an appendix to each vol., &c. ... But this plan was relinquished, and it was judged best to publish the whole in one vol." (pp. 154.) This accounts for the three paginations; that the second and third begin with page 5 is, perhaps, owing to title-pages, etc., being dropped. *See* Brackenridge (H. M.), No. 7166 *supra.*

[BRACKENRIDGE.] A Poem on Divine Revelation; being an Exercise delivered at the Public Commencement at Nassau-Hall, September 28, 1774. By the same person who ... September 25, 1771, delivered a small Poem on the Rising Glory of America. *Philadelphia: R. Aitken.* 1774. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 22. S. 7190

The poem on the "Rising glory of America," was the joint production of Freneau and Brackenridge. *See* Freneau (P.)

BRACKENRIDGE. Six Political Discourses, founded on Scripture. By H. H. Brackenridge, Esq. *Lancaster.* 1777. 12mo, pp. 88. P. 7191

These sermons were preached in the camp of the Revolutionary army. "Modern Chivalry," by the same author, is a work of much originality, and one of the earliest works of humor by an American author; it was first printed, *Philadelphia*, 1792–97. Reprinted, 1807, 1815, 1846, and 1851. This last edition is abridged, but contains a memoir of the author.

[BRACKENRIDGE.] The Standard of Liberty, an occasional paper. By Democritus. [*Philadelphia: Neely & Jones.* About 1802.] 8vo, pp. 55. C. 7192

BRACKENRIDGE (William D.) Botany: Cryptogamia: Filices: including Lycopodiaceæ and Hydropterides. *Philadelphia: Printed by C. Sherman.* 1854–6. 4to, pp. viii, 357, with Atlas, folio. 46 Plates. C. 7193

Forms vol. XVI. of the "U. S. Exploring Expedition." One hundred copies printed.

Digitized by Google

BRACKET (A. N.) An Address delivered before the Coos Agricultural Society. By Adino N. Bracket. *Concord.* 1821. 8vo. C. 7194

BRACKETT (A. G.) History of the United States Cavalry, from the Formation of the Federal Government to the 1st of June, 1863. To which is added a List of all the Cavalry Regiments, with the Names of their Commanders, which have been in the United States Service since the Breaking out of the Rebellion. By Albert G. Brackett, Major .... *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 337. B. C. 7195

BRACKETT. General Lane's Brigade in Central Mexico. By Albert G. Brackett, late an Officer in the United States Volunteer Service. *Cincinnati: H. W. Derby.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 366. Portrait. C. 7196

BRACKETT (Edward A.) Twilight Hours: or Leisure Moments of an Artist. By E. A. Brackett. ... *Boston: printed by Freeman and Bolles.* 1845. 12mo, pp. 95. H. 7197

Several of these essays are on American themes.

BRACKETT (J.) An Oration, pronounced in the Chapel, Dartmouth College, on the Fourth of July, 1805. ... By James Brackett ... . *Hanover, (N. H.): printed by Moses Davis.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 12. H. 7198

BRACKETT (J. W.) The Ghost of Law, or Anarchy and Despotism; a Poem, delivered before the Phi Beta Kappa Society, of Dartmouth College, at their Anniversary, August, 1803. By J. Warren Brackett. *Hanover: M. Davis.* 1803. 4to, pp. 24. N. 7199

BRACKETT. Oration delivered July Fourth, 1810, before the Washington Benevolent Society, and the Hamilton Society, of the City of New-York. By J. W. Brackett. ... *Brooklyn.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 16. H., N. 7200

BRADBURN (G.) A Statement, by George Bradburn, of his Connection with the "True Democrat," and John C. Vaughan. *Cleveland: the Author.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 7201

BRADBURN (S.) An Address to the people called Methodists concerning the Evil of Encouraging the Slave Trade. By Samuel Bradburn. *Manchester.* 1792. 8vo, pp. 24. P. 7202

Reprinted with the following title:

BRADBURN. An Address to the People called Methodists,

Digitized by Google

concerning the Criminality of Encouraging Slavery. By Samuel Bradburn. Fifth Edition. *London: M. Gurney.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. W. 7203

BRADBURY (C.) History of Kennebunk Port, from its First Discovery by Bartholomew Gosnold, May 14, 1602, to A.D. 1837. By Charles Bradbury. *Kennebunk: printed by James K. Remich.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 301. Plate. BA., C., H., M. 7204

See N. A. R., XLVII. 259–261.

BRADBURY (J. W.) Removals and Appointments to Office. Speech of Hon. J. W. Bradbury ... in the Senate ... April 23, 1850. [*Washington.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 7205

BRADBURY. Speech of Hon. James W. Bradbury ... on the Bill providing for the Payment of Claims for French Spoilations previous to the Year 1800. Delivered in the Senate ... April 15, 1852. *Washington.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 7206

BRADBURY (J.) Travels in the Interior of America, in the Years 1809, 1810, and 1811; including a Description of Upper Louisiana, together with the States of Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, and Tennessee, with the Illinois and Western Territories, and containing Remarks and Observations useful to Persons Emigrating to those Countries. By John Bradbury, F.L.S. ... *Liverpool: printed for the author, by Smith and Galway. London: published by Sherwood, Neely, and Jones.* 1817. 8vo, pp. xii, (Errata) 1 slip, pp. (1), 10–364. H. + Second Edition. *London: Sherwood, Neely & Son.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 346. Map. C. 7207

Osage vocabulary on pp. 215–219.

BRADBURY (T.) The Necessity of Contending for Revealed Religion: with a Sermon on the Fifth of November, 1719. By Thomas Bradbury. To which is Prefix'd, A Letter from the Reverend Cotton Mather D.D. on the late Disputes about the Ever-Blessed Trinity. *London: H. Woodfall.* M.DCC.XX. 8vo, pp. xxiv, 88. W. + Reprinted. *Boston.* 1740. 7208

I find the following in a catalogue of Americana: The Ass: or, the Serpent. A Comparison between the Tribes of Issachar and Dan, in their Regard for Civil Liberty. November 5, 1712. By Thomas Bradbury. ... Third Edition. *London.* 1712. 12mo. + *Boston: printed by Edes and Gill.* M,DCC,LXVIII. 8vo, pp. 22. BA. C. + *Newburyport.* 1774. 8vo, pp. 29.

Braddock's Defeat; or, the First Field of the West; a Poem. By a Citizen of the West. With Historical Notes. *St. Louis.* 1839. 12mo. 7209

For other poems on this event, *see* Tilden's "Miscellaneous Pieces," also the "Pennsylvania Gazette, Sept. 30, 1756."

Digitized by Google

The Expedition of Major General Braddock to Virginia; with The Two Regiments of Hacket and Dunbar. Being Extracts of Letters from an Officer in one of those Regiments to his Friend in London, describing the March and Engagement in the Woods. Together With many little Incidents, giving A lively Idea of the Nature of the Country, Climate, and Manner in which the Officers and Soldiers lived; also the Difficulties they went through in that Wilderness. *London: Printed for H. Carpenter.* MDCCLV. 8vo, Half-Title, pp. 29. H. P. 7210

A rare tract, and "a vile misrepresentation of everything that the worthless, unknown scribbler undertakes to describe." M. R., XIII. 306. *See* [Chauncy (Charles)]. The Phil. Library possesses a broadside, entitled, "Advertisement. *Philadelphia, the 22d of May*, 1755. For 200 men to open the Cumberland road to Gen. Braddock:" to which a German translation is appended.

The History of an Expedition against Fort du Quesne, in 1755 under Major-General Edward Braddock, Generalissimo of H. B. M. Forces in America. Edited from the Original Manuscripts, by Winthrop Sargent, M.A., ... *Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 423. 21 Plates. 7211

Six Plans | Of the Different | Dispositions | of the | English Army, | Under the Command | of the | Late General Braddock, | in | North America. | I. Line of March with the whole | Baggage. | II. Plan of the Disposition of the | advanced Party, of four hun- | dred Men to protect the | Workers while clearing the | Road. | III. Encampment of the Detachment | sent from the Little Meadows. | IV. Line of March of the Detach- | ment sent from the Little Mea- | dows. | V. Plan of the Field of Battle on | the 9th of July 1755. | VI. A Map shewing the Rout and | Encampments of the Army. | By an Officer. | *London:* | *Printed for T. Jefferys at Charing Cross.* MDCCLVIII. | Folio. C. D. R. 7212

This series of plans is extremely rare. I know of but two perfect copies — one in the possession of Mr. John A. Rice, of Chicago; the other, with Mr. William M. Darlington, of Pittsburgh, Pa.

BRADFORD (A.) Anniversary Sermon at Plymouth, Mass. Dec. 21, 1804. By Alden Bradford. *Boston: Gilbert & Dean. Jan.*, 1805. 8vo, pp. 24. W. 7213

BRADFORD. Biographical Notices of distinguished Men in New England: Statesmen, Patriots, Physicians, Lawyers, Clergymen, and Mechanics. By Alden Bradford, LL.D. *Boston: S. G. Simpkins.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 464. C., H. 7214

See N. A. R., October, 1842.

Digitized by Google

BRADFORD. Biography of the Hon. Caleb Strong, several Years Governor of the State of Massachusetts. By Alden Bradford. *Boston: West, Richardson & Lord.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 30. C. H. 7215

BRADFORD. Complete and Authentic History of the Battle of Bunker Hill, June 17, 1775, derived from the Best Authorities. By Alden Bradford, Esq. *Boston: Bradley & Co.* 8vo, pp. 14. B. 7216

BRADFORD. A Discourse delivered at Hallowell, at the Opening of the Academy in that Place, May 5, 1795. By Alden Bradford ... *Hallowell.* 1795. 8vo. 7217

BRADFORD. A Discourse before the Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians and Others, in North America, November 4, 1830. By Alden Bradford ... . *Boston: Press of John Putnam.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 51. H., S. 7218

BRADFORD. Eulogy in Commemoration of the Sublime Virtues of General George Washington, Wiscasset, February 22, 1800. By Alden Bradford. *Wiscasset.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 16. BA.

BRADFORD. History of Massachusetts, From 1764, to July, 1775: when General Washington took Command of the American Army. By Alden Bradford ... *Boston: Richardson and Lord.* 1822. 8vo, pp. vii, pp. 414. BA., C., H. 7220

BRADFORD. History of Massachusetts, from July, 1775, when General Washington took Command of the American Army, at Cambridge, to the Year 1789, (Inclusive,) When the Federal Government was established under the Present Constitution. By Alden Bradford ... . *Boston: Wells and Lilly.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 376. BA., C., H. 7221

BRADFORD. History of Massachusetts, from the Year 1790, to 1820. By Alden Bradford. *Boston: the Author.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 327. BA., C. H. 7222

"The work of a gentleman, with whom New England history has been the study of a life, and who, from the official relation which he long sustained as Secretary of the Commonwealth, enjoyed peculiar advantages for its prosecution." — N. A. R., XLIV. 536; XXX. 1. *See* Farmer and Moore's Coll., II. 129–143. The above 3 Nos. form a continuous series of three volumes.

BRADFORD. History of Massachusetts, for Two hundred Years: from the Year 1620 to 1820. By Alden Bradford ... . *Boston: Hilliard, Gray & Co.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 480. Map.

Digitized by Google

BRADFORD. History of the Federal Government for Fifty Years: from March 1789, to March, 1839. By Alden Bradford ... . *Boston: Samuel G. Simpkins. First of July*, 1840. 8vo, pp. 480. Portrait of Adams. BA., C., H. 7224

See N. A. R., October, 1842.

BRADFORD. Memoir of the Life and Writings of Rev. Jonathan Mayhew, D.D., Pastor of the West Church and Society in Boston, from June, 1747 to July, 1766. By Alden Bradford ... . *Boston: C. C. Little & Co.* 1838. 8vo, pp. iv, 484. Portrait. BA., C., H. 7225

See N. A. R., July, 1838.

BRADFORD. New-England Chronology: from the Discovery of the Country, by Cabot, in 1497, to 1800 [1820]. By Alden Bradford ... . *Boston: S. G. Simpkins.* 1843. 12mo, pp. 202.

BRADFORD. An Oration pronounced at Wiscasset, on the fourth of July, 1804, in commemoration of American Independence. By Alden Bradford. *Wiscasset.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 19. S.

[BRADFORD.] A Particular Account of the Battle of Bunker or Breed's Hill, on the 17th June, 1775. By a Citizen of Boston. *Boston.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 26. S. + Second Edition. *Boston.* 1825. S. 7228

BRADFORD. A Sermon delivered before The Congregational Society at Thomastown (Maine) November 2, 1806; being the Lord's day after the Interment of the Hon. Henry Knox, Who died, October 25th, Ætat: 56 Years. By Alden Bradford ... . [n. p.:] *Babson and Rust.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. C. H. 7229

BRADFORD. A Sermon delivered at Plymouth, December 21st, 1804; the Anniversary of the Landing of Our Fathers In December, 1620. By Alden Bradford ... . With Notes. *Boston. Jan.*, 1805. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 7230

BRADFORD. A Sermon delivered at the Ordination of the Rev. Nathan Tilton, to the Pastoral Care of the Church and Society in the Second Parish in Scarborough, December 10, 1800: by Alden Bradford ... . *Portsmouth: Printed by Charles Peirce.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 27. H., M. 7231

BRADFORD. Two Sermons delivered in Wiscasset (Pownal-

Digitized by Google

borough), 9th May, 1798, National Fast. *Wiscasset.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 20. W. 7232

Mr. Bradford also edited a collection of speeches. *See* under *Massachusetts.*

BRADFORD (A. W.) American Antiquities, and Researches into the Origin and History of the Red Race. By Alexander W. Bradford. *New York: Wiley & Putnam.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 435. C. 7233

Some copies have the imprint: *New York: Dayton and Saxton. Boston: Saxton and Pierce.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 435. H. An able investigation of the subject. A desirable companion to the works of Stephens and others, on the ruins of Central America. *See* N. A. R., LIV. 283, and "Athenæum," May 21, 1842.

BRADFORD. A Discourse delivered before the New York Historical Society ... November 20, 1845. By Alexander W. Bradford. *New York.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 31. C. N. 7234

BRADFORD. An Oration delivered at Portchester, in the Town of Rye, County of Westchester, on the Fourth Day of July, 1865, by Alexander W. Bradford. *New York: Bradstreet Press.* 1866. 8vo. pp. 42. 7235

BRADFORD (A. W.) Inaugural Address of Hon. Augustus W. Bradford, Governor of Maryland. Delivered in the Senate Chamber. Annapolis, January 8th, 1862. *Annapolis: Sipley & Co., Printers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 15. 7236

This and the following relate to the Civil War.

BRADFORD. Message of Gen. Bradford to the General Assembly of Maryland; with Documents. January Session, 1864. *Annapolis: Bull & Supple, Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 87. + January Session, 1865. *Annapolis: Bayly, Printer.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 32. 7237

BRADFORD (E.) Discourse at Hopkinton, Mass. Oct. 5, 1791, at the Ordination of Nathaniel Howe. By Ebenezer Bradford. *Newburyport.* 1791. 8vo. W. 7238

BRADFORD. The Duty of a Minister ... illustrated. A Sermon at the Installation of the Rev. John H. Stevens in the Church in Stoneham, Sept. 11, 1795. By Ebenezer Bradford, A.M. *Newburyport.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 31. 7239

BRADFORD. ... A Sermon, delivered on the Day of National Thanksgiving. February 19, 1795. By Ebenezer Bradford .... *Boston.* M,DCC,XCV. 8vo, pp. 23. H. M. 7240

Digitized by Google

BRADFORD. ... A Sermon, delivered on the Day of Public Humiliation and Prayer ... April 2, 1795: with an ... Answer to Dr. Tappan's Remarks on his Thanksgiving Sermon, dated February 19, 1795. By Ebenezer Bradford ... . *Boston.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 40. H. 7241

BRADFORD. ... A Sermon delivered at the Ordination of the Rev. Moses Bradford, to the Pastoral Care of the Church in Francis Town, September 8, 1790. By Ebenezer Bradford. *Newburyport.* MDCCXCI. 8vo, pp. 32. 7242

BRADFORD. Sermon at the Ordination of Daniel Gould. *Newburyport.* 1795. 8vo. 7243

BRADFORD. Strictures on the Remarks of Dr. Samuel Langdon on the leading Sentiments in Dr. Hopkins's System of Doctrines. By Ebenezer Bradford, A.M. *Boston: J. Thomas.* 1794. 8vo, pp. 47. W. 7244

BRADFORD (E. P.) A Sermon preached at Concord, before ... the Legislature of ... New-Hampshire, June 7, 1821. By Ephraim P. Bradford ... . *Concord: printed by Hull & Moore.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 27. H. 7245

BRADFORD. A Sermon, preached at Dunbarton, N. H. December 27, 1843, at the Funeral of Rev. Walter Harris, D.D. First Pastor of the Congregational Church ... who died December 25, 1843, aged 82. By Ephraim P. Bradford ... . *Concord.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 7246

[BRADFORD (Gamaliel), *Senior.*] State Prisons and the Penitentiary System vindicated ... . Also, some ... Remarks and Documents relating to the Massachusetts State Prison. By an Officer of this Establishment at Charlestown. *Charlestown: S. Etheridge.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 63. H. 7247

See Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., 3d Ser., I.

[BRADFORD (Gamaliel), *M.D.*] A Letter to the Hon. Harrison Gray Otis, Peleg Sprague, and Richard Fletcher, Esq. [on Slavery]. ... *Boston: James Munroe and Company.* M DCCC XXXVI. 24mo, pp. 35. 7248

BRADFORD (G. W.) Historical and Biographical Address, delivered before the Cortland County Medical Society, at the fiftieth anniversary meeting, Aug. 10, 1858. By George W. Bradford, M.D., Secretary of the Society ... *Homer, N. Y.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 27. S. 7249

Digitized by Google

BRADFORD. Memoir of J. Miller. *Albany*. 1862. 8vo.

BRADFORD. The Christian Duty of Patriotism. A Sermon ... in Watertown, on Fast Day, April 16th, 1857 by George Bradford. ... *Boston*. 1857. 8vo, pp. 19. H. 7251

BRADFORD (James). *See* Gage (Thomas).

BRADFORD (John). Address to the Inhabitants of New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia, occasioned by the Mission of two Ministers, John James and Charles William Milton, sent out by the Countess of Huntington from her College in South Wales. By John Bradford. *London*. 1788. 8vo. 7252

BRADFORD (Moses). A Sermon delivered ... before ... the Governor, ... Council, etc., of ... New-Hampshire, June 4. 1812. *Concord*. 1812. 8vo. 7253

BRADFORD (S.) A Sermon Preached before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; at their Anniversary Meeting in the Parish-Church of St. Mary Le Bow; on Friday the 19th of February 1719. By Samuel, Lord Bishop of Carlisle. *London*. 1720. 4to, pp. 72. N. 7254

BRADFORD (S. D.) Letters to the Honorable William M. Meredith, Secretary of the Treasury, on his Recent Treasury Report. The Injurious Effects of Protective and Prohibitory Duties, and the Advantages of Free Trade. ... By S. D. Bradford, Esq. ... *Boston*. 1850. 8vo, pp. 36. H. 7255

BRADFORD. Letters of S. D. Bradford, Esq. to the Hon. Abbott Lawrence, in Reply to those addressed by Mr. Lawrence to the Hon. William C. Rives ... . Also, the Letters of Mr. Lawrence, ... with the Famous Faneuil Hall Proceedings, Resolutions, &c. in favor of Free Trade, in ... 1820. ... *Boston*. 1826. 8vo, pp. 39. H. 7256

BRADFORD. Works of Samuel Dexter Bradford, LL.D. ... *Boston: Phillips, Sampson & Company*. 1858. 8vo, pp. xii, 427. Portrait. H. 7257

Six obituary notices, and some discussions of public concerns.

BRADFORD (S. F.) Impostor Detected, or a Review of some of the Writings of Peter Porcupine, by Timothy Ticklетoby, to which is added a Refreshment for the memory of Wm. Cobbet. By Samuel F. Bradford. *Philadelphia*. 1796. 8vo, pp. 51, 23.

Digitized by Google

BRADFORD (S. H.) The Story of Columbus, simplified for the Young Folks. By Sarah H. Bradford. *New York: C. Scribner.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 255. + *New York: A. D. F. Randolph.* 1864. 16mo, pp. 255. 7259

BRADFORD (Thomas G.) A Comprehensive Atlas, Geographical, Historical & Commercial, by T. G. Bradford. *Boston: William D. Ticknor. New York: Wiley and Long. Philadelphia: T. T. Ash.* [1835.] 4to, pp. 172, 180 l. c. 7260

BRADFORD. An Illustrated Atlas, Geographical, Statistical, and Historical, of the United States and the Adjacent Countries. By T. G. Bradford. *Boston: Weeks, Jordan, and Company.* [1838.] 4to, 3 l., pp. 170. 40 Maps. H. 7261

Reproduced with new titles, 1839 and 1842; also with a Philadelphia imprint.

BRADFORD (*Gov.* Wm.) History of Plymouth Plantation by William Bradford, the Second Governor of the Colony. Reprinted from the Massachusetts Historical Collections. Edited, with Notes by Charles Deane, Member of the Massachusetts Historical Society. *Boston: privately Printed.* M.DCCC.LVI. 8vo, pp. xix, (1), 476. H. 7262

Also forms Massachusetts Historical Society Collections, 4th Series, Vol. III. An edition of fifty copies was privately printed for presentation by Mr. C. Deane. *See* Young (A.) "Chronicles of the Pilgrims," pp. 1–108, 459–470.

[BRADFORD (W.) *and others.*] Mourt's Relation or Journal of the Plantation at Plymouth with an Introduction and Notes by Henry Martyn Dexter *Boston John Kimball Wiggin* M DCCC LXV 4to, pp. xxxi, 8 l., pp. 176. Map. H. 7263

For other works of Gov. Bradford's, *see* Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., 1st Ser., III. 27–84; 4th Ser., II. 119; III. (History of Plymouth Plantation).

BRADFORD (W.) Fac Simile privately printed for John William Wallace ... of Philadelphia, from originals now in Possession of Arch Street Meeting & of Mr. Nathan Kite. Of the First Proposals made in America (So far as known December 1. 1862.) To print the Holy Bible in English. ... [Signed William Bradford. Philadelphia, the 14th of the 1st Month, 1688. [n. p. n. d.] Oblong 4to, pp. (2). Lithographed. H. 7264

On one page are facsimiles of a letter "To the half years Meeting of ffriends held at Burlington," relating to the proposals.

BRADFORD (Wm). *See* Budd (Thomas) and Keith (George).

The catalogue of the American Antiquarian Society quotes an "Account of his Trial at Philadelphia," as by Bradford. It is more probably by George Keith, under whose name we give the title correctly. The following notice is from Joseph

Digitized by Google

Smith's Catalogue of Friends' books, and is here introduced on account of the interest attached to his name: "William Bradford was born in Leicester, about the year 1659. He was placed as an apprentice to learn the printing business with Andrew Sowle in London. Whilst in this situation, he appears to have been convinced of Friends' principles, and was admitted into membership among them. Shortly after he was of age he married Elizabeth Sowle, a daughter of his late master, and then went over to America. This was in 1682 or 1683. A Certificate of Devonshire House Monthly Meeting, recommending William Bradford and Elizabeth his wife, as members of the Society of Friends, was read in Philadelphia Monthly Meeting, held the 4th of the 11th month, 1685, and accepted. They were not, however, settled in Philadelphia, but in Oxford township; and belonged to Oxford Monthly Meeting. His press was probably at Burlington, or at Chester, or at Kensington. Having received his printing materials from England, William Bradford was now ready to carry on business. The first work that he printed appears to have been 'An Epistle of John Burnyeat's, in 1686.' In the year 1687, he issued a prospectus for publishing by subscription a folio Bible with notes, but not receiving sufficient encouragement, the work was relinquished. In the year 1691, he joined with George Keith in his controversy with the Society, and in 1692 wished to be discharged from the engagement as Friends' printer. He removed to New York with his press in 1693, and was appointed printer to the government. There he continued to reside until 5th month 23rd, 1752, when he suddenly deceased, aged 94 years." He signed many books and papers during the Keithian controversy. It is scarcely necessary to add, that Bradford being the first printer in the Middle Colonies, books printed by him are eagerly sought for by the American collector; many of them are printed without a separate title-page, but their completeness is ascertained by the paging and signatures. For a list of books printed by Bradford, *see* the index to this work, and J. W. Wallace's "Address."

BRADFORD (W.) An Enquiry how far the Punishment of Death is Necessary In Pennsylvania. With Notes and Illustrations. By William Bradford, Esq. To which is added, an Account of the Gaol and Penitentiary house of Philadelphia, and of the Interior Management thereof. By Caleb Lownes ... . *Philadelphia: Printed by T. Dobson.* M,DCC,XCIII. 8vo, pp. 43–108, (1), Errata, 1 l., Table at page 72. H. + *London: J. Johnson.* M,DCCC,XCV. 8vo, pp. 114. BM. 7265

See Rich, I. 394, for a notice of this work from the "Monthly Review."

BRADFORD (W. M.) Expulsion of Free Negroes from the State. Remarks of Wm. M. Bradford ... in the Senate ... [of Tennessee] February 11, 1860. [n. p. n. p.] 8vo, pp. 4. H.

BRADFORD (William John Alden). Notes on the Northwest, or Valley of the Mississippi. Comprising the Country between Lakes Superior and Michigan, East; the Illinois and Missouri Rivers, and the Northern Boundary of the United States; — including Iowa and Wisconsin, Part of Michigan Northwest of the Straits of Mackinaw, and Northern Illinois and Missouri. By Wm. J. A. Bradford. *New York and London: Wiley and Putnam.* 1846. 12mo, pp. vi, (1), 302. C., H. 7267

Digitized by Google

BRADFORD, *Mass.* Letters from the First Church in Gloucester to the Second in Bradford; with their Answers; and Appendix. *Boston.* 1744. 4to, pp. 32. G. 7268

Also: "Report of the School Committee."

Vindication of the Second Church in Bradford against a late piece entitled a "Brief Narrative," &c. By James Baily. *Boston: Rogers & Fowle.* 1746. 8vo, pp. 24. 7269

BRADFORD CLUB. *See* Drake (J. R.), [Duyckinck (E. A.)], Grasse (*Count de*), Hough (F. B.), Murphy (H. C.), Papers relating to Hatfield, and Soto (de).

The Bradford Club was first known as "The Club," and consisted of six gentlemen, who printed "Washington's Diary" and "Melvin's Journal." One of "The Club" having sold his books, the remaining five formed the "Bradford Club," whose publications will be described under the headings to which we have referred. The publications are limited to 75 "Club" copies, and 75 subscriber's copies. The verso of each title-page conveys the idea that 75 only are printed. Of the "Papers relating to Hatfield and Deerfield," only 100 copies in all were printed.

BRADISH (Luther). Mr. Bradish's Remarks in Assembly, on the Preamble and Resolutions offered by him, relative to a Distribution of the Proceeds of the Public Lands, May 25, 1836. *New York: printed by James Van Norden.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 25.

BRADISH. Proceedings of the New York Historical Society on the Death of Hon. Luther Bradish. *New York.* 1865. 8vo.

[BRADISH (L.)] Reply to the Remonstrance of the Corporation of Trinity Church. *New York.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 15. H.

Signed by Luther Bradish and fourteen others.

[BRADISH.] A Statement and Declaration of Views. *New-York.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 6. H. 7273

Relates to Trinity Church. Signed by Luther Bradish and twelve others.

BRADLEE (C. D.) A Sermon Delivered by Request before the Third Religious Society in Dorchester, the First Sabbath after the Decease of Rev. Richard Pike, February 22, 1863. By Rev. Caleb Davis Bradlee. *Boston: Walker, Wise and Company.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 7274

BRADLEE. A Sermon for the Church of the Redeemer; by Rev. C. D. Bradlee of Roxbury. Preached Sunday, April 23d, 1865. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 7275

Refers to the death of President Lincoln. Only ten copies printed.

Digitized by Google

BRADLEE (J. E.) Bradlee's Pocket Guide to the White Mountains, Lake Winnipiseogee, and Lake Memphremagog. With Maps. *Boston: John E. Bradlee.* 1862. 16mo, pp. 120. Map. H. 7276

[BRADLEE (N. J.)] History of the Introduction of Pure Water into the City of Boston, with a Description of its Cochituate Water Works. ... Compiled by ... [N. J. Bradlee]. *Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son, City Printers.* 1866. 8vo, pp. xxi, (1), 299. 15 Plates, Maps, and Plans. B. C. 7277

BRADLEY (C.) The Connecticut Register; or Official State Calendar of public Officers and Institutions in Connecticut, for 1847. *Hartford.* 1847. 18mo. C. 7278

BRADLEY. (G. S.) The Star Corps; or, Notes of an Army Chaplain during Sherman's Famous "March to the Sea." Rev. G. S. Bradley, Chaplain 22d Wisconsin. *Milwaukee: Germain & Brightman, Printers.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 304. Portrait. BA.

BRADLEY (J.) Narrative of Two Excommunications upon Jesse Bradley (for Conscience Sake), by the Congregational Church in Lee. *Stockbridge.* 1796. 8vo, pp. 22. M. 7280

BRADLEY. Accounts of Religious Revivals in many Parts of the United States from 1815 to 1818. ... By Joshua Bradley, A.M. ... . *Albany: printed by J. G. Loomis & Co.* 1819. 24mo, pp. 300. H. 7281

BRADLEY (J. P.) Progress Its Grounds and Possibilities An Address By J. P. Bradley. *New Brunswick.* 1849. 8vo. B.

BRADLEY (*Hon.* J. P.) The Constitutional Amendment. Letter from Hon. Joseph P. Bradley, of New Jersey, to Mr. Charles Knap, on the Question of the Number of States requisite to ratify an Amendment to the Constitution. [*Washington.* 1865.] 8vo pp. 4. 7283

BRADLEY (M. E.) Douglas Farm; a juvenile story of Life in Virginia. By Mary E. Bradley. *New York.* 1857. 12mo.

BRADLEY (Micah). Oration at Portsmouth, N. H. July 5, 1813. *Portsmouth, N. H.: W. Weeks, Printer.* [1813.] 8vo, pp. 24. 7284

BRADLEY (S. R.) Vermont's Appeal to the Candid and Impartial World. Containing, a fair stating of the claims of

Digitized by Google

Massachusetts-Bay, New-Hampshire, and New-York. The Right the State of Vermont has to Independence. With an Address to the Honorable American Congress, and the Inhabitants of the Thirteen United States. By Stephen R. Bradley, A.M. *Hartford, Conn.: Hudson & Goodwin.* [1780.] 8vo, pp. 51. C. S. 7286

See Thompson's "Hist. Vt.," Part II. 107. Reprinted in the "Brattleboro' (Semi-weekly) Eagle," 1851. "A faithful and well-written account of the controversy; now very scarce."

BRADLEY (W. C.) Oration at Westminster, Vt. July 4, 1799. By William C. Bradley. *Walpole: Printed by David Carlisle, for Thomas & Thomas.* 1799. 4to, pp. 16. 7287

BRADMAN (A.) Narrative of the Extraordinary Sufferings of Mr. Robert Forbes, his Wife and five Children, during an unfortunate Journey through the Wilderness from Canada to Kennebeck River, in 1784: In which three of their Children were starved to death. Taken partly from their own mouths, and partly from an imperfect journal; and published at their request. By Arthur Bradman. *Philadelphia: Printed for M. Carey.* 1794. 8vo, pp. 16. C. S. 7288

The Worcester Ant. Soc. Catalogue describes an edition printed at *Portland, Me.*, 1791.

BRADSHAW (G.) Bradshaw's Railway Manual and Directory, for 1856: a Hand-Book, giving the History and Position of each Company; with Statistics ... . *London.* 1856. 12mo.

Includes companies in British North America, the West Indies, South America, and the United States.

BRADSHAW (T.) The Slave Trade inconsistent with Reason and Religion. A Sermon Preached in the Parish Church of Tottenham, Middlesex, March 16, 1788. By Thomas Bradshaw, D.D. *London. Richardson.* 1788. 4to. 7290

See M. R., LXXVIII. 446.

BRADSHAW (W.) The Angel of the Battle-Field. A Tale of the Rebellion. By Wesley Bradshaw. *New York: American News Company.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 96. 7291

BRADSHAW. General Sherman's Indian Spy; Narrative of Wenonah while Scouting from Atlanta through Georgia and South Carolina. By Wesley Bradshaw. *Philadelphia.* [1863.]

BRADSHAW. The Volunteer's Roll of Honor. A Collection of the Noble and Praiseworthy Deeds performed in the

Digitized by Google

Cause of the Union, by the Heroes of the Army and Navy of the United States. By Wesley Bradshaw. ... *Philadelphia: Barclay & Co.* [1864.] 8vo, 2 l., pp. 21–100. 7293

BRADSHAW. Washington Vision. By Wesley Bradshaw. *Philadelphia: C. W. Alexander & Co.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 26. 7294

BRADSHAW (W. S.) Voyages to India, China, and America; with an Account of the Swan River Settlement. By W. S. Bradshaw. *London.* 1857. Crown 8vo, pp. 230. 7295

[BRADSTREET (*Mrs.* Anne).] The | Tenth Muse | Lately sprung up in America. | Or | Severall Poems, compiled | with great variety of VVit | and Learning, full of delight. | Wherein especially is contained a com- | pleat discourse and description of | The Four | Elements, | Constitutions, | Ages of Man, | Seasons of the Year. | Together with an Exact Epitomie of | the four Monarchies, viz. | The | Assyrian, | Persian, | Grecian, | Roman. | Also a Dialogue between Old England and | New, concerning the late troubles. | With divers other pleasant and serious Poems. | By a Gentlewoman in those parts. | *Printed at London for Stephen Bowtell at the signe of the* | *Bible in Popes Head-Alley*, 1650. | Small 8vo, 7 l., pp. 207. R. 7296

A volume of much rarity. Priced, Thorpe, 1843, 15s.; J. R. Smith, 1864, £5 15s. Reprinted with additions as:

[BRADSTREET (*Mrs.* Anne).] Several | Poems | Compiled with great variety of Wit and | Learning, full of Delight; | Wherein especially is contained a compleat | Discourse, and Description of | The Four Elements, | Constitutions, | Ages of Man, | Seasons of the Year. | Together with an exact Epitome of | the three first Monarchyes | Viz. The Assyrian, | Persian, | Grecian. | And beginning of the Romane Common-wealth | to the end of their last King: | With diverse other pleasant & serious Poems, | By a Gentlewoman in New-England. | The second Edition, Corrected by the Author, | and enlarged by an Addition of several other | Poems found amongst her Papers | after her Death. | *Boston, Printed by John Foster*, 1678. | 18mo, pp. (14), 255, (1). B., C. 7297

[BRADSTREET.] Several | Poems | Compiled with great Variety of Wit and Learn- | ing, full of Delight; | Wherein especially is contained, a compleat Discourse and | Description of | The Four | Elements, | Constitutions, | Ages of Man, | Seasons of the Year. | Together with an exact Epitome of the three first | Monarchies,

Digitized by Google

viz. the | Assyrian, | Persian, | Grecian, and | Roman Common | Wealth, from its begin- | ging, to the End of their | last King. | With divers other pleasant and serious Poems. | By a Gentlewoman in New-England. | The Third Edition, corrected by the Author, | and enlarged by an Addition of several other | Poems found amongst her Papers after her | Death. | *Re-printed from the second Edition, in the Year* | M. DCC. LVIII. | 18mo, pp. xiii, 233.

Finally reprinted with copious notes under the following title:

BRADSTREET. The Works of Anne Bradstreet, in Prose and Verse. Edited by John Harvard Ellis. *Charlestown: A. E. Cutter.* 1867. Rl. 8vo, pp. lxxvi, 434. 2 Plates, 1 Facsimile. C. 7299

Of this elegant reprint, two hundred and fifty copies were printed for subscribers. Cotton Mather, in his "Magnalia," remarks, these "poems, divers times printed, have afforded a grateful entertainment unto the ingenious, and a monument for her memory beyond the stateliest marbles," which is higher praise than we can accord them. Ward, author of the "Simple Cobbler of Agawam," says, "The Authoress was a right Du Bartas girle." Some extensive selections from this authoress are included in "Duyckinck's Cycl.," I. 47–52.

BRADSTREET (Benjamin), *died* 1762. Godly Sorrow described, and the Blessing annexed consider'd. A Discourse Deliver'd January 28th, 1741, 2. At a Time of Great Awakenings. *Boston.* 1742. 8vo, pp. (4), iv, 28. B. 7300

Also: "Reduction of Cape-Breton. *Boston.* 1745." 8vo, pp. 23.

[BRADSTREET (John).] An Impartial Account of Lieut. Col. Bradstreets's Expedition to Fort Frontenac. To which are added, A few Reflections on the Conduct of that Enterprize, and the Advantages resulting from its Success. By a Volunteer on the Expedition. *London: T. Wilcox,* [etc.] M.DCC.LIX. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 60. C., H., S. 7301

See Munsell's Historical Series, No. IV., and Bancroft, IV. 308.

BRADSTREET (John M.) AND SON. ... The Commercial Reports of the Principal Cities of the United States and Canadas. [*New York.* 1857.] Folio. Continued. 7302

BRADSTREET. Gazeteer of the Manufactures and Manufacturing Towns of the United States. 1866. Compiled by J. M. Bradstreet & Sons. *New York: J. M. Bradstreet & Sons.* 1866. 4to, 6 l., pp. 172. C. 7303

BRADSTREET (Martha). Judicial Specimens, and brief explanatory Correspondence. *New York.* 1828. 8vo. B. 7304

Digitized by Google

BRADSTREET. Memorial, praying for the Impeachment of Alfred Conkling, U. S. District Judge of the Northern District of New York. *New York.* 1829. C. 7305

BRADSTREET. An Offering at the Altar of Truth, Dedicated to the good sense of A Free People, By Mrs Martha Bradstreet. *New York.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 79. B. 7306

BRADSTREET. Statement of Facts in relation to the Dismissal of Mrs. Martha Bradstreet's Suits, from the District Court of the United States, for the Northern District of New-York, August Term--1832. *Albany.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 27. B. H. 7307

There are many more pamphlets in the State Library at Albany relating to Mrs. Bradstreet's claim to a portion of the city of Utica.

BRADSTREET (N.) A discourse delivered at Hopkinton before the Honorable Legislature of the State of New Hampshire, at the Annual Election, June 4, 1807. By Rev. Nathan Bradstreet. *Amherst.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 24. C. M. 7308

BRADSTREET (S.) Historical Discourse, First Church Marblehead, August 25, 1762. By Simon Bradstreet. *Boston.* 1762. 8vo, pp. 51. 7309

Title from the "N. E. Gen. Reg.," xxi. 328.

BRADSTREET. ... A Sermon Preached in Marblehead, January 12. 1755 ... after the Funeral of Mr. Samuel Bradstreet, Of Charlestown, Who died January 4. Ætat. 43. By Simon Bradstreet ... . *Boston: Printed, By Daniel Fowle.* [n. d.] 8vo, Half-Title, pp. 28. H. 7310

BRADWELL (J. B.) Validity of Slave Marriages. Opinion by Hon. James B. Bradwell, Probate Judge. *Chicago: E. B. Myers & Chandler.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 23. H. 7311

BRADY (Jasper E.) Speech of Mr. J. E. Brady ... on the Late War with Mexico, its Origin, Objects, and Results: delivered in the House ... June 27, 1848. *Washington.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 14. H. 7312

BRADY (J. T.) Speeches of James T. Brady and Hon. Mr. Truman at the Union Mass Meeting. New York, March 6, 1863. [*New York.* 1863.] 8vo, pp. 5. 7313

[BRADY (James T.) *and* BRYAN (John A.).] Trial of Charles B. Huntington for Forgery. Principal Defence: Insanity. Prepared for Publication by the Defendant's Counsel ... . *New York: John S. Voorhies.* 1857. 8vo, pp. xii, 480. H.

Digitized by Google

BRADY (N.) *and* TATE (N.) A New Version of the Psalms of David. ... By N. Brady, D.D. and N. Tate, Esq. *Boston.* [n. d.] 12mo. 7315

Probably about 1740; other editions, 1755, 1757, 1770, 1771, etc.

BRADY (W.) The Kedge-Anchor; or, Young Sailor's Assistant, etc. By William Brady, Sailing Master U. S. Navy. 9th Edition. *New York: for the Author.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 400. 32 Plates. c. 7316

BRAGA (Bernardo de). Sentimentos publicos de Pernambuco na morte do Serenissimo Infante D. Duarte, na igreja de N. S. da Nazareth. *Lisboa: por Domingo Lopes Rosa.* 1651. 4to.

BRAGA. Sermao que prégou na Sé da Bahia em a nova publicaçao de Bulla da Cruzada, a 18 de Janho de 1644. *Lisboa: por Paulo Craesbeeck.* 1659. 4to, pp. viii, 26. 7318

See Silva, I. 371, 372, for other works by this author.

BRAGANÇA. Exequias do Senhor D. Miguel de Bragança no Rio de Janeiro. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 28. 7319

BRAGDON (J. H.) Report of the Proceedings, on the occasion of the Reception of the Sons of Newburyport resident abroad, July 4th, 1854, by the City Authorities and the Citizens of Newburyport. Compiled and reported by Joseph H. Bragdon. ... . *Newburyport: Moses H. Sargent.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 116.

BRAGG (A.) Memoirs of Col. Arial Bragg. Written by Himself. ... *Milford: George W. Stacy, Printer.* 1846. 16mo, pp. 86. c. H. 7321

BRAGG (B.), *pseudon.* A Voyage to the North Pole, by Benjamin Bragg, Accompanied by his Friend Captain Slapperwhack; with An Account of the Dangers and Accidents they experienced in the Frozen Seas of the Polar Circle. Also the manner of their wintering on the Island of Spitzberg, and Discovery of the Polar Continent. Embellished with an Elegant Plate and Map. *London: G. Walker.* 1817. 12mo, 5 l., pp. 211. Map. 7322

BRAGGE (R.) Church Discipline according to its Ancient Standard, as it was practis'd in Primitive Times. By Robert Bragge. *New London, Conn.* 1768. 12mo. 7323

BRAHM (W. G. de). The Atlantic Pilot. Calculated for the safe Conduct of Ships in their navigation from the Gulph of

Digitized by Google

Mexico along Cuba and the Martieres, through the New Bahama Channel, to the Northern parts of his Majesty's Dominions on the Continent of America, and from thence to Europe. By William Gerard de Brahm, His Majesty's Surveyor General of the District of North America. *London.* 1772. 8vo. 3 Charts.

BRAHM. History of the Province of Georgia: with Maps of Original Surveys. By John Gerar William de Brahm, His Majesty's Surveyor-General for the Southern district of North America. Now First Printed. *Wormsloe.* [*N. C.*] MDCCCXLIX. 4to, pp. 55, (1). 6 Plates. C. BA. 7325

Forty-nine copies privately printed, from a manuscript in the Library of Harvard College, for the editor, George Wymberley-Jones.

BRAHM. Recherches faites par Ordre de S. M. Brit. depuis 1765 jusqu'en 1771, pour rectifier les cartes & perfectionner la navigation du Canal de Bahama. Traduite le l'Anglais de W. Gerard de Brahm, par Ch. Romme. [n. p. 1771.] 4to, pp. 16. Map. + *Paris.* 1788. 4to. 7326

See "American Military Pocket Atlas," Vol. I., No. 1147.

BRAILSFORD (E.) An Experimental Dissertation on the Chemical and Medical Properties of the Nicotiana Tabacum of Linnaeus, Commonly Known by the Name of Tobacco. By Edward Brailsford, of Charleston, South-Carolina. ... *Philadelphia: J. Ormrod.* 1799. 8vo, pp. 78. 7327

BRAILSFORD. Case of Brailsford & others *vs.* James Spalding; also Douglas *vs.* the Executors of Stirk—Decided in the Circuit Court for the District of Georgia. 2nd May, 1792. *Savannah.* 1792. 8vo, pp. 36. S. 7328

BRAINARD (J.) A Genuine Letter from Mr. John Brainard, Employed by the Scotch Society for the Propagating the Gospel, A Missionary to the Indians in America, and Minister to a Congregation of Indians, at Bethel in East Jersey. To his Friend in England. Giving an Account of the Success of his Labours, as well as the Difficulties and Discouragments that attend his Mission among those Savages. *London: Printed for J. Ward.* M. DCC. LIII. 8vo, pp. 16. N. 7329

BRAINARD (J. G.) An Oration Commemorative of the Virtues and Services of General George Washington; spoken in the Presbyterian Church in the City of New London, [Conn.], February 22d, 1800. By J. G. Brainard, Esq. *New London: Printed by Samuel Green.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 14. 7330

Digitized by Google

BRAINARD (J. G. C.) Fugitive Tales, No 1: Fort Braddock Letters: By John Gardner Calkins Brainard. *Washington: Charles Galpin.* 1830. 18mo, pp. iv, 8–97. C. 7331

BRAINARD. The Literary Remains of John G. C. Brainard, with a Sketch of his Life. ... By J. G. Whittier. *Hartford: P. B. Goodsell.* [Copyright 1832.] 12mo, pp. 228. H. 7332

BRAINARD (W. F.) An Address, in Commemoration of the Sixth of September, 1781. Spoken on Groton Heights, Sept. 6, 1825. By William F. Brainard. *New-London: Printed under the Direction of the Committee.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 32. C. H.

Relates to the burning of New London, Conn.

BRAINERD (C.) The Public School System of New York City; Imperfect, Extravagant, and Inefficient. The True Remedy. Remarks of Cephas Brainerd ... before the Assembly's Committee on Colleges, Academies, and Schools, at Albany, 6th February, 1867. *New York: Trow & Smith, Book Manufacturing Co.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 31. H. 7334

BRAINERD. The Work of the Army Committee of the New York Young Men's Christian Association, which led to the Organization of the United States Christian Commission: ... by Cephas Brainerd. *New York: John Medole, Printer.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 40. H. 7335

[BRAINERD (Cephas) *and* STEARNS (James S.)] Argument on the Constitutionality and Construction of the "Riot Act" of 1855. [Signed.] *New York.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 25. H. 7336

BRAINERD (C. N.) My Diary; or, Three Weeks on the Wing. A Peep at the Great West. By C. N. Brainerd. *New York: Egbert, Bowne & Co., Printers.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 45.

BRAINERD (D. S.) A Sermon preached in Old Lyme, on the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of his Pastorate, July 1, 1866. By D. S. Brainerd. *New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, Printers.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 20. 7338

BRAINERD (D.) An Abridgment of Mr. David Brainerd's Journal among the Indians. Or, the Rise and Progress of a Remarkable Work of Grace among a Number of the Indians In the Provinces of New-Jersey and Pennsylvania. By David Brainerd, Minister of the Gospel, and Missionary from the Honourable Society in Scotland for propagating Christian Knowledge.

Digitized by Google

To which is prefix'd a Dedication to the said Society, By P. Doddridge, D.D. [Motto.] *London: John Oswald, and John Trail, and other Booksellers in Edinburgh.* MDCCXLVIII. 12mo, Title, pp. vi, 3–110, Appendix, (iv). C. H. 7339

Brainerd, in his preface, says the name of the abridger was kept studiously secret.

BRAINERD. Mirabilia Dei inter Indicos, or the Rise and Progress Of a Remarkable Work of Grace Amongst a Number of the Indians In the Provinces of New-Jersey and Pennsylvania, Justly represented in A Journal Kept by Order of the Honourable Society (in Scotland) for propagating Christian Knowledge. With some general Remarks. By David Brainerd, Minister of the Gospel, and Missionary from the said Society. Published by the Rev. & Worthy Correspondents of the said Society. With a Preface by them. [Motto.] *Philadelphia: William Bradford.* [1746.] 8vo, pp. viii, 253. BA., H., P.

The paper in some copies is finer than that of others, it is probable that two editions were printed in the same year; the attestation in each is dated August 29, 1746. At page eighty is a second title-page, "Divine Grace display'd or a Continuation and Progress Of a Remarkable Work of Grace," etc., but the paging continues regularly. It appeared again, *Worcester*, 1793, and [n. p. 1798.] 8vo, pp. 355 The running title is, "Life of Mr. David Brainerd," and the preface is signed by Jonathan Edwards. *See* Rich, I. 83.

BRAINERD. Aanmerklyk verhaal van een zonderling werk van Gods genade onder de Indianen. *Utrecht: Weduwe J. J. van Poolsum en A. van Paddenburg.* 1756. 8vo. 7341

BRAINERD. Das Leben von David Brainerd, Missionar unter den Indianern. Nach dem, von Jonathan Edwards herausgegebenen Tagebuche Brainerd's beschrieben. *Neu-York.* 1854. 16mo, pp. 310. Woodcut. 7342

BRAINERD. ... Brainerd's Remarks on the Work of Grace under his Ministry amongst the Indians at Croswicks, N. J. With an Introduction by Talbot W. Chambers ... . *New-York.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 24. H. 7343

BRAINERD. The Life of David Brainerd, Missionary to the North American Indians, A.D. 1742–47. *London: Seeleys.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 320. 7344

BRAINERD. Memoirs of David Brainerd. ... By a Sunday School Teacher. ... *Philadelphia: American Sunday School Union.* [Copyright 1826.] 24mo, pp. 141. H. 7345

Another edition was issued by the New York Tract Society. [n. d.] 18mo, pp. 144.

Digitized by Google

BRAINERD. Life, Remains and Letters of David Brainerd, with his Journals Complete, &c. *Aberdeen: George & Robert King.* 1845. 18mo, pp. 595. C. BM. 7346

BRAINERD (T.) Good Men the Treasure of Earth. A Sermon on the Death of Levi Eldridge, Esq., delivered in the Third Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia, April 22, 1854, by Thomas Brainerd, D.D. *Philadelphia.* 1854, 8vo, pp. 23. 7347

BRAINERD. Old Pine Street Church. Manual of the Third Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia. *Philadelphia: W. F. Geddes.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 64. 1 Plate. C. 7348

BRAINERD. Our Country Safe from Romanism. A Sermon at ... Philadelphia, April, 1841. By the Rev. Thomas Brainerd ... . [*Philadelphia:*] *L. R. Bailey, Printer.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 45. H. 7349

BRAINERD. Patriotism aiding Piety. A Sermon preached in the Third Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia, on the 30th of April, 1863, the Day Appointed by the President of the United States for Humiliation, Fasting and Prayer. By Rev. Thomas Brainerd, D.D. *Philadelphia: William F. Geddes.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 32. 7350

BRAINERD. Remarks of Rev. Dr. Brainerd at the Funeral of Lieut. John T. Greble, U. S. A. *Philadelphia: G. T. Stockdale.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 7. 7351

BRAINERD. ... A Sermon on the Death of Frederick A. Raybold, Esq. ... Philadelphia, May 11th, 1851. By Thomas Brainerd, D.D. *Philadelphia: L. R. Bailey, Printer.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 22. 7352

BRAINERD. The Life of John Brainerd, brother of David Brainerd, and his Successor as Missionary to the Indians of New Jersey. By Rev. Thomas Brainerd, D.D., Pastor of "Old Pine Street Church," Philadelphia. *Philadelphia: Pbn. Pub. Com.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 492. Illustrated. C. B. 7353

BRAINTREE. Auditors' Annual Report of the Receipts and Expenditures of the Town of Braintree, From Feb. 1, 1858, to Feb. 1, 1859. ... . *Boston: William White, Printer.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 30. Continued. 7354

Historical Notices of the First Congregational Church in Braintree, 1707–1830. *Boston.* 1830. 16mo, pp. 24. M. 7355

Digitized by Google

Report of the School Committee of the Town of Braintree, 1845. [n. p. 1845.] 8vo, pp. 8. 7356

Result of a late Ecclesiastical Council. [First Parish in Braintree, Dec. 5, 1792. n. p. n. d.] 4to, pp. 7. M. W. 7357

Sermon preached 1707, on Gathering a Church at Braintree, from Eph. II. 22, with the Covenant. *Boston.* 1709. 18mo.

BRAITHWAITE (A). A Letter from Anna Braithwaite to Elias Hicks on the Nature of his Doctrines, ... *Philadelphia.* 1825. 8vo. 7359

Also: The Errors of Anna Braithwaite, in relation to the Doctrines held and preached by Elias Hicks. ... *New York.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 19. H.

BRAITHWAITE (J.) Supplement to Capt. Sir John Ross's Narrative of a Second Voyage in the Victory, in Search of a N. W. Passage; containing all the Suppressed facts necessary to a proper understanding of the causes of the Failure of the Steam Machinery of the Victory, and a just appreciation of Sir John Ross's Character as an Officer and a Man of Science. By John Braithwaite. *London.* 1835. 4to. 7360

BRAITHWAITE (J. B.) Memoirs of Joseph John Gurney; with Selections from his Journal and Correspondence. Edited by Joseph Bevan Braithwaite. ... *Norwich: Fletcher and Alexander,* [etc.] 1854. 8vo, pp. xii, 542; vii, 551. 2 Facsimiles. C. BA. + *Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co.* 1854. 2 vols., 8vo, Title, pp. 554; 608. 1 Facsimile. C. 7361

Some copies of the American edition have the imprint of *J. Longstreet.* A second edition was published. *Norwich.* 1855. 2 vols., post 8vo, 45½ sheets.

BRAKEL (W. à). Brief aan de Heer N. N. Koopman in Nieuw-Nederland: behelzende een opwekkinge en bestieringe tot en in de bekeeringe, heiligmakinge, ende 't leven door 't geloove op de belofte. Om des zelfs deftigheid vermeerdert, verbetert en met volkomen schriftuur-plaatzen uitgedrukt. 10e druk. *Groningen* 1730. Sm. 8vo. 7362

BRAKEMAN (N. L.) A Great Man Fallen. A Sermon preached in the Methodist Church, Baton Rouge, La., April 23, On the Death of Abraham Lincoln, president of the United States. By Rev. N. L. Brakeman, Post Chaplain. Preached and Published by Request. *New Orleans: Times Office.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 32. 7363

A third edition, with notes and appendix, was published.

Digitized by Google

BRAMAN (D. E. E.) Braman's Information about Texas. Carefully Prepared by D. E. E. Braman, of Matagorda, Texas. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 192. C., H. + [*Ibid.*] 1858. H. 7364

BRAMAN (I.) A Discourse, delivered at Topsfield, April 26, 1813. at the Funeral of the Rev. Ashel Huntington, who deceased on the 22d. aged 52. By Isaac Braman ... . Also, a Sermon ... by M. Huntinton ... . *Haverhill: Ms. W. B. and H. G. Allen.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 23. H. 7365

BRAMAN. An Eulogy on the Late General George Washington, who Died Saturday, 14th December, 1799. Delivered at Rowley, Second Parish, February 22, 1800. By Isaac Braman, A.M., Minister of the Gospel in that place. Published by Desire of the Hearers. *Haverhill: From the Press of Seth H. Moore.* [1800.] 8vo, pp. 24. C. 7366

BRAMAN. Union with France a greater evil than union with Britain. A Sermon preached in Rowley, West-Parish, at the Annual Fast, April 5th, 1810. By Isaac Braman. ... *Haverhill, (Mass.): William B. Allen.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 7367

Also: A Sermon at the Ordination of Gardner Braman Perry. *Haverhill.* 1814. 8vo. — Sermon at the Ordination of John Boardman. *Worcester.* 1821. 8vo. — Sermon at the Ordination of Milton Palmer Braman. *Salem.* 1826. 8vo.

BRAMAN (M. P.) A Discourse delivered before ... the Legislature of Massachusetts, on the Annual Election, January 1, 1845. By Milton P. Braman ... . *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, Printers.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 85. H. 7368

BRAMAN. The Mexican War. A Discourse delivered on the Annual Fast, 1847, by Milton P. Braman ... . *Danvers: printed at the Courier Office.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 36. H. 7369

BRAMAN. ... A Sermon, preached at the Dedication of the New Meeting-House, erected by the First Religious Society in North Danvers, November 21st, 1839. By Milton P. Braman ... . *Salem: Ives & Jewett.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 50, (Errata) 1 slip.

BRAMHALL (F. G.) The Military Souvenir; a Portrait Gallery of our Military and Naval Heroes. Edited by Frank G. Bramhall. In Two Volumes. Vol. 1. *New York: J. C. Buttre.* 1863–66. pp. ix, 144. Fontispiece, and 75 steel Engravings. 7371

Digitized by Google

BRAMHAM (J. W.) Correspondence of James W. Bramham with Gov. Williams. *Natchez.* 1808. 12mo, pp. 20. c. 7372

BRAMSTON (W.) Two Sermons at the Parish Church of St. Christopher, By Wm. Bramston, 1713. 4to. 7373

BRAMWELL. The War in America. A Sermon preached August 18, 1861, at St. Peter's Church, Congleton, [England]. *Congleton: W. Burghope.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 15. 7374

[BRANAGAN (T.)] Avenia; or, A Tragical Poem on the Oppression of the Human Species, and Infringement of the Rights of Man, In Six Books, with Notes Explanatory and Miscellaneous. Written in imitation of Homer's Iliad. By Thomas Branagan ... . *Philadelphia.* 1805. 12mo, pp. 353, (1). P. 7375

On slavery in the West Indies.

BRANAGAN. Beauties of Philanthropy. *Philadelphia.* 1808. 18mo. c. 7376

BRANAGAN. Beauties of Philanthropy: and Guardian Genius of the Federal Union. *New York.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 288, 104.

[BRANAGAN.] Concise View of the Principal Religious Denominations in the United States; With Notes. *Philadelphia.* 1811. 12mo. 7378

BRANAGAN. Essay on the Oppression of the Exiled Sons of Africa. To which is added, a letter to Napoleon Bonaparte in 1801. By Thomas Branagan. *Philadelphia.* 1804. 12mo. c.

BRANAGAN. The Flowers of Literature, being a Compendious Exhibition of the most Interesting Geographical, Historical, Miscellaneous and Theological Subjects. *Trenton.* 1806. 12mo, pp. 324. + *Philadelphia: J. Rakestraw.* 1810. 12mo. pp. 324.

BRANAGAN. The Guardian Genius of the Federal Union. *New York.* 1840. 12mo. s. 7381

BRANAGAN. The Penitential Tyrant. A Juvenile Poem in Two Cantos, to which is prefixed, Compendious Memoirs of the Author. By Thomas Branagan. *Philadelphia.* 1805. 18mo, pp. 122. 7382

BRANAGAN. The Penitential Tyrant; or Slave Trader Reformed; A Pathetic Poem. In four cantos. By Thomas Branagan. *New York.* 1807. 18mo, pp. 302. P. 7383

Digitized by Google

BRANAGAN. Serious Remonstrances, addressed to the Citizens of the Northern States, and their Representatives, on the recent revival of the Slave Trade; with a plan for Colonizing the Free Negroes. By Thomas Branagan. *Philadelphia: Thomas T. Stiles.* 1805. 12mo, pp. 133. C., P. 7384

BRANCH (S. H.) A Brief History of Francis Fauvel Gouraud, who is about to bamboozle the (Verdant?) Bostonians with an Exploded System of Artificial Memory. By S. H. Branch. *Boston. January* 1, 1845. 8vo, pp. 12. H. 7385

BRANCH. The Alligator. By Stephen H. Branch. No. 1. *New York.* 1858. 4to. 25 numbers published. 7386

This eccentric, if not insane, author also published "Daily Hand, with Truth and a Heart in it. *New York. September*, 1859." 8vo. 21 numbers. "Weekly Star. *New York.* 1860." 4to. 28 numbers. "Life of Stephen Branch. No. 1. *New York.* 1857."

BRANCH (Wm.), *Jr.* Life: a Poem in Three Books, Descriptive of the Various Characters in Life, the different passions, with their moral influence, &c. Dedicated to the Social and Political Welfare of the People of the United States. By Wm. Branch, Junr. *Franklin Press, Richmond.* 1819. 18mo, pp. xii, 218 C. 7387

BRAND (C.) Journal of a Voyage to Peru: a Passage across the Cordillera of the Andes, in the Winter of 1827, performed on foot in the Snow; and a Journey across the Pampas. By Lieut. Chas. Brand, R.N. *London: Henry Colburn.* 1828. 8vo, pp. xvii, (2), 346. 4 Plates. C., H. 7388

BRAND. Tagebuch einer Reise nach Peru, im Winter 1827. Von Lieut. Brand. Aus dem Englishen. *Jena: Bran.* 1828. 8vo. 7389

Reprinted from the "Ethnograph. Archiv."

BRAND (W. F.) ... The Church viewed in its relation to the State. A Sermon, By W. F. Brand. ... *Baltimore: James S. Waters.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 16. 7390

BRANDAO MONTEZUMA (Francisco Gomes). Memoria politico e historica de revoluçao da provincia da Bahia, principiada a 25 de Junho de 1822 na muito patriotica villa da Cachoeira. Appresentado a S. M. I. o senhor D. Pedro I. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1822. 4to. 7391

"Parece que é hoje rara este opusculo, mesmo no Brasil."—SILVA, II. 387.

Digitized by Google

BRANDEGEE (A.) Speech of Hon. Augustus Brandegee, of Connecticut ... in the House ... December 12, 1864, on the Bill by the Committee on Naval Affairs, locating the Naval Station for Iron Clads at New London, Conn. *Washington.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 7392

BRANDES (Fr.) Reise nach Lima, San Francisco ... . *Plauen.* 1858. 8vo. 7393

BRANDES (K.) Sir John Franklin, die Unternehmungen für seine Rettung und die nordwestliche Durchfahrt. Nebst einer Tabelle der arktischen Temperaturen von Dr. H. W. Dove und Karte von Henry Lange. *Berlin: Nicolaische Verhandlung.* 1854. 8vo, pp. viii, 312, 1 Table, 4to. C. 7394

BRANDHOF Ez. (A. van den). Brief aan de Europesche Kolonisten te Groningen aan Saramacca. *Paramaribo.* 1848. 8vo.

"Antwoord op een aansoek om meerdere ondersteuning aan het gouvernement gedaan."

BRANDIN (A. V.) L'Amérique Espagnole en 1830. Coup d'œil sur sa situation actuelle et réflexions sur la reconnoissance et la future pacification de ses nouveaux états par Louis Philippe Ier Par A. V. Brandin, D.M. &c. temoin oculaire. *Paris: impr. de Demonville.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 48. 7396

BRANDIN. Annales Medicales del Peru. Por Don Abel Victorino Brandin, M.D. Num. primero. Num. tercero. *Lima.* 1827. 4to. 7397

BRANDIN. De la influencia de los diferentes climas del universo sobre el hombre y en particular, de la influencia de los climas de la America Meridional. Por Don Abel Victorino Brandin ... . *Lima: J. M. Masias.* 1826. Sm. 4to, 8 l., pp. 114, (1). C., H. 7398

BRANDLIGT (C.) Geschiedkundige Beschouwing van de Walvisch-Visscherij. Von C. Brandligt. *Amsterdam.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 38. 8 Plates. B. 7399

BRANDON (C.) David Woodburn, the Mountain Missionary. By Curris Brandon. *Boston: H. Hoyt.* 1865. 16mo, pp. 310.

BRANDON (Lorenço). Señor. | Medios para | V. Magestad ahorrar lo mucho que gasta | cada año en las Armadas del Reyno de | Portugal, y Estado de la India, con mas | fruto y comodidad,

Digitized by Google

para poder | venir la plata del Pirù con | menos costa y riesgo. | [*Ending*] Suplico, a V. M. sea seruido de mandar consulter en | razon de todo lo que pareciere, &c. [Colophon:] *Madrid* 23. *Diziem* | *bre* 1622. *D. Lorenço Brandon.* 4to, 7 leaves.

BRANDRETH (G. A.) Speech of Hon. Geo. A. Brandreth, in favor of the "Eight Hours Bill," Delivered in the Assembly of ... New York, at Albany, March 15, 1866. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 7402

BRANDT (F.) Una Mirada hácia el Porvenir de la Hacienda Nacional de Venezuela. *Carácas.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 27. 7403

BRANDT. Una Mirada retrospectiva sobre la Hacienda de Venezuela. *Carácas.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 47. 7404

BRANDT (G.) Het leven en bedryf van Michiel de Ruiter, L.-Admiraal Gen. van Hollandt en W. Vrieslandt. *Amsterdam.* 1671. 4to. Engravings. + [*Id.*] 1687. + [*Id.*] 1701. 4to. Same Engravings. + [*Id.*] 1732. 4to. Same Engravings. + 4e Druk. *Amsterdam.* 1746. 4to, 4 l., pp. 1065, 12 l. 7 Plates. + Het leven en bedrijf van Michiel de Ruiter, op nieuw uitgegeven. *Dordrecht.* 1835. 5 pts., 8vo. Plates. C. 7405

BRANDT. La vie de Michel de Ruiter ... . Où est comprise l'Histoire maritime Des Provinces Unies, depuis l'An 1652. jusques à 1676. Traduite du Hollandois de Gerard Brandt. Et enrichie de Figures. ... *Amsterdam: De L'Imprimerie de P. & J. Blaeu, Pour Waesberge, Boom, à Someren & Goethals.* M DC XC VIII. 4to, 3 l., pp. 317, (17). Plates. C. H. 7406

BRANDT. Leben und tapffere Thaten der aller berühmtesten Seehelden und Land-Erfinder u. Zeiten angefangen mit Cristoforo Colombo Entdeckern der neuen Welt und geendigt mit dem weltberühmten Admiral M. A. de Ruyter. Mit vielen Portraits u. Kupfertafeln. *Nürnberg.* 1681. 4to, 5 l., pp. 1090, 9 l. C. 7407

BRANDT. Leben und Thaten des fürtrefflichen See-Helden Mich. de Ruiter etc. Worinnen auch der Ost- und West-Indien u. versch. heidn. Länder Beschaffenheit zu finden sind. *Amsterdam.* 1687. 2 pts., 4to. Portrait and Plates. 7408

BRANDT (R. J.) Okalluhtualiæt, nuktérsimarsut, R. J. Brandt-mit Kârsome niüvertuksaugallaomit, ark' iksórsimarsut

Digitized by Google

titârnekartisimarsudlo P. Kragh-mit Lintrupimiut Hjertingimiudlo Pellesiænnit *Kjöbenhavn.* 1839. Sm. 8vo, pp. 118. C. H.

7 dialogues, 9 tales, 5 fables in the Greenland language, edited by Peder Kragh.

Brandt in Brasilien. *See* Brazil.

BRANNAN (B.) State of the Accounts of Benjamin Brannan, Esq. late Sub Lieutenant of Chester County, from the time of his Appointment in March 1777, until the time of his Resignation in December [17] following. 8vo, pp. 3. *Philadelphia.* 1783.] P. 7410

Title printed from bottom to top.

BRANNAN (J.) Official Letters of the Military and Naval Officers of the United States, during the War with Great Britain in the Years 1812, 13, 14, & 15. With some Additional Letters and Documents elucidating the History of that Period. Collected and arranged by John Brannan. *Washington City: the Editor.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 510. BA., C., H. 7411

BRANNAN (William P.) Vagaries of Vandyke Brown, [*pseudon.*] An autobiography in verse. *Cincinnati: R. W. Carroll & Co.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 265. C. 7412

This author acquired considerable reputation as the true author of the sermon called "The Harp of a Thousand Strings."

BRANT (Joseph). Principal Events in the Life of that Indian Chief, with portrait. 8vo. 7413

A very doubtful title, from S. G. Drakes' catalogue, 1867.

BRANT. *See* Mohawk *and* St. Mark.

BRANTLY (W. T.) A Discourse delivered before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of the University of Georgia ... February 22d, 1852. By W. T. Brantly ... . *Athens, Ga.: the Society.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 27. H. 7414

BRANTLY. Our National Troubles. A Thanksgiving Sermon. Delivered in ... Philadelphia ... Nov. 29, 1860. By William T. Brantly ... . *Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson & Brothers.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 7415

BRANTLY. ... A Sermon, Delivered at Augusta, Georgia, May 6th, 1821, at the Dedication of the Baptist Church in that place. By the Rev. William T. Brantly, A.M. *Augusta.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 22. 7416

Digitized by Google

BRANTZ. (L.) Meteorological Observations; made in the Vicinity of Baltimore during the years 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, by Lewis Brantz. *Baltimore: Printed at the Office of the Federal Gazette, by William Gwynn.* 87 leaves, Tables. + [The same] for 1823, 1824, 1836, 1837, by Lewis Brantz. *Baltimore: Printed at the Office of the Federal Gazette, by William Gwynn.* 41 folios. 7417

Fifty copies privately printed. Printed only on one side of each folio. *See also* Schoolcraft's Indians, Vol. III. 335.

BRASHEARS (N.). Columbia's Wreath; or Miscellaneous Poems, composed between the Years 1814 and 1830. By Noah Brashears. Second Edition. *Washington: S. A. Elliot.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 120. C., S. 7418

BRASIL. *See* Brazil.

BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG (E. Charles, *l'abbé*). Antiquités Mexicaines. A propos d'un mémoire sur la peinture didactique et l'écriture figurative des anciens Mexicains, par M. J. M. A. Aubin, publié dans la Revue Archéologique. *Paris.* 1852.

BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG. Aperçu d'un voyage dans les états de San-Salvador et de Guatemala. Par M. l'abbé Brasseur de Bourbourg. *Paris: imp. Martinet.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 24. 7420

Reprinted from the "Bulletin de la Soc. de Géog.," avril et mai, 1857.

BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG. Archives des indigèns. Par M. L'Abbe Brasseur de Bourbourg. *Paris: A. Bertrand.* 1857. 2 l., pp. xcii, 440, 2 l., pp. 66. 7421

BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG. Cartas para servir de introduccion a la Historia Primitiva de las Naciones Civilizadas de la America setentrional. Par Don E. Carlos Brasseur de Bourbourg. *Mexico: M. Murguia.* 1851. 4to, pp. 75. 7422

BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG. Collection de documents dans les langues indigènes pour servir à l'étude de l'histoire et de la philologie de l'Amérique ancienne . ... [*Paris: A. Bertrand.*] 1861–68. 4 vols., rl. 8vo. 7423

This is the general title to the volumes described in Nos. 7427, 7435, 7437 *infra.* I. Popol Vuh. II. Gramatica. IV. Quatre lettres. For III., *see* Landa (D. de). Relation de Yucatan.

BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG. Coup d'Œil sur la Nation et la Langue des Wabis, population maritime de la côte de Tehuantepec, publié dans la Revue Orientale et Américaine, tome V. *Paris.* 1861. 7424

Digitized by Google

BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG. Esquisse biographique sur Mgr. de Laval. *Quebec.* 1855. 7425

Title from Morgan's "Bib. Canadensis;" perhaps the same as No. 7430 *infra.*

BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG. Essai historique sur les sources de la philologie mexicaine et sur l'ethnographie de l'Amérique centrale. [*Paris.* 1859.] 2 pts., 8vo. 7426

Extracted from the "Revue américaine et orientale."

BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG. Gramatica de la lengua Quiche. Grammaire de la langue Quichée espagnole-française mise en parallèle avec ses deux dialectes Cakchiquel et Tzutuhil, Tirée des manuscrits des meilleurs auteurs guatémaliens. Ouvrage accompagné de notes philologiques avec un vocabulaire comprenant les sources principales du Quiché comparées aux langues Germaniques et suivi d'un essai sur la poésie, la musique, la danse et l'art dramatique chez les Mexicaines et les Guatémaltèques avant la conquête; Servant d'introduction au Rabinal-Achi drame indigène avec sa musique originale, texte Quiché et traduction française en regard. Recueilli par l'abbe Brasseur de Bourbourg ... . *Paris: Arthus Bertrand.* 1862. Rl. 8vo, Title, pp. xvii, 246, 122, Music, (12). BA. 7427

The Gramatica is followed by Rabinal-Achi vepu Xahoh-Tun. *Paris: Auguste Bertrand.* 1862. Rl. 8vo, pp. 122, 12, etc., which has a separate title-page, and is perhaps, sold separately. The two works form Vol. II. of the "Collection."

BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG. De Guatémala à Rabinal, Episode d'un voyage dans l'Amérique Centrale, exécuté dans les années 1854, 1855. Publié dans la Revue Européenne, numéros du 1 et du 15 février 1859. 7428

BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG. Histoire des Nations Civilisées du Mexique et de l'Amérique-centrale, durant les siècles antérieurs à Christophe Colomb; écrite sur des documents originaux et entièrement inédits, puisés aux anciennes archives des indigènes. Par M. l'abbé Brasseur de Bourbourg. *Paris: Arthus Bertrand.* 1857–59. 4 vols., 8vo. C. 7429

BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG. Histoire de Mgr. de Lava., premier évêque de Québec. *Québec.* 1845. 8vo. Portrait.

"Cetté brochure n'a pas été mise dans le commerce." — LORENZ.

BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG. Histoire du Canada, de son église et de ses missions, depuis la découverte de l'Amérique jusqu'à

Digitized by Google

nos jours, écrite sur des documents inédits compulsés dans les archives de l'archevêché et de la ville de Québec, etc. Par M. l'Abbé Brasseur de Bourbourg. *Paris: Sagnier et Bray.* 1852. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. iv, 328; 350. 7431

BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG. Histoire du Commerce et de l'Industrie chez les Nations Aztéques avant la découverte de l'Amérique, par Christophe Colomb, publiée dans les Nouvelles Annales des Voyages. *Paris.* 1858. 7432

BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG. Lettres pour servir d'introduction à l'histoire primitive des nations civilisées de l'Amérique septentrionale, adressées à Monsieur le duc de Valmy. Par M. l'abbé E. Charles Brasseur de Bourbourg ... . Cartas para servir de introduction á la Historia primitiva de las naciones civilizadas de la America Setentrional. *Mexico: Imprenta de M. Murguía.* 1851. 4to, pp. 75. H. 7433

In French and Spanish.

BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG. Monuments anciens du Mexique. Palenqué, Ococingo et autres ruines de l'ancienne civilisation mexicaine, collection de vues, bas-reliefs, morceaux d'architecture, coupes, vases, etc., dessinés d'après nature et relevés par de Waldeck, avec texte explicatif rédigé par M. l'abbé Brasseur de Bourbourg. Livr. 1re. *Paris: A. Bertrand.* 1860. 4to. 7434

BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG. Monuments anciens du Mexique. Palenqué et autres ruines de l'ancienne civilisation du Mexique Collection de Vues, Bas-Reliefs Morceaux d'Architecture, Coupes, Vases, Terres cuites, Cartes et Plans dessinés d'après nature et relevés par M. de Waldeck texte rédigé par M. Brasseur de Bourbourg ... *Paris: Arthus Bertrand.* 1866. Folio, Title, pp. xxiii, 83, (1), viii. Map and Plates, 3–56. B. 7435

With a second title-page: "Recherches sur les ruines de Palenqué et sur les origine, de la civilisation du Mexique par M. l'abbé Brasseur de Bourbourg ... . *Paris: Arthus Bertrand.* 1866." The text has also been issued separately.

BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG. Popol Vuh. Le livre sacré et les mythes de l'antiquité américaine, avec les livres héroïques et historiques des Quichés. Ouvrage original des indigènes de Guatémala, texte Quiché et traduction française en regard, accompagnée de notes philologiques et d'un commentaire sur la mythologie et les migrations des peuples anciens de l'Amérique,

Digitized by Google

etc., composé sur des documents originaux et inédits, par l'abbé Brasseur de Bourbourg ... . *Paris: Arthus Bertrand.* 1861. 8vo, Title, pp. cclxxix, 367, (1). 2 Maps, and Lithograph. C.

Forms Vol. I. of the "Collection," described in No. 7423 *supra.*

BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG. Quatre lettres sur le Mexique Exposition absolue du système hiéroglyphique mexicain la fin de l'age de pierre. époque glaciaire temporaire commencement de l'age de bronze. origines de la civilisation et des religions de l'antiquité d'après le Teo-amoxtli et autres documents mexicains, etc. Par M. Brasseur de Bourbourg ... . *Paris: Auguste Durand et Pedone. Madrid: Bailly-Baillière.* 1868. 8vo, pp. xx, 463.

Forms Vol. IV. of the "Collection," described in No. 7423 *supra.*

BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG. Quelques Traces d'une émigration de l'Europe septentrionale en Amérique dans les traditions et les langues de l'Amérique Centrale. Lettre adressée à M. C. Rafn, secrétaire de la Société Royale des Antiquaries du Nord, publiée dans les Nouvelles Annales des Voyages. *Paris.* 1858.

BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG. Recherches sur les ruines de Palenqué et sur les origines de la civilisation du Mexique, par l'abbe Brasseur de Bourbourg. *Paris: A. Bertrand.* 1867. 4to.

BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG. S'il existe des sources de l'histoire primitive du Mexique dans les monuments égyptiens et de l'histoire primitive de l'ancien monde dans les monuments américains? *Paris: A. Durand.* 1864. Rl. 8vo, pp. 146. 7440

From the "Relation du Yucatan de Diego de Landa."

BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG. Voyage sur l'Isthme de Tehuantepec, dans l'état de Chiapas et la république de Guatémala, exécuté dans les années 1859 et 1860. Par M. l'Abbé Brasseur de Bourbourg. ... . *Paris: Arthus Bertrand.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 209, (1). B. + [*Ibid.*] 1862. 8vo. C. 7441

Also in the "Nouvelles Annales des Voyages. *Paris.* 1862." Some copies on thick paper. "The distinguished French traveler and archæologist, Abbé Brasseur de Bourbourg, has recently returned from his last (the sixth) exploring tour in Mexico and Central America. We have reason to believe that he will, ere long, lay before the scientific world the results of his recent investigations, in which he was very much aided by his position as one of the members of the Scientific Commission appointed by the Emperor to explore Mexico." — TRÜBNER. *Per contra,* some of the Abbé's works are said to be disfigured by numerous apocryphal relations, which would have been excluded by a more thorough scholar. *See* "The Abbé Brasseur and his Labors," in "Lippincott's Mag.," Jan. 1868, I. 79–86.

BRASSEUR (*General* Le). *See* Le Brasseur.

Digitized by Google

BRATTLE (William). To the Public. *Boston.* [1774.] 4to.

An address, signed W. Brattle, in justification of his conduct in delivering certain military stores to General Gage.

BRATTLEBORO'. A Description of the Brattleboro' Hydropathic Establishment, with a Report of 563 Cases treated there ... . [By Robert Wesselhœft, the Proprietor.] *Brattleboro': printed by J. B. Miner.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 32. View. H. + With 392 Cases treated in 1848. *Brattleboro'.* 1849. 8vo.

Prospectus of the Lawrence Water-Cure, Brattleboro', Vt. Opened May 15, 1853. *New-York: Printed by Curran Dinsmore & Company.* 1853. 8vo. 7444

BRAUER (Johann Hartwig). Beiträge zur Geschichte der Heidenbekehrung. Mitgetheilt von Johann Hartwig Brauer ... . *Altona: Joh. Friedr. Hammerich.* 1835–39. 3 vols., 12mo.

Each Beitrag has a second title. The first is: Johann Elyot und die Familie Mayhew, die Apostel der Indianer. 1835. + Zweite Auflage. 1847. pp. xii, 100. The third is: Die Heidenboten Friedrichs IV. von Dänemark. II. Thomas von Westen und Hans Egede. ... 1839. pp. x, 144. H.

BRAUN (B.) Carta del P. Bartholome Braun, Visitador de la Provincia Tarahumara a los PP. Superiores de esta Provincia de Nueva-España sobre la apostolica vida, virtudes, y santa Muerte del P. Francisco Hermano Glandorff. *Mexico.* 1764. 4to, pp. 33. 7446

BRAUN. Vida y prodigiosas virtudes del P. Francisco Herman Glandorf, Missionero de la Compañia de Jesus. *Megico.* 1764. 4to. 7447

BRAUN (Georg) *and* HOHENBERG *or* HOGENBERG (Franciscus). Civitates Orbis Terrarum, in Æs incisæ et excusæ, et Descriptione Topographica, Morali, Politica, illustratæ. *Coloniæ Agrippinæ.* 1572–1617. 6 vols. 7448

Contains views of Cusco, Mexico, etc., accompanied with descriptive accounts, indexes, etc. Georgi has a title: Theatrum Urbium Præcipuarum Mundi. *Coloniæ.* 3 vols., folio. + *Antverpiae.* 1522. 3 vols., folio.

BRAUNS (Ernest Ludwig). Amerika und die moderne Völkerwanderung. *Potsdam: Vogler.* 1833 [1832]. 8vo. Portrait.

BRAUNS. Das liberale System oder das freie Bürgerthum. In einem Gemälde des Bundesstaates von Nordamerika. *Potsdam.* 1833. 2 vols., 8vo. 7450

BRAUNS. Europa und Nordamerika im Lichte der Gegenwart. *Grimma: Verlags-Comptoir.* 1851. 8vo, pp. viii, 148. 7451

Digitized by Google

BRAUNS. Ideen über die Auswanderung nach Amerika; nebst Beitrag zur genauern Kenntniss seiner Bewohner und seines gegenwärtigen Zustandes. Von Dr. Ernst Brauns. *Göttingen: Vandenhöck und R.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 880. Plate of Das Rathhaus zu New York. C., P. 7452

BRAUNS. Neudeutschland in Westamerika. Oder: Welches ist die zur Ansiedelung für auswandernde Deutsche geeignetste Weltgegend ... *Lemgo: Meyer.* 1847. 8vo. pp. xiv, 90. 7453

BRAUNS. Praktische Belehrungen und Rathscläge für Reisende und Auswanderer nach Amerika, von Dr. E. Brauns. *Braunschweig.* 1829. 8vo, 2 Titles, pp. 492, (3). C., H. 7454

With the second title: "Mittheilungen aus Nordamerika, die höhern Lehranstalten und die Englisirung der dortigen Deutschen betreffend. ..."

BRAUNS. Skizzen von Amerika. Zu einer belehrenden Unterhaltung für gebildete Leser, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Reisende und Auswanderer nach Amerika. *Halberstadt: Vogler.* 1830. 8vo. 7455

BRAUNS (F. W.) Joy in Tribulation. A Sermon preached in Baltimore, November 28, 1861. By Rev. F. W. Brauns. *Baltimore: John D. Toy.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 15. 7456

BRAUNSCHWEIG (Johann Daniel von). Ueber die alt-amerikanischen Denkmäler. Mit einem Vorwort von Carl Ritter. *Berlin: G. Reimer.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 185. BM. 7457

BRAVET. Le Paraguai Jésuitique; ou Description succinte des terres dont les Jésuites Espagnols se sont emparés dans l'Amérique Méridionale, en y portant la foi ... Le tout extrait fidellement des Mémoires du sieur Bravet, Ingénieur à la Martinique, que ces Peres firent Généralissime de leurs troupes dans la guerre contre les Xaraïes en 1718. *Amsterdam.* 1768. 12mo, 3 l., pp. 55. 7458

"Pièce fort rare Dans l'avertissement, on la dit extraite des Mémoires de Bravet' qui, dans une lettre adressée en 1721 au duc d'Orléans, alors régent, raconte l'évènement qui le fit entrer au Paraguay."—LECLERC, No. 1612.

BRAVO (F.) Sermon en las honras de doña Hypolita de Cordova, virreyna del Peru, Por Fr. Fernando Bravo. *Lima.* 1660. 4to. 7459

BRAVO. Qui non intrat per ostium sed ad|cendit aliunde ille fur est.|Veritas et vita ego sum via . Ioan . x .|opera me|dicin-

Digitized by Google

alia, in q*ui*bus | q*ue* plurima extant | scitu medico ne . | cessaria in . 4 . ii . [*sic*] di | gesta, qu*a*e pagina | versa co*n*tinentur, | Authore Francis | co Brauo Orsume*n* | si doctore, ac Me | xicano medico. | 1549. | *Mexici, apud Petrum Ocharte.* | *Cum priuilegio.* | Sm. 4to, 4 l., 303 leaves. Woodcuts. L. 7460

The date of 1549, on the title-page, is an error of the press. Concerning this rare book, *see* "Bib. Am. Vet." pp. 435, 436.

BRAVO (J.) Arte de la Lengua de Michoacan (Tarasca). Por Fr. Juan Bravo. *Mexico.* 1574. 8vo. 7461

"This Grammar formed part of three volumes in 8vo, printed by Pedro Balli, in the same year. It was accompanied by a Confessionario, etc., in the same language. Souza says of the Fr. Bravo, 'fue maestro peritisimo de la lengua Pisinda, llamada Tarasca.' " — LUDEWIG.

BRAVO DE LAGUNAS Y CASTILLA (Joseph de). Discurso histórico jurídico del orígen y fundacion del hospital de S. Lázaro de Lima. *Lima.* 1761. 4to. 7462

BRAVO DE LAGUNAS Y CASTILLA. Voto Consultivo que ofrece al Exc. Señor Don Jos. Ant. Manso de Velasco, Capitan-General de los Reynos del Perù. *Lima.* 1761. 4to. 7463

BRAVO DE RIVERO Y ZAVALA (Diego Miguel). Meritos, y servicios de D. Diego Miguel Bravo de Rivero. *Lima.* 1793. 4to, pp. 24. 7464

BRAWERN. Schiffahrt nach dem Königreich Chili in Westindien verrichtet durch Herrn Heinrich Brawern und Hern Helias Herckman im Jahr 1642 und 1643. *Francfurt an Mayn: C. Leblun.* 1649. 7465

Title as given by Ternaux, No. 688.

BRAWERN (H. H.) *See* Hulsius *and* Churchill, Vol 1.

[BRAXTON (C.)] Address to the Convention of the Colony and Ancient Dominion of Virginia, on the subject of Government in general, and recommending a particular form to their consideration. By a native of that Colony. *Philadelphia: John Dunlap.* 1776. 12mo, pp. 25. C. 7466

Attributed to Carter Braxton, in Jefferson's handwriting, in the copy in the Library of Congress.

BRAXTON (Carter M.) Map of the Battle Field of Fredericksburg, explained by extracts from official reports; also, Gen. Rob. E. Lee's report of the Battle. *Lynchburg: Virginian print.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 44. Map. 7467

Digitized by Google

BRAY (C.) British Empire: a Sketch of the Geography, Growth, Natural and Political Features of the United Kingdom, its Colonies and Dependencies. By Caroline Bray. *London: Longman.* 1863. Fcap 8vo, pp. ix, 552. Map. 7468

BRAY (O.) An Oration pronounced in the brick meeting house, New Haven, at the request of Hiram Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons, on the anniversary of St. John the Evangelist, Jan. 1, 1802. By Oliver Bray. *New Haven.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 32. 7669

BRAY (Thomas). Abstract of the Proceedings of Dr. Bray, Commissary for Maryland, and his Associates, 1823. Account of the Designs of the Associates of the late Dr. Bray *London:* [n. d. No title.] 4to, pp. 4. + Account of the Designs of the Associates of the late Dr. Bray, with an Abstract of their Proceedings. *London.* 1760. 8vo. + 1763. + 1767. + 1770. + *London.* 1794. 8vo. + *London.* 1804. + *New York.* 1804. 12mo. 7470

The catalogue of the Bodleian Library attributes this account to Thomas Bray, D.D., Rector of Exeter College.

BRAY. Account of the Institution established by the late Dr. Bray for founding clerical libraries in England and Wales, and Negro schools in British America. *London.* 1833. 12mo. 7471

BRAY. The Acts of Dr. Bray's Visitation, held at Annapolis in Maryland, May 23, 24, 25, 1700. With Proposals for the Propagation of the Christian Religion, and for the Reduction of the Quakers in Pennsylvania, &c. *London: Printed for W. Downing.* [1700.] 4to, pp. 17. BDL. 7472

BRAY. Apostolick Charity, its Nature and Excellence considered in a Discourse upon Dan. 12: 3. Preached at St Paul's, [Dec 19. 1697] at the Ordination of some Protestant Missionaries to be sent into the Plantations. To which is Prefixt, A General View of the English Colonies in America, with respect to Religion; in order to shew what Provision is wanting for the Propagation of Christianity in those Parts. Together with Proposals for the Promoting the same; And to induce such of the Clergy of this Kingdom, as are Persons of Sobriety and Abilities to accept of a Mission. And to which is subjoin'd The Author's Circular Letter lately sent to the Clergy there. By Thomas Bray, D.D. *London: Printed for William Hawes.* 1699. 4to, pp. xxiv, 30, iv. + *London: Printed by E. Holt.* 1700. 4to, Title, pp. 33. Proposals, 3 l. 7473

1698 ✓
1700 ✓

Digitized by Google

BRAY. Bibliotheca Parochialis: | or, a | Scheme | of such | Theological Heads | both | General and Particular, | as are | more peculiarly Requisite to be Well | studied by every | Pastor of a Parish. | Together with a | Catalogue of Books | which may be read upon each of those Points. | Part I. By Thomas Bray, D.D. | *London:* | *Printed by E. H. for Robert Clavel, at the Peacock, in* | *St. Paul's Church-Yard.* M DC XC VII. 4to, 10 l., pp. 130. S. 7474

"The conclusion, showing the present state of the Protestant rgligion in Maryland," etc. — pp. 125–130. The author states that the object of this bibliographical treatise was to give those who went to Virginia, Maryland, and the American plantations, an idea of the books they should take. He speaks of having assisted in first founding a parochial library in Maryland. At the end are proposals "to induce persons of sobriety and abilitie to accept of a mission" to the plantations; and regulations that books sent to the Maryland libraries shall have on the cover, "ex gr. E Bibliotheca de Mary-Town; — de James-Town," etc. The work was not completed; but in the second edition the title-page reads: "Bibliotheca Parochialis, &c.; or, a Scheme of such theological and other heads, as seem requisite to be perused or occasionally consulted by the Reverend Clergy: Together with the Books which may be profitably read on each of those points, in order to promote the forming and erecting Libraries of three degrees, viz. General, Decanal or Leading and Parochial Libraries throughout Her Majesty's Dominions, both at Home and Abroad. Vol. I. The Second Edition, with large Additions. *London: R. Wilkin.* 1767." 8vo. 4 l., pp. 412. C.

✓ 1707

BRAY. A Circular Letter to the Clergy of Maryland, subsequent to the late Visitation, written by their Affectionate Brother and Faithful Fellow Labourer, Thomas Bray. To which is added, Cursus Catecheticus Americanus. Consisting of Books more particularly fitted to the Use of the three several Classes of Catechumens, in order to Season the growing Generation with the Principles of Piety and Virtue; Pursuant to the Resolutions made to that Purpose the second Day of Visitation at Annapolis. May 4, 1700. [n. p. n d.] 4to, pp. 6. BM. 7475

Title from the "Bib. Am. Prim.," and the collation from an English catalogue, in which the date is said to be 1701.

✓ BRAY. An | Essay | Towards Promoting all | Necessary and Useful Knowledge, | both | Divine and Human, | In all the Parts of | His Majesty's Dominions, | Both at Home and Abroad. | By Thomas Bray, D.D. | *London,* | ... | *Robert Clavel* ... | M,DCXCVII. 4to, 4 l., pp. 22, (1). 7476

BRAY. An Introductory Discourse to Catechetical Instruction ... In a Pastoral Letter to the Clergy of Maryland; ... Containing a Course of Catechising to be observed on the Plantations, consisting of Books more particularly fitted for the Use of three several Classes of Catechumens there, pursuant to the Resolutions made to that purpose the 2d day of the Visitation

Digitized by Google

in Maryland, May 24, 1700. With a Preface ... By Thomas Bray, D.D. *London: printed by J. Brudenell ... for William Hawes* ... 1704. 8vo. 7477

BRAY. A Letter from Dr. Bray to such as have contributed towards the Propagating Christian Knowledge in the Plantations. [1700.] 4to, pp. 3. 7478

BRAY. A Memorial, Representing the present State of Religion on the Continent of North America. By Thomas Bray, D.D. *London: Printed by William Downing for the Author.* 1700. 4to, pp. 15. BM. 7479

"With proposals for the propagation of the Christian religion in the several provinces on the continent of North America." — KENNET.

BRAY. The | Necessity | of an early | Religion | being a | Sermon | Preach'd the 5th of May Before The | Honourable | Assembly of | Maryland | By Thomas Bray D.D. | *Annapolis, Printed by Order of the | Assembly By Tho: Reading, For Evan Jones book- | seller, Anno Domini* 1700. | 4to, pp. 20. 7480

BRAY. The Present State of the Protestant Religion in Maryland, under the Government of Francis Nicholson Esqr. by Dr. Bray, deputed by the Lord Bishop of London, to be his Commissary in that Province. [*London.* 1700.] Half sheet. 7481

BRAY. Several Circular Letters to the Clergy of Maryland, subsequent to their late Visitation, to enforce such Resolutions as were taken therein. By Thomas Bray, D.D. ... *London: Printed by William Downing.* 1701. 4to, pp. 21. 7482

See "Bib. Am. Prim.," pp. 181, 183. Includes "A Course of Catechising," "The Layman's Library," etc.

BRAY. Whole Course of Catechetical Instruction, with an introductory Discourse: being a Pastoral Letter to the Clergy of Maryland. *London.* 1704. 12mo. 7483

BRAY. Publick Spirit, Illustrated in the Life and Designs Of the Reverend Thomas Bray, D.D. Late Minister of St. Botolph without Aldgate. *London: J. Brotherton.* MDCCXLVI. 8vo, pp. 54, (1). + *London.* 1808. 8vo. 7484

Replete with interesting particulars relating to America, particularly the province of Maryland.

BRAY (T. W.) Reflection on Death and Eternity: or A Funeral Oration On the Death of Samuel Hyde, Of Norwich, Who died March the 15th, A.D. 1763, Being a Member of Yale-

Digitized by Google

College, in New Haven: which was pronounced in the College-Hall, on the 21st of June, A.D. 1763. By Thomas Wells Bray, A Class-Mate of the Deceased; and Published at the Request of the bereaved Parents ... *New Haven: Printed by Benjamin Mecom.* 1764. 8vo, pp. 24. 7485

BRAY. Sermon occasioned by the Death of Abel Chittenden, Student of Yale College, September 2, 1770. *New Haven.* [1770.] 4to. 7486

BRAY (*Capt.* William). To the Supreme Authority, the Parliment of the Commonwealth of England: A Serious charge and accusation against Mr. Edw. Winslow one of the Commissioners for compounding at Haberdasher's Hall. *Imprinted at London.* 1652. 4to, pp. 6. J. C. B. 7487

I suppose this was Edw. Winslow, Gov. of Plymouth Colony, who returned to England in 1635.

BRAYMAN (J. O.) Thrilling Adventures by Land and Sea. Being remarkable historical facts. ... Edited by J. O. Brayman. New Edition. *Buffalo.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 504. 7488

BRAYMAN. Daring Deeds of American Heroes, with Biographical Sketches. Edited by James O. Brayman ... . New Edition. *Buffalo.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 450. + *Auburn: Derby & Miller. Buffalo: Derby, Orton & Mulligan.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 499. Woodcuts. B. 7489

BRAYTON (J. A.) Sermon on the occasion of the Funeral of Mrs. Mary Ann Phelps ... . December 6th, 1857. By Rev. J. A. Brayton. *Painesville, Ohio: Commercial Advertiser Print.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 11. H. 7490

BRAYTON (J. J.) Our Duty in relation to Southern Slavery. A Discourse delivered at South Hingham, January 29, 1860, by J. J. Brayton ... . *Boston.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 7491

BRAYTON (P.) A Short Account of the Life and Religious Labours of Patience Brayton, of Swansey, Mass., mostly selected from her own Minutes. *New-York: Isaac Collins and Son.* 1801. 12mo. 5⅔ sheets. + *New-Bedford: Printed by Abraham Shearman, Jun.* 1801. 12mo. 6 sheets. + *New-York, Printed London: Reprinted, William Phillips.* 1802. 12mo. 6 sheets.

Also reprinted in Vol. x. of "The Friend's Library. *Philadelphia.* 1846."

Digitized by Google

BRAZ DA COSTA RUBIM. Vocabularie Brasileiro para servir de complemento aos Diccionarios da Lingua Portugueza. Por Braz da Costa Rubim. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 84.

BRAZER (J.) A Discourse on the Life and Character of the late Hon. Leverett Saltonstall, delivered in the North Church, Salem, Mass. ... May 18, 1845. By John Brazer ... . *Salem.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 52. H. 7494

The appendix contains biographical notices.

BRAZER. Sermons, by John Brazer, D.D. *Boston: Wm. Crosby and H. P. Nichols.* 1849. 12mo, pp. xvi, 367. H. 7495

"Memoir," by W. S. B., pp. ix–xvi. Also: A Discourse ... delivered ... in Salem ... 4th of April 1829, at the Interment of Edward Augustus Holyoke, M.D. LL.D. &c. &c. ... . *Salem: Foote & Brown.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 34. H., S. — A Discourse preached ... [in] Salem, Mass., August 20, 1843, the Sunday succeeding the Death of Hon. Benjamin Pickman. *Salem.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 25, vi. — A Discourse ... at the Installation of the Rev. Andrew Bigelow, at Taunton, April 10, 1833. ... . *Cambridge: Charles Folsom, Printer.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 38. H. — Discourse before the Society for the Promotion of Christian Education in Harvard University; delivered at Boston, Aug. 28, 1825. *Boston.* 1825. 8vo. — A Sermon ... of the Ordination of the Rev. Jonathan Cole ... in Kingston, January 21, 1829. ... *Salem: Foote & Brown.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 27. H. — ... A Sermon, on the Anniversary of Ordination, preached to the North Society in Salem, Mass. ... November 19th, 1837. ... *Salem.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 22. H.

BRAZER (Samuel). Address, pronounced at Worcester, on May 12th, 1804, in Commemoration of the Cession of Louisianna To the United States. By Samuel Brazer, Junior. *Printed at Worcester by Sewall Goodridge, May 19th,* 1804. 8vo, pp. 15. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.* n. d.] pp. 15, (1). 7496

BRAZER. Address at Hatfield, Mass. March 4, 1807, in commemoration of the Inauguration of Thomas Jefferson. *Northampton.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. 7497

BRAZER. Oration at Charlton, Mass. July 4, 1811. *Worcester: Henry Rogers.* [1811.] 8vo, pp. 16. 7498

BRAZER. Oration, pronounced at Lancaster, July 4, 1806 ... . By Samuel Brazer, Junior. ... *Worcester: Printed ... By Samuel Cotting. July* 1806. 8vo, pp. 24. B., H. 7499

BRAZIL. Aanmerkingen van eenen Reiziger, over Hollandt ... Braziliē ... . Uit het Fransch vertaalt. *Amsteldam.* 1729. 4to. 7500

Pages 176–178 relate to Brasil.

Digitized by Google

Accoord | Van | Brasilien, | Mede van 't Recif, Maurits-Stadt, | ende de omleggende For- | ten van Brasil. | *t'Amsterdam*, | *By Claes Lambrechtsz. van der Wolf*, 1654. | 4to, pp. 8. J. C. B. 7501

Eeenige Advijscit ende verklaringhen uyt Brasilien. In dato den 19. Mey 1648. *Amsterdam*. 1648. 4to, 4 leaves. 7502

Advys op de Presentatie van Portugal. Het Eerste Deel. [1649.] 4to, pp. 24. 7503

Aen-Spraeck | aen den | Getrouwen Hollander, | Nopende | De Proceduren der Portugesen | in Brasill. | *In 's Graven-Hage*, | *Gedruckt by Isaac Burghoorn Boeck-drucker*, | *op 't Delfsche Wage-Veer*, 1645. | 4to, pp. 24. 7504

Discourse to faithful Hollanders on the actions of the Portuguese in Brazil. *See* Asher, No. 206. Trömel mentions a copy on which the name of Dirk Graswinkel is written in a contemporary hand as that of the author.

Aktenstücke Brasilischer Seite, betreffend die Kolonisation des Kaiserreiches. Herausgegeben von J. Hörmeyer. Jahrgang 3. *Rudolstadt*. 1861. 8vo. 7505

A Justiça. *Rio de Janeiro*. 1866. 8vo, pp. 24. 7506

Almanach de lembranças Brasileiras, coordenadas e escritas por Cezar Augusto Marques. 2e anno. 1863. *Maranhao*. 1862. 12mo, pp. 426. 7507

Almanach de lembranças luso-brasilerio para o anno de 1866. Por Alex. Magno de Castilho e Antonio Xav. Rod. Cordeiro. 1866. 18mo, pp. 384. 7508

Almanak do ministerio da guerra organisado na repartiçao de adjudante general 1865. *Rio de Janeiro*. 1865. 8vo. Continued.

Almanak de ministerio da marinha, 1856. *Rio de Janeiro*. 1856. 8vo. 7510

Almanak militar para o anno de 1865. *Rio de Janeiro*. 1865. 8vo, pp. viii, 542. Continued. 7511

... The Anglo-Brazilian Times. Political, Literary, and Commercial Editor and Proprietor William Skully [Semi-weekly] Anno 1. *Rio de Janeiro*. 1865. Folio. 7512

Annuario historico Braziliense. Primeiro anno 1821. *Rio de Janeiro: Plancher*. 1824. 8vo, pp. 150. Continued. 7513

Digitized by Google

Annuario politico, historico y estatistico do Brazil. Primeiro anno. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1846. 8vo. BD. 7514

Antvvoort | Vanden | Ghetrouwen Hol- | lander. | Op den Aenspraeck van den | Heetgebaeckerden | Hollander | Vrienden moghen kijven, | Maer moeten Vrienden blyven. | *Ghedruckt Anno* M.VIC.XLV. | 4to, pp. 16. 7515

Antwoorde | Vande Heeren Staten Generael, op | ende tegens 't versoeck wegens den Koninck | van | Portvgal, | Gadaen om t'hebben restitutie van Couchin, en- | de andere plaetsen, inde Indien de Portugesen afgeno- | men, met het geene verders, ontrent de Portu- | geesche sake, ende 's Nederlants vrye navi- | gatie, op de Brasilien past. *Voor Lambert Lambertsen Schiedam.* 1664. | 4to, pp. 11. 7516

Reply of the states general concerning the restitution of Couchin, and other places.

Ao imperador. Cartas politicas de Erasmo. Segunda ediçao. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 92. 7517

Apertura del Amazonas o la clausura fluvial del Brasil. ... *Paris: Dubuisson et Ce.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 29. Map. 7518

Articul- | Brief. | Beraemt over het Scheeps-ende Crijgs- | Dolck | Ten dienste van de | Ge-octroyeerde West-Indische Compagnie in | Brasyl, Guinea | Ende vorders de Limiten van den Octroye. — *Tot Groeningen,* | *Gebruckt by Hans Sas Boeckedrucker Ordinaris* | *Anno* M. DC. XL. | 4to, pp. 20. 7519

Articvlen | Ende conditien gemaeckt by het overleveren | van | Brasilien | als mede het Recif, Maurits Stadt ende For- | ten ende sterckten daer aen de | penderende. Gesloten den 28 January 1654. | *In 's Gravenhage,* | *Gedruct by Jan Pietersz. Anno* 1645. [sic] | 4to, pp. 8. 7520

Our title, No. 2155*a*, is slightly incorrect.

Apologie ofte vvaerachtige, &c., 1643. *See* Liebergen (Arnout van).

Avtentyck | Verhael | Van 't gene in Brasiel tot den 15 September is | voorgevallen, geschreven uyt 't Resif | *t'Amsterdam, voor Jan van Hilten inde Beurs-straet, inde gebor- | duyrde Hantschoen.* 1645. | Sm. folio, sheet. 7521

Auctentijck Verhael van 't remarc- | quabelste is voorgevallen in Brasil, | tusschen den Hollandtschen Admirael | Willem Cor-

Digitized by Google

nelisz. ende de | Spaensche Vloot. | Midtsgaders | De Sententie ende executie over eenighe Schippers, | die haren Eedt in 't ghevecht niet | bretracht hadden. *T'Amsterdam.* | *Ghedruckt voor Ian van Hilten. Anno* 1640. | 4to, 8 leaves. 7522

The marks „C 3" and „D" at the foot of two of the pages are evidently misprinted for A 3 and B. *See* Muller, No. 1041.

Avisa particolari delle Indie di Portugallo riceuuti in questi doi anni del 1551. et 1552. da li Reuerendi Padri de la compagnia de Jesu, doue fra molte cose mirabili, si uede delli paesi, delle genti, et costumi loro et la grande conuersioue [*sic*] di molti populi, che cominciano a riceuere il lume della santa fede et relligione christiana. *Roma: Valerio Dorico, et Luigi fratelli Bressani.* 1552. 8vo. pp. 267 7523

"Imprimée en caractères ronds, cette collection renferme plusieurs notices intéressantes sur le Brésil." *See* Leclerc, No. 93. Sold, in 1868, for 35fr.

Balanço da receita e despeza do imperio no exercicio de 1839–40 e estado da divida publica activa e passiva em 31 dezembre de 1840. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1843. 4to. 7524

Beneficien voor de Soldaten gaende | naer Brasil. | *In 's Gravenhage,* | *Byde Weduwe, ende Erfgenamen van wijlen Hillebrandt Iacobsz van Wouw, Ordi* | *naris Druckers vande Ho. Mo. Heeren Staten Generael. Anno* 1647. | 4to, pp. 4. 7525

Betrachtungen ueber das Laenderei-Vertheilungs-Gesetz und die Colonisation in Brasilien. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1854. 4to, pp. 8.

Bibliotheca litteraria. No. 1–6 [all published]. *San Luiz.* 8vo, pp. 64, 44, 42, 36, 52, 40. 7527

Brandt in Brasilian Gedruck in't Jaer ons Heeren [n. p.] 1648. 4to, pp. 9. B. H. 7528

In Asher's Essay, this account of a conflagration in Brazil is said to occupy twenty pages.

O Brasil historico; escripto pelo Dr. A. J. de Mello Moraes. Primeiro anno. [Jan.–dez.] *Rio de Janeiro.* 1864. 4to. Continued. 7529

O Brasil visto por Cima. Carta a huma senhora sobre as questos do tempo. *Rio de Janeiro: typographia do Diario.* 1822. pp. 46, 1 l. 7530

Brasilianische Geschichte Johann Moritz, Fürsten zu Nassau. *Cleve: Silberl.* 1659. 8vo, 57 sheets, 3 l. 7531

Title from Georgi.

Digitized by Google

Das Brasilianische Handelsrecht. Nach dem Codigo Commercial do Imperio do Brasil übersetzt und mit Bemerkungen begleitet von S. Borchardt und Hermann Stolp. *Berlin: Decker.* 1856. 8vo, pp. viii, 98. 7532

Über Brasilien, nebst Beobachtungen der Gelb-Fieber-Epidemie in den J. 1848–1852. Herausgegeben von einem practischen Arzte. ... *Hamburg: Th. Niemeyer in Comm.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 32. 7533

De Brasilsche | Breede-Byl; | ofte | t'Samen-Spraek, | Tusschen Kees Jansz. Schott, ko- | mende uyt Brasil, en Jan Maet, | Koopmansknecht, hebbende | voor desen ook in Brasil geweest, | over | Den verloop in Brasil. | *In 't Jaer onses Heeren.* 1647. | 4to, 1 l., pp. 36. J. C. B. 7534

Written in the form of a dialogue between a Scotsman coming from Brazil, and a merchant who had been there, touching the affairs of the country.

Brasilsche | Gelt-Sack, | Waer in dat klaerlijck ver- | toont wort, waer dat de Participanten | van de West-Indische Compagnie haer | Geldt ghebleven is. | *Gedruckt in Brasilien op 't Reciff in de Bree-Bijl. Anno* 1647. | 4to, 14 leaves. 7535

Muller asserts that this is the first book printed in Brazil, and perhaps the first book in the *Dutch* language printed on this continent. "The pamphlet is full of interest, and contains many curious details about the West India Company and New Netherlands." *See* Muller, No. 1050; Trömel, No. 230.

Brasilsche | Oorloghs | overwegingh. | *Gedruckt in 't jaer* 1648. | 4to, 4 leaves. 7536

"Considerations on the War in Brazil," dated Delft 23 July 1643, sold at Puttick's, 1854, for 11s.

Brasilische Reise, 1678. *See* Simon (L.)

Brasyls | Schuyt-Praetjen, | Ghehouden tusschen een Officier, | een Domine, en een Coopman, noopende den | Staet van Brasyl: Mede hoe de Officieren en Sol- | daten tegenwoordich aldaer ghetracteert werden, | en hoe men placht te leven ten tyde doen de Por- | togysen noch onder het onverdraeghlijck Iock | der Hollanderen saten. | Dit door een onpartydich toe-hoorder ghean- | noteert. | *Ghedruckt in de West-Indische Kamer by Maerten,* | *Daer het gelt soo lustich klinckt alsser zijn Aep-staerten.* | *Anno* 1649. | 4to, 12 leaves. J. C. B. 7537

This scarce tract contains a talk between an officer, a clergyman, and a merchant, on the affairs of Brazil, and the treatment of the Portuguese by the Hollanders. The imprint is curious: "at Martins where the sound of money is as jolly as an apes tail." Tiele suggests the imprint ['*s Hage: J. Breeckevelt*].

Digitized by Google

De Portogysen goeden Buyrman. Getrocken uyt de Registers van syn goet Gebuerschap gehouden in Lisbona, Maringan, Caep Sint Augustijn, Sint Paulo de Loando, en Sant Tomée. Dienende tot Antwoort op het ongefondeerde Brasyls-Schuyt-praetjen. ... [n. p.] *Ghedruckt* ... *Anno* 1649, *den* 24 *December*. 4to, pp. 16. 7538

O Brazil agricola, industrial, commercial, scientifico, litterario, e noticioso. Nos. 1–21 (Janeiro, 1863–Agosto, 1864). *Pernambuco*. pp. 336. 7539

BRAZIL *and* Buenos Ayres. *See* Conder (J.)

Brazil: its History, Natural Productions, Habits and Customs of the Natives, &c. *London: Religious Tract Society*. Fcap 8vo. Map, and numerous Engravings. 7540

Brazil por hum presbitero secular do gram priorado do Crato. *Rio de Janeiro*. 1817. 2 vols., 4to. 7541

Brazilian Improvements, more particularly as regards the Province of Espirito Santo. By a Well-Wisher to Brazilian Independence. *London: Ridgway* [etc.]. 1825. 8vo, 1 l., pp. 29. H. 7542

BREEDEN-RAEDT. *See* [Melyn (Cornelis)].

Brevis repetitio | Omnium que Excellentissimus D. Lega- | tus Portugalliæ ad componendas res Brasilicanas | proposuit vel egit a die 23. Maij. usque ad. 1. No- | vembris hujus anni 1647. Exhibita Celsis Pre- | pontentibus D.D. Ordinibus Generalibus harum | Confœderatarum Provinciarum. ad. 28. diem | ejusdem mensis. | [Vignette.] | *Hagæ-Comitis*, | *Excudebat Ludolphus Breeckevelt*, | *Typographus*. *Anno* 1647. | 4to, 8 leaves. 7543

"Récapitulation des propositions et transactions de l'ambassadeur du Portugal, faites à l'égard des affaires du Brésil dès le 23 mai jusqu'au 1er novembre 1647." — TRÖMEL.

Briefe über Portugal und Brasilien; aus dem Französischen von M. Chr. Sprengel. *Leipzig: Weygand*. 1782. 8vo. 7544

Bril-gesicht | Voor de verblinde eyghen | baetsuchtige Handelaers op | Brasil. | By Forme van Advijs door een Lief-hebber van 't Vaderlandt geschreven aen synen Vriendt. | *Gedrvckt* | *Na de Geboorte ons Heeren en Salighmakers Jesu Chrsiti* | *Op het Jaer* 1638. | 4to, pp. 8. 7345

This "pair of spectacles," for merchants trading with Brazil, is a tract of much rarity.

Digitized by Google

A Caça no Brazil, ou Manual do Caçador em toda a America tropical acompanhado de um glossario dos termos usuaes de Caça por um Brazileiro devoto de S. Huberto. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1860. 8vo. Frontispiece. 7546

Claar vertooch | Van de | Verradersche en Vyantlijcke Acten | en Proceduren | Van | Poortugaal, | In 't verwecken ende stijven van de Rebellie | ende Oorloghe | In | Brasil. | Beweesen uyt de Brieven en Geschriften van het | selve Rijck ende hare Ministers, door een Lief-hebber by | een versamelt, tot wederlegginge van de Frivole Ex- | cusen tot der Portugijsen onschult voort gebracht. | *t' Amsterdam,* | *Gedruckt by de Weduwe van Ioost Broersz. woonende in de* | *Pijl-steegh, in de Boeck-druckerye* 1647. 4to, 20 leaves. J. C. B., H. 7547

Codigo Brasiliense, ou colleccao das leis, alvaras, decretos, cartas regias, &c; promulgadas no Brasil desde a Feliz Chegada do Principe Regente N. S. a estes estados, desde 1808 até 1821. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1811–1821. 3 vols., 4to. C. 7548

Colleccao das Leis do Imperio do Brasil. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1838. Continued. 7549

Vol. xxxvii. was published 1867.

Collecçao das Leis e Decretos do Imperio do Brazil desde a feliz Epoca da sua Independencia. *Rio de Janiero.* 1827. 4to.

The Commercial and Constitutional Laws of Brazil. (Now first translated from the Portuguese.) By Thomas Spence ... . *London: Dunn & Duncan. Etc.* 1866. 12mo, pp. xvi, 286. H.

Concept | Van Reglement op Brasil, | Ghenomen by haere Ho. Mo. de Heeren | Staten Generael der Vereenighde Ne- | derlanden, ende de Bewindt-hebberen | der Geoctroyeerde West-Indische | Compaignie. | [Vignette.] | *Ghedruckt in 't Iaer ons Heeren* | 1648. | 4to, 4 leaves. 7552

Consideratie, | Over de tegenwoordige ghe- | legentheydt van Brasil. | In twee Deelen ghestelt: | Int eerste werdt aenghewesen op wat maniere | men aldaer | alles beter coop sal connen | hebben, ende wat voordeelen aldaer | uyt staen te verwachten. | Int tweede deel ofte profijtelijcker is dat, sulx geschiede door de Compagnie selfs, ende | hare Dienaers alleen, ofte door | Particuliere. | Alles met redenen bevesticht, ende de teghenworpinghe die daer | tegen souden connen worden byghebracht, voldaen. | *t' Amstelredam,* |

Digitized by Google

Ghedruckt by Iohannis Iaquet, woonende inde Nieuwe-Lely-straet. | *Voor Ian van Hilten, Boeck-verkooper woo-* | *nen inde Beurs-straet.* 1644. | 4to, pp. 34. 7553

Considerations relative to the War between the People of Brazil and those of La Plata. *London.* 1826. 8vo. 7554

Constituçao Politica do Imperio do Brasil. *São Paulo.* [n. d.] 16mo. 7555

Constituçao politica do Imperio do Brasil, e carta constitucional do Reino de Portugal. *Paris.* 1830. 8vo. 7556

Constitucao politica do imperio do Brasil seguida do acto addicional. *Paris: Durand et Pedone Lauriel.* 1868. 18mo, pp. 35. 7557

Contestacion de los gefes del Egército Unido de los Andes y Chile al manifiesto del ex-mayor general D. Miguel Brayer, sobre su conducta en el tiempo que permaneció en Sud-America. [n. p. 1818.] 4to, pp. 21. H. 7558

Copia der Newen Zeytung ausz Presillg Landt. [n. p. n. d.] Sm. 4to, Title, 2 unnumbered l., and 1 blank. J. L., J. C. B.

This copy of a letter from the land of Brazil is described by Harrisse at much length. *See* "Bib. Am. Vet.," pp. 171–175. *See also* Humboldt. A French translation is included in Ternaux's "Archives des Voyages." The following is another edition:

Copia der Newen Zeytung ausz Presillg Landt. [Colophon:] *Getruckt zu Augspurg durch Erhart oglin.* [n. d.] Sm. 4to, Title, 3 unnumbered l. J. L. 7560

"This edition presents differences in the orthography throughout, but not to such an extent as to give new readings, especially of the mysterious passage: 'Und wollen die Ersamen Portugaleser sagen es seien Gezyner, so gen Malagua navigieren,' and of the expression 'Nort Assril,' which so greatly perplexed von Hagen and Humboldt." — *Bib. Am. Vet.*, p. 175.

Copye | Ofte | Cort ende waerachtigh | verhael van 't gene ghepasseert is soo te | Water als te Lande sint de komste | ende vertreck van de Spaensche Vloot in | Brasil overgesonden voor sijn Genade | Heer Graef Mauritz van Nassau | waer van het principael ghesonden is | aen sijn Hoocheyt den Prince van | Oraengien. | *t' Amsterdam,* | *Voor Francoys Lieshout, Boek-verkooper op den Dam in 't* | *Groot Boek. Anno* 1640. | 4to, pp. 16. 7561

Copie | Van een Missive gheschreven by een vry Man, in | Brasil, aen seecker zijnen vrient alhier, gevonden onder de ver-

Digitized by Google

droncken brie-|ven, uyt het Schip Zeelandia tegen 't Eylant Wicht gestrant, ende de West-|Indische Compagnie ter hant gekomen.|*Voor Francoys Leishout op den Dam.* 1646. Sm. 4to, sheet. 7562

Corografia Brazilica. *See* [Cazal (Manual Ayres de)].

Correio Braziliense ou Armazem Literario. 1808–13. 10 vols., 8vo. 7563

Contains much information about the South American States during the period of their struggle for independence.

Cort, Bondigh ende Waerachtigh|Verhael|Van 't schandelyck over-geven|ende verlaten vande voorname Conquesten|van|Brasil,|Onder de Regeeringe vande Heeren|Wouter van Schonenburgh,|President|Hendrick Haecx, Hoogen Raet,|ende|Sigismondus van Schoppe,|Luytenant Generael over de Militie, 1654.|*Tot Middleburgh,*|*Gedruckt by Thomas Dircksz.*|*van Brouwers-haven.*|*Anno* 1655.| 4to, pp. 28. J. C. B. 7564

Cort ende waerachtich verhael|van der|Portugysen in Brasil|Revolte ende verraderlijcke hostiliteyt,|Voorgenomen|Ende in 't werk gestelt,|Tegens|De Staet deser Landen|Ende de|West Indische|Compagnie|Ende andere goede Ingesetenen ende Ne-|derlanders aldaer woonende. [1647.]| 4to, pp. 8. 7565

Cort verhael, 1640. *See* N. (N.)

Coup d'œil sur l'etat politique du Bresil du 12 Novembre, 1823. *Londres: chez l'Auteur.* 8vo. 7566

Customs, Laws. [Of Brazil.] *New York.* 1861. 8vo.

Die ein vnd zwantzigste Schiffart oder Gründliche vnd vmbständliche femere Beschreibung der vollkommesten Landschaft Brasilien Americæ ... . *Frankfurt am Mayn: Wolffgang Hoffman.* 1629. 4to, pp. 131. Map, and 4 Plates. 7567

This account of Dutch enterprise in Brazil forms Part xxi. of "Hulsius's Voyages."

Documentos estatisticos sobre o commercio de Imperio do Brasil nos annos de 1845 a 1849, que acompanhao o relatorio da commissao en carregada do revisao da tarifa das alfandaga do imperio. *Rio de Janeiro: typographia nacional.* 1853. 4to, Title, pp. 261, 63, 103, 15, (3), 80, (2), 3, 11, (3), 1 Table folded. BA. 7568

Einige Advijsen uyt Brasilien. *Amsterdam.* 1648. 4to.

See 7573.

Digitized by Google

Emigration to Brazil. *New York: S. Hallet, Printer.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 68. 7569

The Empire of Brazil at the Paris International Exhibition of 1867. *Rio de Janeiro: E. H. Laemmert.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 197. Map. H. 7570

The Empire of Brazil at the Paris International Exhibition of 1867. With an Appendix: Catalogue of the Articles sent to the Universal Exhibition of Paris in 1867, and a large map. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 140, 198. 7571

L'empire du Brésil à l'exposition universelle de 1867 à Paris. *Rio de Janeiro: Laemmert.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 135, 205. Map.

Een cort ende warachtich Verhael | Van de vermaerde See- | strijdt en loffelijcke Victorie | die Godt Al- | machtich verleent heeft de Generale West-Indische | Compagnie onder 't beleyt vanden Manhaften Ad- | mirael Generael Adrien Ianssen Pater, ende Vice-Ad- | mirael Maerten Tyssen, teghen de Spaensche Armade | onder 't veleyt van Don Antonio Doquendo Biscayn, | geschiet op de Cust van Brasil op de hoochte van 17. | Graden omtrent 50 Mijlen bezuyden ofte hoven de | Bahia de todos los Sanctos | indesen Jare 1631. | *Tot Middleburgh,* | *Bij Zacharias Roman, Boeck-verkooper woo- | nende op den Burght inden Vergulden Bybel Anno* 1631. | 4to, pp. 8. 7573

This "Short and true account of the glorious sea-fight and laudable victory took place on the coast of Brazil, about fifty miles south of the Bahia do todos los Sanctos." — Asher.

Eenige Advijsen | ende | verklaringhen | uyt Brasilien. | In dato den 19 Mey 1648. | Van 't gepasseerde. | *Tot Amsterdam,* | *By Philips van Macedonien, Drucker | in de Druckerije van Ian Roonpoorts Toorn.* | *Anno* 1648. | 4to, pp. 8. J. C. B. 7573

Estatutos do Instituto historico e geographico brasileiro, installado no Rio de Janeiro Em o dia 21 de Outubro de 1838 ... . Reformados ... 10 de Novembro de 1839. *Rio de Janeiro: typographia de J. E. S. Cabral.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 13. H. 7574

Examen | Over het | Vertoogh | Tegen het ongefondeerde ende schadelijck | sluyten der Vryen handel | in Brasil. | Door | Een onder soecker der waerheyt | *In 't Iaer onses Heeren* | M. D. C. XXXVII. | 4to, pp. 16. 7575

Reply to the Vertoogh, reprinted with the following title:

Digitized by Google

Examen | Over het | Vertoogh | Teghen het onghefondeerde ende scha-| delijck sluyten der Vryen handel | in Brasil. | Door | Een ondersoecker der waerheydt. | *In 't Iaer onses Heeren* | M. D. C. XXXVII. | 4to, pp. 15. 7576

Extract | ende Copye, | Van verscheyde Brieven en Schriften, | Belangende | de | Rebellie der Paepsche Portugesen | van desen Staet in Brasilien. | Tot bewijs | Dat de Kroon van Portugael schuldich is aen de selve. | *Ghedruckt in 't Iaer ons Heeren.* | 1646. 4to, pp. 31 or 32. 7577

An important tract, relating to the insurrection of Joam Fernandez Vieira in Brazil.

Extract | uyt de Missive vanden | President | ende | Raden | aende Ho. Mo. Heeren | Staten | Generael. | Op 't Recif den 22 April 1648. | *In 's Graven-hage,* | *By Ludolph Breeckevelt, Boeck-drucker,* | *woonende inde Pooten inde Vinder vande Druckery. Anno* M. DC. XLVIII. | 4to, pp. 8. 7578

Extract | uyt den Brief vande Po-| litycque Raeden in Brasil aen de Ed. Heeren Ghecom-| mitteerden ter Vergaderinge der Negenthiene vande | Gheoctroyeerde West-Indische Compagnie over | de veroveringe van de Stadt Philippia nu Frederick-| stadt, met alle sijn Forten en Starcken ghelegen in de Capitania van Paraiba | [At the end] *In s'Graven-hage* | *Bij de Weduwe, ende Erfgenamen van wijlen Hillebrant Jacobssz van Wouw, Ordinaris Druckers van de Ho: Mo:* | *Heeren Staten Generael. Anno* 1635. | 4to, pp. 4. 7579

Relates to the conquest of the town of Philippia, now Frederickstadt, situated in the Capitania of Paraiba.

Une fete brésilienne. *See* Denis (F.)

Floræ Fluminensis [Regni Brasiliensis] Icones. *See* [Vellozo de Miranda (J.)]

Florilegio da poezia brazileira ou collecçao das mais notaveis composiçoes dos poetas brazileiros falecidos, contendo as biographias de muitos delles, tudo precedido de um ensaio historico sobre as letras no Brasil. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1850. 3 vols., 8vo.

Folhinha de Braz Gomes parao anno de 1866 contendo a chronica nacional noticias curiosas e interessantes e a historia do Brazileiro Braz Gomes, perseguido pela inquisiçao. Anno xxvii. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1866. 18mo, pp. 344. 7583

Digitized by Google

De ghepretendeerden over-|last van eenighe Ingeboorenen ende In-|ghesetenen voor de Zeeuwen ende|wtheemsche Rameren haer in|Brasil aengedaen.| *Ghedruckt in 't Iaer ons Heeren* 1638.| 4to. pp, 4. 7584

Gründliche und umbständliche fernere Beschreibung der vollkomnesten Landtschafft Brasilien, Americæ; Item, was gestalt der schöne Portus und hafe Totos los Sanctos, sampt der Statt Salvador in an. 1624, von den Hollandern gewunnen, und hernach wider verlassen worden. *Franckfurt.* 1629. 4to. BD.

Forms Part XXI. of Hulsius's "Sammlung."

Haerlems | Schuyt-praetjen, | op't | Redres | vande | West-Indische Compagnie.| [Vignette.] *Gedruckt op't Jaer* 1649. 4to, 12 leaves. 7586

Handbook for Emigrants to Brazil, containing a collection of dispositions of the Brazilian legislation, that most particularly interest those strangers who will make their residence in Brazil, accompanied with some statistics, tables, the Brazilian system of measures and money, and a map of the Empire. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1865. 8vo, pp. viii, 112. 7587

Historia Natvralis|Brasiliae,|Auspicio et Beneficio|Illvstriss. I. Mavritii Com. Nassav.|illivs Provinciæ et Maris svmmi Præfecti Adornata:|In qua|Non tantum Plantæ et Animalia, sed et In-|digenarum morbi, ingenia et mores describuntur et| Iconibus supra quingentas illustrantur.| *Lvgdvn. Batavorvm,*| *Apud Franciscum Hackium,* | *et* | *Amstelodami,* | *Apud Lud. Elzevirium.* 1648.| Folio, 6 l, pp. 293, 7 l. BD. 7588

The History of the Brazils, from the Original Discovery in 1500, to the Emigration of the Royal Family of Portugal, in 1807. *London.* 1808. 8vo. 7589

NYPL

De Instellinge van de|Generale Compagnie,|ghemaeckt in| Portugael,|Na|Brasil,|toelatinge, met de Acte van Sijn|Maiesteyt,|Gepasseert den 10 Meert, 1649.| *Gedruckt tot Amsterdam,*| *Voor de Weduwe van Francoys Lies-houdt, Boeck-verkoopster op den* |*Dam, in 't Groot Boeck.*| 4to, 12 leaves. 7590

International Relations with Brazil: Proceedings on the reception of H. E. Senhor D'Azambuja, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary from Brazil by the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York, November 2, 1865, with

Digitized by Google

remarks of Rev. James C. Fletcher, on the Mail communication between the United States and Brazil. *New York.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 15. 7591

Journalier verhael ofte copie van sekeren brief geschreven uit Brasijl, nopende de victorie van januarij 1640, aan de Bewindthebberen ter Kamer van de Mase. [*Rotterdam?*] 1640. 4to.

Title from Netscher, p. 16.

Iournael | Ofte | Kort Discours, nopende | de Rebellye ende verradelijcke Desseynen | der Portugesen, alhier in Brasil voorgenomen, | 'twelck in Junio 1645. is ontdeckt. | Ende wat vorder daer nae ghepasseert is, | tot den 28. April 1647. | Beschreven door een Lief-hebber, die selfs int begin | der Rebellye daer te Lande is gheweest, ende | aldaer noch is residerende. | *Tot Arnhem,* | *Ghedruckt by Jan Jacobsz. Boeck-verkooper woonende in* | *de Backer-straet, in de vergulde Presse. Anno* 1647. | 4to, 40 leaves. 7593

This rare tract relates to the rebellion in Brazil, 1645–47.

Das Kaiserreich Brasilien bei der Pariser Universal Ausstellung von 1867 *Rio de Janeiro: E. & H. Laemmert.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 204. Map. H. 7594

Korte | Observatien | Op het | Vertoogh, | Door een ongenaemden uyt-gegeven. | Aende | Ho: Mo: Heeren Staten Generael | der Vereenighde Nederlanden. | Nopende de voor-gaende ende tegenwoordige | Proceduren van Brasil. | In-gestelt door een Lief-hebber des Vaderlandts. | *t'Amsterdam,* | *Gedruckt by Pieter van Marel Boeck-verkooper woonende* | *inde Hemelsche Globe: Anno* 1647. 4to, 4 leaves. 7595

In refutation of the Vertooch described, *infra.*

Legislaçao do Brasil. Consolidaçao das leis civis (publicaçao autoriçada pelo governo). Segunda ediçao mais augmentada. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1865. 4to, pp. clxxxviii, 680. 7596

Lettres sur l'Administration du Brésil sur la Douane de Rio Janeiro. *Paris.* 1826. 8vo. 7597

Liberdade religiosa no Brasil. Estudo de direito constitucional. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 62. 7598

The Lobster's Voyage to the Brazils. [In Verse.] Illustrated with Engravings [by W. Mulready?]. *London.* 1808. 16mo. BM. 7599

Digitized by Google

Lyste van 't ghene de Brasil jaerlijcks can opbrenghen. [n. p. 1648.] 4to, 1 leaf. 7600

Memoria documentada offerecida a naçào brazileira sobre o melhoramento, ou reforma das ordens regulares, e em particular dos Benedictinos no Brazil. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1834. 8vo. BD.

Memorias do Instituto historico e geographico brasileiro. Tomo primeiro. *Rio de Janeiro: typographia de Laemmert.* 1839. 4to, pp. 53. H. 7602

Minerva Brasiliense. Bibliotheca Brasilica, ou Colleçao de obras originaes, ou traduzidas de autores celebres. Tomo I. *Rio de Janeiro: Typographia Austral.* 1844. 8vo. Continued.

Minerva Brasiliense. Jornal de sciencias, lettras e artes, publicado por huma associaçao de litteratos. *Rio de Janeiro: E. S. Cabral.* 1843. 4to. Continued. 7604

Motiven | Die d'E. Officieren der | Militie | in Consideratie hebben ghenomen om | met den Vyandt (namentlick de Portu- | gesen) in Accoord te treden. | Ady 23. Ianuary, Anno 1654. | 4to, pp. 4. 7605

Monarchy v. Republic: or, Has not Constitutional Monarchy in Brazil more tended to prosperity, than Republicanism in the other South American States? A Political Tract for the Times. *Bristol.* 1859. 7606

See "Quart. Review," CVIII. 303–342.

Nachrichten von den k. k. österreichischen Naturforschern in Brasilien und den Resultaten ihrer Betriebsamkeit. Aus den Amtsrelationen der k. k. Gesandtschaft am Hofe von Rio Janeiro an das Ministerium der auswärtigen Angelegenheiten in Wien. *Brünn: Trassler.* 1820–23. 2 pts., 8vo. Map and Plate. 7607

Het Naderste ende Sekerste | Journalier Verhael | ofte | Copye van sekeren Brieff, gheschreven | uyt Brasyl, aen de E : E : Heeren Bewinthebberen | der geoctroyeerde West-Indische Compagnye, ter Ka- | mer van de Mase, nopende de treffelijcke ende langh- | gewenschte Victorye die Godt Al-machtigh ons | verleent heeft, onder 't wijsselijck beleyt van Sijn Excell: | Graef Maurits van Nassau, etc. in Brasyl, tegen de | machtige Vloot des Konings van Spanjen, bestaende in | 88. Zeylen, voor-ghevallen in de Maendt van Januario, 1640. | Mits-gaders | Een kort Verhael

Digitized by Google

van de Justitie welcke ghedaen is | aen eenighe Capiteynen die in desen Scheeps-strijdt | haer devoir niet en hebben gedaen. | *In 's Gravenhage*, | *Gedruckt by Isaac Burchoorn, Boeckdrucker in* | *de Speuy-straet inde Nieuwe Druckery* 1640. | 4to, pp. 16. 7608

Noticias curiosas sobre o Bresil. *Rio de Janerio.* 1824. 4to.

Oblaçao do Instituto historico e geographico Brasileiro ó memoria de seu Presidente honorario o Senhor Dom Affonso augusto primogenito de SS. MM. II. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1847. 4to. 7610

Contains poems by Ribeiro, Souza Silva, S. Jozé, and Paula Menezes.

Observaçoes sobre a carta constitucional do reino de Portugal e a constituiçao do imperio do Brasil. *Paris: imp. de Casimir.* 1831. 8vo, 7¾ sheets. 7611

Ontdeckinghe | van | Rijcke Mijnen | in | Brasil. | Luctor & Emergo. | *T'Amsterdam*, | *Ghedruckt voor Iohan van Hilten.* 1639. | 4to, 4 leaves. 7612

Netscher, pages 192–199, gives a French translation of a portion of this rare work on the mines and commerce of Brazil.

O Patriota Brasileiro: Periodico mensal. Vol. 1. *Paris.* 1830. Continued. s. 7613

La politica brasileira en el Rio de la Plata ante las calumnias del partido blanco. *Buenos-Ayres.* 1864. 7614

La politique du Brésil, ou la fermeture des fleuves sous prétexte de l'ouverture de l'Amazone. ... Traduit de l'espagnol. *Paris: Dubuisson et Cᵉ.* 8vo, pp. 30. Colored Map. 7615

Den Portugaelsen Donder-slagh. *See* Anti-Prater, Vol. 1., No. 1708.

A Posteridade. Brasil Historico e a Corographia Historica do Imperio do Brasil. Segunda Ediçao por um curioso, com permissao do autor, e feita com notas biblicas. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 48. 7616

Projecto de constituiçao para o imperio do Brasil, organizado no conselho de estado sobre as bases appresentadas por sua magestad Pedro I. imp. *London.* 1824. 8vo. BD. 7617

Propositie ghedaen, 1647. *See* Sousa Continho.

Digitized by Google

Propositio facta celsis. *See* Sousa Continho.

Reflexoes Politicas offerecidas aos Brasileiros Aantes du sua Patria. *Philadelphia.* 1831. 8vo. 7618

Regimento da Navegaçao e conqustas do Brasil, Angola, etc. *Lisboa.* 1655. 7619

Reglement opt Brasil, 1648. *See* West Indische Compagnie.

Relaçao da acclamaçao que se fez na capitania do Rio de Janeiro do Estado do Brazil, e nas mais de sul, ao senhor roi D. Joao IV por verdadeiro roi e senhor do reino de Portugal. *Lisboa: por Rodrigues.* 1641. 4to, pp. 15. 7620

Relaçao da viagem que fez ao Brasil, 1657. *See* [Brito Freire].

Relaçao dos publicos festejos que tiveram logar do 1.º de Abril até 9, pelo feliz regresso de SS. MM. II. e A. I., voltando de Belem á côrte imperial do Rio Janeiro: seguida do sermao prégado em acçao de graças na igreja de S. Francisco de Paula, e de varias peças de poesia, etc. Feita por ordem do conselheiro Intendente geral da Policia, para eterna memoria de tao grandes dias nos fastos brasileiros. *Rio de Janeiro, na Imperial Typ. de Plancher.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 130. 7621

The sermon is by the Canon Januario da Cunha Barbarosa.

Relacion | Verdadera, | de la Gran Vitoria qve han | alcançado en el Brasil la gente de la Baia de | Todos Santos, contra los Olandeses. Dase | cuenta como les mataron dos mil hombres, | y de la grand prassa que les tomaron, haziendo- | los embarcar, y dexar el puerto, quitando- | les todo el bagaje que | Ileuauan. | [Colophon:] *Impressa con licencia en Seuilla, por Nicolas Rodriguez, en calle de Genoua. Año de* 1638. | 4to, 2 leaves. 7622

Relations veritables. *See* [Courbe (Augustin)].

Relatorio apresentado à Assembléa geral legislativa na terceira sessao da decima legislatura, pelo ministro e secretario do estado dos negocios da guerra. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1859. + Pelo ministro ... dos negocios estrangeiros. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1859. 7623

Also: For other years and by other ministers.

Relatorio da commissao de inquerito, nomeada por aviso do Ministerio da Fazenda de 10 de Octubre de 1850. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1860. Folio, pp. 129. 7624

Digitized by Google

Remarks upon the Objects and Advantages of the Anglo-Brazilian Canal, Road, Bridge and Land Improvement Company. *London.* [1835.] 8vo. BD. 7625

Rémonstrances des Négocians du Brésil, contre les insultes faites au Pavillon Portugais: et contre la saisie violente et tyrannique de plusieurs de leurs navires, par les officiers de la marine anglaise, accompagnées d'autres piéces intéressantes: traduites du Portugais et de l'Anglais, par F. S. Constancio, D.M. etc. *Paris.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 80. S. 7626

Reports of the Directors of the Imperial Brazilian Mining Association, addressed to the Shareholders, with Account of the Produce of the Gold-Washings. 1826–27. 3 vols., 8vo. Maps and Plates. 7627

Title, probably not correct, from a bookseller's catalogue.

Revista Brazileira. Jornal de sciencias, letras e artes, dirigido por Candido Baptista de Oliveira. Publicaçao trimensel. *Rio de Janeiro: Typ. Univ. de Laemmert.* 1857. 8vo. Continued.

See Silva, VII. 149.

Revista contemporanea de Portugal e Brasil Primeiro anno *Lisboa: Typ. do Futuro.* 1859. 4to, pp. 586. Continued. 7629

For an analytical table of the contents of vols. I. to VI. of this monthly journal, *see* Silva, VII. 146–7.

Revista trimensal de historia e geographia ou Jornal da Instituto historico geographico Brasileiro. ... Tomo primeiro. ... N.º 1º Abril de 1839. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1839. 8vo. Continued. C. H. 7630

Tom. XXVIII. was published in 1864. Another series has the title: "Revista do instituto historico e geographico de Brazil. ... Tomo I. *Rio de Janeiro: Laemmert.* 1856." 8vo.

Revista semanaria dos trabalhos legislativos da camara dos senhores deputados dedicada a assembléa legislativa do Brasil. ... Sessao 1828. *Rio de Janeiro: na typographia do Diario.* 8vo, Title, pp 443, (5). Continued. H. 7631

Revista universal Brasileira, jornal de instrucçao e recreio. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1848. 4to. 7632

Reys-boeck van het rijcke | Brasilien | Rio de la Plata ende Magallanes, | Daer in te sien is: | De ghelegentheydt van hare Landen ende | Steden haren handel ende wandel met de | Vruchten ende Vruchtbaerheyt der | selver: Alles met copere pla- | ten

Digitized by Google

uytghebeelt. | Als oock | De leste reyse van den Heer van Doort, met | het veroveren van de Baeye De todos los | Santos, t'samen ghestelt door N. G. | [Vignette.] | *Ghedruckt in 't Jaer onses Heeren* | *Anno* 1624. | *By Jan Canin.* | 4to, 34 l., unpaged. 6 folded Maps of Brasil and parts adjacent. c. 7633

Seeckere naedere Missive, | Geschreven uyt Brasilien | aen een seecker goedt Vriendt waer | in Klaerlijck verhaelt wordt het | Ghevecht het welcke tusschen | de Onse ende de Portu- | gijsen op den 19 April | is geschiedt. | *In 's Graven-Hage,* | *By Ludolph Breeckevelt, Boeck-Drucker* | *woonende inde Pooten inde Vinder vande Druckery.* | *Anno* M. DC. XLVIII. | 4to, pp. 8. 7634

Seeckere | Remonstrantie | Aen hare Hoogh Moghende de Heeren Staeten Generael der Vereenighde | Nederlanden | overgegeven | Door | De gesamentlijcke aenwesende gedeputeerdens | uyt Brazyl | Tenderende tot behoudenisse van die glo- | rieuse Roninckly cke Conquesten. | *Anno* MDCLVII. | 4to, pp. 8. 7635

Speculatien | Op 't | Concept van Reglement | Op | Brasil. | *t'Amsterdam,* | *Ghedruct by Samuel Vermeer, op den Nieuwen Dijck.* 1648. | 4to, 1 l., pp. 22. J. C. B. 7636

Speculatien | op't | Concept van Reglement op | Brasil | *Amsterdam.* | *Ghedruct by Samuel Vermese* ... 1648. | 4to, pp. 14. 7637

Speculations on the draught for the commerce with Brazil.

Het Spel | van | Brasilien, | Vergheleken by een goedt | Verkeer-Spel. | *Ghedruckt in 't Iaer ons Heeren* 1638. | 4to, pp. 7. 7638

A Brazilian satire on the West India Company. Reprinted as a broadside. Asher, No. 149, says pp. 8.

Tractado da Terra do Brasil, ... colleçao de noticias para a historia y e geographia das nacoes ultra marinas. *Lisboa: typ. acad.* 1826. 4to. 7639

Translado de una carta, embiada del Brasil à vn cavallero desta corte, dandole cuente de las vitorias grandes que han tendo las armas catolicas de D. Felide IIII., governadas por el Conde de Castillo. *Madrid.* [n. d.] 4to. BD. 7640

Tydingh uyt Brasil aende Heeren | Bewinthebberen van de West-Indische Com- | pagnie, van wegen den tocht by den Generael Brouwer nae de | Zuyd-Zee gedaen, komende met het Iacht de Zeeusche | Jager, dat den 5 Marty met brieven aen de Heeren

Digitized by Google

|Bewinthebberen, tot Rochel gearriveert is | *t' Amsterdam by François Leishout, op den Dam*, 1644.| Sm. folio sheet. 7641

This news from Brazil relates to the expedition made by General Brouwer to the South Sea.

Verhael van 't schandelijck over-geven ende verlaten van de voornaemste conquesten van Brasil onder Wouter van Schonenburgh, 1654. *Middleburgh*. 1655. 4to. BM. 7642

Vertooch|aen de|Hoogh en Mogende Heeren Staten Generael | der Vereenichde Nederlanden,| nopende | De voorgaende ende tegenvvoordighe Proceduren|van Brasil.|Midtsgaders|De doccumenten daer toe dienende. | *t'Amsterdam*, | *Gedruckt by Johannes van Marel, Boeckverkooper*,|*woonende inde Globe. Anno* 1647.| 4to, 3 l., pp. 26. 7643

Discourse addressed to the states general on the past and present events in Brazil, etc.

Viagem da Armada da Companhia do commercio e frotas do estado do Brasil, a cargo do general Francisco do Brito Freire. *Lisboa*. 1656. Folio. 7644

See Silva, VII. 419.

Viagem ao interior do Brazil con una exacto descripçao das Ilha dos Açores. *Lisboa: na Imprenta regia*. 1819. 4to. 7645

Le vrai intérêt des puissances européennes et de l'Empereur du Brésil à l'égard de la situation actuelle du Portugal. Traduit de l' allemand. *Bruxelles: P. J. Voglet*. 1830. 8vo, pp. 40. C.

Voor-looper, Brenghende oprecht bescheyt | uyt Amsterdam| aen een voortreffelijcken Heer in|'sGravenhaghe,|weghens de verraderije in|Brasil|Met het Schip Zeelandia, asgevardicht|den twaelfden December 1645, van | Pharnembuco.| *Gedruckt in 't Iaer ons Heeren* 1646.|Den thienden Februarij| 4to, pp. 4.

Vryheden|Ende|Exemptien|t'Accordeeren ende toe te staen, weghen de Generale Geoctroyeerde West-|Indische Compagnie, uyt krachte van den Octroye by hare Hog. Mog. de|Heeren Staten Generael der Vereenigde Nederlanden deselve verleent, aen alle de-|gene die hun met hare woonstede naer Brasil sullen willen begeven, ofte tegenwoordig daer-woonen.|[25 *Nov.* 1644.] |Sm. folio sheet, 49 lines. 7648

Warhafft, | Umbständ und gründlicher | Bericht,| Aus einem Original|Schreiben hoher Potentaten|extrahiret|Darin referiret wird, wie es eigendlich mit | Einnehmung der vortrefflichen Region Bahia im Kö-|nigreich Brasilien gelegen, daraus der

Digitized by Google

König in Hispanien Jähr-|lich in die 80 oder 90. Million Goldes intraden sich gema-|chet, und eine gute Zeit gewalthätiger Weise|innen gehabt,|So aber nun die hochmögende Herren Staden Gene-|ral mit einer herrlichen Victori uberweltiget, und in jhre|Gewalt gebracht, zugangen sey.|Jedern zu guter Nachrichtung jetzo in Druck|auszgegeben.| *Gedruckt im Jahr*, 1624.| 4to, 4 leaves. 7649

BREARD. Réponse du sieur Breard, ci-devant contrôleur de la marine à Québec Aux mémoires de M. Bigot, & du sieur Pean. [*Paris*. 1763.] 4to, pp. 42. H. 7650

Signed "Clos, Procureur & Conseil."

Breaking the Line. 1830. *See* [C. (G.)]

BREAZEALE (J. W. M.) Life As It Is; or Matters and Things in General: containing, amongst other things, historical sketches of the Exploration and first Settlement of the State of Tennessee; Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants; their Wars with the Indians; Battle of King's Mountain; History of the Harps, (two noted Murderers;) ... . By J. W. M. Breazeale. *Knoxville: Printed by James Williams*. 1842. 12mo, pp. 256. 7651

BRÉBEUF (Jean de). Relation de ce que les Jésuites ont fait et de ce qui s'est passé chez les Hurons en la Nouvelle-France en l'année 1634. *Paris: Sébastien Cramoisy*. 1634. 8vo. + En l'année 1635. [*Ibid.*] 1635. 8vo. 7652

His catechism in the Huron language is printed in Champlin's "Voyages," 1632. 4to. *See* Faribault, No. 86.

BRÉBEUF. Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans le pays des Hurons. *See* Le Jeune (Paul), at the end of whose "Relation ... 1633," this is printed.

BRECK (J.) West Point; or A Tale of Treason. An Historical Drama, in three Acts, dramatised from Ingraham's Romance of American History. By Joseph Breck, Esq. With a prologue by John H. Hewitt, Esq. Epilogue by R. Horace Pratt, Esq. *Baltimore: Bull & Tuttle*. 1840. 8vo, pp. 22.

BRECK (*Mr.*) Speech of Mr. Breck, of Kentucky on ... California ... March 25, 1850. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16.

[BRECK (R.)] A Letter from the Elders in the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, Who assisted In the Ordination of the Rev. Mr. John Hubbard, at Meriden, June 22, 1769; in Answer To a Letter from the Reverend Association in the County of

Digitized by Google

New-Haven. Dated at Bethany, May 29, 1770. *New-Haven: Printed by T. and S. Green.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 24. H. 7655

Dated Sept. 10, 1770; signed "Robert Breck, John Ballantine, Joseph Lathrop."

BRECK. A Letter to the Author of the Pamphlet Called, An Answeer [*sic*] to the Hampshire Narrative. *Boston.* 1737. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 84, (Errata) 1 slip. C., B., M. 7656

By ministers of Hampshire County.

BRECK. The only Method to Promote the Happiness of a People and their Posterity. A Sermon Preached before the Honourable the Lieut. Governour, the Council, and Representatives of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England, May 29th. 1728. Being the Day for the Election of His Majesty's Council. By Robert Breck M.A. Pastor of the Church in Marlborough. ... *Boston, New-England: T. Hancock.* 1728. 8vo, Title, pp. 42. B. 7657

BRECK. The Departure of Elijah lamented. A Sermon Preached at the Funeral of the Rev. Stephen Williams, D.D. Pastor of a church in Springfield, who departed this Life, June 10, 1782. in the Ninetieth Year of his Age. *Springfield.* 1782. 8vo, pp. 27. 7658

BRECK. Discourse at Amherst, Mass. Jan. 1781, occasioned by the Death of Rev. David Parsons. *Springfield: Babcock & Hoswell.* 1783. 8vo, pp. 26. W. 7659

BRECK. A Narrative of the Proceedings Of those Ministers of the County of Hampshire, &c. That have disapproved of the late Measures taken in order to the Settlement of Mr. Robert Breck, In the Pastoral Office in the first Church in Springfield. With a Defence Of their Conduct in that Affair. Written by Themselves. ... *Boston.* 1736. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 93, (1). C., B., H.

BRECK. An Examination of and Some Answer to A Pamphlet, intitled, A Narrative and Defence of the Proceedings of the Ministers of Hampshire, who disapproved of Mr. Breck's Settlement at Springfield. With a Vindication of those Ministers and Churches, that approved of, and acted in the Settlement of said Mr. Breck. ... *Boston: H. Foster.* 1736. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 98. C., B., M. 7661

By a Boston clergyman.

BRECK. Past Dispensations of Providence called to Mind. In a Sermon, Delivered in the first Parish in Springfield, on the

Digitized by Google

16th of October 1775. Just one hundred years from the burning of the Town by the Indians. By Robert Breck ... . *Hartford: Printed by* [*Joel*] *Barlow & Babcock.* M,DCC,LXXXIV. 8vo, pp. 28. H., M. 7662

BRECK (R.), *and others.* An Account Of the Conduct of the Council which dismissed the Rev. Mr. Edwards from the Pastoral Care of the first Church at Northampton; with Reflections on the Protestation accompanying the Printed Result of that Council, and the Letter Published relating to that affair. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 7663

Signed by Robert Breck and three others.

BRECK. A Letter to the Rev. Mr. Hobby, in answer to his Vindication of the Protest, against the Result of an Ecclesiastical Council, met at Northampton. By Robert Breck and others. *Boston.* 1751. 4to, pp. 26. W. 7664

BRECK (R. L.) The Habeas Corpus and Martial Law. By Robert L. Breck. Prepared for the Danville Quarterly Review for December, 1864. *Cincinnati: R. H. Collins.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 39. C. 7665

BRECK (S.) Address. ... September 20th, 1828, On the Death of the Hon. Richard Peters. By Samuel Breck. *Philadelphia: printed by L. R. Bailey.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 27. H. P. 7666

BRECK. Discourse before the Society of the Sons of New England of the City and County of Philadelphia, on the History of the Early Settlement of their Country; delivered December 21, 1844. By their President, Samuel Breck, being their First Anniversary. *Philadelphia.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 44. C., H. 7667

BRECK. Historical Sketch of Continental Paper Money. By Samuel Breck. *Philadelphia: John C. Clark, Printer.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 40. C. BA. + *Reprinted by A. C. Kline.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 34. 7668

First issued in Vol. III. of the "Transactions of the Historical and Literary Committee of the American Philosophical Society." Fifty copies printed on large paper, folio.

BRECK. Report to the Pennsylvania Legislature on the system of General Education. By Samuel Breck. *Harrisburg.* 1834. 8vo. P. 7669

BRECK. Sketch of the Internal Improvements already made by Pennsylvania; with Observations upon her Physical and

Digitized by Google

Fiscal Means for their Extension; particularly as they have reference to the Future Growth and Prosperity of Philadelphia. Illustrated by a Map of ... Pennsylvania. By Samuel Breck. *Philadelphia.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 82. + Second Edition Revised and enlarged ... *Philadelphia: M. Thomas.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 81, (1). Map. C. H. 7670

BRECKENRIDGE (J. C.) Address of Hon. John C. Breckenridge ... preceding the Removal of the Senate from the Old to the New Chamber ... January 4, 1859. *Washington.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 7. H. 7671

Also: Address to the People of Kentucky. Dated Bowling Green, Kentucky, October 8, 1861. *Baltimore: "The South Office."* 1862.—Substance of a Speech ... at Frankfort, Kentucky, December 21, 1859. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8.—Gen. Butler; The Democratic Review; Judge Douglas; The Presidency; Speech ... House of R., March 4, 1852. 8vo, pp. 15.—Speech ... Nebraska and Kansas, March 23, 1854. 8vo, pp. 8. (And other speeches in the "Congressional Globe.")

BRECKENRIDGE. Biographical Sketch of Hon. John C. Breckenridge, Democratic Nominee for President, and General Joseph Lane, Democratic Nominee for Vice President. *Washington.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 32. C. 7672

BRECKENRIDGE. Breckenridge and Lane Campaign Documents. *Washington: National Democratic Committee.* 1860. C.

A series of twelve political tracts, etc., published to influence votes in favor of the Democratic presidential candidate, 1861.

BRECKENRIDGE (R. Jefferson). Address delivered before the Colonization Society of Kentucky at Frankfort, on the 6th Jannary, 1831. By Robert J. Breckenridge. *Franckfort.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 24. C. 7674

BRECKENRIDGE. The Civil War; Its Nature and End. Danville Review, December, 1861. By Robert J. Breckenridge. *Cincinnati: Office Danville Review.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 33.

BRECKENRIDGE. A Discourse on the Formation and Developement of the American Mind. ... Lafayette College, At Easton, Pa., on the 20th September, 1837. ... By Robert J. Breckenridge—A.M. ... *Baltimore: Richard J. Matchett, Printer.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 40. BA. 7676

BRECKENRIDGE. Discourse of R. J. Breckenridge, D.D., delivered at Lexington, Ky., January, [*sic*] 4, 1861, the Day of National Humiliation. ... *Cincinnati: Faran & McLean.* 1861. 8vo, Title, pp. 23. H. 7677

Digitized by Google

BRECKENRIDGE. Dr. Breckenridge's Statement in Reply to the Calumnies of Lt. Gov. Jacob, of Kentucky. [Dated Danville, Ky., February 9th, 1865. n. p. n. d.] Broadside. H.

BRECKENRIDGE. 1. Our Country—its Perils—its Deliverance ... . 2. State of the Country ... . 3. Discourse delivered on the day of National Humiliation, Jan. 4, 1861 ... . 4. The Civil War: its Nature and End ... . Four Articles on the State of the Country and the Civil War: By Rev. Robert J. Breckenridge ... . Reprinted from the Danville Quarterly Review for ... 1861. *Cincinnati: Office of the Danville Review.* 1861. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 73–115, 292–341, 639–672. C., BA. 7679

BRECKENRIDGE. The Great Deliverance and the New Career. An Oration, ... at Schenectady, N. Y., on the 25th July, 1865. By Robert J. Breckenridge, D.D., LL.D. ... *Philadelphia: James S. Claxton.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 32. 7680

Contains reference to the assassination of Mr. Lincoln.

[BRECKENRIDGE.] The Nation's Success and Gratitude. [The Substance of a Discourse delivered in Danville, Kentucky, November 26, 1863.] *Philadelphia: Henry B. Ashmead.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 22. H. 7681

Printed for the Union League of Philadelphia.

BRECKENRIDGE. Our Country: its Peril and its Deliverance. From Advance Sheets of the Danville Quarterly Review, for March, 1861. By the Rev. Robert J. Breckenridge, D.D., LL.D. ... *Cincinnati: Office of the Danville Review.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 43. C., H. 7682

BRECKENRIDGE. Papism in the XIX. Century, in the United States; select Contributions to the Papal Controversy during 1835–40. By Robert J. Breckenridge. *Baltimore: D. Owen & Son.* 1841. 12mo, pp. xii, 343. C. 7683

BRECKENRIDGE. ... Presbyterian Government, not a Hierarchy but a Commonwealth. ... *Baltimore.* 1843. Rl. 8vo, pp. 29. S. 7684

BRECKENRIDGE. "State of the Country," by the Rev. Robert Breckenridge, D.D. LL.D. *Cincinnati: Danville Review Office.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 26. 7685

BRECKENRIDGE. Speech of Robert J. Breckenridge ... at Lexington, Ky. On the 12th day of October, 1840, in reply to

Digitized by Google

the Speech of Robert Wickliffe, delivered ... 10th day of August ... ; and in defence Of his Personal character, his political principles and his religious connexions. *Lexington, Ky.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 32. BA., P. 7686

BRECKENRIDGE. The Second Defence of Robert J. Breckenridge against the Calumnies of Robert Wickliffe; being a reply to his printed speech of November 9th, 1840. *Baltimore.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 67. C. + [Another Edition.] *Louisville, Ky.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 39. C. 7687

BRECKENRIDGE. The Third Defence of R. J. Breckenridge against the Calumnies of Robert Wickliffe ... *Baltimore: R. J. Matchett.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 90. C., P. 7688

BRECKENRIDGE. Two Speeches on the State of the Country, at Cincinnati, May 20, 1862, and during a Debate in the Presbyterian General Assembly, Columbus, May 22, 1862. By Robt. J. Breckenridge, D.D. *Cincinnati: Joseph P. Boyd.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 44. 7689

BRECKENRIDGE. Report of the Trial of Robt. J. Breckenridge, Indicted for Libel on Jas. L. Maguire, &c. *Baltimore.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 36. 7690

For a "Discussion on Slavery," *see* Thompson (G).

BRECKENRIDGE (S. M.) Oration delivered at the Union Celebration, at Hannibal, Mo., July 4, 1862. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 15. 7691

BRECKENRIDGE (W. D.) Botany of the United States' Exploring Expedition: Cryptogamia, Filices, including Lycopodiaceæ, and Hydropterides, by William D. Breckenridge. *Philadelphia.* 1854–5. 4to, pp. viii, 357. Atlas of 46 Plates, folio.

100 copies printed. Forms vol. XVI. of the "United States Exploring Expedition."

[BRECKENRIDGE (W. L.)] Hints on Colonization and Abolition, with Reference to the Black Race. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 25. 7693

BRECKENRIDGE. Speech of Rev. W. L. Breckenridge, delivered in the First Presbyterian Church, ... June 1, ... In Vindication of his principles and conduct, against ... Rev. Mr. [Edward T.] Taylor ... . *Louisville.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 23. H.

BRECKENRIDGE. Theological Seminaries in the West. By

Digitized by Google

William L. Breckenridge and Edward P. Humphrey. *Louisville.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 42. s. 7695

BRECKENRIDGE. *See* Brackenridge.

BREDAN (D.) Desengano a los pueblos de Bresil, y demas partes en las Indias Occidentales, para quitarles las dudas y falsas imaginaciones que podrian tener acerca de las declaraciones de los ... Estados Generales y los Administr. de la Compania. Compuesto por Daniel Bredan notario y escrivano publico en Amsterdam. *Amsterdam: P. As. de Ravestein.* 1631. 4to, pp. 14. 7696

BREED'S HILL. *See* Bunker Hill.

BREED (W. P.) Faith and Patience. A Sermon for the Times, by Rev. William P. Breed. Preached [at] ... Philadelphia, Thanksgiving Morning Nov. 27th, 1862. Repeated by Request, February 8, 1863. *Philadelphia: John Alexander.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 25. 7697

BREED. The National Nest-Stirring. A Discourse on the Times. Delivered in the West Spruce St. Presbyterian Church, ... May 5, 1861. By Rev. William P. Breed. *Philadelphia: H. B. Ashmead.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 15. 7698

BREED. The Lights which God hath showed us. A Thanksgiving Discourse, delivered November 28, 1861. ... By Rev. W. P. Breed. *Philadelphia: John Alexander.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 26. 7699

BREEN (H. H.) St. Lucia, Historical, Statistical, and Descriptive. By Henry H. Breen, Esq. Thirteen Years a Resident in the Island. *London: Longman.* 1844. 8vo, pp. xvii, 423. Map. C., BM., S. 7700

BREES (S. C.) A Key to the Colonies; or, Advice to the Million upon Emigration. For the use of all Classes. By S. C. Brees. *London.* 1851. 18mo, pp. 100. 7701

BREESE (S.) Speech of Hon. S. Breese, of Illinois, on the Oregon Question, delivered in the Senate of the United States, Monday, March 2, 1846. *Washington: Blair and Rives.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 22. 7702

BREESE. Speech of Mr. Sidney Breese of Ill., on the Mexican Question, and the Ten Regiment bill, Senate, Feb. 14. *Washington.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 14. 7703

Also: "Report on granting Public Lands to Illinois for Railroads, &c." 8vo.

Digitized by Google

Bref de nostre S. P. le Pape Innocent X. Sur le differend d'entre l'Euesque d'Angelopolis, ou colonie dite des Anges, en la Nouuelle Espagne dans les Indes Occidentales, et les P. P. Jésuites. Contenant la decision de plusieurs cas importans touchant la jurisdiction episcopale, et les priuileges des reguliers. *Sur l'imprimé à Rome, Ex Typographia Reuerendæ Cameræ apostolicæ.* 1648, 1659. 4to, pp. 16. 7704

An important tract relating to Bishop Palafox and the Jesuits.

BREGA (G. W.) ... Reports by George W. Brega upon Trade with the Provinces of British North America, the Free Navigation of the River St. Lawrence and the Gulf Fisheries. [*Washington.* 1868.] 8vo, pp. 31. (40th Cong., 2d Sess. Ex. Docs. 240 & 295.) C., H. 7705

BRÉHAT (Alfred de), *pseudon.* *See* [Guézenec (Alfred de)].

BREIDFJORD (Sigard Eriksen). Frá Grænlandi. *Kaupmannahöfn.* 1836. 7706

BREITENBAUCH (Georg August von). Religionszustand der verschiedenen Länder der Welt in den ältern und neuern Zeiten, ... herausgegeben von Joh. Elias Lange ... *Leipzig: in der Breitkopfischen Buchhandlung und bey dem Herausgeber.* 1787. 8vo, pp. 114. Map. 7707

BREITENBAUCH. Vorstellung der vornehmsten Völkerschaften der Welt, nach ihrer Abstammung, Ausbreitung und Sprache. *Leipzig: im Chursächsischen Intelligenz-Comtoir und bey Lange.* 1786. 8vo, pp. 98. Large ethnological Map. 7708

A portion is devoted to the Aborigines of America.

BREMER (Frederica). Hemmen i Nya Verlden. Bref under en vesa i Norra Amerika och pä Cuba. *Stockholm.* 1866. 2 vols., 12mo. 7709

BREMER. Die Heimath in der Neuen Welt. Ein Tagebuch in Briefen, geschrieben während zweijähriger Reisen in Nordamerika und auf Cuba. Von Friederike Bremer. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von G. Fink. *Stuttgart.* 1853. 24 pts. in 3 vols., 16mo., pp. x, 462; xiv, 520; xiv, 534. (Das belletristische Ausland, Bdchn. 2009–2023, 2114–2122.) 7710

BREMER. Die Heimat in der Neuen Welt. Ein Tagebuch ... [as above]. Aus den Schwedischen. *Leipzig: Brockhaus.*

Digitized by Google

1854–55. 9 pts., 12mo, pp. xvi, 131; 2 l., pp. 164; 2 l., pp. 161; 2 l., pp. 176; 2 l., pp. 191; 2 l., pp. 157; 2 l., pp. 170; 2 l., pp. 188; 2 l., pp. 203. 7711

BREMER. De Nieuwe wereld. (Homes of the New World.) Naar Fr. Bremer door S. J. van den Bergh. *Haarlem: A. C. Kruseman.* 1854. 2 pts., 8vo. 2 Plates. 7712

BREMER. Homes of the New World. Impressions of America. By Frederika Bremer. Translated by Mary Howitt. *London: A. Hall.* 1853. 3 vols., post 8vo, pp. 1346. C. + *New York: Harper and Brothers.* 1853. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xii, 651; 654. C., H. 7713

BREMER. La Vie de famille dans le nouveau monde. Lettres écrites pendant un séjour de deux années dans l'Amérique du Sud et à Cuba. Traduit du suédois par Mlle R. Du Puget. *Paris: Chez Mlle Du Puget.* 1854–55. 3 vols., 16mo. 7714

BREMOND (Marie Auguste). La Martinique. Description en vers. *Toulouse: imprimerie d'Aurel.* 1828. 8vo. 7715

BREMOND (M. F.) Extrait de la lettre de M. F. Bremond, parti du Havre le 27 novembre 1829, à bord du navire l'Amérique ... à M. Besson, correspondant de la colonie de Guazacoalco ... . *Paris: imprimerie de Tastu.* 1830. 8vo, ¼ sheet.

BRENAN (D.) Remarks on Education, by Hon. Daniel Brenan. *Charlottetown.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 61. 7717

[BRENT (H. J.)] Was it a Ghost? The Murders in Bussey's Wood. An Extraordinary Narrative. *Boston: Loring.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 143. Woodcut. H. 7718

Preface signed J. B.

BRENT (J. C.) Biographical Sketches of the most Reverend John Carroll, first Archbishop of Baltimore, with Select Portions of his Writings. Edited By John Carroll Brent. *Baltimore: J. Murphy.* 1843. 12mo, pp. 321. Portrait. C. 7719

BRENT. ... Claim of Baron De Kalb and Heirs. [Signed John Carroll Brent, Attorney for the Heirs of De Kalb. Washington, December, 1849. n. p. n. d.] Broadside. H. 7720

BRENT. Letters on the National Institute, Smithsonian Legacy, The Fine Arts, and other Matters connected with the Interests of the District of Columbia. By John Carroll Brent. *Washington.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 90. C., S. 7721

Digitized by Google

BRENT (Lind). Incidents in the Life of a Slave Girl. Written by herself. Edited by L. Maria Child. *Boston.* 1861.

BRENT (R. J.) Report of Attorney General Brent in relation to the Christiana Treason Trials, &c. *Annapolis.* 1852. 8vo. 7723

BRENT. Speech of Robert J. Brent, Attorney General of Maryland, in the Case of the United States vs. Castner Hanway for Treason. Official Report. [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 24. C. 7724

BRENTANO (Carl August von.) Bilder aus einer Reise nach Amerika 1852. Mit einer Vorrede von H. Russwurm. *Augsburg: Schmid.* 1855. 12mo, pp. xx, 148. 7725

BRENTON (E. P.) The Naval History of Great Britain, from the Year MDCCLXXXIII. to MDCCCXXXVI. By Edward Pelham Brenton, Captain in the Royal Navy. A New and Greatly Improved Edition, Illustrated with Portraits, Plans, etc. In Two Volumes. *London: Henry Colburn.* 1837. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxiv, (1), 640; 2 l., pp. 728. 23 Plates. H., C. 7726

First published, *London.* 1822. 5 vols., 8vo and 4to. + *London.* 1824–30. 7 vols., 8vo. Contains some details of the War of 1812.

BRENTON. A Letter to the Rt. Hon. R. W. Horton, shewing the Impolicy, Inefficacy, and Ruinous Consequences of Emigration, and the Advantages of Home Colonies, by Edw. P. Brenton ... . *London: C. Rice.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 37, 1 l. B. 7727

BRENTON. Life and Correspondence of John, Earl of St. Vincent, [Sir John Jervis] Admiral of the Fleet, &c. &c. By Edward Pelham Brenton. *London: H. Colburn.* 1838. 8vo, pp. xvi, 500, xii, 418. Portrait and Map. C. 7728

Lord St. Vincent commanded the squadron which captured Guadeloupe, Martinique, and St. Lucia.

BRENTS (J. A.) The Patriots and Guerillas of Tennessee and Kentucky. The Sufferings of the Patriots. Also the Experience of the Author as an Officer in the Union Army. Including Sketches of Noted Guerrillas and Distinguished Patriots. By Major J. A. Brents. *New York: J. A. Brents.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 171. 2 Plates. C. 7729

BRERETON (John). A | Briefe and true Relation of | the Discouerie of the North | part of Virginia; being a | most pleasant, fruitfull | and commodious | soile: | Made this present Yeere, 1602,

Digitized by Google

by | Captaine Bartholomew Gosnold, Cap- | taine Bartholowmew [*sic*] Gilbert, and diuers | other gentlemen their associats by the | permission of the honourable knight, | Sir Walter Ralegh, &c. | Written by M. Iohn Brereton | one of the voyage. | Whereunto is annexed a Treatise, | of M. Edward Hayes, conteining important | inducements for the planting in those | parts, and finding a passage that | way to the South Sea, | and China. | With diuers instructions of speciall moment | newly added in this second im- | pression. | *Londini*, | *Impensis Geor. Bishop*. 1602. 4to, pp. 48. H.

A work of the greatest rarity. Jadis' copy sold for £5 15s. 6d. Reprinted in the Mass. Hist. Soc. Collection, 3d Series, VIII. 83–123.

BRERETON (J. A.) Floræ Columbianæ Prodromus, exhibens Enumerationem Plantarum, quæ hactenus exploratæ sunt: or a Prodromus of the Flora Columbiana, exhibiting a List of All the Plants which have as yet been collected. Compiled by John A. Brereton, M.D. ... *Washington. Jonathan Elliot.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 86, (1). C., H. 7731

BREREWOOD (E.) Enqviries Tovching the diuersity of Langvages, and Religions, through the chiefe parts of the World. Written by Edvv. Brerevvood ... . *London: Iohn Bill.* M.DC.XXII. 4to. + *London.* 1635. Sm. 4to. + *London.* MDCLXXIV. 8vo.

The author devotes a portion of the work to the first peopling of America, claiming the Tartars as their forefathers. His account of religion in America is very curious, especially the part where he describes an old priest who baptized 700,000! Chapter XXII. relates to the idolatries practised in America.

BREREWOOD. Recherches curieuses sur la diversité des langues et des religions, mises en françois par J. de la Montagne. *Paris: Olivier la Varenne.* 1640. 8vo. + *Saumur: J. Lesnier.* 1663. 8vo. 7733

BRESSANI (Fr. G.) Breve Relatione d'alcvne Missioni de' PP. della Compagnia di Giesù nella Nuoua Francia. Del P. Francisco Guisippe Bressani. *In Macerata, per H. de Agostino Grisei.* 1653. 4to, 2 l., pp. 127. J. C. B. 7734

Very rare. Priced, £3 3s., by B. Quaritch. *See* Leclerc, No. 209.

BRESSANI. Relation abrégée de quelques missions des S. pères de la Compagnie de Jésus, dans la Nouvelle-France. Par le R. P. F.-J. Bressany ... . Traduit de l'Italien et augmenté d'un avant-propos, de la biographie de l'auteur, et d'un grand nombre de notes et de gravures, par le R. P. F. Martin. *Montreal: des presses de John Lovell.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 336, (Errata) 1 slip. C.

Digitized by Google

BREST, *France.* Lettre de la municipalité de Brest à MM. de l'assemblée générale de Saint-Domingue, à présent, à Paris. Brest, le 29 septembre 1790. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 48 or less.

BREST. Lettre de MM. de la municipalité de Brest à MM. les membres de l'assemblée générale de Saint-Domingue à Paris. Brest, le 27 septembre 1790.—Réponse de l'assemblée générale de la partie française de Saint-Domingue à MM. les maire et officiers de la municipalité de Brest. Paris, 2 octobre 1790. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 48 or less. 7737

BRETON. *See* Cape Breton.

BRETON DE LA MARTINIÈRE. *See* Denis (F.)

BRETON (E.) Die Baudenkmäler aller Völker der Erde in getreuen Abbildungen dargestellt und mit Hindeutung aus ihre Entstehung, Bestimmung und geschichtliche Bedeutung geschildert. Nach der zweite Ausgabe von Ernst Breton's Monumens de tous les peuples, herausg. von Heinr. Berghaus. Mit vielen Illustr. im Text und 150 Platten [Holzschnitten] in Tondruck. 2. [Titel-]Ausg. *Brüssel: Muquardt.* 1853–54. 2 vols., 4to, 2 l., pp. 284; 2 l., pp. 242. 7738

BRETON (R.) Dictionaire | Caraibe-François, | Meslé de quantité de Remarques | historiques pour l'esclaircissement | de la Langue. | Composé par le R. P. Raymond Breton, | Religieux de l'ordre des Freres Prescheurs, | & l'vn des premiers Missionnaires Apo- | stoliques en l'Isle de la Gardeloupe & au- | tres circonuoisines de l'Amerique. | *A Auxerre.* | *Par Gilles Bouquet, Imprimeur* | *ordinaire du Roy.* | M. D. C. LXV. | 8vo, 8 l., pp. 480.

"A lexicographical production of extreme rarity. The author, a Dominican, was subprior of the Monastery of Preaching Friars at Blainville; and one of the first four French missionaries deputed to the Island of Gardeloupe, now called Gaudeloup, and the Caribbee Islands in America."

BRETON. Dictionaire | François-Caraibe, | Composé par le R. P. Raymond Breton, | Religieux de l'ordre des Freres Prescheurs, & l'vn des quatre premiers François | Missonnaires Apostoliques en l'Isle de la | Gardeloupe, & autres circonuoisines de | l'Amerique. | *A Auxerre.* | *Par Gilles Bouquet, Impimeur* | *ordinaire du Roy.* | M. D. C. LXVI. | 8vo, 5 l., pp. 415. J. C. B. 7740

BRETON. Grammaire | Caraibe. | Composée par le R. P. Raymond Breton | Religieux de l'Ordre des Freres Prescheurs, | & l'vn des quatre premiers Missionnaires | Apostoliques en l'Isle de la

Digitized by Google

Gardeloupe, | & autres circonuoisines de l'Amerique. | *A Auxerre.* | *Par Gilles Bvqvet, Imprimeur* | *ordinaire du Roy.* | M. D. C. LXVII. | 8vo, pp. 136. J. C. B. 7741

The Carribee Grammar is of especial rarity. Sold at Puttick's, 1840, for £12

BRETON. Petit | Catechisme | ov | Sommaire des trois pre-| mieres parties de la Doctrine | Chrestienne. | Traduit du François. en la langue des Ca-| raibes Insulaires, par le R. P. Raymond | Breton Sous-Prieur du Conuent des | Freres Prescheurs de Blainuille. | [Vignette.] *A Auxerre.* | *Par Gilles Bovqvet, Imprimeur or-* | *dinaire du Roy.* | M. D. C. LXIV. | Sm. 8vo, pp. 70. J. C. B.

B[RETON] (W[illiam)]. Militia Discipline. By W. B., Gent. *Printed at London.* 1717. 12mo. + *Boston, N. E.: D. Henchman.* 1733. Title, 1 l., pp. 78. W. 7743

BRETT (W. H.) Indian Missions in Guiana. By the Rev. W. H. Brett. *London: Bell and Daldy.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 300.

BRETT. The Indian Tribes of Guiana. By the Rev. W. H. Brett. *New York: Robert Carter & Brothers.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 352. Woodcuts. C. 7745

Includes Indian vocabularies. The author was a missionary of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel. Reprinted as below:

BRETT. The Indian Tribes of Guiana: their Condition and Habits; with Researches into their Past History, Superstitions, Legends, Antiquities, Languages, &c. By the Rev. W. H. Brett ... . *London: Bell & Daldy.* 1868. 8vo. Colored Illustrations and Woodcuts. 7746

BREUGEL (G. P. C.) Dagverhaal van eene reis naar Paramaribo en verdere omstr. in de kolonie Suriname. *Amsterdam.* 1842. 8vo. 7747

Breve apostólico y estatutos generales para los misioneros franciscos observantes de propaganda fide en las provincias internas de Nueva-España. *Madrid.* 1781. 4to. 7748

Breve Instruccion, o Arte para entender la lengua comune de los Indios segun que se habla en la provincia de Quito. *Lima: en la Imprenta de la Plazue la de San Christoval.* 1753. Sm. 8vo.

An imperfect copy of this rare book sold at Rætzel's [*i. e.* Ternaux-Compans'] sale for 17fr.

Breve diseño critico de la emancipacion y libertad de la nacion

Digitized by Google

mexicana, y de las causas que influyeron en suo mas ruidosos sucesos, acaecidos desde el grito de Iguala hasta la espantosa muerte del libertador en la villa de Padilla. *Mexico: Ontiveros.* 1827. 18mo, pp. 16, xviii, 205. 7750

Breve Noticia de las Solemnes Exequias de la Reina Madre Doña Maria Luisa de Borbon, que celebró el ilustrisimo y venerable Señor Presidente y Cabildo de la Santa Iglesia de Valladolid de Michoacan, en los 8 y 9 del Mes de Noviembre de 1819. *Mexico.* 1820. 4to, pp. 21, 27, 32. 7751

Breve Relacion de las Acclamaciones Festivas, plausible celebridad, y expressivas demonstraciones de amorosa y fina lealtad conque solemnizo la nobilissima, y siempre leal Ciudad de Manila la publicacion de la Jura, que en ella se hizo de el Principe de Asturias D. Luis Phelipe Fernando de Borbon. *Mexico.* 1712. 4to. 7752

A rare Mexican imprint. Priced, by Thorp, in 1842, £2 12s. 6d.

Breve relacion del origen y fundacion de los siervos de Maria Santissima. *Mexico.* 1699. 8vo. 7753

Title, as given by Ternaux, No. 1125.

Breve relazione ... Piacenza, 1802. *See* [T. (G. A.)]

BREVOORT (J. C.) History and its Sources An Address read before the Long Island Historical Society at the Annual Meeting May 7th 1868 By James Carson Brevoort President of the Society. *Brooklyn.* MDCCCLXVIII. Imp. 8vo, pp. 23, and facsimile. 7754

Mr. Brevoort is a diligent student of American history; and during his connection with the Bradford Club, assisted in editing their publications — more particularly "De Soto's Narrative," and "Washington's Diary." He also assisted in the compilation of the History of Perry's Expedition to Japan.

BREWER (Daniel). God's Help to be Sought in Time of War. Sermon preached at Springfield, March 26, 1724. By Rev. Daniel Brewer. *Boston.* 1724. 8vo, pp. 19. 7755

BREWER (D. R.) Loss of the San Francisco. A Sermon at Newport, R. I., 22 Jan., 1854. By Rev. D. R. Brewer. *Providence.* 1854. 8vo. 7756

BREWER (J. M.) Prison Life. By John M. Brewer, Late Reading Clerk of the Maryland Senate of 1860–1861, and still later of Fort Delaware and Warren. *Baltimore: S. S. Mills.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 31. 7757

Digitized by Google

BREWER (L.) Adventures of Lucy Brewer, who served as a Marine on Board the U. S. Frigate Constitution. *Boston.* 1815. 12mo. 7758

BREWER (S.) Proceedings of the Trial of Stephen Brewer, before the Presbyterian Church of Cortland Village, March 14th & 15th, 1859. ... *Cortland, N. Y.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 24. H.

BREWER (T. M.) North American Oology; or, Descriptions and Figures of the Eggs of North American Birds, with notices of their Geographical Distribution during the breeding season. By Thomas M. Brewer, M.D. Part I. Raptores et Fissirostres. *Washington.* 1857. 4to, pp. viii, 142. 5 Plates.

See Smithsonian Contributions, Vol. II. Of this work, a small edition was issued with the plates printed in colors and finished by hand. The edition, as published in the Smithsonian Contributions, contains plain plates only, printed from another set of stones.

BREWER (U. C.) The Bible and American Slavery. A Discourse delivered at the Christian Chapel, West Seventeenth St., New York, on January 4, 1863. By Urban C. Brewer. *New York: W. Reid Gould.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 30. 7761

BREWER (William A.) Remarks of Mr. Brewer, of Cambridge, before the Joint Special Committee of the Legislature, on ... the Liquor Law ... March 15, 1853. *Boston.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 12. 7762

BREWER. Description of the Mammoth Cave of Kentucky, the Niagara River and Falls, ... in Summer and Winter; the Prairies ... &c. to illustrate Brewer's Panorama. *Boston: J. M. Hewes & Co.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 44. H. 7763

BREWER (*Mr.*) Grand Moving Mirror ... comprising the Mammoth Cave of Kentucky, the Falls of Niagara ... . *London.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 16. S. 7764

BREWERTON (G. D.) The War in Kansas. A Rough Trip to the Border, among New Homes and a Strange People. By G. Douglas Brewerton ... . *New York: Derby & Jackson.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 400. C., H. 7765

Republished as the "Wars of the Western Border; or, New Homes and a Strange People. By G. W. Douglas Brewerton ... . *New York: Derby & Jackson.* 1860." 12mo, pp. 400. H.

BREWERTON (John). Report of Capt. Brewerton, connected with the Improvement of the Hudson River Navigation. December 26, 1838. *Albany: Printed by H. D. Stone & Co.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 24. S. 7766

Digitized by Google

BREWSTER (A. O.) Speech of Col. A. O. Brewster, before the Democracy of Concord, N. H. ... February 26th, 1863. ... *Boston.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 35. H. 7767

[BREWSTER (Abel).] An Appeal to Banks in Particular, and the Public in General. [Signed Abel Brewster.] *Hartford.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 40. B., P. 7768

BREWSTER (B. H.) Address delivered the Twenty-eighth June, 1853, before the American Whig and Cliosophic Societies of the College of New Jersey. By Benjamin H. Brewster, Esq. *Philadelphia.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 21. H. 7769

[BREWSTER.] Supreme Court of the United States. Isaac Roach, Treasurer of the Mint of the United States ... Plaintiff in Error, *vs.* the County of Philadelphia. ... Brief of Argument for the Defendant ... . *Philadelphia.* [n. d.] 4to, Title, pp. 28.

BREWSTER. Address delivered before the Alumni of the High School, Philadelphia, by Benj. H. Brewster, February 12, 1863. *Philadelphia: King & Baird.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 8. 7771

BREWSTER. Inauguration of the National Union Club. Speech of Benjamin H. Brewster, delivered at the Musical Fund Hall, Philadelphia, Wednesday Evening, March 11, 1863. As Reprinted for the North American. *Philadelphia.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 8. 7772

BREWSTER. Oration delivered on the Fourth July, 1843. Before the Citizens of New Hope, Bucks County, Pennsylvania. By B. H. Brewster. *Philadelphia: Mifflin & Parry.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 8. 7773

BREWSTER (C. W.) Rambles about Portsmouth. Sketches of Persons, Localities, and Incidents of Two Centuries. Principally from Tradition and Unpublished Documents. By Charles W. Brewster. *Portsmouth, N. H.: C. W. Brewster & Son.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 376. C., H. 7774

BREWSTER (F. C.) Oration Delivered before the Literary Societies of Lafayette College, By F. Carroll Brewster, Esq., of Philadelphia, July 30, 1861. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 17. 7775

BREWSTER (F. E.) Philosophy of Human Nature, Slavery, Politics, Governments, &c. *Philadelphia.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 471. P. 7776

"This book, by an original thinker, is patriotic and anti-slavery in its tone." — L. P. S.

Digitized by Google

BREWSTER. Slavery and the Constitution, both sides of the Question. By Francis E. Brewster. *Philadelphia.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 24. 7777

BREWSTER (*Sir* F.) Essays on Trade and Navigation. *London.* 1695. Sm. 8vo. 7778

Relates in part to the Newfoundland fishery, etc.

[BREWSTER (H. B.)] A Report of the Proceedings of an Ecclesiastical Council; held in Boscawan, N. H. In the Trial and Expulsion of a member of the Second Congregational Church. ... *Concord, N. H.: printed by H. B. Brewster.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 44. H. 7779

BREWSTER (J.) An Address delivered at Brewster's Hall, Wednesday Evening, January 28, 1857, to the Young Men of New Haven, Ct. By James Brewster. ... *New York.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 42. 7780

BREWSTER (J.) An Exposition of the Treatment of Slaves in the Southern States, &c. Together with a System of Reformation Recommended by Jarvis Brewster. *New Brunswick.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 34. 7781

BREWSTER (L. D.) Poem, by Lyman D. Brewster, and the Valedictory Oration [on American Civilization], by Adolphe Bailey, Pronounced before the Senior Class in Yale College, June 13, 1855. *New Haven: the Class.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 46. H.

BREWSTER. The Fifth Annual Address of the Rector of Christ Church, New Haven, Conn., and Parish Statistics. ... *New Haven: printed by George Tuttle.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 16. H.

BREWSTER (M.) Poems on Divers Subjects. By Martha Brewster of Lebanon. *New London: J. Green.* 1757. 4to, pp. 35. M. 7784

BREZ (Guy de). The Rise, Spring, and Foundation of the Anabaptist, or Re-baptized, of our Time. Written in French by Guy de Brez, 1565. Minister of the Word, and Martyr. And Translated for the use of his Countrymen, by J. S. *Cambridge: Printed and sold by Marmaduke Johnson.* 1668. 4to, pp. 52. M., W. 7785

A volume of extreme rarity. The translator was Joshua Scottow.

[BRIALMONT (Alexis Henri).] Le Corpes belge du Mexique,

Digitized by Google

Considérations en faveur de l'organisation de ce corps, par un officier d'état-major. *Bruxelles: Guyot.* 1864. 8vo. 7786

BRIAND DE VERZE. Nouveau dictionnaire complet géographique, statistique, typographique ... de la France et de ses colonies. Édition refondue en entier par Warin Thierry. *Paris.* 1844. 8vo. 7787

BRIANO (Giorgio). Cristoforo Colombo; tragedia. *Torino.* 1842. 8vo. 7788

BRIANT (L.) Some Friendly Remarks on a Sermon Lately Preach'd at Braintree, 3d Parish, and now Published to the World by the Revd. Mr. Porter of Bridgewater; ... in a Letter to the Author to be communicated to his Attestators. By Rev. Lemuel Briant. *Boston.* 1750. 4to, pp. 31. 7789

Also: Some more Friendly Remarks on Mr. [John] Porter and Company in a Second Letter to him and Mr. [John] Cotton [Plymouth] and Mr. F-xcr-ft. *Boston.* 1751. 8vo, pp. 35.—Some more Friendly Remarks on Mr. Porter and Company. In a Second Letter to him and two of his Abettors, viz. Mr. Cotton, Appendix Writer, and Mr. F-xcr-ft, Marginal-Noter. *Boston.* 1751. 4to.—The Absurdity and Blasphemy of depretiating moral Virtue: a Sermon preached ... in Boston, June 18, 1749. *Boston.* 1749. 8vo, pp. 31.

BRIANT (Timothy). A Receipt from Middleborough, in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay, concerning the Canker, or Throat Distemper. *Boston.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 7790

BRICE (A.) A Universal Geographical Dictionary, or Grand Gazetteer; describing Especially the British Dominions and Settlements throughout the World; with maps. By Andrew Brice. *London.* 1759. 2 vols., folio, pp. 1446. P. 7791

BRICE (J. R.) History of the Revolutionary War with England, A.D. 1776. Brief Account of the Captivity and Cruel Sufferings of Captain Deitz, and John and Robert Brice, the latter of whom is still living (formerly of Rensselaerville) in New Scotland, (formerly a part of Bethlehem) Albany Co., N. Y., who were taken Prisoners of War by the British, Indians and Tories. Now First Published over said Robert Brice's own Signature. The Horrible Massacre of the Deitz Family, in Berne, Albany Co., Seventy-one Years Ago. Brief account of an attempt of Sebastian Lewis, Chas. Van Eps and W. H. Lewis and others to defraud said Robert Brice out of his property. ... In three volumes. To be continued. Vol. I. By James R. Brice Esq. ... *Albany.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 48. 7792

Chiefly a trial, with advertisements of a cure for dropsy.

Digitized by Google

BRICE. Secrets of the Mt. Pleasant State Prison Exposed. By James R. Brice. *Albany*. 1839. 8vo. B. 7793

BRICE (J.) A Selection of all the Laws of the United States, now in Force, relative to Commercial Subjects, with Marginal Notes and References ... . By John Brice ... . *Baltimore: Neal, Wills & Cole*. 1814. 8vo, pp. v, (1), 6–554, xviii, xviii. + A Supplement ... . [*Ibid.*] 1816. 8vo, pp. 80. H. 7794

BRICEÑO (Mariano de). Censura y reforma del codigo de instruccion publica de 1843. Por Mariano de Briceño. *Caracas*. 1857. 8vo, pp. 60. 7795

BRICEÑO. Estudios sobre los partidos. Publicados en el "Diario de avisos de Caracas." Por Mariano de Briceño. *Caracas*. 1855. 8vo, pp. 92. 7796

BRICEÑO. La gran cuestion fiscal de Venezuela. Aranceles — Importaciones — Contrabando — Reforma del sistema aduanero. Por M. de Briceño. *Caracas*. 1864. 4to, pp. lvi, 76. 7797

BRICEÑO. Memoir Justificatory of the Government of Venezuela on the Isla de Aves Question. *Washington*. 1858. 8vo.

BRICEÑO. Mis ausencias. Por M. de Briceño. *Caracas*. 1857. 8vo, pp. 32. 7799

BRICKELL (J.) The Natural History of North Carolina. With an account of the Trades, Manners, and Customs of the Christian and Indian Inhabitants. Illustrated with Copper-Plates, whereon are curiously Engraved the Map of the Country, several strange Beasts, Birds, Fishes, Snakes, Insects, Trees and Plants, etc. By John Brickell, M.D. *Dublin: the Author*. 1737. 8vo, pp. viii, 408. Map, and 2 Plates. + *Dublin*. 1743. 8vo, pp. viii, 408. Map, and 2 Plates. C. H. 7800

The edition, 1743, is the same book with a new title-page [from Lawson's "Carolina"]. A more daring piece of plagiarism was never executed. — N. A. R., xxiii. 288.

The Bride of Fort Edward, Founded on an Incident of the Revolution. *New York: S. Colman*. 1839. 12mo, pp. viii, 174.

BRIDEL (L.) Le pour et le contre ou avis à ceux qui se proposent de passer dans les Etats-Unis d'Amérique. Suivi d'une description du Kentucky et de Genesy, deux des nouveaux

Digitized by Google

éstablissemens les plus considérables de cette partie du nouveau monde. Avec une carte typométrique. Par Louis Bridel, pasteur de l'église française à Basle. ... *Paris: Levrault, Schoell & Comp. An* XII. 1803. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 162. Map. 7802

The map is a curiosity; it is "composée avec des caractères mobiles par G. Haas à Basle."

BRIDEL. Récits américains, ou Conversions, réveils, expériences chrétiennes et entretiens sur la recherche du salut. Tirés des mémoires et journaux de trois pasteurs presbytériens des États-Unis. *Paris.* 1854. 2 vols., 12mo. 7803

BRIDEL. Verhalen uit Noord-Amerika. Christelijke ervaringen en gesprekken, mededeeld door drie leeraren uit de Presbyteriaansche Kerk der Vereenigde Staten. Uit het Fransch, door M.W.D. Middelhoven. Eerste aflevering. *Amsterdam: H. Höveker.* 1854. 8vo. 7804

I do not know whether more was published.

BRIDGE (E.) A Sermon Preach'd before ... Francis Bernard, Esq; Governor ... Of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England, May 27th, 1767. Being the Anniversary for the Election of his Majesty's Council for the Province. By Ebenezer Bridge, A.M. ... *Boston: Printed by Green and Russel.* MDCCLXVII. 8vo, pp. 60. H., N. 7805

BRIDGE. A Sermon Preach'd to the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, In Boston, June 1st. 1752. Being the Anniversary of their Election of Officers. ... *Boston, N. E.: S. Kneeland.* 1752. 8vo, Title, pp. 25. 7806

BRIDGE (James), *and others.* To the Honourable Senate, and the House of Representatives of the commonwealth of Massachusetts. [A memorial from the citizens of Maine on its separation from Massachusetts Proper, and against its incorporation with any other district. *Boston.* 1820.] 8vo. 7807

BRIDGE (Josiah). A Sermon preached before ... the Council, Senate and House of Representatives, of ... Massachusetts, May 27, 1789. Being the Day of General Election. *Boston.* M,DCC,LXXXIX. 8vo, pp. 54. H., M. 7808

BRIDGE. A Sermon, preached November 15, 1786, at the Ordination of the Rev. Jude Damon ... in Truro. By Josiah Bridge ... . *Boston.* M,DCC,LXXXVII. 8vo, pp. 30. H. 7809

Digitized by Google

BRIDGE (M.) A Sermon Preach'd May 20th 1761. at the Ordination Of the Reverend Mr. Eliab Stone, in Reading, [Mass.] By Mathew Bridge ... . *Boston: Printed by Thomas and John Fleet.* 1761. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 7810

BRIDGE (T.) Jethro's Advice Recommended to the Inhabitants of Boston, in New-England, Viz. To Chuse Well-qualified Men, and Haters of Covetousness, for Town Officers. In a Lecture on Exodus 18. 21. 9th 1st Month 1709. 10. By Thomas Bridge ... . *Boston: Nicholas Boone.* 1710. 8vo, pp. 32. H. + Second Edition, with Preface. *Boston.* 1733. 16mo, pp. 24. 7811

BRIDGE. ... a Sermon, Preached to the Honourable Artillery Company in Boston, On the Day of their Election of Officers, June 4th. 1705. By Mr. Thomas Bridge ... . *Boston: Samuel Phillips.* 1705. 12mo, Title, pp. 55. H. 7812

BRIDGE. What Faith can do. A Brief Essay on the Nature and Power of a True Faith. In some Notes of a sermon taken in short hand, when it was preach'd unto a few Christians in a Neighborhood, meeting in their usual course, at the house of one of their Neighbors; in Boston 15th d. 6th m. 1712. *Boston.* 1713. 16mo, pp. 28. 7813

BRIDGENS (R.) Sketches of West India Scenery, with illustrations of Negro Character, &c., taken during a Voyage to and some years Residence in Trinidad. The Process of Making Sugar there, &c. By Lieut. R. Bridges. *London: Jennings.* 1839. Rl. 4to. 27 Plates. 7814

The Bodleian Library dates this 1836.

Bridgeport and East Bridgeport Directory ... . 1857–8. *Bridgeport, Conn.: Pomeroy & Morse.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 175, and numerous colored leaves inserted. Continued. H. 7815

Bridgeport Directory and Annual Advertiser for 1867–8. *Bridgeport: Standard Assoc., Printers.* 12mo, pp. 110, 32. 7816

Bridgeport Library Association. Catalogue of the Library, January 1860. *Bridgeport, Conn.: Pomeroy & Morse.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 88. C. 7817

First Annual Report of the Soldiers' Aid Society, Bridgeport, Conn., July 25, 1863. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 19. 7818

Digitized by Google

Special Report of the Soldiers' Aid Society, Bridgeport, Conn., March 4th, 1864. *Bridgeport: Standard Press.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 39, (1). H. 7819

BRIDGES (G. W.) The Annals of Jamaica. By the Rev. George Wilson Bridges .... *London: John Murray.* 1827. 2 vols., 8vo. + Second Edition. *London: John Murray.* MDCCCXXVIII. 2 vols., 8vo., pp. xix, 604; xii, 505, (1). C., H. 7820

Includes a chapter on the Mosquito Shore. In the preface to the second volume, the author says he has "completed his design of bringing down the annals of Jamaica, from the first blush of that morning which dawned upon the long night of transatlantic oblivion, to the present evening of its decayed and feeble existence." "The edition of 1827 was suppressed."—QUARITCH.

BRIDGES. Dreams of Dulocracy, or the Puritanical Obituary; "An Appeal," not to the Romantic Sensibility, but to the Good Sense, of the British Public. By Rev. George Wilson Bridges. *Jamaica.* 1824. 8vo. 7821

BRIDGES. Emancipation unmask'd, in a Letter to the Earl of Aberdeen. *London.* 1835. 8vo. BM. 7822

BRIDGES. A Voice from Jamaica, in reply to W. Wilberforce. By Rev. George Wilson Bridges. 1823. 8vo. BD.

BRIDGES (L.) Report to Captain Morton on the Battle of Murfreesboro'. 1863. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 7824

BRIDGES (W.) Map of the City of New-York and Island of Manhattan; with Explanatory Remarks and References. By William Bridges, Architect and City Surveyor. ... *New-York: printed for the Author, By T. & J. Swords.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 54, including List of Subscribers, pp. 6. Map. BA., N. 7825

The map was, up to its date, the largest published. It was issued separately.

BRIDGES (S. A.) The Slavery Question. Speech of Hon. Samuel A. Bridges, of Penn., in the House ... February 17, 1849 ... . [*Washington.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 7826

BRIDGE-TOWN. An account of Donations. *See* Vol. I., No. 3256.

BRIDGEWATER, *Mass.* Celebration of the Two-Hundredth Anniversary of the Incorporation of Bridgewater, Massachusetts, At West Bridgewater, June 3, 1856; including the Address by Hon. Emory Washburn, of Worcester; Poem by James Reed,

Digitized by Google

A.B., of Boston; and other Exercises. With an Appendix. ... *Boston: printed by John Wilson and Son.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 167. View and Portrait. BA., H. 7827

Letter from the Inhabitants of Bridgewater, Somersetshire, England, to the Inhabitants of Bridgewater, Massachusetts ... dated Sept. 10, 1846; with the Reply of the Latter, dated Feb. 10, 1847. *Boston.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 39, (1). H. 7828

Manual of the Scotland Trinitarian Congregational Church, Bridgewater, Mass. containing the History ... [etc.] with a Catalogue of its Members .... *Boston.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 16. H.

Minutes of Meeting at Bridgewater, Sept. 8 and 9, 1795. *Boston.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 12. 7830

Also: "Annual Report of the Selectmen, etc."

BRIDGHAM (S. W.) An Oration delivered at the Commencement of Rhode Island College, in Providence, Sept. 6, 1797. By Samuel W. Bridgham. *Providence: Carter & Wilkinson.* 1797. 8vo, pp. 7. 7831

BRIDGHAM. An Oration delivered ... in Providence, on the Fourth of July, A.D. 1798. By Samuel W. Bridgham, A.M. ... *Providence: Carter and Wilkinson.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 12. 7832

BRIDGMAN (C. D. W.) Words spoken in ... Albany, May 2, 1864, at the Obsequies of the Late Colonel Lewis Benedict. By the Rev. C. D. W. Bridgman. *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 12. H. 7833

BRIDGMAN (Elijah C.) A-me-li-ke ho chung kwo che leo. A Brief History of the United States of America. Part I. *Engraved in the twenty-fourth year of Taou Kwang* (D. 1844). *The blocks are kept at Kwei Keang.* N. 7834

This title of a Chinese work is taken from the catalogue of the New York Historical Society.

BRIDGMAN (L.) Fac Simile of the Handwriting and composition of Laura Bridgman. *Boston.* [n. d.] 4to, p. (1). 7835

BRIDGMAN (T.) Epitaphs from Copp's Hill Burial Ground, Boston. With Notes. By Thomas Bridgman. ... *Boston and Cambridge: James Munroe and Company.* 1851. 12mo, pp. xxiii, (1), 252, (Patrons) 8. Plate. B., H. 7836

The New York Mercantile Library gives the imprint, *Philadelphia.* 1851. 12mo. The introduction is by J. H. Shepard.

Digitized by Google

BRIDGMAN. Epitaphs from King's Chapel Burial Ground. *Philadelphia.* 1853. 12mo. 7837

Title from the New York Mercantile Library catalogue. But *see* "Memorials," No. 782.

BRIDGMAN. Inscriptions on the Grave Stones in the Grave Yards of Northampton, and of the other Towns in the Valley of the Connecticut, as Springfield, Amherst, Hadley, Hatfield, Deerfield, &c. with Brief Annals of Northampton. Embellished with Portraits of President Edwards and Governor Strong. Transcribed by Thomas Bridgman. *Northampton, Mass.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 227. C., H. 7838

BRIDGMAN. Memorials of the Dead in Boston; containing Exact Transcripts of Inscriptions on the Sepulchral Monuments in King's Chapel Burial Ground, in the City of Boston. With Copious Historical and Biographical Notices of many of the Early Settlers of the Metropolis of New England. By Thomas Bridgman. *Boston: Benjamin B. Mussey & Co.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 339, (Testimonials) 2 l., (Patrons) pp. 17. Portrait and Woodcuts. B., H. 7839

BRIDGMAN. The Pilgrims of Boston and their Descendants: with an Introduction by Hon. Edward Everett, LL.D. Also, Inscriptions from the Monuments in the Granary Burial Ground, Tremont street. By Thomas Bridgman ... . *New York: D. Appleton and Company.* M.DCCC.LVI. 8vo, pp. xvi, 406. Portraits and Woodcuts. C., H. 7840

Bridgewater Baptist Association. Pennsylvania Minutes. *Montrose.* 1827. 7841

BRIE (F.) Considerations sur l'emigration basque à Montevideo; par F. Brie. *Bayonne.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 32. 7842

A Brief Account, 1691. *See* New England.

A Brief Account of Georgia, 1743. *See* Georgia.

Brief Account of the Albany-County Penitentiary. *Albany.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 6. M. 7843

A Brief Account of the Associated Presbyteries; and a General View of their Sentiments concerning Religion and Ecclesiastical Order. *Catskill.* 1796. 12mo. 7844

A Brief Account of the Discoveries and Results of the United States Exploring Expedition: from the American Journal of Science, Vol. XLIV. *New Haven.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 18. 7845

Digitized by Google

A Brief Account of the Mission established among the Esquimaux Indians, on the Coast of Labrador, by the Church of the Brethren, or Unitas Fratrum, [*sic*]. *London: Brethren's Society for the Furtherance of the Gospel, and M. Lewis.* MDCCLXXIX. 8vo, pp. 33. C., H. 7846

A Brief Account of the Late Revivals of Religion ... in a Number of Towns in the New-England States, and also in Nova Scotia, Extracted chiefly from Letters ... *Boston: Manning & Loring, May*, 1799. 8vo, pp. 8. H. + *Halifax.* 1800. Sm. 8vo. + *Bristol*, [*England*]. 1800. 8vo. + *Clipstone, reprinted.* [n. d.] 12mo. + To which is added a very interesting Letter from a Minister in London to his Friend in Massachusetts. *Boston.* 1799. 12mo, pp. 24. + *Windsor, Vt.: Reprinted by Alden Spooner.* 1800. 12mo, pp. 24. 7847

A Brief Account of the Province of East New Jarsey. *See* New Jersey.

Brief Account of the ... Relief Association. *See* Baltimore, Vol. I., No. 3021.

A Brief Account of the Proceedings of the Committee, appointed in the year 1795 by the Yearly Meeting of Friends of Pennsylvania, New-Jersey, &c. for promoting the Improvement and gradual Civilization of the Indian Natives. *Philadelphia printed. London reprinted: Phillips & Fardon.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 50. C. 7848

Followed by

A Brief Account of the proceedings of the Committee appointed by the Yearly Meeting of Friends, held in Baltimore, for promoting the Improvement and Civilization of the Indian Natives. *Baltimore: Coale and Hewes. London reprinted: Phillips and Fardon.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 43. C. 7849

A brief Account of the Revenues, Pomp, and State of the Bishops, and other Clergy in the Church of England. In a Letter, &c. *Boston: Samuel Gerrish.* 1725. 8vo, Title, pp. 13.

Belongs to the controversy excited by J. Checkley's "Modest Proof of the Order," etc.

A Brief Account of the Rise, Progress, and Present State of the Paper Currency in New England. *Boston.* 1749. 8vo, pp. 15. M. 7851

A Brief Account of the Society of the Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; With Biographical Notices of Some of the Members,

Digitized by Google

and Extracts from the Minutes. *Philadelphia: the ... Society.* 1844. 16mo, pp. 112. Frontispiece. 7852

A Brief and Impartial Review of the State of Great Britain, at the Commencement of the session of 1783; humbly addressed to the Right Honourable and Honourable the Lords and Commons of Great Britain. *London: J. Debrett.* MDCCLXXXIII. 8vo, pp. 75. + Second Edition *London: J. Debrett.* M,DCC,LXXXIII. 8vo, pp. 75. + The Third Edition, Corrected. *London: J. Debrett.* M.DCC.LXXXIII. 8vo, pp. 75. C. 7853

Mostly relates to America.

A Brief and perfect | Journal | of | The late Proceedings and | Successe of the English Army in the | West-Indies, | Continued until June the 24th. 1655. | Together with | Some Quæres inserted and answered. | Published for satisfaction of all such who desire truly | to be informed in these particulars. | By I. S. an Eye-witnesse. | *London. Printed* 1665. | 4to, pp. 27. 7854

"An account of the Expedition sent out by Cromwell, under Penn and Venables, when Jamaica was taken from the Spaniards."—RICH.

Brief and True Account of the Persecutions of the Church of England, the beginning and progress of War with the Indians, &c., in Answer to a Scandalous Pamphlet, called "News from New England, by C. D." 1690. 4to, pp. 8. 7855

"Neither this or the 'News from England' appear to be known to American Bibliographers."—J. R. SMITH.

A Brief and True Narration, 1675. *See* New England.

A Brief and True Narrative of the Hostile Conduct of the Barbarous Natives towards The Dutch Nation. Translated by E. B. O'Callaghan. *Albany: J. Munsell.* MDCCCLXIII. 8vo, pp. 48. C. 7856

Fifty copies printed.

Brief Answer to the Principal Objections opposed to the amendment of the Insolvent Law. [n. p. 1823?] 8vo, pp. 13.

Brief aus Amerika; von einem Basler Landmann, an seine Freunde in der Schweiz. Nebst einer kurzen Beschreibung der nordamerikanischen Freistaaten zur Belehrung für alle Auswanderungslustige herausgegeben. *Arau und Basel: in der Samuel Flickischen Buchhandlung.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 127. C., M. 7858

Brief aus Highland im Staate Illinois, an die Freunde in der

Digitized by Google

Heimath, von Ad. Eug. Bandlier, Frdr. von Graffenried und A. Reitmann. *Bern.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 11. 7859

Brief betreffende de Plantagien Waterland, Adrichem, Palmeneribo en Surinombo, gelegen in de kolonie Suriname. *Amsterdam.* 1834. 15 pts., 8vo. 7860

Briefe aus den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord America. Von ***. *Leipzig.* 1853. 2 vols., 16mo. 7861

Brief Considerations in favor of Mr. Adams, 1796. *See* [Gardner (John)].

Brief Considerations on Slavery, 1773. *See* [Benezet (Anthony)], No. 4683.

Brief, Decent, but Free Remarks, and Observations, on several Laws passed by The ... Legislature of ... Connecticut, since the Year 1775. By a Friend to his Country. ... *Hartford: Printed by Hudson & Goodwin.* M,DCC,LXXXII. 8vo, pp. 55.

A Brief Description of Carolina, 1666. *See* Carolina.

Brief Description of the Skeleton of the Gigantic Mastodon in the Baltimore Museum. 1836. 7863

A Brief Discourse concerning Regular Singing. *Boston.* 1725. 12mo, pp. 18. W. 7864

A Brief Discourse Concerning the Lawfulness of Worshipping God by the Common Prayer. *See* [Williams (John)].

A Brief Discourse Concerning the Unlawfulness of the Common-Prayer Worship. *See* [Mather (Increase)].

A Brief Enquiry into the Causes of, and Conduct pursued by, the Colonial Government, for quelling the Insurrection in Grenada; From its Commencement on the Night of the 2d of March, to the Arrival of General Nichols, on the 14th of April, 1795. In a Letter from a Grenada Planter to a Merchant in London. *London: R. Faulder.* 1796. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 204, Appendix, 20, Errata, 1. Map. 7865

A Brief Enquiry into the True Nature and Character of our Federal Government; being a Review of Judge Story's Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States. By a Virginian. *Petersburg: Printed by Edmund and Julian C. Ruffin.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 132. 7866

Digitized by Google

A Brief Essay on the Advantages and Disadvantages which respectively attend France and Great Britain, with regard to Trade. With some Proposals for Removing the Principal Disadvantages of Great Britain. *London.* 1750. 8vo. 7867

A Brief Essay on the number Seven. A Poem. By a Well-wisher to Truth. *Newport, R. I.* 1735. 12mo. W. 7868

Not relating to America, but a piece of early American poetry.

A Brief Examination into the Increase of the Revenue, Commerce, and Navigation of Great Britain, since the Conclusion of the Peace in 1783. *Dublin: P. Wogan,* [*etc.*] M.DCC.XCII. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 52. H. 7869

Brief Examination into the Increase of the Revenue, Commerce and Navigation of Great Britain since the Conclusion of the Peace in 1783. Third Edition. *London.* 1792. 7870

A Brief Examination of the Expediency of repealing the Naturalization Laws Originally published in the Native American Newspaper, New Orleans. *New Orleans.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 19.

A Brief Examination of the Plan and Conduct of the Northern Expedition in America, In 1777. And of the Surrender of the Army under the Command of Lieutenant-General Burgoyne. *London: Printed for T. Hookham.* M DCC LXXIX. 8vo, Half-Title, pp. 52. H., S. 7872

Includes Burgoyne's letter of October 20, 1777, to Lord G. Germaine. *See* M. R., LXIX. 320.

A Brief Examination of Lord Sheffield's Observations. *See* [Coxe (Tench)].

Brief Exposition of the United Society of Believers. *See* Shakers.

A Brief Extract, or Summary of Important Arguments, advanced by some late Distinguished Writers, in support of the Supremacy of the British Legislature, and their Right to Tax the Americans. Addressed to the Freemen and Liverymen of London. ... By a Liveryman. *London: J. Wilkie.* 1775. 8vo, Title, pp. 48. BA., C. 7873

A Brief History of the ... Floating School. *See Baltimore,* Vol. I., 3022.

Digitized by Google

A Brief History of the Protestant Episcopal Church, known by the Name of Unitas Fratrum, or United Brethren, with the Reasons for and against the Privileges granted them in the British Dominions [of America] in the Year 1749. *London.* 1750. 8vo. 7874

A Brief History of the Church in Boston. *See* Boston, No. 6643.

Brief History of the Pittsburgh and Connellsville Rail Road Company, and its Object in asking the Interposition of Congress to aid in restoring its Vested Rights, assailed by Unjust and Unconstitutional State Legislation. *Baltimore.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 8.

A Brief History of the Rise and Progress of the Charitable Scheme, carrying on by a Society of Noblemen and Gentlemen in London, For the Relief and Instruction of poor Germans, and their Descendants, settled in Pennsylvania, and the adjacent British Colonies in North America. Published by Order of the Gentlemen Appointed Trustees-General, for the Management of the said Charitable Scheme. *Philadelphia: Printed by B. Franklin and D. Hall.* MDCCLV. 4to, pp. 18. P. 7876

A Brief History of the Wars and Treaties in which England has been engaged, from the Restoration of King Charles II. to the Present Time. *London: J. Robinson.* 1796. 8vo. 7877

See M. R., XXII. 206.

A Brief Memorial representing the present state of Religion on the Continent of North America. 1700. Folio. 7878

Title from an English bookseller's catalogue.

Brief Memorials of the Lives and Dying Sayings of several Young Quakers. *London.* 1781. 12mo. 7879

Includes Gulielma Penn, of Pennsylvania; Springett Penn; Robert Barrow; Morgan Cadwallader, of Pennsylvania; Elizabeth Wills, of New Jersey; Cath. Burling, of New York, etc. Title from an English catalogue. I do not find it in Smith's catalogue of Friends' books.

A Brief Narration, 1645. *See* New England.

A Brief|Narrative|and Deduction of the several Remark-|able Cases of Sir William Courten, and Sir Paul|Pyndar, Knights; and William Courten late of London|Esquire, Deceased: Their Heirs, Executors, Admi-|nistrators and Assigns, together with their Surviving|Partners and Adventurers with

Digitized by Google

them to the East-In-|dies, China and Japan, and divers other parts of Asia,|Europe, Africa and America: Faithfully represented|to both Houses of Parliament.|Reduced under four Principal Heads, viz.|I. The Discovery and Plantation of Barbadoes. |II. Their Vndertakings, and Expeditions to the East-|India, China and Japan.|III. The Denyal of Justice upon their civil Actions|depending in Holland and Zealand.|IV. Their Loanes and Supplyes for the Service of the|Crown, upon the Collection of Fines and Compositi- | ons out of the Popish Recusants Estates, &c. | Recollected out of the Original Writings and Records,|for publick Satisfaction.|*London: Printed in the Year* 1679. Folio, 2 l., pp. 12, 115–118. 7880

Brief Narrative of Incidents in the War in Missouri, and of the Personal Experience of one who has Suffered. *Boston: Press of the Daily Courier.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 28. 7881

A Brief Narrative of the Trial for the Bloody and Mysterious Murder of the Unfortunate Young Woman, in the Famous Manhattan Well. Taken in Short Hand by a Gentleman of the Bar. [n. p. 18—.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 7882

Brief Notice of an "Account of the True Nature and Object of the Late Protestant Episcopal Clerical Association of the City of New-York ... ." *New-York: T. & J. Swords.* 1829. 8vo, 1 l., pp. 16. H. 7883

A Brief of the Claim, on the Part of the Province of New-Jersey, and of the Proof Offered in Support of it, before the Commissioners Appointed by His Majesty, for Settling the Boundary Line, between the said Province of New-Jersey, and the Province of New-York, From the Station on Hudson's River, to the Station on Delaware River; with Observations upon, and Answer to, the several Objections, made by the Agent on the Part of New-York. [n. p. n. d.] Folio, pp. 44.

Signed by John Stevens, James Parker, Walter Rutherfurd; New York, Sept. 28, 1769. Extremely rare. Except the copy noted above, I know of but one, belonging to Mr. George Brinley.

A Brief Outline for a National Bank. By a Native Citizen. *Cincinnati: Paul & Dodd, Printers. Sept.*, 1837. 8vo, pp. 8.

A Brief Outline of the Rise, Progress, and Failure of the Revolutionary Scheme of the Nineteen Van Buren Electors of the Senate of Maryland, in ... 1836. *Baltimore: Printed by Sands & Neilson.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 90. 7886

Digitized by Google

A Brief Popular Account of all the Financial Panics and Commercial Revulsions in the United States, from 1690 to 1857: with a more particular history of the two great Revulsions of 1837 and 1857. By Members of the New York Press. *New York: J. C. Haney.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 59. 7887

Brief recit de Canada. *See* [Cartier (J.)]

A Brief Relation of the state of New England, 1689. *See* New England.

Brief Remarks on Scriptural Notices, respecting Bondmen and Plan for the gradual Manumission of Slaves. By a British Planter. *London.* 1823. 8vo. 7888

Brief Remarks on the Defence of the Halifax Libel, on the British-American-Colonies. *Boston: Printed and Sold by Edes and Gill.* M, DCC, LXV. 8vo, pp. 40. C., W. 7889

See Tudor's "Life of Otis," p. 188.

Brief Remarks on the Organization and Action of the Board of Missions of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. By a Member of the Society. ... *New York: Burgess, Stringer & Co.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 7890

Brief remarks on the Slavery registering bill; and on a special report of the African Institution. *London.* 1816. 8vo. 7891

Brief Remarks on the "Wife" of Washington Irving. *See* [Benson (Egbert)], No. 4741.

Brief Report of the Services rendered by the Freed People to the United States Army in North Carolina, in the Spring of 1862, after the Battle of Newbern. *New York: Vincent Collyer.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 63. 7892

Brief Reports of Operations in Tennessee, 1862. *See* Tennessee.

Brief Review of the Origin, Progress, and Administration of the Bank of the United States. *Philadelphia.* 1819. 12mo, pp. 44. W. 7893

Brief Review of "Considerations respectfully Submitted to the Citizens of Boston and Charlestown, on the Annexation of their Two Cities." By a Native of Boston. *Boston: Printed by Prentiss & Sawyer.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 15. 7894

Digitized by Google

Brief review of the Plan and Operations of the Association for the Relief of Maimed Soldiers [of the C. S. A. *Richmond, Va.?* 1865.] 8vo, pp. 10. H. 7895

A Brief Review of the Rise and Progress, Services and Sufferings, of New England, especially the Province of Massachuset's-Bay. Humbly submitted to the Consideration of both Houses of Parliament. *London: J. Buckland.* MDCCLXXIV. 8vo, pp. 32. + *Norwich.* 1774. 8vo, pp. 32. 7896

"Contains a very decent, and, to all appearance, a very fair and impartial statement of facts that ought to have due attention paid to them."—M. R., L. 324.

Brief Sketch of Parties, the American and British, as connected with the American System, with an account of the Extraordinary Doings of the Maine Legislature for 1831. *Portland.* 1831. 8vo. 7897

Brief Sketch of the Military Operations on the Delaware during the Late War: Together with a copy of the Muster Rolls of the several Volunteer-Corps which composed the Advance Light Brigade, as they stood at the close of the Campaign of One thousand Eight Hundred and fourteen. *Philadelphia: R. P. McCulloh.* 1820. 12mo, pp. 96. Map. 7898

A Brief Sketch of the plan and advantages of A Sectional Floating Dry Dock for the use of the United States Navy. *New York.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 27. 7899

Brief Sketch of the Political Importance of the British Colonies. *Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute.* [1826.] 8vo, pp. 87. C. 7900

A Brief Sketch of the Property of the North American Coal Company; with remarks on Coal Mines. *New York.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 23. P. 7901

Brief State of ... Pennsylvania, 1755. *See* [Smith (William)].

A Brief State of the Controversy between the Colonies of New-York and New-Jersey, respecting their Boundary-line. *London.* 1770. 4to, pp. 8. Map. 7902

A Brief State of the Services, 1766. *See* Massachusetts.

A Brief Statement of Facts, in Support of the Bill authorizing certain Towns in Franklin and Berkshire to take Stock

Digitized by Google

in the Troy and Greenfield R. R. Company. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4. 7903

A Brief Statement of Opinions given in the Board of Commissioners under the Sixth Article of the Treaty of Amity, Com merce, and Navigation with Great Britain. With an Appendix, containing certain articles of the Treaties with Great Britain; — The Commissions under the said Sixth Article of the Treaty of Amity, and references to opinions delivered by the Judges of the Supreme and Circuit Courts of the United States. By one of the Commissioners under the said Sixth Article. *Philadelphia: Printed By James Humphreys.* 1800. 8vo, pp. viii, 71. N. 7904

A Brief Statement of the Rise and Progress of the Testimony of the Religious Society of Friends, against Slavery and the Slave Trade. ... *Philadelphia.* 1843. 12mo, pp. 59. 7905

Brief Statement of the Sanitary Commission Work. October, 1864. California Branch. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. 7906

Brief Statement, supported by Original Documents of the Important Grants conceded to the Central American Commercial and Agricultural Company, by the State of Guatemala. *London: Whitaker & Co.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 132. 2 Maps. 7907

Brief Survey of the Great Extent and Evil Tendencies of the Lottery System, as existing in the United States. *Philadelphia:* 1833. 8vo, pp. 48. M. 7908

A Brief Topographical Manual ... of New York, 1811. *See* [Goodenow (Sterling)].

Brief van de Weleerwaarde Classis van Amsterdam, aan de Weleerwaarde Vergaderinge van predikanten, & ouderlingen der herformde kerken in de provincien van Nieuw-York, en Nieuw-Jersey. *Nieuw-York: Gedrukt by John Holt.* 1772. 8vo, pp. iii, 5. 7909

Brief van een burger van Amsterdam tot antwoort van de Wederlegging van de argumenten, opgestelt wegens de Bewinthebbers der Oost en West Indische Compagnie door Neny. *'s Hage.* 1724. 4to. 7910

Brief van een Heer te Londen aan zijn vriend te Amsterdam, waarin: of de Amerikanen van eenige mogendheid van Europa hulp te wachten hebben ... Gevolgen ... regtmatigheid enz. van dezen opstand. *Amsterdam.* 1776. 8vo. 7911

Digitized by Google

Brief van een Koopman in Amsterdam, aan zyn Vriend in London, wegens de Compagnie van de Zuidzee. Uit het Engels vertaald. *Amsterdam.* 1712. 4to, pp. 12. 7912

Brief van een S[urinam]s Heer aan een Vriend in Zeeland, ter beantwoording van eenige opgegeve vragen. *Utrecht.* 1772. 4to. 7913

Brief van het Algemeene Synode der Hollandsche gereformde kerk van de Vereenigten Staten ... aan de leeraren, kerkenraden enz. d. gereformde kerk in Frankrijk. *Amsterdam.* 1830. 8vo.

Brief van Z. Kon. Maj. van Denemarken, aen ... de Staten Generaal ... Geschr. tot Flensburg, den 24 Aug. 1654. [*'s Gravenhage: W. Breeckevelt.*] 1654. 4to, pp. 4. 7915

A Brief View of Constitutional Powers, showing that the Union consisted of Independent States United. *Philadelphia.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 76. C. 7916

Brief View of Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction, as it is this day practised in England. Addressed to Sir Nathaniel Curzon. *Boston.* 1765. 8vo. 7917

Bears on the controversy about an American Episcopate.

Brief View of the United States, 1810. *See* [Hare (Robert), *M.D.*]

A Brief Vindication of the Proceedings of the Trustees Relating to the College. Containing a Sufficient Answer to the Late Famous Protest, with its Twenty Unanswerable Reasons. By an Impartial Hand. *New-York: Printed and Sold by H. Gaine, at the Printing-Office in Queen-Street, between the Fly and Meal-Markets.* 1754. pp. 12. P. 7918

Relates to what is now Columbia College.

A Brief Vindication of the Purchassors against the Propritors, in a Christian Manner. *New-York: Printed by J. Zenger, jun.* 1745–6. 12mo, pp. 37. G. B. 7919

This very rare tract relates to the dispute about the boundary between New York and New Jersey. The only copies known are in the possession of Mr. George Brinley, of Hartford, and the English State Paper Office. Thomas does not mention this printer, and I have seen no other specimen.

Derde en vierde brief wegens eene uitstorting des Heigligen Geestes in de Vereenigde Staten van Amerika. *Amsterdam: H. de Hoogh.* 1858. 8vo. 7920

Digitized by Google

Briefe aus Amerika für deutsche Auswanderer. Mit 5 Ansichten nach der Natur aufgenommen und in Stahlstich ausgeführt. *Darmstadt.* 1852. 5 nos., 12mo, pp. iv, 234. 7921

Briefe aus Columbien an seine Freunde, von einem hannöverischen Offizier; geschrieben in dem J. 1820. *Leipzig: Brockhaus.* 1822. 8vo. 7922

Briefe aus den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. Von * * *. *See* [Jörg Eduard)].

Briefe aus Nord-Amerika von einem kathol Missionär. Zwite. Titel-Auflage der "Skizzen." *Ausgburg: Schmid.* 1848 [1845?] 8vo, pp. viii, 296. 7923

Briefe eines Deutschen aus Nord-Amerika an seine Freunde und Verwandte in Deutschland. Eine Lektüre zur belehrenden Unterhaltung. Herausgegeben von E. E. Kutschera. *Saaz.* 1837. 12mo. Map and View. 7924

Briefe in die Heimath, geschrieben zwischen October 1829 und Mai 1830 während einer Reise über Frankreich, England und die Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerica nach Mexico. *Stuttgart und Tübingen.* 1835. 8vo. 7925

A Briefe Relation, 1612. *See* New England.

A Briefe | Relation | of the Persecvtion lately made | Against the Catholike Christians in the | Kingdome of Iaponia | Deuided into two Bookes. | Taken out of the Annuall Letters of the Fathers of | the Society of Iesvs, and other Authenticall | Informations. Written in Spanish, and printed first at Mexico in the West Indies, the | yeare of Christ M.DC.XVI. | And | Newly translated into English by W. W. Gent. | The first Part. | *Permissu Superiorum* M.DC.XIX. 16mo, pp. 350, Table 2 pp. Sabin 69181. 7926
See Medina Mex. 301 and 302. STC 14627.

Briefe über Brasilien. 1. Sklavenhandel. 2. Behandlung der Sklaven. 3. Auswanderung nach Brasilien und Colonisation daselbst. *Frankfurt a. M.: Hedler.* 1857. 8vo. 7927

Briefe über d. gegenwärtigen Zustand von Nordamerika. *See* [Sprengel (M. C.)]

Briefe über die Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. Geschrieben in den Jahren 1832–33. (Aus dem Französichen des Herrn von J. M. B. de *****.) *Berlin: Dümmler.* 1835. 2 vols., 8vo. 7928

Digitized by Google

Briefe über Portugal, nebst einem Anhang über Brasilien. Aus dem Französischen. Mit Anmerkungen herausgegeben von Matthias Christ. Sprengel, Professor der Geschichte in Halle. *Leipzig: in der Weygand'schen Buchhandlung.* 1782. 12mo, Title, 5 l., pp. 290. 7929

Briefe über die jetzige Uneinigkeit zwischen den Amerikanischen Colonien und dem Englischen Parlament. Aus dem Englischen. *Hannover.* 1776. Sm. 8vo, pp. 108. H. 7930

Kayser gives the imprint: *Berlin: Himburg.* 1777.

Briefe von Deutschen aus Nord-America, mit besonderer Beziehung auf die Giessner Auswanderer-Gesellschaft vom Jahre 1834. Eine Schrift zur Belehrung über die wahren Verhältnisse der deutschen Einwanderer in den Vereinigten Staaten, nebst Vorsichtsmassregeln und auf Erfahrungen gegründete Rathschläge. *Altenburg: Expedition der Eremiten.* 1836. 8vo.

Briefve Deduction par laquelle est clairement monstré que l'isle de Tabago appartient à Monseigneur le Duc en Livonie etc. *Mitau,* (*Russia*). 1668. 4to. 7932

In Dutch and French. Extremely scarce. This singular publication exhibits the claim of the Duke of Livonia to the Island of Tabago.

BRIER (W. W.) The Opening Sermon before the Synod of Alta California ... by Rev. Wm. Wallace Brier, in ... San Francisco, October 3d, 1860. ... *San Francisco.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 18. 7933

See pp. 12, 13.

NYPL BRIET (P.) Parallela Geographiæ Veteris et Novæ. Auctore Philippo Brietio ... . [Vignette.] *Parisiis: Sebastiani Cramoisy, et Gabrielis Cramoisy.* M. DC. XLVIII–XLIX. 3 vols., 4to, 4 l., pp. 512, (1); 14 l., pp. 508, (4); 10 l., 509–1046, (1). P., H.

NYPL Brève et Fidèle Exposition de l'Origine, de la Doctrine, des Constitutions, Usages et Cérémonies de l'Eglise de l'Unité des Freres, connus sous le Nom de Freres de Boheme et de Moravie, tirée de leurs Actes et Titres Autentiques, par un Auteur Impartial, Ami de la Vérité. [n. p.] 1758. 8vo. 16 Plates.

"The plates in this rare and interesting volume are each of the size of two octavo pages, and contain elaborate representations of the ceremonies of ordination, of the different modes of baptizing infants, negroes, Greenlanders, and American Indians, also of the exorcism, prosternation, Eucharist, Agapæ, holy kiss, feet washing, marriage, etc."

Digitized by Google

Brieven over het bestuur der colonien Essequebo en Demerary, gewisseld tusschen de Heeren Aristodemus en Sincerus. Nevens bylagen, tot deeze briefwisseling, en eene voorreden van den Nederlandschen uitgeever. *Amsterdam: W. Holtrop.* 1785–88. 12 pts., 8vo. H. 7936

Brieven tusschen den Eng. Viceadm. Joung, den Hr. Colpoys en den Hr. J. de Graaff, Gouverneur van St. Eustatius, ter verantwoording van den laatsten. *Amsterdam.* 1777. 8vo. 7937

BRIGGS (C.) A Sermon delivered at the Installation of the Rev. Artemas B. Muzzey ... Cambridge-port ... January 1, 1834. By Charles Briggs ... . *Cambridge: James Munroe and Company.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 17. H. 7938

BRIGGS. A Discourse delivered at Concord, [Mass.] October the Fifth, 1825. *Concord.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 34. H. 7939

BRIGGS (C. F.) *and* MAVERICK (A.) ... The Story of The Telegraph, and a History of the Great Atlantic Cable; a Complete Record of the Inception, Progress, and Final Success of that Undertaking. A General History of Land and Ocean Telegraphs. Descriptions of Telegraphic Apparatus, and Biographical Sketches of the Principal Persons connected with the Great Work. By Charles F. Briggs, and Augustus Maverick. ... *New York: Rudd & Carleton.* M DCCC LVIII. 12mo, pp. 255. Maps, Portrait, and Woodcuts. C., H. 7940

BRIGGS (C.) Dissertations on the License System and Maine Liquor Law. By Clinton Briggs, Esq. ... *Auburn: Wm. J. Moses.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 88. H. 7941

BRIGGS (E.) A Sermon, preached at Dennis, April 30, 1804, at the Interment of the Rev. Nathan. Stone, A.M. who died April 26, 1804, in the Sixty-seventh Year of his Age, and the Fortieth of his Ministry. By Ephraim Briggs, A.M. ... *Boston: printed by William Burdick.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 18, (1). H. 7942

Also, a sermon at the ordination of Ephraim Briggs, Junr.

BRIGGS (George N.) Address to the Legislature of Mass. Jan, 11, 1848. *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 22. BA. 7943

BRIGGS (G. Ware). Address at the Funeral of Deacon William P. Ripley, ... at Plymouth ... Nov. 13, 1842. By George W. Briggs. *Plymouth: printed by James Thurber.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 16. BA., C. 7944

Digitized by Google

BRIGGS. Address before the City Authorities in Salem, at the Celebration of the Birth-Day of Washington, February 22, 1862. By George W. Briggs ... . *Salem.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 24.

BRIGGS. Eulogy on Abraham Lincoln, By George W. Briggs, D.D., June, 1865. With the Proceedings of the City Council on the Death of the President. *Salem, Mass.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 48. 7946

One thousand copies printed in octavo, and three hundred in quarto.

BRIGGS. Memoir of Daniel Appleton White, by George W. Briggs. ... (From the Historical Collections of the Essex Institute.) *Salem: the Institute.* 1864. 4to, Title, pp. 47. H. 7947

BRIGGS. Two Sermons preached in the First Church in Plymouth, Mass. ... July 4, 1847. By George W. Briggs. ... *Plymouth.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 31. H. 7948

BRIGGS (H. L.) A Lecture on the Moral, Social and Political Condition of Utah Territory, by Hugh L. Briggs, Esq. [n. p.] 1857. 8vo, pp. 18. H. 7949

BRIGGS (Isaac). Documents accompanying the Bill for the Relief of Isaac Briggs. Presented January 17, 1810. *City of Washington: A. & G. Way, Printers.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 8. H.

BRIGGS. Statements and Remarks addressed to Thomas Newton, ... on the subject of Agriculture, Manufactures, and Commerce. By Isaac Briggs. *Washington: W. A. Davis.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 18. 7951

BRIGGS (*Rev.* I.) A Pastoral Address to the Old Colony Association, delivered at New Bedford, April 30, 1855. By Rev. Isaac Briggs. ... *New Bedford: E. Anthony, Printer.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 11. 7952

BRIGGS (John A. B.) An Oration delivered at the North Meeting House, in Tiverton, on the 11th of February, 1800, on the Death of General George Washington. By the request of the Honorable Town Council of Tiverton. *Newport: Henry Barber.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 10. 7953

BRIGGS (John). The History of Jim Crow. *London.* 1839. 8vo. 7954

BRIGGS (L.), *Jr.* Plymouth County Railroad. Remarks in Relation to the Importance of a Railroad through the Eastern

Digitized by Google

Part of Plymouth County, from S. Weymouth to Duxbury. ... By L. Briggs, Jr. *Boston.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 7955

BRIGGS (W.) The Military History of Europe, &c., from the Commencement of the War with Spain in 1739. *London.* 1755. 8vo. 7956

Included in a London catalogue of "Americana."

BRIGHAM (C. A. G.) Fasts of Nineveh and the Fasts of Connecticut. A Sermon preached on Friday, April 22, 1859. By C. A. G. Brigham. *Enfield, Conn.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 16.

BRIGHAM (C. H.) An Address delivered to the Companies of California Adventurers, of Taunton ... February 4th, 1849, by Rev. Charles H. Brigham. [*Taunton?* 1849.] 8vo, pp. 8.

BRIGHAM. A biographical Sketch of Rev. Simeon Doggett, Pastor of the Second Congregational Church in Raynham. By Charles H. Brigham. *Boston: Crosby, Nichols, and Company.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 45. 7959

Also: "A sermon on the National Fast, 1861."

BRIGHAM (H. H.) A Voice from Nazareth. A Letter ... to the Rev. H. D. Walker, In Reply to a War Sermon preached by him in September, 1864. By H. H. Brigham. ... *Plymouth.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 38. H. 7960

BRIGHAM (W.) An Address delivered before the Inhabitants of Grafton, on the First Centennial Anniversary of that Town, April 29, 1835. By William Brigham. *Boston: Light & Horton.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 40. H., M. 7961

BRIGHAM. The Compact, with the Charter and Laws of the Colony of New Plymouth: together with the Charter of the Council at Plymouth, and an Appendix, containing the Articles of Confederation of the United Colonies of New England, and other Valuable Documents. Published agreeably to a Resolve, passed April 5, 1836. Under the Supervision of William Brigham, Counsellor at Law. *Boston.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 10, (1), 357.

By a resolve of the Legislature, fifteen hundred copies were printed for the use of the Commonwealth. "The volume is chiefly valuable as illustrating the spirit of the Pilgrim Fathers, and exhibiting the manners, wants, and sentiments of those early times." — N. A. R., XLIV. 538.

BRIGHAM. Address delivered before the Worcester Agricul-

Digitized by Google

tural Society, September 28, 1855. *Worcester: C. B. Webb, Printer.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 12. H. 7963

This is the cover-title; the proper title is, " ... Transactions of the ... Society, for ... 1855. ... "

BRIGHT (J. D.) Speech of Hon. Jesse D. Bright ... on the Bill for the Admission of Kansas as a State. ... In the ... Senate, March 20, 1858. *Washington, D. C.: Indianians' Democratic Club.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 7964

Also: "Speech on the Resolution proposed for his Expulsion. Senate, February 5, 1862." 8vo, pp. 8; and other speeches.

BRIGHT (John). A Liberal Voice from England. Mr. John Bright's Speech at Rochdale, December 4, 1861, on the American Crisis. (From the Rebellion Record ... .) *New York: G. P. Putnam.* 1862. Rl. 8vo, Title, pp. 13. H. 7965

BRIGHT. Speech of John Bright, Esq., M.P., at Birmingham ... . January 26 1864. ... [*Manchester.* 1864.] 8vo, pp. 8. H.

BRIGHT. Speeches of John Bright, M.P. on the American Question. With an Introduction by Frank Moore. *Boston: Little, Brown, and Company.* 1865. 12mo, pp. xv, 278. Portrait. C., H., S. 7967

BRIGHT (J. M.) An Oration on the Life, Character and Public Services of the Hon. Felix Grundy, by Hon. John M. Bright ... . Delivered ... May 3, 1853 ... . *Nashville: John T. S. Fall, Printer.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 27, 2 l. H. 7968

BRIGHT. Speech of John M. Bright against Know-nothingism, at Flat Creek, Bedford Co. *Nashville, Tenn.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 32. S. 7968

BRIGHT (Jonathan B.) The Brights of Suffolk, England; Represented in America by the Descendants of Henry Bright Jun., who came to New England in 1630, and Settled in Watertown, Massachusetts. By J. B. Bright. ... For Private Distribution. *Boston: printed by John Wilson and Son.* 1858. 8vo, 2 l., pp. xvi, 345. Portrait, Maps, etc. H., S. 7969

BRIGHT (M.) A Report of the whole Trial of Gen. Michael Bright and Others: ... in the Circuit Court, of the United States, on and for the District of Pennsylvania, ... on an indictment for obstructing ... the execution of the writ of arrest issued out of the District Court of Pennsylvania. ... By Thomas Lloyd. *Philadelphia: P. Byrne.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 222, (2). C., P. 7970

Relates to the case of G. Olmstead *vs.* Exec. of D. Rittenhouse.

Digitized by Google

BRIGHTLY (F. C.) An Analytic Digest of the Laws of the United States from the Adoption of the Constitution to the End of the Thirty-fourth Congress. 1789–1857. [Vol. II. 1857–1865.] By Frederick C. Brightly ... . *Philadelphia: Kay & Brother.* 1858–1865. 8vo, pp. lx, 1083; xxii, 525. H. 7971

BRIGHTLY. Biennial Digest for 1857 and 1859, on the plan and in continuation of Brightly's Analytical Digest of the Laws of the United States, and completing it to the present date. By F. C. Brightly. *Philadelphia: Kay & Brother.* [1860.] 8vo, pp 1085–1131. 7972

BRIGHTON (J. G.) Admiral Sir P. B. V. Broke, Bart. K.C.B. A Memoir, Compiled by Rev. J. G. Brighton, M.D. *London.* 1866. Rl. 8vo, pp. xvi, 488. 7973

The Admiral was in command of the "Shannon" in the action between that vessel and the "Chesapeake."

BRIGHTON, *Mass.* Annual Report of the Receipts and Expenditures of the Town of Brighton, April, 1841. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. H. 7974

The first printed.

Report of the School Committee of the Town of Brighton, for the Year 1839....'40. ... [*Printed at the Waltham Press.* 1840.] 12mo, pp. 4. Continued. H. 7975

This is the second report, but the first that was printed.

Treasurer's Report of the Receipts and Expenditures of the Town of Brighton, for the Year ending March 1, 1861. *Cambridge.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 32, (5). Continued. H. 7976

The Brighton [*Mass.*] and Brookline Business Directory ... with an Almanac for 1850. [1st year.] ... By George Adams ... [and Rev. Frederic A. Whitney]. *Boston.* 1850. 32mo. Continued? 7977

BRIGHTWELL (C. L.) Annals of Industry and Genius. By C. L. Brightwell. *London: T. Nelson and Sons.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 298. 7978

Contains a biography of Benjamin Franklin.

BRIGHTWELL. Byepaths of Biography. By C. L. Brightwell. *T. Nelson and Sons.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 278. 7979

Contains a chapter on Captain John Smith.

[BRIGNOLES (*Marquis* de).] Observations critiques sur l'écrit intitulé Christophe Colomb, ou Notice concernant cet illustre

Digitized by Google

navigateur; faisant suite aux étudbs [*sic*] biographiques ... sur ... Arnauld, ... Nicole et ... Necker; par M. le Comte Lanjuinais ... . *Paris: Fantin.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 31. 7980

A refutation of Lanjuinais' pamphlet published in 1823, by the Marquis de Brignoles. *See* Quérard, under Lanjuinais.

Bril-gesicht voor de verblinde eyghen baetsuchtige Handelaers op Brasil. By Forme van Advijs door een Liefhebber van 't Vaderlandt geschrieven aen synen Vriendt. [n. p.] 1638. pp. 8.

BRIMBLECOMB (Nicholas), *pseudon.?* Uncle Tom's Cabin in Ruins. Triumphant Defence of Slavery! in a Series of Letters to Harriet Beecher Stowe. By Nicholas Brimblecomb, Esq. *Boston: Charles Waite.* MDCCCLIII. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 162. H. 7982

An ironical work.

BRIMFIELD, *Mass.* Address to the Selectmen and others of Brimfield. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. B. 7983

An Authentic Copy of the Result of the Ecclesiastical Council convened at Brimfield, March 12, 1801. *Worcester.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 15. 7984

Popish Hierarchy suppressed by Buonaparte in Italy; and his Holiness exerting his Influence, in a late Ecclesiastical Council at Brimfield, called by Letters Missive to Instal the Rev. Clark Brown. By Agathocles. *Springfield: Francis Stebbins.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 55. W. 7985

BRINCKLÉ (W. D.) Remarks on Entomology, chiefly in reference to an Agricultural Benefit, by W. D. Brincklé, M.D. *Philadelphia.* 1852. 8vo. 7986

BRINGAS (D. M.) Oracion fúnebre de Dona Mar. Josefa de Vergara. *Mexico.* 1815. 4to, 37 l. 7987

BRINGAS. Sermon politico-moral para dar principio á la mision extraordinaria, formada de venerables sacerdotes de ambos cleros, dirigida á la concordia y union de los habitantes de esta America, y el restablecimiento de la paz. *Mexico.* 1813. 4to, 22 l. 7988

BRINGAS. Sermon que en la Reconquista de Guanaxuato, predico extemporaneamente el la Iglesia parroquial de dicha Ciudad, el Padre Fr. Diego Miguel Bringas, Missionero apostolico del Colegio de la Santa Cruz de Queretaro, etc. *Mexico.* 1811. 4to, 2 l., pp. 38. 7989

This sermon was delivered after the expulsion of the insurgents from Guanaxuato.

Digitized by Google

[BRINGHURST (Joseph), *Junr.*] Copy of a Letter from a Young Man, a Quaker in Pennsylvania, to the late William Cowper, the Poet. *Chester: Broster and Son.* 1800. 12mo.

BRINKERHOFF (Jacob). Speech of Mr. J. Brinkerhoff, of Ohio, on the Annexation of Texas: delivered in the House ... January 13, 1845. ... *Washington.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 7991

BRINKERHOFF. Speech ... on the Oregon Question. ... In the House ... January 5, 1846. *Washington.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 7992

BRINKERHOFF. The Wilmot Proviso. Speech of Hon. Jacob Brinkerhoff, of Ohio, delivered in the House of Representatives, Feb. 10, 1847. 8vo, pp. 7. S. 7993

BRINLEY (F.) Life of William T. Porter. By Francis Brinley. *New York: D. Appleton and Company.* M.DCCC.LX. 12mo, pp. vii, 273. Portrait. H. 7994

BRINLEY (F.), *Jr.* An Address delivered before the Franklin Debating Society ... January 17, 1830, being the Celebration of their Seventh Anniversary, and the Birth Day of Franklin. By Francis Brinley, Jr. *Boston: the Society.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 16.

BRINSLEY (J.) Consolation for our Grammar Schooles, or Comfortable incouragement, for laying of a sure foundation of all good Learning in our Schooles; more especially for all those of an inferiour sort, and all ruder countries and places; namely for Ireland, Wales, Virginia, with the Sommer Islands, and for the more speedie attaining of our English tongue ... that all may speake one and the same language ... By John Brinsley. *London: Richard Field.* 1622. 4to, 8 l., pp. 84. J. C. B. 7996

Contains a long and very interesting introduction addressed to the Council and Company of Virginia and Sommer Islands.

BRINSMADE (T. C.) Record of Private Practice, For the Years 1858 and 1859; and Mortuary Record of the City of Troy, N. Y. For the Years 1858 and 1859. By Thomas C. Brinsmade, M.D. ... . *Albany.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 43. H. 7997

BRINTON (Daniel Garrison). The Myths of the New World: a Treatise on the Symbolism and Mythology of the Red Race in America. By D. G. Brinton ... . *New York: Leypoldt & Holt.* 1868. 8vo, pp. viii, 307. BA. 7998

Fifty-five copies printed on large paper, quarto.

Digitized by Google

BRINTON. Notes on the Floridian Peninsula, its Literary History, Indian Tribes and Antiquities. By Daniel G. Brinton, A.B. *Philadelphia: Joseph Sabin.* 1859. 12mo, pp. viii, 13–202.

BRION DE LA TOUR (Louis) *and* MACLOT (Jean Charles). Description générale de l'Europe, de l'Asie, de l'Afrique et de l'Amérique ... . *Paris.* 1795. 4to. 8000

BRION (M.) Almanach intéressant dans les circonstances présentes. Description abrégée des Etats Unis de l'Amérique; des Possessions Anglaises et des Pays qui y sont contigus, dans les Indes Orientales. Par M. Brion ... . *Paris: Desnos.* [n. d.] 18mo, engraved Title, pp. 72. Plate, and 2 Maps. H. 8001

Las Brisas del avila. Periodico quincenal. *Caracas.* 8002

No more published.

BRISBANE (A. H.) Ralphton; or, the Young Carolinian of 1776. A Romance on the Philosophy of Politics. By A. H. Brisbane. *Charleston: Burges and James, Printers.* 1848. 12mo, pp. ix, 242. B. 8003

BRISBANE (A.) Social Destiny of Man; or Association and Reorganisation of Industry. By Albert Brisbane. *Philadelphia.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 480. 8004

BRISBANE (C.) Communication from Sir Charles Brisbane, K.C.B. Governor of St. Vincent, to the House of Assembly of that Colony, ... enclosing Lord Bathurst's Despatch Of the 9th of July, [for ameliorating the condition of the Slaves,] with the Joint Reply of the Council and Assembly; and a Letter depicting the Alarm and Danger excited by the Insurrection in Demerara, September, 1823. *London.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 74. H. 8005

BRISBANE (W. Henry). Amanda: A Tale for the Times. By Dr. W. H. Brisbane. *Philadelphia.* 1848. 32mo. + *New York: Anti-Slavery Society.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 52. 8006

Originally published in the "National Era."

BRISBANE. The Constitution of the United States, versus Slavery. By William H. Brisbane. *Philadelphia.* 1846. 32mo, pp. 24. H. 8007

BRISBANE. An Eulogium on the Life and Character of the late Honorable Thomas Morris. *Cincinnati.* 1845. 8vo. 8008

Digitized by Google

BRISBANE. Slaveholding examined in the Light of the Holy Bible. By William Henry Brisbane. *Philadelphia.* 1847. 12mo, pp. viii, 222. + *New York: A. & F. Anti-Slavery Society.* 1849. 24mo, 3 l., pp. 222. + *New York.* 1857. 8009

BRISBANE. Speech of the Rev. Wm. H. Brisbane lately A Slaveholder in South Carolina; Containing an Account of the Change in His Views on the Subject of Slavery. Delivered ... Cincinnati, February 12, 1840. *Hartford: S. S. Cowles.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 12. 8010

BRISBIN (J. S.) Speech of Brig. Gen. Jas. S. Brisbin, delivered at Louisville, Ky., July 4, 1865. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, Title, pp. 11. H. 8011

"The journals of Kentucky refused to publish General Brisbin's speech on account of the extreme radical views he put forth in it."

BRISBIN. Campaign Lives of U. S. Grant and S. Colfax. By Gen. J. S. Brisbin. *Cincinnati: C. F. Vent & Co.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 411. Portraits and Illustrations. 8012

BRISEÑO (Ramon). Estadistica bibliográfica de la literatura chilena. Obra compuesta en virtud de encargo especial del consejo de la universidad de Chile. *Santiago: imprenta Chilena.* 1862. 4to, pp. xiv, 546. c. 8013

BRISSOT DE WARVILLE (Jean Pierre). Adresse à l'assemblée Nationale, pour l'abolition de la Traite des Noirs. Par la Société des Amis des Noirs à Paris. *Paris.* 1790. 8vo. 8014

BRISSOT DE WARVILLE. Affaire de Tabago. Réponse de J.-P. Brissot aux lettres insérées dans le "Journal de Paris" par MM. Dillon, ... et Henrion (de Flozelles), ... sur les réclamations des planteurs de Tabago. [*Paris: imp. du Patriote français.* n. d]. 4to, pp. 48 or less. 8015

BRISSOT DE WARVILLE. The Commerce of America with Europe, particularly with France and Great Britain, comparatively stated and explained, Shewing the importance of the American Revolution to the Interests of France, and pointing out the actual situation of the United States of North America in regard to Trade, Manufactures and Population. By J. P. Brissot de Warville, and Etienne Clavière. Translated from the last French edition, revised by Brissot, and called the Second Volume of his View of America. With the Life of Brissot, and

Digitized by Google

an Appendix, by the Translator [Joel Barlow]. *London: J. Jordan.* MDCCXCIV. 8vo, pp. lxiv, 348. Portrait. + *New York: T. and J. Swords.* 1795. 12mo, pp. xxxv, 228. Portrait. C.

See M. R., LXXVI. 593; LXXX. 77; New Series, XX. 237. This was also issued as a second volume of Brissot's Travels. *See* No. 8027.

BRISSOT DE WARVILLE. A Critical Examination of the Marquis de Chatellux's Travels in North America, in a Letter addressed to the Marquis; Principally intended as a Refutation of his Opinions Concerning the Quakers, the Negroes, the People, and Mankind. Translated from the French of J. P. Brissot de Warville, with Additions and Corrections of the Author. *Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph James.* M,DCC,LXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 89. P. + *London.* 1788. 8vo. P. 8017

A translation of No. 8019 *infra.*

BRISSOT DE WARVILLE. Discours sur un projet de décret, relatif à la révolte des noirs, prononcé à l'Assemblée Nationale, le 30 Octobre, 1791, par J. P. Brissot, Député, imprimé par ordre l'Assemblée nationale. [1791.] 8vo, pp. 17. 8018

BRISSOT DE WARVILLE. Examen critique des voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, de M. le Marquis de Cha[s]tellux; ou lettre ... Dans laquelle ou réfute principalement ses opinions sur les Quakers, sur les Negres, sur le Peuple, et sur l'Homme. Par J. Brissot de Warville. ... *Londres* [*Paris*]. 1786. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 143. B., C. 8019

"A spirited writer here attacks the Marquis for having, in the publication of his travels, exposed to ridicule, and grossly misrepresented the principles and manners of the Quakers; he also endeavors to show that the Marquis's reflections on the slavery of the negroes, and his thoughts on the condition of mankind, with respect to the ranks in society, are often unjust. M. de Warville's language is forcible, his arguments are striking, if not always conclusive, and his work is replete with liberal sentiments on religious and political subjects." — M. R., LXXVI. 337.

BRISSOT DE WARVILLE. Lettre de J. P. Brissot a M. Barnave, Sur ses rapports concernant les colonies, les décrets qui les ont suivis, leurs conséquences fatales; sur sa conduite dans le cours de la révolution; sur le caractère des vrais démocrates; sur les bases de la constitution, les obstacles qui s'opposent à son achèvement, la nécessité de la terminer promptement, etc. ... *Paris: Dessenne, Bailly.* 20 *Novembre*, 1790. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 104.

BRISSOT DE WARVILLE. L'Indépendence des Anglo-Américains démontrée Utile à la Grande-Bretagne. *Paris.* 1782. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

BRISSOT DE WARVILLE. The Life of J. P. Brissot, Deputy from Eure and Loire, to the National Convention. Written By Himself. Translated from the French. *London: J. Debrett.* 1794. 8vo, pp. 92. + Second Edition. *London.* 1794. 8vo, pp. 92. s. 8022

This enlightened philosopher and amiable man fell a victim to the fury of the French Revolutionists. Gulliotined, October, 1793. *See* M. R., Second Series, xiv. 237.

BRISSOT DE WARVILLE. Memoire sur les noirs de l'Amérique Septentrionale. Lu à l'Assemblée de la Société des amis des noires le 9 Février, 1789. Par J.-P. Brissot de Warville. ... *A Paris: au bureau de Patriote français.* 1789. 8vo, pp. 56.

BRISSOT DE WARVILLE. Mémoires sur ses Contemporains et sur la Révolution Française. *Paris.* 1830. 4 vols., 8vo.

BRISSOT DE WARVILLE. New Travels in the United States of America. Performed in 1788. By J. P. Brissot de Warville. Translated from the French. *London: J. S. Jordan.* MDCCXCII. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 483, Contents, 2 l. + *Dublin.* MDCCXCII. 12mo, pp. 483. + *New York.* 1792. 8vo. + *Boston: Joseph Bumstead.* 1797. 12mo, pp. 276, and Contents.

BRISSOT DE WARVILLE. New Travels in the United States of America, Including the Commerce of America with Europe; Particularly with France and Great Britain. In two Volumes. To which is prefixed A Sketch of the Life of Brissot, with an Elegant Portrait. *London: J. S. Jordan.* MDCCXCIV. 8vo, pp. lxiv, 348. P. 8026

This was reproduced with a new title and an additional volume, as below:

BRISSOT DE WARVILLE. New Travels in the United States of America, performed in M.DCC.LXXXVIII. Containing The latest and most accurate Observations on the Character, Genius, and present State of the People and Government of that Country — Their Agriculture, Commerce, Manufactures, and Finances — Quality and Price of Lands, and Progress of the Settlements on the Ohio and the Mississpipi — Political and Moral Character of the Quakers, and a Vindication of that excellent Sect from the Misrepresentations of other Travellers — State of the Blacks — Progress of the Laws for their Emancipation, and for the final Destruction of Slavery on that Continent — Accurate Accounts of the Climate, Longevity — Comparative Tables of the Probabilities of Life between America and Europe, &c. &c. By J.

Digitized by Google

P. Brissot de Warville. Second Edition, corrected. *London: J. S. Jordan.* M DCC XCIV. 8vo, pp. xii, 416; [Vol. II.], 1 l., lxiv, 348. C., H. 8027

The author came to the United States just before the French Revolution, for the purpose of selecting a suitable place for establishing a colony of respectable persons, who had determined to abandon the then despotic government of France, and seek an asylum under the mild and equal government of the United States. M. Brissot was commissioned to collect every necessary information, prior to the execution of so important a plan. These volumes contain the result of his assiduous labors, and minute enquiries, and sufficiently manifest that he was qualified to accomplish such an arduous undertaking. The second volume is a new edition of Brissot and Clavière's "De la France, et des États-Unis," etc., printed at Paris in 1787, and in English in 1788. *See* No. 8016.

BRISSOT DE WARVILLE. New Travels in the United States of America: including The Commerce of America with Europe; particularly with France and Great Britain. ... 2 vols., 8vo, General Title, pp. xii, 416; General Title, pp. lxiv, 348. Portrait. B., H. 8028

This general title has no imprint. Vol. I. has the 2d title:

BRISSOT DE WARVILLE. New Travels in the United States of America, performed in M.DCC.LXXXVIII. ... By J. P. Brissot de Warville. ... Vol. I. Second Edition, corrected. ... *London: J. S. Jordan.* M DCC XCIV. 8029

Vol. II. has the 2d title:

BRISSOT DE WARVILLE. The Commerce ... [as above]. By J. P. Brissot de Warville, and Etienne Claviere. Translated from the Last French Edition, Revised by Brissot, and called the Second Volume of his View of America. With the Life of Brissot, and an Appendix, by the Translator. *London: J. S. Jordan.* M DCC XCIV. 8030

BRISSOT DE WARVILLE. New Travels in the United States of America ... . By J. P. Brissot de Warville. ... *Boston: Press of Joseph Bumstead.* 1797. 12mo, pp. 276, (3). B., H. 8031

BRISSOT DE WARVILLE. Neue Reise durch die Vereinigten Staaten von Nord Amerika im Jahre 1788. Aus dem Französischen des Herrn Brissot von Warville verteutscht. ... Neue unveränderte Auflage. ... *Hof: Gottfried Adolph Grau.* 1796. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. ; ; Title, 353, (1). 8032

BRISSOT DE WARVILLE. Neue Reise durch die Nord-Amerikanischen Freistaaten im Jahre 1788, mit Anmerkungen von J. R. Foster, aus dem Französischen. *Berlin.* 1792. 8vo. 8033

Digitized by Google

BRISSOT DE WARVILLE. Nieuwe Reize in de Vereenigde Staaten van Nord-America. *Amsterdam.* 2 vols. 8vo. 8034

BRISSOT DE WARVILLE. Nouveau voyage dans les États-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale, fait en 1788; Par J. B. Brissot (Warville), Citoyen François. ... *Paris: Buisson. Avril,* 1791. 3 vols., 8vo, 2 l., pp. lij, 395; 2 l., pp. 460; 2 l., pp. 448. 8035

The third volume has also the following title: "De la France, et des États-Unis, ou de l'Importance de la révolution de l'Amérique pour le bonheur de la France ... . Par Étienne Clavière, et J. B. Brissot (Warivlle). Nouvelle édition." This was published separately. *See* Clavière (E.)

BRISSOT DE WARVILLE. Oration upon the Necessity of establishing at Paris a Society to co-operate with those of America and London toward the Abolition of the Trade and Slavery of the Negroes, delivered 19th February, 1788. *Philadelphia: F. Bailey.* 1788. 8vo, pp. 25. c. 8036

Preface by the translator, Chas. Crawford.

BRISSOT DE WARVILLE. Réflexions sur le Nouveau Décret rendu pour la Martinique et les Colonies, le 27 novembre 1790. ... . Par J. P. Brissot. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 8037

BRISSOT DE WARVILLE. Reise durch die Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-America, im Jahr 1788. Aus dem Französischen von T. F. Ehrmann. *Dürkheim an der Haard: F. L. Pfähler.* 1792. 8vo, pp. lxviii, 628. Table. + *Heidelberg.* 1792. 8vo. C.

This Heidelberg edition is probably the same as the other, with a new title-page only.

BRISSOT DE WARVILLE. Réplique de J. P. Brissot, à la première et dernière lettre de Louis-Marthe Gouy, Défenseur de la Traite des Noirs et de l'Esclavage. ... *Paris: Belin, Desenne, Bailly.* 10 février 1791. 8vo, Title, pp. 54. H. 8039

BRISSOT (M. A.) Voyage au Guazacoalcos, aux Antilles, et aux Etats-Unis. Par M. A. Brissot. Ouvrage précédé de trois lettres de Lafayette. *Paris.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 390. Map, and 2 Plates. 8040

The author was J. P. Brissot's son.

BRISTED (C. A.) The Coward's Convention. By Charles Astor Bristed. *New York Loyal Publication Society.* [1862.] 8vo. 8041

Digitized by Google

BRISTED. A Few Words of Warning to New Yorkers, on the consequences of a Railroad in Fifth Avenue. ... By Charles Astor Bristed. *New York: W. C. Bryant & Co., Printers.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 33. 8042

BRISTED. The Interference Theory of Government. By Charles Astor Bristed. ... *New York: Leypoldt & Holt.* 1867. 16mo, pp. 109. c. 8043

Treats, in part, of the Mormons, Our War, and The Aquarian [*i. e.*, Temperance] Movement.

BRISTED. A Letter to the Hon. Horace Mann. *New York.* 1850. 18mo. + Second Edition. *New York.* 1850. 12mo.

Relates to Mr. Mann's remarks on the character of J. J. Astor.

[BRISTED.] A Letter to Dr. Henry Halford Jones [Josiah Gilbert Holland], (Editor of the Wintertown Democrat [Springfield Republican],) concerning His Habit of Giving Advice to Everybody, and his Qualifications for the Task, by Carl Benson. *New York.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 45. H. 8045

BRISTED. Now is the Time to Settle it. Suggestions on the Present Crisis. By Charles Astor Bristed. *New York: Martin B. Brown.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 24. c. 8046

BRISTED. The Upper Ten Thousand: Sketches of American Society. By C. Astor Bristed. *New York: Stringer & Townsend.* M.DCCC.LII. + *London: J. W. Parker.* 1852. 12mo, pp. iv, 291. c. 8047

BRISTED. Les États-Unis d'Amérique, ou Tableau de l'Agriculture, du Commerce, des Manufactures, des Finances, de la Politique, de la Littérature, des Arts, et du Caractère moral et religieux du Peuple Anglo-Américain; traduit de l'anglais de John Bristed ... . *Paris: Alexis Eymery.* 1826. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 380; 320. c., H. 8048

BRISTED. Hints on the National Bankruptcy of Britain, and on Her Resources to maintain the Present Contest with France. By John Bristed. *New York.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 700. c. 8049

"In some parts very severe on the Americans." — J. R. SMITH.

BRISTED. The Resources of the United States of America; or, A View of the Agricultural, Commercial, Manufacturing, Financial, Political, Literary, Moral and Religious Capacity and Character of the American People. By John Bristed ... .

Digitized by Google

New-York: James Eastburn & Co. 1818. 8vo, pp. xvi, 505, (1). BA., C., H. 8050

See N. A. R., VII. 401. Published in London, with the title changed to "America and her Resources, ... *London: H. Colburn.* 1818." 8vo, pp. xvi, 505. Probably a new title-page only printed.

BRISTED. Die Hilfsquellen der vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika, oder Ueberlick des Zustandes und Characters des nordamerikanischen Volks. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt. *Weimar. Lander- Industrie-Comptoir.* 1819. 8vo. 8051

BRISTED. Thoughts on the Anglican and Anglo-American Churches. By John Bristed. *New York.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 500. *London: J. Holdsworth.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 500. A. 8052

See "Eclectic Rev.," 1823, XIX. 53-68. Also: An Oration on the Utility of Literary Establishments, delivered ... at the Opening of the Literary Rooms in New-York, On the eleventh of February, 1814. By John Bristed, Esq. *New-York: Eastburn, Kirk & Co.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 16. M. — An Address, delivered to the Auxiliary New-York Bible Society, on the Fifteenth of November, 1813. ... *New-York: the Society.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 22. Both slightly relate to the United States.

BRISTOL (Hugh), *Bishop of.* 1722. *See* Boulter (Hugh).

BRISTOL (William). An Address intended to have been delivered (in substance) at the late Town Meeting in New Haven, on the Situation of Public Affairs. *New Haven.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 19. N. 8053

BRISTOL. An Account of the Settlement of the Town of Bristol, in the State of Rhode Island; and of the Congregational Church therein; with the succession of Pastors from its origin to the present time; together with the Act of Incorporation of the Catholic Congregational Society, and the Rules established in said Society. *Providence: Printed by Bennett Wheeler.* 1785. 8vo, pp. 16. N. 8054

Ludewig attributes this to Dr. Ezra Stiles. Mr. Geo. Brinley's copy has inscribed upon it, in an old handwriting, "Drawn up by Judge Bourne." Also: "Constitution and List of Officers of the Young Men's Christian Association, Bristol. Organized December, 1863. *Providence: Alfred Anthony.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 14.

Annual Report of the School Committee of the Town of Bristol, for the Year ending April, 1868. *Providence.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 12. H. 8055

BRISTOL, *Conn.* Remonstrance of the Baptist Elders at Bristol to the General Assembly. *Bristol.* 1803. C. 8056

BRISTOL COUNTY AGRICULTRAL SOCIETY. Transactions ... for ... 1852. ... *Boston.* 1853. 8vo, pp. vii, 71. Continued. H.

Digitized by Google

The Bristol County Almanac for 1852: containing a Sketch of each Town, County and Town Officers, and a Business Directory ... &c. Also Similar Information concerning Nantucket and Dukes Counties. *Boston: George Adams.* 1852. 32mo, pp. 116. H. 8058

BRISTOL COUNTY, *Mass.* Directory and Gazetteer for 1867–68. Compiled by Dudley & Greenough. *Boston: Dudley & Greenough.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 223, 84. C. 8059

Proceedings of a County Convention of Delegates from all the Towns in Bristol County, held at Taunton, October 11th, 1837, [for the nomination of Senators]. *New Bedford: Printed by J. C. Parmenter.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 16. 8060

BRISTOL ACADEMY. *See* Taunton, Mass.

BRISTOL COLLEGE. First Annual Catalogue of the Officers and Students of Bristol College, Bucks County, Pennsylvania. For ... 1834–35. *Philadelphia: Key & Biddle.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 23. B., C. 8061

BRISTOL AND CLIFTON LADIES' ANTI-SLAVERY SOCIETY. Special Report of the ... Society ... from January 1851 to June, 1852; with a Statement of the Reasons of its Separation from the British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society. ... *London: John Snow. Bristol: W. Whereat.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 68. H. 8062

BRISTOL (T. W.) Lake Superior. *See* Houghton (J.)

Britain: A Poem, in Three Books. *Edinburgh.* 1757. 12mo. 8063

Contains a long note on Braddock's defeat, on page 15.

Britain and her Colonial Dependencies, 1844. *See* [Banister (T.)], Vol. I., No. 3169.

Britain Preserved. A Poem; in Seven Books [with Appendix of Notes]. *London: John Murray.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 376.

The author remarks: "The poem is supposed to commence at the first breaking out of the American commotions, and after describing the principal actions and events, to end about the year 1789, when the war was really finished." *See* M. R., XXXII. 302.

Britain's Mistakes in the Commencement and Conduct of the Present War. By a Merchant and Citizen of London. [*London:*] *T. Cooper.* M,DCC,XL. 8vo, pp. 62. BA. + *Dublin.* 1740.

Chiefly relating to America. *See also* "Supplement to Britain's Mistakes."

Digitized by Google

Britain's Remembrancer. Being Some Thoughts on the proper Improvement of the present Juncture. The Character of this Age and Nation. A brief View from History, of the Effects of the Vices which now prevail in Britain, upon the greatest Empires and States of former Times. Remarkable Deliverances this Nation has had in the most imminent Dangers: with Suitable Reflections. Some Hints, shewing what is in the Power of the Several Ranks of People, and of every Individual in Britain to do toward securing the State from all its Enemies. *and Sold by B. Franklin, at the New Printing-Office near the Market.* [1746.] Sm. 8vo, pp. 47. + The Sixth Edition. The Fifth Edition. *London: Printed. Philadelphia: Re-printed, London Printed. New York: Reprinted James Parker.* 1748. + The Seventh Edition. *Boston: Reprinted* 1759. 12mo, pp. 51. C., M. 8066

Britannia: A Poem, 1767. *See* [Gough (James)].

Britannia Americana. *See* [Oldmixon (John)].

Britannia and the Gods in Council; a Dramatic Poem on the present Disputes in Europe and America, and their issue Prophetically Determined. *London.* 1756. 4to. 8067

Britannia in Tears: An Elegy occasioned by the Dismission of the Right Honorable William Pitt, and H. Legge, Esqrs., &c. *London.* 1757. 4to. 8068

Britannia Libera, or a Defence of the Free State of Man in England, against the Claim of any Man there as a Slave. Inscribed and submited [*sic*] to the Jurisconsulti, and the Free People of England. ... *London: J. Almon.* M DCC LXXII. 4to, Title, pp. 47. H. 8069

Britannia Major: the New Scheme, or Essay for Discharging the Debts, Improving the Lands, and Enlarging the Trade, of the British Dominions in Europe and America. ... *London: J. Noon.* M.DCC.XXXII. 8vo, pp. viii, 70. H. 8070

Some copies are printed on thick paper.

Britanniæ Speculum; or, A Short View of the Ancient and Modern State of Great Britain, and the Adjacent Isles, and of all other Dominions and Territories now in actual possession of His present Sacred Majesty, King Charles II. *London.* MDCLXXXIII. 12mo. 8071

Digitized by Google

Britannia to America. [Hieroglyphic letter commencing] My dear Daughter ... [n. p. n. d.] Broadside. 8072

This letter is chiefly expressed and elucidated by emblematical figures of birds, fruits, flowers, instruments, utensils, etc.

Britannia Triumphans: Historical Account of Signal Naval Victories over the Spanish by Drake and others. 1577–1704. 1723. 8073

This and the following title are copied from a bookseller's catalogue, and are probably incorrect:

Britannia Triumphant; or, an Account of the Sea-Fights and Victories of the English Nation, under Drake, Raleigh, Hawke, Howe, Wolfe, &c. *London.* 1777. 8vo. Portraits. 8074

BRITANNICUS, *pseudon.* The Dominican Republic, and the Emperor Soulouque, being remarks and strictures on the misstatements, and a refutation of the calumnies, of M. d'Alaux, in the article under the above title, in the Revue des Deux Mondes; preceded by a concise account of the historical events of the Dominician Republic, and a glance at the peninsula of Samana. By Britannicus. *Philadelphia.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 72. 8075

Britannische ryk, 1741. *See* [Oldmixon (John)].

British Almanac of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge; with the Companion to the Almanac, or Year-Book of general Information, for 1830. *London: Charles Knight.* 12mo. Continued. 8076

The Companions are clear and lucid recapitulations and abridgments of all the prominent occurrences of the times, colonial and foreign, as well as British.

British American Association and Nova Scotia Baronets. Report of the Action for Damages for Alleged Libel, Broun (*soi-disant*), Sir Richard, against the "Globe" Newspaper. [n. p.] 1846. 8vo. 8077

Seventy copies printed.

The British American Journal of Medical and Physical Science. Edited by Archibald Hall, M.D., University of McGill College. *Montreal.* 1845. 8vo and 4to. Continued. 8078

BRITISH AMERICAN LAND COMPANY. Emigration to Canada. The Eastern Townships of Lower Canada: An Account of the Peculiar Advantages they offer to Settlers; with Information for Emigrants. To which is appended a Map, Showing the Situa-

Digitized by Google

tion of the Lands now offered for Sale by the ... Company, and the Course of the Grand Trunk Railway ... . [*London.* 186–?] 16mo, pp. 15. Map. H. 8079

British American Magazine: devoted to Literature, Science, and Art. *Toronto, U. C.* 1863. 8vo. 8080

Minutes of the Proceedings of a Convention of Delegates of the British American League, held at Kingston [Canada West], on the 25th, and by adjournment on the 26th, 27th, 28th and 31st days of July, 1849. *Kingston.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 24. S.

British and American Liturgy: on Modern Politics and Patriotism. *See* Magapica (Magi).

BRITISH AND FOREIGN ANTI-SLAVERY SOCIETY. Annual Report, 1840. *London.* 1840. 8vo. Continued. 8082

Comercio de esclavos en la isla de Cuba. [*London.* 1855.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 8083

Proceedings of the General Anti-Slavery Convention, called by the Committee of the British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society, and held in London, from ... June 12th, to ... June 23rd, 1840. *London: British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society.* 1841. 8vo, pp. xi, 597. H. 8084

Addresses from the Committee of the British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society to the Women of England. [*London.* 185–?] 8vo, pp. 4. H. 8085

BRITISH AND FOREIGN FREED-MEN'S AID SOCIETY. ... Address. [*London. April,* 1866.] 4to, pp. (2). H. 8086

BRITISH AND NORTH AMERICAN MINING ASSOCIATION. ... Prospectus. *London.* [185–.] Sm. folio, pp. (3). H. 8087

British Barbarity and Piracy!! ... Facts Respecting the treatment of Americans by the commanders of British vessels of war, within the neutral waters of the empire of China, in 1807. [*Boston. March,* 1808.] Broadside. H. 8088

BRITISH COLUMBIA AND VANCOUVER'S ISLAND. A complete Hand-book. With a map. *London: William Penny.* [1858.] 8vo, 2 l., pp. 67. Map. C. 8089

Papers respecting the proposed Union of British Columbia and Vancouver's Island. *London.* 1866. Folio. 8090

This and the following are Parliamentary papers:

Digitized by Google

Further Papers respecting the union of British Columbia and Vancouver's Island. *London.* 1866. Folio. 8091

The British Columbia Gold Fields. Reprinted from "The Times." *London: Rixon and Arnold.* 1862. 8vo. 8092

British Columbia Mission, Occasional Paper. 1860. 8vo. Maps and Plates. 8093

Guide Book for British Columbia. The Wonders of the Gold Diggings of British Columbia, by a Successful Digger, who has made his Fortune there, and advises others to go and make theirs. *London: Dean.* 1862. 12mo. 8094

The Hand Book of British Columbia and Emigrant's Guide to the Gold Fields. With Map and Illustrations. *London: W. Oliver.* 1862. 12mo. 8095

British Colonial Slavery compared with that of Pagan Antiquity. *London.* 1830. 8vo. 8096

British Cruelty, Oppression, and Murder. *See* Hancock (John).

British Diplomacy in the River Plate. *London.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 56. 8097

The British Emigrant's Guide to the United States, with ample notices respecting various Trades and Professions. *London: C. Knight.* 1847. 18mo, pp. iv, 288. Plates. 8098

First published in 1840, as the "British Mechanic," etc. *See* No. 8111 *infra.*

The British Empire in America, consider'd. In a Second Letter, From a Gentleman of Barbadoes, to his Friend in London. *London: J. Wilford.* M.DCC.XXXII. 4to, Title, pp. 29. c. 8099

The British Empire in America, 1708, and 1741. *See* [Oldmixon (John)].

The British Fisheries. *London.* 1784. 8vo, pp. 60. 8100

National Committee of British Freed-Men's Aid Societies. Report of the Proceedings at the Meetings held ... May 17, 1865. ... *London: S. W. Partridge.* 1865. 8vo, Title, pp. 76.

BRITISH GUIANA. An Address to the Colonists of British Guiana, from a Member of the Court of Policy. *Demerary.* 1833. 4to. 8102

Privately printed.

Digitized by Google

Nya Sverige i Södra America, jemte Beskrifning om "British Guiana." Sammandrag af Humboldts, Hancocks, Schomburgk's Arbeten. *Stockholm: Fru Ortman.* 1841. 8vo. 8103

Observations on the Climate, Soil, and Productions of British Guiana. ... Second Edition. *London.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 92.

Dialogue or Conversation between a Planter and some Headmen on a Plantation in British Guiana, joined by the Minister and Schoolmaster. By a Well-wisher to the Labouring Classes and the Colony at Large. *Demerara.* 1848. 8vo. 8105

Memorial and other Documents regarding the present condition of the Catholic Church in British Guiana. *London.* 1841. 8vo. 8106

The British Hero, and Ignoble Poltron Contrasted: or, the Principal Actors in the Siege and Defence of Fort St. Phillip, and the Mediterranean Expedition, characterized. With some Strictures on the French Proceedings in America. An Ode. *London: Robinson.* 1756. 4to. 8107

See "Monthly Review," Vol. xv. 319.

The British Hero in Captivity. A Poem. *London: J. Robson.* 1782. 4to. 8108

"A compliment to the gallant Cornwallis, the unfortunate André, and the generous Arno d."— M. R., LXVI. 473.

BRITISH HONDURAS COMPANY. Proposals for the Establishment of Townships and Sale of Lands in British Honduras in Central America. [n. p. 185–?] 8vo, pp. 4. H. 8109

British Honour and Humanity; or, The Wonders of American Patience, As examplified in the modest publications, and universal applause of Mr. William Cobbet; including a Variety of Anecdotes and Remarks, personal and political, and a survey of the modern State of American Newspapers: by a Friend to Regular Government. *Philadelphia: Robert Campbell.* 1796. 8vo, pp. 58. H., P. 8110

The British Mechanic, and Labourer's Hand Book and True Guide to the United States; with ample notices respecting various Trades and Professions. *London: C. Knight.* 1840. Rl. 18mo, pp. 292. 8111

Republished with the title given above. No. 8098.

Digitized by Google

British Military Biography, from Alfred to Wellington. *London: Scott & Co.* 1841. 18mo, pp. x, 638, 1 l. c. 8112

British North America. Copies or Extracts of Correspondence relative to the Affairs of British North America. (Presented by Her Majesty's Command.) Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be Printed, 11 February 1839. *London.* 1839. Folio, pp. iv, 400. (Parl. Acc. and Papers, Vol. XXXII.) 8113

British North America; comprising Canada, Columbia, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, &c. *London: Religious Tract Society.* [n. d.] Fcap 8vo. Map. 8114

Further Correspondence respecting the proposed Union of the British North American Provinces. 1867. Folio. 8115

The British North American Almanac, and Annual Record for 1864. A Hand Book of Statistical and General Information. Edited by James Kirby, M.A. *Montreal.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 368. 8116

"The first American work of the kind relating to the British American Provinces." — *Albion, N. Y.*

British Opinions of the American Colonization Society. *Boston,* 1833. 12mo, pp. 36. 8117

British Opinions on the Protecting System; being a Reply to Strictures on that System ... From the North-American Review, January, 1830. *Boston.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 85. + Second Edition. *Boston.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 43. 8118

British Partizan. *See* [Moragne (*Miss*)].

British Philanthropy and Jamaica Distress. Reprinted from the "Westminster Review" of April 1st, 1853. [*London.* 1853.] 8vo, Title, pp. 37. H. 8119

The British Prize Ship. A Poem; with a Poem on the Death of Captain Biddle. *Philadelphia.* 1781. 12mo. 8120

British Relations with the Chinese Empire in 1832. Comparative Statement of the English and American Trade with India and Canton. *London.* 1832. 8vo. BM. 8121

The British Sailor's Discovery; or the Spanish Pretensions Confuted. Containing A short History of the Discoveries and Conquests of Spain in America, with a particular Account of the illegal and unchristian Means they made Use of to establish their

Digitized by Google

Settlements there; Proving that the sovereign sole Dominion, claimed by the Crown of Spain to the West-Indies, is founded upon an unjustifiable Possession; ... That America was discovered and planted by the antient Britons 300 years before Columbus conducted the Spaniards thither; ... Also The Declaration of War against Spain by Oliver Cromwell, in 1655, translated from the Latin Original; wherein the English Right to the West-Indies is plainly demonstrated, ... *London: T. Cooper.* 1739. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 72. 8122

Apparently written to excite the English nation against the Spaniards. Relates to the disputes between Spain and England about the limits of Georgia and Carolina. Perhaps the same as the "Proposal for humbling Spain," etc, published the same year.

The British Spy; or, Letters to a Member of the British Parliament, written during a Tour through the United States. By a Young Englishman of Rank. *Newburyport, Mass.: At the Repertory Office.* 1804. 12mo, pp. 105. W. 8123

British Sympathies in the American Crisis. By an Irishman. *Dublin: Porteous & Gibbs.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 15. 8124

British Temperance Emigration Society. Description of the Wisconsin Territory and some of the States and Territories adjoining to it, in the Western Parts of the United States ... . Second Edition, enlarged. Published by the Committee of the British Temperance Emigration Society and Saving Fund. ... *Liverpool.* MDCCCXLIV. 12mo, pp. 48. H. 8125

The British Treaty. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 86. BT. 8126

Page 3 commences, "To those members of Congress who have the sense to perceive, and the spirit to pursue the true interests of their country, this pamphlet is dedicated." Probably printed at Philadelphia in 1807. Reprinted with the following title:

The British Treaty with America. With an Appendix of State Papers; which are now first published. *America: Printed unknown where, or by whom sold. Reprinted for John Joseph Stockdale, London.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 147. S. 8127

The appendix contains Jay's Treaty, 1794; Letter from T. Jefferson, Sept. 5, 1793; His Majesty's Explanatory Notes of the new Treaty; and Mr. Merry's Letter.

British Treaty. Debates in the House of Representatives of the United States, during the First Session of the Fourth Congress, upon Questions Involved in the British Treaty of 1794. The Second Edition. *Philadelphia: William Duane.* 1808. 8vo, Part I., pp. 386; Part II., 362. P. 8128

Digitized by Google

The British West India Colonies in Connection with Slavery. *See* [Bourne (*Miss*)], No. 6925.

Das Brittische Reich in America. *See* [Oldmixon (John)].

BRITO (Bernard Gomes de). *See* Gomes de Brito (B.)

BRITO (F. T. de). Itinerario geographico, com a verdadeira descripçao dos caminhos, estrados, roças, sitios, povoaçoes, logares, villas, rios montes e serras, que ha da cidade de S. Sebastiao do Rio de Janeiro até ás Minas do ouro por Francisco Tavares de Brito. *Sevilha: Offic. de Antonio da Silva.* 1732. 8vo, pp. 26 or 76. 8129

A volume of great rarity. *See* Silva's Dic. bib. port., III. 72.

BRITO FREIRE. Nova | Lusitania, | historia da | guerra | Brasilica | a | purissima alma | e | savdosa memoria | do serenissimo principe | Dom Theodosio | principe de Portvgal, | e | principe do Brasil. | Por | Francisco de Brito Freyre. | Decada primeira. | *Lisboa* | *na officina de Joam Galram.* | *Anno* 1675. | Folio, engraved and printed title, 7 l., pp. 460. BT. 8130

Meusel, Vol. III., pt. 2, p. 58, seems to be puzzled by the name Freyre, but in the work itself (p. 105), mention is made of an Estevan de Brito Freyre, and of a Joano Machado de Brito, Senhor das Villas de Sanseris and Frieiras. This important work should be consulted for the history of the war between the Portuguese and Dutch. Ternaux, No. 917, remarks: "Ce volume très-rare et qu'Antonio n'avait jamais vu: car il dit en le citant, 'Olyssepone circiter annum 1667 prodiisse dicitur,' ne contient que la première décade; le premier livre rapporte l'histoire de la découverte du Brésil et des premiers établissemens qu'on y fonda; les neuf autres sont consacrés à l'histoire de la guerre contre les Hollandais de 1623 à 1638. Brito joua lui-même un rôle distingué dans cette guerre, car il commanda la flotte en 1655 et 1656." *See* Silva's Dic. Bibl., II. 361, where it is quoted at 3600 to 4000 reis. The following work is usually bound up with it:

BRITO FREIRE. Viage | da armada | Da companhia do | commercio, e frotas | do estado do Brasil. | A cargo do General | Francisco de Brito Freyre. | *Impressa* | *por mandado de* | *el rey* | *nosso* | *senhor.* | *Anno* 1655. | Folio, Title, 3 l., pp. 64, 20 l. BT. 8131

From the "Decreto," dated 1657, it is evidently printed at Lisbon. No mention is made of this work by Netscher in his "Hollandais du Brésil."

BRITO FREIRE. Relaçao da viagem que fez ao Brasil a armada da Companhia no anno de 1655, a cargo do general Francisco de Brito Freire. *Lisboa: por Henrique Valente de Oliveira.* 1657. 12mo. 8132

BRITO (Joao Rodgigues de). Cartas economico-politicas sobre agricultura e commercio da Bahia. Dadas à luz por I. A.

Digitized by Google

F. Benavides, etc. *Lisboa: Imp. Nacional.* 1821. 4to, pp. viii, 105. 8133

BRITO (J. Jose Rodrigues de). Memorias politicas sobre as verdadeiras bases de grandeza das naçoes de Portugal. *Lisboa.* 1803. 3 vols., 4to. 8134

BRITO (P. J. M. de). Memoria politica sobre a Capitania de Santa Catherina escripta no Rio de Janeiro em o anno de 1816 por Paulo Joze Miguel de Brito. *Lisboa: typ. de Acad. Real das Sisneros.* 1829. 4to. + 1832. 4to. 8135

Das Brittische Reich in America, Oder Kurzgefasste Beschreibung der Engländischen Pflanzstädte sammt ihrer Macht, Geschichte und Handlung in Nord-America, Nebst zuverlässiger Nachricht von den Gränzstreitigkeiten und Kriege mit Frankreich, durch eine sauber illuminirte Landkarte aller Engländischen Provinzen erläutert. *Sorau: Gottlob Hebold.* 1771. 4to, pp. 48. H. 8136

[BRITTON (John).] Sheridan and Kotzebue. The enterprising Adventures of Pizarro, preceded by a brief Sketch of the Voyages and Discoveries of Columbus and Cortez, &c. *London: Hurst, &c.* 1799. 8vo. 8137

BRIZARD (*l'Abbé* Gabriel). Fragment de Xénophon, nouvellement trouvé dans les ruines de Palmyre par un Anglais; traduit du Grec en Français. *Paris.* 1783. 24mo. 8138

"Cet ouvrage, qu'on pourrait prendre, d'après le titre pour être de Xénophon, n'est qu'une fiction originale de Gabr. Brizard sur la révolution d'Amérique. Sur un exemplaire envoyé à Mlle. Cosson, on a trouvé le clef suivante, écrite de la main de l'auteur: 'Thales,' Franklin. — 'Érugènes,' Vergennes. — 'Tangides,' D'Estaing. — 'Tusinonas,' Washington. — 'Fylaatête,' La Fayette. — 'Olybule,' Bouillé. — 'Cheramlos,' Rochambeau. — 'Ucocide,' Couèdic. — 'Usanas,' le prince de Nassau. — 'Chéroiclète,' La Clocheterie. — 'Frusen,' Suffren. — 'Ubatomen,' le vicomte de Beaumont." — *Barbier.*

BROAD (A.) A Discourse, ... 13th September, 1814, to a Detachment of the United States Army at ... Brooklyn. By Amos Broad. *New York.* 1814. 12mo, pp. 16, (2). B. 8139

BROAD. The Trial of Amos Broad and his Wife, On three several Indictments for Assaulting and Beating Betty, a slave, and her little female child Sarah, aged three years. Had at the Court of Special Sessions of the Peace, held in and for the city and county of New-York, at the City Hall, the 28th day of February, 1808. ... *New-York: Printed by Henry C. Southwick.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 31. BA. 8140

Digitized by Google

BROADDUS (*Rev.* William F.) Centennial Sermon of the Potomac Baptist Association, of Virginia. [*Alexandria?*] 1867. 16mo, pp. 58. C. 8141

A Broadside for the Times. By E. Pluribus Unum. *New York: James O. Noyes.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 24. 8142

A "Broadside into Parker and the Politicians." Nos. 1, 2. [*Albany.* 1858.] S. 8143

Two separate broadsheets, printed on both sides, 19 inches by 11. Published by the Abolitionists, in behalf of Gerrit Smith, for Governor of New York.

The Broadway. *London and New York: Routledge.* 1867. 8vo. Continued. 8144

Broadway Journal. *New York City.* 1845. 2 vols., 4to.

Broadway Railroad. *Boston. June* 18, 1860. 8vo, pp. 8.

BROADWAY TABERNACLE ANTI-SLAVERY SOCIETY. Proceedings of a Meeting to form the ... Society ... . *New-York.* 1838. 18mo, pp. 42. 8147

BROADWELL (S.) An Appeal to ... Congress ... on ... Bank Tax and Bank Currency, by a Committee of New Jersey State Bank Officers. *Trenton, N. J.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 18. H.

BROCA (Philippe de). Étude sur l'industrie huîtrière des États-Unis, faite par ordre de Son Exc. M. le ministre de la marine et des colonies, suivie de divers aperçus sur l'industrie de la glace en Amérique, les bateaux de pêche pourvus de glacières, les réserves flottantes à poissons, la pêche du maquereau, etc. *Paris: Challamel aîné.* 1863. + Nouvelle édition, augmentée de divers documents et de notes. *Paris: Challamel aîné.* 1864. 18mo.

BROCARDUS *or* BURCARDUS *and* ANGHIERA. Descri-|ptio terrae sanctae|exactissima, autore Brocardo Mona-|cho libellus diuinarum scriptura-|rum studiosis, multò|vtilissimus.|De Nouis Insulis nuper repertis, & de | moribus incolarum earundem, |per Petrum Martyrem|res lectu digna.|Antverpiae|In ædibus Ioannis Steelsii|Anno à Christo nato|M.D.XXXVI.|[Colophon:] *Typis Ioan Graphei.*|M.D.XXXVI.| Sm. 8vo, 48 l. J. C. B. 8150

Some copies lack the colophon. The extract from Peter Martyr commences on the 29th leaf. *See* "Bib. Am. Vet," pp. 125, 188, 351.

BROCCHUS (P. E.) Letter of Judge Brocchus to Hon. Daniel Webster, upon the Difficulties in the Territory of Utah. *Washington.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 14. H. 8151

Digitized by Google

BROCK (*Sir* Isaac). The Life and Correspondence of Major-Gen. Sir Isaac Brock, K.B.; interspersed with Notices of the celebrated Indian Chief Tecumseh, and comprising brief Memoirs of Daniel De Lisle Brock, Esq., Lieutenant E. W. Tupper, R.N., and Colonel W. De Vic Tupper. Edited by his Nephew, Ferdinand Brock Tupper, Esq. *Guernsey and London.* 1845. 12mo, pp. 480. + Second Edition. 1847. Post 8vo.

BROCK. Correspondence, Addresses, &c. connected with the Subscriptions of various Indian Tribes in Upper Canada, in aid of the funds for the Re-construction of Brock's Monument on Queenstown Heights. *Toronto.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 32. S. 8153

BROCK. Paper relating to the Reconstruction of the Monument of Major General Sir Isaac Brock. *London and Montreal.* 1839. 8vo. 8154

BROCKENBROUGH (W. H.) Virginia. *See* Martin (J.)

Also: Speech Upon the Course to be pursued in prosecuting the Mexican War. House ... May 11th, 1846. [*Washington.* 1846.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. + Speech ... on the Three Million Bill. ... In the House ... Feb. 13, 1817. *Washington.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 20. H.

BROCKETT. Grant and Colfax: their Lives and Services. By L. P. Brockett. *New York: C. B. Richardson & Co.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 136. Portraits and Maps. 8155

BROCKETT. The Great Rebellion; its History, Biography and Incidents. By L. P. Brockett, M.D. *Auburn: American Publishing Company.* 1865. 2 vols., 8vo. 8156

BROCKETT. The History of the Civil War. By L. P. Brockett, M.D. *Philadelphia: Jones & Brothers.* 1866. Rl. 8vo, pp. 1020. 8157

BROCKETT. The Life and Times of Abraham Lincoln, President of the United States. Including his Speeches, Messages, Inaugurals, Proclamations, etc. ... By L. P. Brockett, M.D. *Philadelphia: Bradley & Co.* 1865. 8vo. 8158

BROCKETT. Men of Our Day; or, Biographical Sketches of Patriots, Orators, Statesmen, Generals, etc. By L. P. Brockett. *Philadelphia: Zeigler, McCurdy & Co.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 653. Portraits. 8159

BROCKETT. Our Great Captains. Grant, Sherman, Thomas, Sheridan, and Farragut. By L. P. Brockett. *New York: C. B. Richardson.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 292. 8160

Digitized by Google

[BROCKETT.] The Philanthropic Results of the War in America. Collected from Official and other Authentic Sources. By an American Citizen. *New York: Sheldon & Co.* 1864. 18mo, pp. 160. C. 8161

BROCKETT *and* VAUGHAN. Woman's Work in the Civil War: a Record of Heroism, Patriotism and Patience. By L. P. Brockett, M.D. ... and Mrs. Mary C. Vaughan ... . With an Introduction, By Henry W. Bellows, D.D. ... *Philadelphia: Zeigler, McCurdy & Co. Boston: R. H. Curran.* 1867. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 21–799. 16 Engravings. B., BA., C. 8162

BROCKMANN (Karl). Amerikanische Kolonisation im Lichte des Geistes der Zukunft. *Hamburg: Meissner & Schirges.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 48. 8163

BROCKWAY (D.) A Sermon Preached at Hartford before the Honorable General Assembly of the State of Connecticut, on the Anniversary Election, May 11, 1815. By Diodate Brockway, A.M. ... *Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 29. BA. 8164

BROCKWAY. A Missionary Sermon, delivered in Hartford. ... By Diodate Brockway. *Hartford.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 15.

BROCKWAY (J.) Mr. Brockway's Apology to the Rev. Nathan S. S. Beman, with the Facts in the Case. ... *Troy: the Author.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 55. 8166

BROCKWAY. A Delineation of the Characteristic Features of the Revival of Religion in Troy, in 1826 and 1827. By J. Brockway ... . *Troy: printed by Francis Adancourt.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 64. B. 8167

BROCKWAY (T.) America Saved; or Divine Glory Displayed in the late war with Great Britain. A Thanksgiving Sermon, preached in Lebanon. ... By Rev. Thomas Brockway, A.M. *Hartford.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 24. M. 8168

BROCKWAY. A Sermon delivered at the Ordination of the Rev. Bezaleel Pinneo ... in Milford, October 26th, 1796. By Thomas Brockway ... . *New-Haven.* M,DCC,XCVII. 8vo, pp. 30. H. 8169

BROCKWELL (C). Brotherly Love Recommended in a Sermon Preached before the Ancient and Honourable Society of Free and Accepted Masons, in Christ-Church, Boston, on Wed-

Digitized by Google

nesday, the 27th of December, 1749. By Charles Brockwell, A.M. His Majesty's Chaplain in Boston. Published at the request of the Society. *Boston, in New-England: Printed by John Draper, in Newbury Street.* M,DCC,L. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 7–21. M. 8170

BROCKWELL. The Political and Natural History of Portugal, from its first erection into a kingdom, anno 1090, to the present time. With the history of Brazil, and all other Dominions subject to Portugal, in Asia, Africa, and America. By Charles Brockwell, jr. *London.* 1726. 8vo, pp, 393, Index, 22. Maps and Plates. C. & P. 8171

BROCKWELL (Will.) Reisen Nach der neuentdeckten Insel St. Andreas. [Uebersetzt von Th. Fr. Ehrmann.] *Zittau: Schöps.* 1788. 8vo. 8172

BRODHEAD (J.) A Sermon preached in the Central Reformed Protestant Dutch Church, Brooklyn, ... the 27th day of July, 1851, by Jacob Brodhead, D.D. ... *Brooklyn.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 21, 3. S. 8173

Includes some historical data.

BRODHEAD (J. R.) An Address delivered before the New York Historical Society, at its Fortieth Anniversary, 20th November, 1844. With an Account of the subsequent Proceedings at the Dinner ... By John Romeyn Brodhead. *New York.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 107. 8174

Forms an appendix to Vol. II. of the "Proceedings of the New York Historical Society."

BRODHEAD. Addresses of John Romeyn Brodhead, Esq. and ... Gov. Horatio Seymour, delivered before the Clinton Hall Association, and Mercantile Library Association, at ... the Removal of the Library to Astor Place ... 8th June, 1854. With Reports then submitted. *New York.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 40.

BRODHEAD. [Final Report of the Agent of the State of New York, to Procure and Transcribe Documents in Europe, relative to the Colonial History of said State.] *Albany: E. Mack.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 374, Errata, 1 l. (Senate Doc. No. 47, 1845.) 8176

BRODHEAD. The Government of Sir Edmund Andros over New England, in 1688 and 1689. Read before the New York Historical Society ... 4th December, 1866. By John Romeyn Brodhead. *Morrisania, N. Y.* 1867. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 40. H.

Digitized by Google

BRODHEAD. The History of the State of New York. First Period, 1609–1664. By John Romeyn Brodhead. *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1853. 8vo, pp. xv, 801. Map. H. + Second Edition. *New York: Harper & Bros.* 1859. 8vo, pp. xv, 801, Advertisement, 1 l. Map. H. 8178

Illustrated with a map of New Netherlands, according to the Charters granted by the States General, on the 11th of October, 1614, and the 3d of June, 1621. *See* "Westminister Review," New Series, III. 607.

BRODHEAD. Oration on the Conquest of New Netherland. Delivered before the New York Historical Society, Oct. 12, 1864. *New York.* 1864. 8179

See also New York State.

BRODHEAD (R.) Government of the Territories. Speech of Hon. Richard Brodhead, of Penn., in the House ... June 3, 1848 ... Upon ... Slavery in the Territories, and in Support of the ... Baltimore Convention ... . [*Washington.* 1848.] 8vo, pp. 7. H. 8180

Also: Speech ... on the Mexican War and the Wilmot Proviso. Delivered ... February 9, 1847. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. + Speech ... on the Tariff Bill, containing allusions to our Relations with England and Mexico; Delivered in the House ... June 25, 1846. [*Washington.* 1846.] 8vo, pp. 16. H.

BRODIE (W.) Pitcairn's Island, and the Islanders, in 1850. By Walter Brodie. Together with Extracts from his Private Journal, and A Few Hints upon California. Also the Reports of all the Commanders of H. M. Ships that have touched at the above Island since 1800. *London: Whittaker & Co.* 1851. Post 8vo, pp. 260. Portrait. S. 8181

BRODIE (W.) Modern Slavery and the Slave Trade: a Lecture delivered at the Cheshunt Literary Scientific Institution. By the Rev. William Brodie, M.A., Curate of Cheshunt. *London: J. Hatchard & Son.* 1860. 8vo, Title, pp. 51. BA. 8182

BRODIGAN (Thomas). Botanical, Historical, and Practical Treatise on the Tobacco Plant. *London.* 1830. 8vo. 8183

BROECK (Van den). Journal | ofte | Historiaelse Beschrijvinge | Van Matheus vanden Broeck. | Van 't geen hy selfs ghesien ende waerachtigh ge- | beurt is, wegen 't begin ende Revolte van de Por- | tugese in Brasiel, als mede de conditie et het over- | gaen van de Forten aldaer. | *'t Amstelredam,* | *Voor Gerrit van Goedesbergen, Boeck-verkoo- | per op het water, by de nieuwe-brugh, inde Delfse Bybel. Anno* 1651. | Sm. 4to, pp. 40. Map, and 2 Plates. 8184

"Most curious and very rare." — NETCHER.

Digitized by Google

BROGDEN (*Rev.* Wm.) Freedom and Love; A Sermon preached before the Ancient and Honourable Society of Free and Accepted Masons, in the Parish Church of St. Anne, in the City of Annapolis, on Wednesday, 27th Dec., 1749. By Rev. William Brogden. *Annapolis.* 1720. 4to, 10 leaves. 8185

BROGLIE (Achille L. V. C., *Duke* de). Cruautés de la traite des noirs, ou Relation des horreurs commises sur les nègres a bord des vaisseaux le Rodeur et l'Estelle: extraite du discours de M. le duc de Broglie, prononcé a la chambre des pairs le 28 mars 1822. ... By M. le duc de Broglie. [*Paris:*] *Henri Servier.* 1822. 12mo pp. 11. 8186

BROGLIE. Discours prononcée par M. Le duc de Broglie à la chambre des pairs le 28 mars 1822, sur la traite des Négres. [*Paris: L.-É. Herhan, imprimeur-stéréotype.* 1822.] 8vo, pp. 107. BA. 8187

BROGLIE. Le corps législatif, le Mexique et la Prusse. Par Albert de Broglie ... . *Paris: Douniol.* 8vo, pp. 16. 8188

Reprinted from the "Correspondant."

BROKAW (Abraham) *and others.* Reasons assigned by a Number of Ministers, Elders, and Deacons for declaring themselves the true Reformed Dutch Church in the United States of America. *Hackensack, N. J.: printed by John G. Spencer.* 1822. 12mo, pp. 19. B. 8189

[BROKESBY (Francis).] Some Proposals towards Promoting the Propagation of the Gospel in our American Plantations, Humbly offered in a Letter to Mr. Nelson, a worthy Member of the Society for Propagating the Gospel in Foreign Parts. To which is added a Postscript. *London: Printed for G. Sawbridge.* 1708. 4to, pp. 30. BD. 8190

BROME MINING COMPANY. Reports on the Prosperity of the Brome Mining Company, situated in Bedford County, Canada East. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 8191

BROMFIELD (J.) Reminiscences. *See* [Tracy (A.)]

BROMLEY (T.) The Way to the Sabbath of Rest, Or the Soul's Progress in the Work of the New-Birth. With Two discourses of the Author never before Printed viz. The Journeys of the Children of Israel, as in their Names and historical Pas-

Digitized by Google

sages, they comprise the great and gradual Work of Regeneration: And A Treatise of Extraordinary divine Dispensations, under the Jewish and Gospel Administrations. By Mr. Thomas Bromley. To which are added A Discourse on Mistakes concerning Religion, Enthusiasm, Experiences, &c. By Thomas Hartley Rector of Winwick. *London Printed. Germantown: Reprinted and sold by Christopher Sower, Also sold by Solomon Fussell and Jonathan Zane in Philadelphia.* 1759. 8vo, pp. viii, 280, 168. c. 8192

Usually followed by "A Discourse on Mistakes concerning Religion, Enthusiasm, Experiences, &c. By Thomas Hartley, A.M. *London Printed. Germantown: reprinted by Christopher Sower.* 1759;" and "Observations on the Inslaving of Negroes. 1760."

BROMLEY (Walter.) An Address delivered at the Free Mason's Hall, Halifax, August 3d, 1813. On the deplorable state of the Indians. *Halifax.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 16. 8193

BROMLEY. An Appeal to the Virtue and Good Sense of the Inhabitants of Great Britain, &c. In Behalf of the Indians or North America. By Walter Bromley. *Halifax.* 1820. 12mo, pp. 57. BA. 8194

The appendix contains letters to the author on the civilization of the Indians.

BROMLEY. Mr. Bromley's Second Address on the Deplorable State of the Indians, delivered in the Royal Acadian School, Halifax, Nova Scotia, March 8, 1814. *Halifax.* 1814. 16mo, pp. 53. M. 8195

BROMLEY. A Catechism of Geography; in Two Parts. *Halifax.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 132. 8196

BROMLEY. General Description of Nova Scotia. *Halifax.* 1825. 8vo. 8197

BROMLEY. Two Addresses on the Deplorable State or the Indians; one delivered at the Free-Masons' Hall, Aug. 3, 1813, the other at the Royal Acadian School, March 8, 1814, at Halifax in Nova-Scotia. By Walter Bromley, Late Paymaster of the 23d Regiment, Welch Fusiliers. *London: Published (for the benefit of the Indians) by T. Hamilton.* 1815. 12mo, pp. 71. 8198

BROMLEY (*Mrs.* Clara Fitzroy). A Woman's Wanderings in the Western World. A Series of Letters addressed to Sir Fitzroy Kelly, M.P. By his Daughter, Mrs. Bromley. *London: Saunders and Otley.* 1861. Post 8vo. Illustrations. c. 8199

Digitized by Google

BROMME (T.) Alabama und Mississippi, eine geograph.-statist.-topographische Skizze für Einwanderer und Freunde der Lander-und Volkerkunde. *Baltimore: Scheld und Compagnie.* 1838. 8vo. c. 8200

Extracted from his "Wohlfeile Hand-Bibliothek."

BROMME. Atlas zu A. von Humboldt's Kosmos in zwei und vierzig Tafeln, mit erläuternden Texte. Herausgegeben von Traugott Bromme. *Stuttgart: Krais und Hoffmann.* [1851–54.] Oblong folio, pp. 136. s. + Volksausgabe in 42 colorirten Tafeln. [*Ibid.*] 1861. Oblong folio, (Text) pp. 28. c. 8201

[BROMME.] Der freie Auswanderung als Mittel der Abhülfe der Noth im Vaterlande. Nebst Entwurf eines Planes zur Einrichtung einer deutschen Kolonisations-Gesellschaft. Von einem Sachsen. *Dresden: Walther.* 1831. 8vo. 8202

BROMME. Beiträge zur Topographien. Statistik der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. Erstes Bdchn. Mit 1 Postkarte der Vereinigten Staaten und 18 Nebenkärtchen. *Baltimore: Scheld und Comp.* 1836. 12mo. 8203

BROMME. Gemälde von Nord-Amerika in allen Beziehungen, von der Entdeckung an bis auf die neueste Zeit. Eine pittoreske Geographie für alle und ein umfassendes Reisehandbuch für Jene, welche in diesem Lande wandern wollen. *Stuttgart: Scheible, Rieger und Sattler.* 1842. 8vo. 75 Plates. 8204

First published with the title, "Des Universums neue Welt. Nord-Amerika. in allen Beziehungen geschildert. Zweiter Abdruck, zuglich Pendant zu Meyer's Universum. ... *Stuttgart: Scheible.* 1838–42. 8vo. Plates.

BROMME. Illinois und Missouri, Taschenbuch für Einwanderer und Freunde der Länder- und Volkerkunde. *Baltimore: Schele und Compagnie.* 1838. 8vo. Map. 8205

Extracted from his "Wohlfeile Hand-Bibliothek."

BROMME. Leitfaden für Auswanderer nach den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika, Texas, Brasilien &c. Oder Wer soll und darf auswandern, wer nicht? Wie soll man auswandern? nebst Vorschriften für Einwanderer und einem Rathgeber in amerikanischen Rechtsangelegenheiten. *Bamberg: Buchner.* 1853. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 232. 8206

Extracted from the "Hand- und Reisebuch für Auswanderer."

BROMME. Louisiana. Ein Taschenbuch für Auswanderer und Freunde der Länder- und Völkerkunde. *Leipzig.* 1837. 8vo. 8207

Digitized by Google

BROMME. Michigan. Eine Geographisch-Statisch-Topographische Skizze für Einwanderer und Freunde der Länder und Völkerkunde. Von Tr. Bromme. *Baltimore, Md.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 91. Map. 8208

BROMME. Neuester Wegweiser für Auswanderer nach Amerika. Mit grosser Eisenbahn- Post- und Reise-Karte. *Stuttgart: Hoffmann.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 96. 8209

BROMME. Neuestes vollständigstes Hand- und Reisebuch fur Auswanderer aller Klassen und jeden Standes nach den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika, Ober-und-Unter Canada, Neu-Braunschweig, Neu-Schottland und Texas. ... Herausgeben von Traugott Bromme. *Bayreuth.* 1840. 8vo. + Zweite vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage. ... *Bayreuth: Verlag der Buchner'schen Buchhandlung.* 1843. 8vo, Title, pp. iv, ii, 358. Map. BA. + Dritte ... Auflage. ... [*Ibid.*] 1845. 8vo. 8210

BROMME. Neuestes vollständigstes Hand- und Reisebuch für Auswanderer nach den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika, mit einer Karte. *Bayreuth: Büchner.* 1843. 12mo, pp. 358. +Funfte Auflage. [*Ibid.*] 1848. 8vo, pp. xii, 555. Map by J. E. Worl. + Sechste ... Auflage. [*Ibid.*] 1850. 8vo, pp. xviii, 605. Map. + Siebente Auflage. *Bamberg.* 1853. 8vo. Map. + Siebente, sehr vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage von Büttner. Mit einem Rathgeber in Amerikanischen Rechtsangelegenheiten ... . *Bamberg: Buchner.* 1853. 8vo, pp. xiv, 744. Map. 8211

Apparently the later editions omit the words "Neuestes vollständigstes."

BROMME. Nordamerika's Bewohner, Schönheiten, und Naturschätze in Allgemeinen, und die Brittischen Besitzungen insbesondere. *Stuttgart: Scheible.* 1839. 8vo. s. 8212

BROMME. Nordamerika. *Stuttgart.* 1838–42. 16 pts., 8vo. 2 steel Engravings, and 87 other Plates. 8213

BROMME. Plan einer in Nord-Amerika zu gründern deutschen Kolonie. *Baltimore: Scheld & Comp.* 1834. 8vo. 8214

BROMME. Post-, Kanal- und Eisenbahnkarte der Vereinigten Staaten van Nord-Amerika. Nach Smith, Tanner, Mitchel und den Berichten des General-Postamts bearbeitet. In Stahl gestochen von J. A. Bühler. *Stuttgart: Hoffmann.* 1850. Folio, pp. 24. 8215

Digitized by Google

BROMME. Rathgeber für Auswanderungslustige. Wie und wohin sollen wir auswandern: nach den Vereinigten Staaten oder Britisch Nord-Amerika — nach dem Land jenseits der Felsengebirge oder dem Freistaat Texas — Santo Thomas oder die Musquitoküste — Sud-Amerika oder Westindien &c. oder ist es besser, unsere Kräfte den weniger kultivirten Theilen des deutschen Vaterlandes zu widmen? Eine umfassende Beleuchtung der bisherigen deutschen Auswanderung. Mit 17 Karten und Plänen. *Stuttgart: Hoffmann' sche Verlagsb.* 1846. 8vo.

BROMME. Reise durch die Florida's, von St. Augustine durch die Halbinsel nach Pensacola. *Leipzig.* 1837. 8vo. 8217

BROMME. Reisen durch die Vereinigten Staaten und Ober-Canada. *Leipzig.* 1834–35. 3 vols., 8vo. c. 8218

"Printed at Dresden, apparently for a German bookseller in Baltimore." — RICH, II. 265.

BROMME. Taschenbuch für Reisende in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. *Leipzig: Einhorn.* 12mo. + *Baltimore.* 1836. 18mo. 8219

BROMME. Die Verfassungen der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika, der Frei-Staaten Pennsylvania und Texas, der Königreiche Belgien und Norwegen, die Bundes-Verfassung der Schweiz und die Englische Staats-Verfassung. Zur Beantwortung der Frage: ob Republik, ob konstitutionelle Monarchie? Von Traugott Bromme. Zweite, mit der Staats-Verfassung Frankreichs und den Grundrechten des deutschen Volks nebst Einführungs-Gesetz vermehrte Aufl. *Stuttgart: Hoffmann'sche Verlags-Buchhandlung.* 1849. 8vo, pp. xiv, 206, 1 l. folded. H.

BROMME. Wegweiser für Einwanderer und Reisende in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord Amerika und den Canadas. Eine genaue Zusammenstellung aller Eisenbahn-, Post-, und Dampfboot-Routen. Mit einer Karte entworfen von J. E. Woerl. *Bayreuth.* 1848. 8vo, pp. viii, 155. 8221

BROMME. Wohlfeile Hand-Bibliothek für Auswanderer nach den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika und Freunde der Kunde fremder Welttheile. *Leipzig und Baltimore: Scheld und Compagnie.* 1838. 6 vols., 8vo. 3 Maps. 8222

BROMWELL (H. R.) The War in America. A Sermon. By Rev. H. R. Bromwell. *Congleton,* [*Englana*]. 1861. 12mo, pp. 15. 8223

Digitized by Google

[BROMWELL (William).] Locomotive Sketches, with Pen and Pencil, or, Hints and Suggestions to the Tourists over the Great Central Route from Philadelphia to Pittsburg. ... *Philadelphia: J. W. Moore.* 1854. 16mo, Half-Title, pp. 192. Map and Woodcuts. C. & H. 8224

BROMWELL. Off-hand Sketches; a Companion for the Tourist and Traveller over the Philadelphia, Pottsville and Reading railroad. *Philudelphia: J. W. M. Moore.* 1854. 16mo, pp. 194. C. 8225

BROMWELL (W. J.) History of Immigration to the United States; exhibiting the Number, Sex, Age, Occupation, and Country of Birth, of Passengers arriving in the United States by Sea from Foreign Countries, from September 30, 1819, to December 31, 1855: compiled entirely from Official Data; with an Introductory Review of the Progress and Extent of Immigration to the United States prior to 1819, and an Appendix containing the Neutralization and Passenger Laws of the United States, and Extracts from the Laws of the several States relative to Immigrants, the Importation of Paupers, Convicts, Lunatics, &c. By William J. Bromwell. *New York: Redfield.* 1856. 8vo, pp. (3), 12–225. BA., C. 8226

BRONSON (E.) An Inquiry into the Origin, Nature, and Object of the British Order in Council of May 16, 1806. First Published in the United States Gazette June 20, 1811. By E. Bronson. *Philadelphia.* 1811. Sm. 8vo, pp. 26. N. 8227

BRONSON (G. C.) Historical Sketches of the Board of Supervisors of the County of New York. By Hon. G. C. Bronson. *New York.* 1862. 8228

BRONSON. Report of the Select Committee, relative to the Conduct of Elam Lynds, late Keeper of the Sing Sing Prison. [n. p.] 1831. 8vo. B. 8229

BRONSON (H.) Biographical Notice of Prof. William Tully, M.D. By Henry Bronson, M.D. ... [n. p. 1859?] 8vo, pp. 7.

BRONSON. A Historical Account of Connecticut Currency, Continental Money, and the Finances of the Revolution. By Henry Bronson, M.D. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, Half-Title, pp. iv, 192. C. & BA. 8231

Forms one of the "Papers of the New Haven Colony Historical Society. Vol. I. *New Haven.* 1865," but was apparently also issued separately.

Digitized by Google

BRONSON. The History of Waterbury, Connecticut; the Original Township embracing Present Watertown and Plymouth, and Parts of Oxford, Wolcott, Middlebury, Prospect and Naugatuck. With an Appendix of Biography, Genealogy and Statistick. By Henry Bronson, M.D. *Waterbury: Bronson Brothers.* 1858. 8vo, Title, pp. viii, (2), 582, Errata, 2 l., 2 Plans, 6 Views, 19 Portraits, 1 Plate of Facsimiles. C., H., S.

BRONSON (T.) ... A Sermon ... before the Convention of the ... Episcopal Church in the State of Connecticut, ... Stratford, on the Second Day of June, 1813: occasioned by the Death of the Right Rev. Abraham Jarvis, D.D. Bishop of Connecticut. By Tillotson Bronson ... . *New Haven: printed by Oliver Steele.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 19. B., N. 8233

BRONSON (W. W.) A Memorial of the Rev. Bird Wilson, D.D., LL.D. late Emeritus Professor of Systematic Divinity, in the General Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church ... . By W. White Bronson. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 212. Portrait. H. 8234

BROOK (B.) The Lives of the Puritans: containing a Biographical Account of those Divines who distinguished themselves in the cause of Religious Liberty, from the Reformation under Queen Elizabeth, to the Act of Uniformity, in 1662. By Benjamin Brook . ... *London: James Black.* 1813. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. xxviii, 452; viii, 507; xi, 556. C. & P. 8235

This and the following relate incidentally to the early settlers of New England.

BROOK. Memoir of the Life and Writings of Thomas Cartwright, B.D. the distinguished Puritan Reformer; including the principal Ecclesiastical Movements in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. By the Rev. B. Brook. *London.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 496.

BROOK (J.) Fugitive Slave Laws. A compilation of the Laws of the United States and of States, in relation to Fugitives from Labor. By Jehiel Brooks. *Washington: Taylor & Maury.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 32. 8237

BROOK FARM ASSOCIATION. Constitution of the Brook Farm Association, for Industry and Education, West Roxbury, Mass. with an Introductory Statement. *Boston.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 12. 8238

BROOKE (C. W.) A Reply to the Communication, signed D. H. Mulvany, which appeared in the Norristown Free Press, by C. W. Brooke. *Norristown.* 1835. 8vo. P. 8239

Digitized by Google

BROOKE (F.) The History of Emily Montague. By Mrs. Frances Brooke. *London.* 1769. 4 vols., 12mo. 8240

This novel contains "A racy description of Canadian scenery, colonial courtships, and Quebec society in olden times."—*Brit. Can. Rev.*

BROOKE (*Mrs.* F. T.) A Narrative of my Life; for my Family. By Francis T. Brooke. ... *Richmond: the Writer.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 90. B. 8241

BROOKE (H.) Gustavus Vasa, the Deliverer of his Country. Inscrib'd to his Excellency General Washington, Commander in Chief of the Forces of the Thirteen United States of America. Written By Henry Brooke, Esq. ... *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold By Robert Bell.* M.DCC.LXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 88, Epilogue, 3 l.

BROOKE (H. K.) Annals of the Revolution: or, a History of the Doans. By H. K. Brooke. *Philadelphia: John B. Perry. New York: Nafis & Cornish.* [n. d.] 18mo, pp. 84. 8243

BROOKE (J. T.) Short Notes on the Dred Scott Case. By J. T. Brooke. *Cincinnati: Moore, Wilstach & Co.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 29. 8244

BROOKE (S.) Slavery, and the Slaveholder's Religion, as opposed to Christianity. By Samuel Brooke ... *Cincinnati: the Author.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 72. BA. 8245

BROOKES (R.) Brookes's Universal Gazetteer, remodelled and brought down to the Present Time. By John Marshall; with Numerous Additions by the American Editor, and the Population ... according to the Census of 1840. *Philadelphia: E. H. Butler.* 1843. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 9–816. B. 8246

BROOKFIELD, *Mass.* A Communication from the Brookfield Association to the Ecclesiastical Council who ordained Loammi Ives Hoadly over "The Calvinistic Society of Worcester," and Report of the Committee of the said Association ... . *Worcester: William Manning, Printer. Feb.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 24.

Report of the School Committee of the Town of Brookfield, for ... 1848–9. *Westbrookfield, Mass: Press of S. Oliver Cooke & Co.* 1849. 16mo, pp. 16. H. 8248

Decision of the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, in a Case relating to the Sacramental Furniture of a Church in Brookfield; with the Entire Arguments of Hon. Samuel Hoar, Jun. for the Plaintiff, and of Hon. Lewis Strong for the Defendant. *Boston: Peirce and Parker.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 48. BA., S.

Digitized by Google

Historical Sketch of the Baptist Church in Brookfield. [n. p. 1849 or 5–?] pp. 8. H. 8250

BROOKLINE. The Brookline, Jamaica Plain and West Roxbury Directory, for 1868 ... . Also, Business Directory, &c., ... of Dedham and Brighton. *Boston: Compiled, printed and published by Dudley & Greenough.* 1868. 12mo, Title, pp. 10–204, 68. Map. B. 8251

Answer to Certain Objections to incorporating the Brookline Horse Railroad Co. on the Petition of Wm. Aspinwall and Others. [*Boston.* 1857.] 8vo, pp. 13. H. 8252

By-Laws of the Town of Brookline, adopted March 8, 1847 ... . *Boston.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 12. + Additional By-Laws ... adopted June 3, 1857 ... . *Boston.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 4. H. 8253

History of the Baptist Church, Brookline, Mass. with ... a List of the Officers and Members. ... *Boston.* 1861. 16mo, pp. 39, (1). H. 8254

List of Taxes Assessed in the Town of Brookline. And the Names of the Tax Payers, for the Years 1851, 52, 53. *Boston: Printed by John Wilson and Son.* 1854. 8vo. + For ... 1854. *Boston.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 35. Continued. H. 8255

Report of a Committee of the Town of Brookline, on the Subject of New School-Houses, and their Location. *Boston.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 8256

Report of Saint Paul's Church, Brookline, Mass. for the Parochial Year ending June 18, 1864. ... *Boston.* 1864. 16mo, pp. 20. H. 8257

Report of the Committee of the Town of Brookline for building a Road from the End of the Mill-Dam to Washington-Street. [n. p. 1853.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 8258

Report of the School Committee of the Town of Brookline, March 2, 1840. *Boston.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 15. Continued. H.

Roads, &c. in the Town of Brookline. [n. p. 1844.] 12mo, pp. 12. H. 8260

Special Report of the Board of Trustees of the Brookline Public Library, upon the Library, Lot and Building. March 29, 1867. *Boston.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 10. H. 8261

Digitized by Google

The Treasurer's Report of the Receipts and Expenditures of the Town of Brookline for the Financial Year ending February 1, 1856. *Boston.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 28. Continued. H. 8262

BROOKLYN. Brooklyn and Long Island Fair in aid of the U. S. Sanitary Commission. *Brooklyn.* 1864. 12mo. 8263

Articles of Association, By-Laws, Rules and Regulations, of the Brooklyn Athenæum and Reading Room, ... *Brooklyn.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 20. + Annual Report, 1854, etc. 8vo. Continued. + A Catalogue of the Library of the Brooklyn Athenæum and Reading Room, with the Rules of the Library Committee. Nov. 1, 1853. *New York.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 64.

The Brooklyn City and Kings County Record: A Budget of General Information; with a Map of the City, An Almanac. And an appendix containing the New City Charter. *Brooklyn: William H. Smith.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 216, Charter, 71. 8265

Act of Incorporation, By-Laws and Catalogue of the Brook-yn City Library ... . *Brooklyn.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 80. H. 8266

The Brooklyn City Register for 1848. By S. H. Cornwell. *Brooklyn.* 1838. 18mo, pp. 203. 8267

Brooklyn Young Men's Christian Association. Report. *Brooklyn.* 1854. 8vo. Continued. 8268

Act of Incorporation of the Village of Brooklyn in the County of Kings. 1816. 8vo. N. 8269

An Act further to amend the Charter of the City of Brooklyn. Passed May 26. 1841. 12mo, pp. 4. 8270

An Act to amend "An Act to Revise and amend the Several Acts Relating to the City of Brooklyn, passed April 4, 1850." Passed June 19, 1851. 8vo, pp. 6. 8271

An Act to Consolidate and Amend the Act Entitled "An Act to incorporate the City of Brooklyn, passed April 8, 1834" and the various acts amendatory thereof. 1846. 8vo, pp. 96. 8272

An Act to Consolidate and Amend the Several Acts Relating to the City of Brooklyn. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp, 16. 8273

Digitized by Google

An Act to Consolidate the Cities of Brooklyn and Williamsburgh and the Town of Bushwick into one Municipal Government, and to incorporate the Same. *Brooklyn.* 1854. 8vo. 8274

An Act to Incorporate and Vest Certain Powers in the Freeholders and Inhabitants of the Village of Brooklyn, in the County of Kings. *Brooklyn: Printed by A. Spooner.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 12.

An Act to Incorporate the City of Brooklyn. As reported To an Adjourned Meeting of the Freeholders and Inhabitants of the Village of Brooklyn, held on the 10th November, 1825. By the Committee, appointed to prepare the same. *Brooklyn: Printed by Alden Spooner. Nov.*, 1825. 8vo, pp. 32. 8276

"This proposed act was rejected by the people."—G. F.

An Act to Reduce the Law incorporating the Village of Brooklyn, and the Several Acts Amendatory thereof into One Act, and to amend the same. Passed April 3. 1827. *Brooklyn. Printed by A. Spooner.* 1827. 12mo, pp. 37. 8277

An Act to revise and amend the Several Acts Relating to the City of Brooklyn, passed Feb. 19. 1849. 1849. 8vo, pp. 48.

Acts and Ordinances of the City of Brooklyn. *Brooklyn.* 1836. 8vo. 8279

Acts relating to the City of Brooklyn and the ordinances thereof, together with an Appendix containing the Old Charters, Statistical Information, &c. *Brooklyn.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 283.

Annual Report of the Comptroller of the City of Brooklyn, to the Common Council. *Brooklyn, E. D.: Bishop & Kelley.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 111. Continued. 8281

The Battle of Brooklyn, a Farce; as it was performed on Long-Island, 27th of August, 1776. By the Representatives of the Tyrants of America, assembled at Philadelphia. *New York: J. Rivington, in the year of the rebellion.* 1776. 12mo, pp. 27. C.

Brooklyn City Hospital, and the Address of J. C. Hutchinson, M.D. ... *Brooklyn.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 39. 8283

Campaign Document No. 1, of the Central Union Club, of Brooklyn. *Brooklyn.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 8284

Digitized by Google

Campaign Tracts. Published by the Brooklyn Daily Union. [1862.] 8285

No. 1. What our Generals Say. 8vo, pp. 3. 2. Facts which are now History. 8vo pp. 4. 3. What Sort of an Armistice the Rebels will accept. 8vo, pp. 4. 4. The Great Issues. 8vo, pp. 7.

Charter of the City of Brooklyn, and the Laws of the State of New-York relating to said City; with the Ordinances thereof, and an Appendix, containing the Old Charters, Statistical Information, etc. *Brooklyn.* 1846. 8vo, + Communication to the Legislature from the Minority of the Committee appointed to forward a Copy of the proposed New Charter for the City of Brooklyn. 1849. 8vo, pp. 4. + New Charter of the City of Brooklyn Passed April 4, 1850. 8vo. 8286

The Charter of the City of Brooklyn and the special laws relating thereto; together with the Ordinances for the government of the city. Published by order of the Common Council. *Brooklyn: George C. Bennett.* 1857. 8vo. 8287

This was prepared by Mr. Henry C. Murphy, to whom had been entrusted the draught of the original charter, as well as of the subsequent extensive amendments of 1862.

Charters and other Documents relating to the City of Brooklyn. [By Gabriel Furman, Esq.] *Brooklyn: John Douglass.* M DDCC XXXVI. [*sic*]. 8vo, pp. 62. Map. 8288

Directory. Spooner's Brooklyn Directory, for the Year 1822. *Brooklyn, N. Y.: Published by Alden Spooner.* 1822. 12mo, pp. 71. Woodcut Map. 8289

The first Brooklyn directory was published in 1822, and afterwards the publication continued annually for the years 1823 to 1826, and from 1829 to 1833. The city was incorporated in 1834, and the directory has been regularly continued since, and including that year. In the years 1827 and 1828 is was not published.

Explanatory Remarks to a Sectional Plan of Prospect Park, as Suggested by H. A Graef. *Brooklyn.* 1865. 8vo. 8290

Ferries. Memorial to the Legislature of the State of New York concerning the Ferries between New York and Long Island. 8vo, pp. 14. 8291

Also: The Law Papers & Documents relating to the Management of the old, or Fulton Ferry. *Brooklyn.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 80. — A Statement of Facts, ... in relation to the Steam Boat Ferries. *Brooklyn.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 45, (1). The question of a South Ferry to Long Island, stated and argued, in several papers originally published in the New-York American. By a Freeman. *New York.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 63. — All the proceedings in relation to the New South Ferry, between the cities of New York and Brooklyn, from Dec. 1825, to Jan. 1835. *New York.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 12. — Report made by order of the Common Council of the City of Brooklyn, on the

Digitized by Google

Water Line of that city. By J. G. Swift, Engineer. 10th September, 1835. *Brooklyn.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 12. — Union Ferry Company of Brooklyn. Proceeding and Testimony and the Remarks thereon by Mr. Benj. D. Silliman, ... before the Committee of the Assembly. February, 1867. *Brooklyn.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 48. The ferry question is the subject of many pamphlets, to be found in the library of the Long Island Historical Society.

Financial Report of the City of Brooklyn, for the year ending the 28th day of February, 1847. *Brooklyn.* 1847. 4to, pp. 8.

History of the Brooklyn and Long Island Fair, Feb. 22, 1864. *Brooklyn: Union Press.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 189. 8294

Also, with folded plates, printed in colors. 4to, pp. 189. The fair was for the benefit of the United States Sanitary Commission.

A Law to revise and amend the several Acts relating to the City of Brooklyn ... . *Brooklyn.* 1848. 8vo, pp. viii, 5–72. H.

Laws in Relation to the Village of Brooklyn, compiled by order of the Trustees of said Village, May, 1826. *Brooklyn: Printed by Geo. L. Birch,* 110 *Fulton-street.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 27.

Laws and Ordinances of the City of Brooklyn, together with such General Laws of the State as affect the city in its Corporate Capacity. *New York.* 1865. 8vo. 8297

List of Persons Enrolled in Sixth, Ninth, Twelfth and Eighteenth Wards, Brooklyn, N. Y. [1863.] 8vo, pp. 162. 8298

This was the enrollment for the draft of 1863; others were published, but some only exist in manuscript, or the newspapers of the period.

Manual of the Plymouth Church, Brooklyn, L. I. Henry Ward Beecher, Pastor. ... *New York.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 55. Plate. 8299

Manual prepared for the use of the Brooklyn Common Council. ... *Brooklyn: E. B. Spooner, Printer.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 20. + Manual of the Brooklyn Common Council. Prepared by the City Clerk, by order of the Board. *Brooklyn: Bennett & Smith, Printers.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 35. + 1857. 18mo, pp. 108, (4), iii. + For 1858–9. Compiled by William G. Bishop, ... *Brooklyn,* 1858. 12mo, pp. 209. Map. + For 1859–60 ... *Brooklyn.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 375. Map. Continued. 8300

Since 1860, continued in octavo.

Manual of the Park Presbyterian Church of Brooklyn, N. Y. with a Brief Historical Sketch. *New York.* 1860. 24mo.

Digitized by Google

Memorial of the Revival in Plymouth Church, Brooklyn, [Rev. Henry Ward Beecher,] During the Early Part of the Year 1858: Comprising Incidents and Narratives, and also Fragments of Sermons, Lectures, etc., By the Pastor. By a Member of the Church. *New York: Clark, Austin & Smith.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 144. 8302

Memorial ... to the Legislature ... against ... An Act in relation to Local Assessments, 1858. 8vo, pp. 12. 8303

Mercantile Library Association of the City of Brooklyn. The First Annual Report of the Board of Directors ... January 13, 1859. *Brooklyn.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 38. H. Continued. + Catalogue of the Books in the Mercantile Library of the City of Brooklyn, N. Y. August, 1858. ... *Brooklyn.* 1858. Large 8vo, 2 l., pp. 138. H. + *Brooklyn.* 1859. 8vo, 3 l., pp. 138, 76. C.

Municipal Register. Members of the Common Council, Standing Committees and Officers, of the City of Brooklyn, for the Year 1853. ... . *Brooklyn.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 12. 8305

A Narrative of the Difficulties in the First Presbyterian Church of Brooklyn, N. Y., in the Years 1838, '39, '40. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 38, xi. 8306

An Ordinance for the Preservation of the Public Health in the City of Brooklyn. Adopted Dec. 26. 1856. *Brooklyn.* 1857. 8vo. 8307

Ordinances of the Village of Brooklyn Passed in 1828. *Brooklyn.* 8vo. 8308

The Ordinances of the City of Brooklyn collected and indexed by Howard C. Cady: ... . *Brooklyn.* 1850. 8309

A Plain Statement of Matters affecting the Interests of St. Thomas' Church, Brooklyn, L. I. [n. p. 1853.] 8vo, pp. 32.

Proceedings at the Dinner given by the Citizens of Brooklyn to the Hon. Henry C. Murphy, on his Departure as Minister to the Netherlands. *Brooklyn.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 90. 8311

Proposed Act to Consolidate the Cities of Brooklyn and Williamsburgh and the town of Bushwick into one Municipal Government, to be known and called the City of Brooklyn. *Williamsburgh.* 1854. 4to, pp. 69. 8312

Digitized by Google

Prospect Park. Annual Report of the Commissioners of Prospect Park, January 28th, 1861. *Brooklyn.* 8vo, pp. 80. Plates. Continued. 8327

Prospectus of the Atlantic Dock Company. New York, August 1st, 1840. *New York.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 16. Map.

Remonstrance from the 8th and 9th Wards of the City of Brooklyn, on behalf of the people of said Wards against the proposed New Charter of said City. 1848. 8vo, pp. 16. 8315

Report of a Committee of the Board of Supervisors of the County of Kings, On the subject of a County Poor House, &c. Made March 28, 1829. *Brooklyn.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 12. 8316

Report of the Commissioners appointed under "an Act to provide for the opening of Washington Park, on Fort Green, in the City of Brooklyn," passed April 27th, 1847. *Brooklyn.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 13. 8317

St. Ann's Church, (Brooklyn, New York;) From the Year 1784 to the Year 1845; with a Memorial of the Sunday Schools. To which is added an Appendix, containing a brief Notice of the other Episcopal Churches in Brooklyn. By a Sunday School Teacher. *Brooklyn: F. G. Fish.* 1845. 12mo, pp. 220.

Statement and Appeal of the Trustees of St. Thomas's Church, Brooklyn. *New York.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 39. H. 8319

Suggested Outline of a Plan for a University in Brooklyn. [n. p. n. d.] Rl. 8vo, pp. 17. 8320

Printed for the use of the Committee of Ten.

Water. The Brooklyn Water Works and Sewers. A Descriptive Memoir. Prepared and Printed by Order of the Board of Water Commissioners. With 59 Lithographic Plates. *New York: D. Van Nostrand.* 1867. 4to, pp. xxvi, 160. C. 8321

Charter of the Nassau Water Company, Incorporated April 12, 1855, for the purpose of supplying the Consolidated City of Brooklyn with pure and wholesome Water. *Brooklyn: I. Van Anden's Steam Presses.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 34. 8322

Charter of Incorporation of the Long Island Water Works Company. *Williamsburgh: Printed at the Office of the Independent Press.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 14. 8323

Digitized by Google

Documents and Plans submitted by the Water Committee to the Common Council of the City of Brooklyn, for the year 1854. *Brooklyn: Heighway & Co.* 1854. 4to, pp. 145. 27 Plates. C. 8324

Many other documents on the supply, etc., of water, are in the library of the Long Island Historical Society.

An Examination of the Water Question. ... *New York: Holman, Gray & Co., Printers.* MDCCCLIV. 18mo, pp. 20, 12, 32.

Report of Special Committee on Communication of Henry Ruggles to Supply the City with Water. October 2, 1854. *Brooklyn: I. Van Anden's Steam Press.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 13. 8326

Report of the Water Committee of the Common Council of the City of Brooklyn, and accompanying Documents, presented May 5th, 1856. *Brooklyn.* 1856. 8vo. 8327

And other reports. Also: Review of the New Water Documents, by a Citizen who Pays Taxes. ... A Candid Consideration of the whole Subject. *Brooklyn.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 15. — Answer to a Tax Payer. 8vo, pp. 8. — Tax Payer's Reply to "An Advocate for Water." 8vo, pp. 8.

Report of John S. Stoddard, City Surveyor, on the subject of Supplying Brooklyn with Water by the Well System. *Brooklyn.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 16. 8328

Report of the Standing Committee on Water, and Communications of W. J. M'Alpine and J. B. Jervis, Esqs. Engineers, on the subject of Water, for the City of Brooklyn. Presented December 22, 1851. *Brooklyn.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 24. 8329

Report of the Special Committee of the Common Council, on Supplying the City with Water. Presented December 20, 1847. *Brooklyn.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 139, (1). 8330

A Report on the Extent and Character of the District supplying Water to the City of Brooklyn. By Theodore Weston, C.E. With a Communication in relation to the same, from James P. Kirkwood ... . And an Analysis of the Water of the Jamaica Reservoir, by Prof. A. K. Eaton ... . *Brooklyn, N. Y.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 66, 1 l. folded. Map and Woodcuts. H. 8331

A Treatise relating to the Origin, History, and Present Position ... of the Williamsburgh Water Works Company; embracing an Outline of the various Acts passed for that Company; ... 1855. 8vo, pp. 62. 8332

Digitized by Google

The Water Question. Report of the Debate in the Common Council, on Monday Evening, January 31st, 1853. 8vo, pp. 12. 8333

Water for Brooklyn and Williamsburgh. A Visit to the Sources of Supply. ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4. 8334

Also, reports of the following, and other public institutions: Annual Report of the Health Officer, of the number of Deaths and their Causes, in the City of Brooklyn, during the Year 1851. ... *Brooklyn: E. B. Spooner, Printer.* 1852. 8vo. — ... Brooklyn Industrial School Association, and Home for Destitute Children. Established ... 1854. *Brooklyn.* 1854. Continued. — ... Brooklyn Female Employment Society, Established in 1854. *Brooklyn.* 1854. 8vo. Continued. — ... Nassau Water Department ... . January, 1863. ... *Brooklyn.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 132. H. — First Annual Report of the City Superintendent of Schools of the consolidated city of Brooklyn; for the Year ending January 31, 1856, together with other Documents ... . *Brooklyn.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 80. H. — Fire Marshal Almanac ... for 1859. *Brooklyn.* 18mo. Church Charity Foundation. 2d Report. *Brooklyn.* 1854. 12mo. — Report of the Committee on Public Health. *Brooklyn.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 35. — Report of the Brooklyn Association in aid of the Grande-Ligne Mission, for the Year Ending Dec. 18. 1861. *Brooklyn.* 1862. 8vo.

Brooks (B. F. C.) Memphis; her Great Men; their Sayings Writings and Doings as Secession Leaders, Editors and Tools. Including an Interior View of Port Hudson, while occupied by the Rebels. By B. F. C. Brooks. *Memphis: Brooks & Co.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 86. 8335

Brooks (C.) Address delivered in Oak-Grove Cemetry, Medford, Mass. September 6, 1866, at the Consecration of the Monument erected in Honor of the Medford Volunteers. By Charles Brooks. *Boston.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 14. H. 8336

Brooks. History of the Town of Medford, Middlesex County, Massachusetts, from its First Settlement, in 1630, to the Present Time, 1855. By Charles Brooks. ... *Boston: James M. Usher.* 1855. 8vo, pp. viii, 576. BA., C., H. 8337

Brooks. Some Reason for the Immediate Establishment of a National System of Education for the United States. By Charles Brooks. *New York: Loyal Publication Society.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 22. + Second Edition. *Boston: Press of John Wilson & Son.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 22. BA. 8338

Brooks. The Tornado of 1851, in Medford, West Cambridge, and Waltham, Middlesex County, Mass. Being a Report by Rev. Charles Brooks, and Reports by other Committees. *Boston: J. M. Usher.* 1852. 18mo, pp. 72. H. 8339

Digitized by Google

BROOKS. A Statement of Facts from each Religious Denomination in New-England, respecting Ministers' Salaries. ... By Charles Brooks ... . *Boston: Crocker & Brewster*, [*etc.*] 1854, 8vo, pp. 24. H. 8340

Also: An Appeal to the Legislatures of the United States in relation to Public Schools. ... . *Cambridge*. 1867. 8vo, pp. 15. H. — A Discourse delivered in Cohasset ... October 13, 1835, at the Interment of the Rev. Jacob Flint, Pastor of the First Church ... . *Hingham: Jedediah Farmer*. 1835. 8vo, pp. 20. H. — Elementary Instruction. An Address delivered before the Schools and the Citizens of Quincy, July 4, 1837. *Quincy*. 1837. 8vo, pp. 20. BA. — A Lecture delivered before the American Institute of Instruction, at Montpelier, Vt., Aug. 16, 1849, on the Duties of Legislatures in relation to Public Schools in the United States. By Rev. Charles Brooks ... . *Boston: Ticknor, Reed, and Fields*. 1850. 12mo, Title, pp. 17. H. — Massachusetts Sanitary Survey. (From the Christian Examiner for May, 1851.) *Boston: Wm. Crosby & H. P. Nichols*. 1851. 8vo, pp. 22. H. — Remarks on Europe, relating to Education, Peace, and Labor; and their Reference to the United States. *New York: C. S. Francis and Company*. 1846. 8vo, pp. 42. H. — Memoir of John Brooks, Governor of the State of Massachusetts. ... . [n. p. 1865.] 8vo, pp. 7. Portrait. H. — Two Lectures: I. History of the Introduction of State Normal Schools in America. II. A Prospective System of National Education for the United States. ... . *Boston*. 1864. 8vo, pp. 25. H.

BROOKS (C. Timothy). Aquidneck. A Poem. Pronounced on the one hundredth Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Redwood Library, Newport, R. I., Aug. 24, 1847; with other commemorative pieces. By Rev. Charles T. Brooks. *Providence: C. Burnett, Jun.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 63. 8341

[BROOKS.] The Controversy touching the Old Stone Mill, in the Town of Newport, Rhode-Island. With Remarks, Introductory and Conclusive. *Newport: Charles E. Hammett, Jr.* MDCCCLI. 12mo, pp. 91, (1). Woodcut. H. 8342

Also: A Poem pronounced before the Phi Beta Kappa Society, at Cambridge, August 28, 1845. *Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown*. 1845. 8vo, pp. 36. H. — Songs of Field and Flood. Printed for the Ladies' Fair at the Ocean House, Newport, August, 1853. *Boston: John Wilson & Son*. 1853. 8vo, pp. 47.

BROOKS (D.) The Religion of the Revolution. A Discourse, delivered at Derby, Conn., 1774; by David Brooks, A.M., upon the Causes that led to the Separation of the American Colonies from Great Britain, and the Establishment of a Free Government. *Rochester, N. Y.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 13. H.

BROOKS (E.) *and* LOWELL (J. A.) A Correspondence between Edward Brooks and John A. Lowell, with Remarks by Edward Brooks, referring to Documents annexed. *Boston*. 1847. 8vo, pp. 177, 72. H. 8344

A controversy on the administration of the Boott Estate.

Digitized by Google

BROOKS. An Answer to the Pamphlet of Mr. John A. Lowell, entitled "Reply to the Pamphlet recently circulated by Mr. Edward Brooks." With New Facts and Further Proofs. By Edward Brooks. *Boston.* 1851. 8vo, pp. xix, 836. H., S.

BROOKS (Erastus). The Twenty-ninth Congress, Its men and its measures; its professions and principles. What it has done for itself, what for the country, and what against the country. Being a review of the proceedings of the First Session ... . [*Washington.* 1846.] 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 8346

Also: Speech ... Feb. 7th, 8th, and 13th, 1855, The Lemmon Slave Case and Slavery — Secret Societies and Oaths — Grounds of Opposition to Mr. Seward — The Common Schools of New York ... [etc. n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 15. BA. — Speech, at Hartford, Connecticut, July 8, 1856. Mr. Fillmore's Claims on northern men for the Presidency. [*New York.* 1856.] 8vo, pp. 16. — Speech on the Church Property Bill, N. Y. Senate [1855.] 8vo, pp. 11. — Speech ... April 6, 1857, upon the Trinity Church Bill. ... *Albany.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 44. And other speeches.

BROOKS *and* HUGHES. The Controversy between Senator Brooks and "† John," Archbishop of New York. Growing out of the Speech of Senator Brooks on the Church Property Bill. In the N. Y. State Senate, March 6th, 1855. Arranged for Publication, with an Introductory Preface by W. S. Tisdale. *New York: De Witt & Davenport.* [1855.] 8vo, pp. 81. 2 Portraits. H., S. 8347

BROOKS (J.) The Currency, its expansion. The Public Debt, the New National Banks. Speech of Hon. James Brooks, of New York, delivered in the H. of R., March 24, 1864. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 8348

Also: Col. Fremont's Romanism. Extracts from an Address before the People of Orange, N. J. [n. p. 1856.] 8vo, pp. 15. — Defence of President Fillmore before a Meeting of the American Party, held at Cincinnati, May 30, 1856. Reported by T. Shinkwin, of Cincinnati, ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 15. BA. — The Galphin Claim. Speech ... May 17, 1850 ... . [*Washington.* 1850.] 8vo, pp. 17. H. — How Massachusetts Reigns and has Reigned. Effect on Negro Race and on Slavery. Border State Co-operation. Cost of Massachusetts Government. ... February 19, 1864. *Washington.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 7. — Reciprocity discussed — Trade with England and her Colonies. Speech ... delivered in the House ... May 14, 1850. *Washington.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 8. H. — Speech ... Jan. 4, 1853, Cuban affairs: Reply to Mr. Polk. 8vo, pp. 6. — Speech ... on the Deficiency Bill. ... March 20, 1852. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 15. H. — Report upon Coinage and Seignorage, ... *Washington, July* 29, 1852. 8vo, pp. 15. H. — Speech ... December 30, 1862. [*New York.* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 16. — Speech of ... April 19, 1864 [on the Tax Bill. n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. — Speech ... on the President's Message, ... December, 1864. [n. p. n. d.] pp. 24. — Speech ... on the Deficiency Bill. *Washington.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 15. — The Two Proclamations. Speech ... before the Democratic Union Association, Sept. 29th, 1862. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. And many other speeches in the "Congressional Globe."

Digitized by Google

BROOKS (J. H.) Subjection to Civil Rulers. The Christian's Duty. A Fast Day Sermon, preached April 30, 1863, at St. Louis. By Rev. James H. Brooks. *St. Louis: Sherman Spencer.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 16. 8349

BROOKS (J. T.) Four Months among the Goldfinders in Alta California; being the Diary of an Expedition from San Francisco to the Gold Districts. By J. Tyrwhitt Brooks, M.D. *London: David Bogue.* 1849. Post 8vo, pp. xviii, 207. Map. + Second Edition. *London.* 1849. Post 8vo, pp. xviii, 207. Map. + *New York: D. Appleton & Company.* M.DCCC.XLIX. 8vo, pp. 94. C., H. + *Paris: Galignani.* 1839. Rl. 8vo, pp. 136. Map.

The Paris edition includes Bryant's California.

BROOKS. Vier maanden onder de goudzoekers in Opper-Californie, of Dagboek eener expeditie van San Francisco naar de gouddistricten. Uit het Engelsch door G. Francken. *Amsterdam.* 1849. 8vo. Map. 8351

BROOKS. Vier Monate unter den Goldsuchern im Sacramento-Thale in Obercalifornien. Tagebuch von J. Tyrwhitt-Brooks ... . *Zürich.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 56. H. 8352

BROOKS. Vier Monate unter Goldfindern in Ober Kalifornien. Tagebuch einer Reise von San Francisco nach den Gold-districten. Deutsch von Fr. Gerstäcker. *Leipzig.* 1849. 8vo. Map. 8353

BROOKS (J.) Commonwealth of Massachusetts. [*Boston.* 1814.] 8vo. 8354

A report on certain proposed alterations in the militia system of the commonwealth, with the draft of a new bill for regulating, governing, and training the militia.

BROOKS. A Discourse delivered before the Humane Society of ... Massachusetts, 9th June, 1795. By John Brooks ... . *Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, Jun.* MDCCXCV. 4to, pp. 32. H., N.

BROOKS. An Eulogy, on General Washington; delivered before the Inhabitants of the Town of Medford, The 13th of January, 1800. By John Brooks, A.M. ... *Boston: Printed by Samuel Hall.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 15. BA., H., N. 8356

BROOKS. An Oration Delivered to the Society of the Cincinnati in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, July 4th 1787.

Digitized by Google

By John Brooks, Esq. *Boston: Printed by Edmund Freeman.* ... M.DCC.LXXXVII. Sm. 4to, pp. 16. B., H. 8357

Also: Message of His Excellency the Governor, to the Legislature of Massachusetts. *Boston.* 1823. 12mo, pp. 12. BA.; and other documents.

BROOKS (J. W.) Letters of John W. Brooks, Esq., Chairman of Commissioners of Troy & Greenfield Railroad, and Hoosac Tunnel, to Hon. Tappan Wentworth, Chairman of Legislative Committee. (Contained in Senate Doc. No. 289.) [n. p. 1866.] 8vo, pp. 36. H. 8358

BROOKS. The Pro Rata Question. What is the True Policy of the State of New York? Discussed by J. W. Brooks, Esq. *Albany.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 21. H. 8359

BROOKS (N. C.) A Complete History of the Mexican War: its Causes, Conduct, and Consequences: comprising an Account of the various Military and Naval Operations from its Commencement to the Treaty of Peace. Illustrated ... . By N. C. Brooks, A.M. ... *Philadelphia: Grigg, Elliot & Co. Baltimore: Hutchinson & Seebold.* 1849. 8vo, pp. xvi, 5–558. Maps, Portraits, etc. C., H. 8360

BROOKS. The History of the Church; a Poem. *Baltimore.* 1841. 18mo. 8361

BROOKS. Vitæ Virorum Illustrium Americæ Columbo ad Jacksonum: Notis Anglicis illustratæ, necnon Vocum Omnium Interpretatione instructæ. [Motto.] Auctore N. C. Brooks, LL.D. *Novi Eboraci: A. S. Barnes et Burr.* MDCCCLXIV. 12mo, pp. 356, Errata, 1 l. 8362

[BROOKS (P. C.) *and* DUTTON (Warren).] ... Report of the Special Joint Committee on the Subject of Warren Bridge. [*Boston.* 1835.] 8vo, pp. 34. (Senate, No. 58.) 8363

BROOKS (P.) The Life and Death of Abraham Lincoln. A Sermon, preached at ... Philadelphia ... April 23, 1865, by the Rev. Phillips Brooks. ... *Philadelphia: Henry B. Ashmead, Printer.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 8364

BROOKS. Our Mercies of Re-Occupation, A Thanksgiving Sermon, preached at ... Philadelphia, November 26, 1863. By Phillips Brooks. *Philadelphia: William S & Alfred Martien.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 8365

Digitized by Google

BROOKS (P. S.) Disunion Document, No. 1. Speech of Honorable Preston S. Brooks. Delivered at Columbia, South Carolina, Aug. 29, 1856. *Boston: John P. Jewett & Co.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 12. Portrait. H. 8366

BROOKS. National Politics. Speech of Hon. S. P. [*sic*] Brooks ... on resigning his Seat in Congress. ... In the House ... July 14, 1856. [*Washington.* 1856.] 8vo, pp. 4. H. 8367

[BROOKS (Seth).] A Plowman's Complaint against a Clergyman: being a letter to the Baptist Association at Philadelphia. Written by an alient Baptist Dissenter. [Motto.] *Philadelphia: printed for the Author.* MDCCLXVII. 8vo, pp. vii, 27. P. 8368

An account of the author's expulsion from the church at Cohansey.

BROOKS (T. H.) History of the Island of St. Domingo from its Discovery by the Portuguese to 1823. *London.* 1824. 8vo. Plates. 8369

BROOKS GUARDS. Constitution and By-Laws of the Brooks Guards. 1861. *Charleston: Presses of Evans and Cogswell.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 11. H. 8370

Brooksiana; or the Controversy between Senator Brooks and Archbishop Hughes, growing out of the recently enacted Church Property Bill, with an introduction by the most reverend Archbishop of New York. *New York.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 198. S.

See also No. 8347, *supra.*

BROOKSOP (J.) An | Invitation of Love | unto the | Seed of God, | Throughout the World. | With | a Word | To the Wise in Heart. | And a Lamentation | For New-England. | Given forth from the movings of the Spirit of the | Lord, by one who is known to the World by the | Name of | Jone Brooksop. | *London: Printed for Robert Wilson.* [1662.] 4to, pp. 15. 8372

BROOM (J.) Address delivered at Castle Garden, Feb. 22, 1854, before the Order of United Americans on the Occasion of their Celebration of the One hundred & twenty-second Anniversary of the Birthday of Washington, by Jacob Broom, Esq. ... *New York.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 19. S. 8373

Also: An Address pronounced before the Order of the United Sons of America, ... February, A.D. 1850. ... . *Philadelphia: Jones, Printer.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 19. — Defence of Americanism. ... August 4, 1856. [n. p. 1856.] 8vo, pp. 8. H.

BROOM (W. W.) An Englishman's Thoughts on the Crimes of the South, and the Recompense of the North. *New York: Loyal Publication Society, No.* 84. 1865. 8vo, pp. 24. 8374

Digitized by Google

[BROOM.] Great and Grave Questions for American Politicians, with a Topic for American Statesmen. By Eboracus. *Boston: Walker, Fuller & Co.* 1866. 8vo. pp. 122. 8375

[BROOM.] Abraham Lincoln's Character, Sketched by English Travellers. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4. 8376

BROOMALL (J. M.) National Currency. Speech of the Hon. J. M. Broomall ... in the House ... February 7, 1865. [*Washington, D. C.* 1865.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 8377

BROOMALL. On the Reconstruction of the Rebel States. Speech ... in the House of Representatives, April 20, 1864. 8vo, pp. 16. 8378

BROOMALL. Reconstruction. Speech of Hon. J. M. Broomall, of Pa. ... in the House ... Jan. 8, 1867. [*Washington.* 1867.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 8379

BROOMALL. Speech of Hon. J. M. Broomall of Pennsylvania on the Civil Rights Bill; delivered in the House of Representatives, March 8, 1866. *Washington.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 8.

BROOMALL. Speech of Hon. John M. Broomall ... on the Constitutional Amendment reported from the Joint Committee on Reconstruction ... in the House ... May 9, 1866. *Washington.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 7. H. 8381

BROOMALL *and* MOORHEAD (J. K.) Speeches of Hon. J. M. Broomall, and Hon. J. K. Moorhead ... in the House ... February 24, 1868, on the Resolutions ... for the Impeachment of the President. *Washington.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 7, (1). H. 8382

BROSIUS (N.) State of the Accounts of Nicholas Brosius, Esq. Collector of Excise, Berks County, from the time of his appointment, November 8th, 1783, to the 12th August, 1784. *Philadelphia: Printed by John Steele.* M,DCC,LXXXV. 8vo, pp. 7. P. + From August 1784, till August 1785. *Philadelphia: Printed by Robert Aitken.* M.DCC.LXXXVI. 8vo, pp. 4. P. 8383

BROSS (J. A.) Memorial of Colonel John A. Bross, Twenty-ninth U. S. Colored Troops, who fell in leading the Assault on Petersburgh, July 30, 1864. Together with a Sermon by ... Arthur Swazey. By a Friend. *Chicago.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 80. Portrait. H. 8384

Digitized by Google

BROSS (W.) Address of the Hon. William Bross, Lieutenant-Governor of Illinois, on the Resources of the Far West, and the Pacific Railway, before the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New-York at a Special Meeting ... January 25, 1866. *New-York.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 30. H. 8385

Also: Address before the Mechanics' Institute, at the Close of The Sixth Annual Fair, November 14th, 1853, ... *Chicago.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 30. H.—The Toronto & Georgian Bay Ship Canal. Reply to certain Queries of the ... Canal Committee of the Canadian Parliament. ... . *Chicago.* 1864. 8vo. H.

BROSS *and* FRENCH (J. C.) America as a Field for the Exertions of the Christian Scholar. An Address delivered before the Alumni of Williams College by Hon. William Bross ... July 31, 1866. Song of the old Church at Williamstown: A Poem ... by Rev. J. Clement French ... . *Chicago.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 55. H. 8386

BROSSARD (A. de). Considérations historiques et politiques sur les republiques de La Plata, dans leurs rapports avec la France et l'Angleterre. Par Alph. de Brossard. *Paris: Guillaumin.* 1850. Rl. 8vo, pp. 470. 8387

Also: Étude sur le droit de visite. *Paris: Dentu.* 1842. 8vo.

[BROSSES (Charles de).] Histoire des navigations aux Terres Australes Contenant ce que l'on sçait des mœurs & des productions des Contrées découvertes jusqu'à ce jour ... et des moyens d'y former un établissement. ... *Paris: Durand.* M. DCC. LVI. 2 vols., 4to, Title, pp. xiv, 463, (4); Title, 513, (1). 7 Maps.

Contains the voyages of Vespucius, Magellan, Drake, Sarmiento, Hawkins, De Nort, Spilberg, Nodal, Schouten, the Buccaneers, etc. The "Terra Australis Cognita," by Callandar, 3 vols., 8vo, is principally taken from this work.

BROSSES. Vollständige Geschichte der Schiffarthen nach den ... Südländern. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen und Zusätzen von J. C. Adelung. *Halle: Gebauer.* 1767. 4to. Plates. 8389

Brother Jonathan: or, The New Englanders. *Edinburgh: William Blackwood. London: T. Cadell.* MDCCCXXV. 3 vols., post 8vo, 2 l., pp. 421; 2 l., pp. 451; 2 l., pp. 452. H. 8390

Brother Jonathan's Welcome to Kossuth. ... *See* Batchelder, Vol. I., No. 3905.

Brother Jonathan's Wife. A Lecture ... By a Retired Editor ... *Philadelphia.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 16. P. 8391

Digitized by Google

Brotherly Love: a Discourse. *Boston.* 1762. 12mo. 8392

Brother Mason, the Circuit Rider; or, Ten Years a Methodist Preacher. *Cincinnati: J. R. Hawley & Co.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 311. 8393

BROTHERHEAD (W.) Autographi Holographiani. *Philadelphia.* 1857. Imp. 4to, pp. 19. 8394

Twenty-five copies privately printed. From the "American Notes and Queries," No. 3. *See* Vol. I., No. 1168, of this Dictionary.

BROTHERHEAD. The Book of the Signers: containing Facsimile Letters of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. Illustrated also with Sixty-one Engravings from original Photographs and Drawings, of their Residences, Portraits, &c. From the collections of an Association of American Antiquaries. Edited by William Brotherhead. *Philadelphia: William Brotherhead.* 1861. 4to, pp. viii, 114. C. 8395

Ninety-nine copies were printed in folio, on thick paper, with proof plates.

BROTHERHEAD. General Fremont, and the Injustice done him by Politicians and Envious Military Men. By W. Brotherhead ... . *Philadelphia: W. Brotherhead.* 1862. C., H. 8396

A well-meant, but disjointed and ungrammatical performance.

BROTHERS (T.) Nineteen Numbers of the Radical Reformer, and Working Man's Advocate: a Philadelphia Weekly Publication, edited ... by Thomas Brothers: to which is appended, a Letter, to Mr. Daniel Webster, on his Speech in the Senate of the United States, asking Leave to bring in a Bill to continue, for Six Years, the Charter of the Bank of the United States. *Philadelphia.* 1836. 8vo, pp. vi, 304, 25. H. 8397

BROTHERS. The United States of North America as they are; not as they are generally described: being a Cure for Radicalism. ... By Thomas Brothers, resident in the United States Fifteen Years. *London: Longman* [etc.] 1840. 8vo, pp. v, 517. BA., C., H., P. 8398

BROUEZ (P.) Une Colonie belge dans l'Amérique Centrale; ou Relation du voyage et du sejour de M. P. Brouez à Santo Thomas de Guatemala. *Mons.* 1846. 8vo. 8399

BROUGH (J.) ... Dayton Speech of Hon. John Brough. President Lincoln's Response relative to the Arrest of Vallendigham. *Cincinnati: Moore, Wilstach, Keys & Co., Printers.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 31. 8400

Digitized by Google

BROUGH. The Defenders of the Country and its Enemies. The Chicago Platform dissected. Speech of Governor Brough, delivered at Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept. 3. From the Cincinnati Gazette, September 5, 1864. *Cincinnati.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 16.

BROUGH. Die Dayton Rede des Achtbaren John Brough. President Lincoln's Erwiderung in Bezug auf die Verhaftung Vallendigham. *Cincinnati: Moore, Wilstach & Co.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 31. 8402

Also: Speech ... at the Union Mass Meeting, Marietta, Ohio, June 10, 1863. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8; and sundry messages as Governor of Ohio to the Legislature.

BROUGH (W?) On the danger of Emancipation of the Negroes. 1833. 8vo. 8403

Title from an English catalogue.

BROUGHAM (Henry), *Baron Brougham and Vaux.* Appendix to the Concise Statement of the Question regarding the Abolition of the Slave Trade. *London.* 1804. 8vo. 8404

BROUGHAM. Historical and Political Dissertations. By Henry, Lord Brougham ... . *London and Glasgow: Richard Griffin and Company.* 1857. 5 l., pp. 424. H. 8405

Contains "Foreign Relations of Great Britain," and "Right of Search."

BROUGHAM. Historical Sketches of Statesmen who flourished in the Time of George III. To which is added, Remarks on Party, and an Appendix. First Series. || Second Series. || To which are added, Remarks on the French Revolution. Third Series. By Henry Lord Brougham, F.R.S. ... *London: Charles Knight and Co.* MDCCCXXXIX–MDCCCXLIII. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. viii, 404; xiv, (1), 334; ix, 1 l., pp. 406, (1). BA. + *London.* 1839–43. 6 vols., 18mo, pp. 238; 256; 210; 208; 240; 252. + *Paris: Baudry.* 1839. 8vo, pp. viii, 418. H. + *Philadelphia.* 1839–1844. 12mo. + New Edition. *London.* 1844. Rl. 8vo, pp. 418. + *Philadelphia.* 1854. + *London and Glasgow: Richard Griffin.* 1855. 3 vols., post 8vo, 3 l., pp. 442; iv, 497; iv, (2), 444. H. 8406

Contains biographies of George III, Lord Chatham, Lord North, Lord Mansfield, Mr. Burke, Mr. Fox, Mr. Pitt, Lord Grenville, and others.

BROUGHAM. Esquisses historiques des hommes d'État du temps de Georges III, tracées par lord Brougham. Traduites de l'anglais et accompagnées de notices et de réflexions historiques, par Urbain Legeay. *Lyon: Périsse.* 1847. 8vo. 8407

Digitized by Google

BROUGHAM. Immediate Emancipation. The Speech of Lord Brougham in the House of Lords ... February 20th, 1838, on Slavery and the Slave-Trade. ... *London: J. Haddon*, [*ana*] *G. Wightman*. [1818.] 12mo, pp. 24. H. 8408

BROUGHAM. An Inquiry into the Colonial Policy of the European Powers. ... By Henry Brougham, Jun. ... . In Two Volumes. *Edinburgh: Printed by D. Willison, for E. Balfour, Hauners & Miller. London: T. N. Longman & O. Rees.* 1803. 2 vols., 8vo, 2 l., pp. 588; 3 l., pp. 588. C., P., H. 8409

The larger portion of this scarce work relates to America, and is said to have been written before the author was of age. It contains a resumé of the policy of the Spanish, English, French, and Colonial Governments.

BROUGHAM. Lives of Men of Letters and Science who flourished in the Time of George III. By Henry Lord Brougham, F.R.S. ... With Portraits, engraved on Steel. *London: Charles Knight and Co.* 1845–46. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xv, 516, (1); xi, (1), 516. + *Philadelphia: Lea & Blanchard.* 1839. 2 series, each in 2 vols., 12mo. BA. + New Edition. *London.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 522. 10 Portraits. + *Philadelphia.* 1848. 8410

Vol. II. has the imprint: *London: Henry Colburn.* 1846. Includes a "Life of Dr. B. Franklin."

BROUGHAM. Lord Brougham's Speech upon the Ashburton Treaty, delivered in the House of Lords ... 7th April, 1843. *London: James Ridgway.* 1843. 8vo, Title, pp. 70. C., H.

BROUGHAM. Opinions of Henry Brougham, upon Negro Slavery. *London.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 47. + *London.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 23. 8412

BROUGHAM. Political Philosophy, By Henry, Lord Brougham, F.R.S. ... Part I. Principles of Government, Monarchical Government. Part II. Aristocracy, Aristocratic Government. Part III. Of Democracy, Mixed Monarchy. *London.* 1842–6. 3 vols., 8vo. + Second Edition. *London.* 1849. 3 vols., 8vo. + Third Edition. *London: H. G. Bohn.* 3 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, 665; xiv, 393; xix, 426. 8413

BROUGHAM. Sketches of Public Characters, Discourses and Essays. ... By Henry Lord Brougham. ... *Philadelphia: E. L. Carey & A. Hart.* 1839. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. ix, 1 l., pp. 13–247; 252. BA. 8414

Vol. I. contains "Orders in Council," pp. 25–48; "Abolition of the Slave Trade," pp. 89–100.

Digitized by Google

BROUGHAM. The Speech of Henry Brougham, Esq. Before the House of Commons, Friday, April 1, 1808, in support of the Petitions from London, Liverpool and Manchester, against the Orders in Council. Taken in short-hand by Mr. A. Fraser. *London: J. Ridgway.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 84. + *Philadelphia: Hopkins & Earle.* 1808. 8vo, pp. xiii, 65. + *London.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 103. + *Boston: Farrand, Mallory and Co.* 1808. 8vo, pp. xiii, 65. H. 8415

BROUGHAM. Lord Brougham's Speech on the Maltreatment of the North American Colonies. *London.* 1838. 8vo. 8416

BROUGHAM. The Speech of Henry Brougham, Esq., M.P. in the House of Commons, ... June, 1812. Upon the Present State of Commerce and Manufactures; ... *London.* 1812. 8vo, Title, pp. 59. + *Philadelphia.* 1812. 8vo. BA. 8417

BROUGHAM. Speeches of Henry Lord Brougham, upon Questions relating to Public Rights, Duties and Interests, with Historical Introductions, and a Critical Dissertation upon the Eloquence of the Ancients. *Edinburgh.* 1838. 4 vols., 8vo. + *Philadelphia: Lea & Blanchard.* 1841. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 631; Title, vii–618. H. 8418

Vols. II. and IV. contain speeches on the American Colonies, slave trade, etc.

BROUGHAM. Speeches on Social and Political Subjects, with Historical Introductions. By Henry, Lord Brougham ... . *London and Glasgow: Richard Griffin and Company.* 1857. 2 vols., post 8vo, pp. x, 462; viii, 445. H. 8419

Vol. II. contains "Orders in Council," "The Slave Trade," "Negro Slavery," and "Emancipation of Negro Apprentices."

BROUGHAM. Three Letters to Lord Brougham on the Execution in Upper Canada of the Traitors Lount and Matthews. By a British Subject. [From the London Times.] *London: John Murray.* [1838?] 8vo, pp. 18. C. 8420

BROUGHAM (J.) ... An Original Aboriginal Erratic Operatic Semi-Civilized and Demi-Savage Extravaganza, being a Per-Version of Ye Trewe and Wonderrefulle Hystorie of Ye Rennownned Princesse, Po-ca-hon-tas: or, The Gentle Savage. In Two Acts. By John Brougham, Esq. ... *New York: Samuel French.* [185–.] 12mo, pp. 32. (French's American Drama, No. 28.) H. 8421

Digitized by Google

[BROUGHTON (Arthur), *M.D.*] Hortus Castensis: or, A Catalogue of exotic Plants cultivated in the Botanic Gardens, in the Mountains of Linguanea, in the Island of Jamaica ... *St. Jago de la Vega.* 1794. 4to, pp. 35. 8422

BROUGHTON (W. R.) A voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean: in which the Coast of Asia from the Lat. of 35° North to 52° North, the Island of Insu (commonly known under the Name of the Land of Jesso) the North, South, and East Coasts of Japan, the Lieuchieux and the Adjacent Isles, as well as the Coast of Corea, have been examined and surveyed. Performed in His Majesty's Sloop Providence and her Tender, in the Years 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798. By William Robert Broughton. *London: T. Cadell and W. Davies.* 1804. 4to, pp. xx, 393, (1). 9 Charts and Views. c. 8423

See "Monthly Review," LVII. 79.

BROUGHTON. Voyage de découvertes dans la partie septentrionale de l'Océan pacifique, pendant les années 1795, 1796, 1797 et 1798. Traduit par J. R. B. Eyries. *Paris: Dentu.* 1807. 2 vols., 8vo. 6 Maps, and Plans. 8424

BROUGHTON. Entdeckungsreise in das stille Meer, vorsiiglich nach der Nordostkuste von Asien 1795–98 aus dem Engl. *Weimar.* 1805. 4to. Map and Plate. 8425

BROUGHTON. Broughton's Monthly Planet Reader, and Astrological Journal. 1860. 8vo. Continued. 8426

Contains the nativities of W. H. Seward, and other Americans.

BROUWER (Hendrick). Journael | Ende | Historis verhael van de | Reyse gedaen by Oosten de Straet le | Maire naer de Custen van Chili, onder | het beleyt van den Heer Generael | Hendrick Brouwer, | In den Jare 1643 voor gevallen, | Vervatende | Der Chilesen manieren, handel ende ghewoonten. | Als mede | Een beschryvinghe van het Eylandt Eso, ghelegen | ontrent dertigh Mylen van het machtigh Rijcke van | Japan, op de hooghte van 39 graden, 49 minu- | ten, Noorder breete; soo alst eerst in 't selvige jaer door het Schip Castri- | cum bezeylt is. | Alles door een Liefhebber uyt verscheyden Journalen ende | Schriften te samen gestelt, ende met eenighe | Kopere Platen verrijckt. | *Tot Amsterdam,* | *Gedruckt by Broer Jansz, woonende op de Nieu-zijds* | *Achter-burghwal, in de Silvere Kan. Anno* 1646. | 4to, pp. 104. 3 Plates. + *Tot Amsterdam,* | *Gedruckt by Jan I. Bouman Boeck-*

Digitized by Google

verkooper, woont op 't Water, tegen over de Koorn-Marckt, inde Lelye onder de Doornen. [1660.] 4to, 104. 3 Plates. 8427

Forms the twenty-fifth part of Hulsius' collection. The second imprint is merely a reissue. *See* Ternaux, No. 646; Muller, No. 826; Tiele, pp. 226, 227. There are translations in J. Burney's "Discoveries in the South Seas," Vol. III., and Churchill's "Collection of Voyages," Vol. I.

BROWER (R. F.) ... Robert F. Brower, M.D. ... The Corner-Stone of Patriotism, Government, and Nationality, are the Only Practicable Basis for Restored Peace. ... *Danbury, Conn.* 1862. 8vo, Title, pp. 7. H. 8428

BROWN (A. V.) Address of Ex.-Gov. Aaron V. Brown, before the Democratic Association of Nashville, June, 24, 1856. *Nashville: printed by G. C. Torbett and Company.* 8vo, pp. 22.

BROWN. Agricultural Address of Ex.-Gov. Aaron V. Brown, at Knoxville, Tenn., October 1854. *Nashville.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 18. H. 8430

BROWN *and others.* The New Jersey contested Election. To the People of the United States [of America: an address from A. V. Brown and others, members of the committee on elections of the House of Representatives. *Washington.* 1840]. 8vo. 8431

BROWN. Speeches, Congressional and Political, and other Writings by Ex-Governor Aaron V. Brown of Tennessee. Collected and arranged by the editors of the Union and American. *Nashville, Tenn.* 1854. 8vo, pp. viii, 706. S. 8432

Also: Address delivered before the Two Literary Societies of the University of North Carolina, May 31st, 1854, ... *Raleigh: William C. Doub.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 27. H. — Speech ... on the Right of Members elected by General Ticket to their Seats. ... In the House ... February 9, 1844. *Washington.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 14. H. — Speech ... against receiving, referring, or reporting on Abolition Petitions. ... In the House ... January 10, 1844. *Washington.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 12. H.

BROWN (A.) Genealogical History with Short Sketches and Family Records of the Early Settlers of West Simsbury, now Canton, Conn. By Abiel Brown, Esq., with an Introductory and Commendatory Notice by Rev. J. Burt. *Hartford: Press of Case, Tiffany & Co.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 151. 8433

BROWN (A. G.) Address of Hon. Albert G. Brown, before the Members of the Legislature of the State of Mississippi, November 8, 1859. *Washington.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 8434

BROWN. Letter of Albert G. Brown to his Constituents. *Washington.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 8. BA. 8435

Digitized by Google

BROWN. Speeches, Messages, and other Writings of Hon. Albert G. Brown, a Senator in Congress from the State of Mississippi. Edited by M. W. Cluskey ... . *Philadelphia: Jas. B. Smith.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 614. Portrait. H. 8436

BROWN. State of the Country. Speech of Hon. A. G. Brown, of Mississippi; In the Confederate Senate, December 24, 1863. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. 8437

Also: New Mexico and California. Speech ... in the House ... February 10, 1849, On the Proposition of Mr. Preston ... to admit New Mexico and California as a State, and in reply to Mr. Hunt on the general policy of the Administration. [*Washington.* 1849.] 8vo, pp. 7. H. — Relations with Great Britain. Speech ... in the Senate ... March 12–13, 1856 ... [on] the Three Million Appropriation Bill ... . [*Washington.* 1856.] 8vo, pp. 15. H. — Remarks ... on the Bounty Land Bill, and on the Distribution of Printed Documents. ... In the House ... May 8, 1848. *Washington.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 7. H. — Speech ... on the Homestead Bill, and in Vindication of the Policy of providing Homes for the Homeless on the Public Lands. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 14. H. — Speech ... on the President's Veto Message, and in defence of ... a Grant of Land ... for the ... Indigent Insane. ... In the Senate ... May 17, 1854. *Washington.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 15. H. — Speech ... on the Bill to authorize the People of the Territory of Kansas to form a Constitution ... . On the Senate, April, 28, 1856 [*sic*]. *Washington.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 15. H. — Speech ... on the Slavery Question, ... in the Senate ... December 22, 1856. *Washington.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 30. H. — Speech ... at Hazlehurst ... 11th of September, 1858. [*Washington.* 1858.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. — Speech ... delivered at Crystal Springs, Copiah Co., Miss., September 6th, 1860. *Jackson, Mississippi.* 1860. 8vo, Title, pp. 8, (1). H. And other speeches.

BROWN *and* TOOMBS. Remarks of Senators Brown and Toombs, on the Kansas Conference Bill. ... In the Senate ... April 29, 1858. [*Washington.* 1858.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 8438

BROWN (A. C.) Colony Commerce; or, Reflections on the Commercial System, as it respects the West-India Islands, our Continental Colonies & the United States of America: with some Remarks on the Present High Price of Sugar, and the Means of reducing it. By Alexander Campbell Brown. *London: R. Faulder, and W. and J. Stratford.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. iv, 83. H. 8439

BROWN (A. E.) Address before the American Whig and Cliosophic Societies of the College of New Jersey. June 23d, 1846. By Alexander E. Brown. *Princeton.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 30.

[BROWN (A. M.) *and* EWING (Thomas).] The Judicial Record of Hon. Henry W. Williams, of Allegheny, Candidate for Judge of the Supreme Court, of Pennsylvania, 1867. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 8441

Digitized by Google

[BROWN (Alfred N.)] Brief Memorials of an Only Son [Alfred Marsh Brown], in a Letter to his Surviving Sister. ... *St. John's College Press.* [1846?] 16mo, pp. 70. H. 8442

BROWN (A.) A Discourse delivered before the North-British Society, in Halifax, Nova-Scotia, at their Anniversary Meeting on the 30th of November, 1790. By Andrew Brown, D.D. *Halifax: printed by John Howe.* M.DCC.XCI. 8vo, pp. 20. 8443

BROWN. The Perils of the Time, and the Purposes for which they are appointed. A Sermon preached On the last Sabbath of the Year, 1794 ... . By Andrew Brown, D.D. ... *Halifax: printed by Howe and M'Kinstry.* MDCCXCV. 8vo, pp. 40.

BROWN. A Sermon on the Dangers and Duties of the Seafaring Life; preached ... at Halifax ... *Boston.* 1793. 8vo, pp. 43. M., N. 8445

BROWN. A Letter concerning Family History. By Andrew Brown. 1812. [*Printed at Albany by J. Munsell.* 1860.] pp. 12. 8446

BROWN (A. W.) Sam's Fast, January 1, 1863. Awbron's Nationair. Song set for the day. Abe's Policy. Sambo's Call. New York, Dec. 1, 1862. By A. W. Brown, of East Rockport, Ohio. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. pp. 15. 8447

BROWN (A.) Laws of Antigua. By Anthony Brown. *London.* 1806. 8vo. 8448

BROWN (A.) Oration at Brixton, July 4, 1808. By Asa Brown. *Portland.* 1808. 8vo. 8449

BROWN (B.) An Address delivered before the Two Literary Societies of the University of North Carolina ... in June 1839. By Hon. Bedford Brown. ... *Raleigh, N. C.: Printed by T. Loring.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 39. H. 8450

BROWN. Speech of Mr. Brown of North Carolina, on the bill imposing additional Duties, ... Delivered ... Feb. 23, 1838. *Washington.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 19. S. 8451

BROWN (B. B.) Meteorological Observations for ... 1841, '2, '3, '4. By B. B. Brown ... . *St. Louis.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 8.

BROWN (B. G.) An Address of B. Gratz Brown, Esq. Slavery In its National Aspects as related to Peace and War.

Digitized by Google

Delivered ... at St. Louis ... September 17, 1862. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. + (Second Edition.) [*Ibid.*] H. 8453

Also: Emancipation as a State Policy. Letter ... [dated St. Louis, May 30th, 1862. n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. — Extracts from a Speech ... in the Missouri House of Representatives, Feb. 12, 1857. [*Philadelphia.* 1857.] 8vo, pp. 12. H. — Freedom and Franchise Inseparable. ... [*Washington. Dec.*, 1864.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. — Freedom for Missouri. Letter of ... Brown., [*sic*] to the "Weekly New Era," ... St. Joseph, Missouri. [Dated St. Louis, April 12, 1862. n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. — Immediate Abolition of Slavery by Act of Congress ... March 8, 1864. *Washington.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 16. H. — Let us have Genuine Freedom in Missouri. *St. Louis, November* 15, 1864. 8vo, pp. 4. — Missouri should be included in the Proclamation. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4. H. — Oration ... at the Inauguration of Lyon Monument Association, in Jefferson City, Missouri, January 11, 1866. *Washington.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 12. H. — A Public Letter ... to the People of Missouri. [*Washington.* 1866.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. — The Reconstruction Measures Constitutional. Speech ... at ... Saginaw City Mich, Oct. 22d, 1868. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 6. H. — Speech ... on ... Gradual Emancipation in Missouri. ... In the House ... February 12, 1857. *Saint Louis.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 26, (1). H. — Universal suffrage. An Address ... delivered at ... St. Louis, Mo., September 22, 1865. ... *St. Louis: Democrat Office.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 19. H.

BROWN (C.) Remarks of Charles Brown ... on the Proposed Mission to Rome. ... In the House ... March 8, 1848. *Washington.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 8454

Also: Remarks ... on the Pay of Navy Officers, and Whig Measures; also on the Bankrupt law and Military Academy. (Delivered in the House of Representatives. Feb. 3, 1843.) *Washington.* 1843. 8vo.

BROWN (C.) A Narrative of the Expedition to South America, which sailed from England at the close of 1817, for the Service of the Spanish Patriots, &c. ... By C. Brown, late captain of the Venezuelan Brigade. *London: Booth.* 1819. 8vo.

[BROWN (Charles Brockden).] An Address to the Congress of the United States, on the Utility and Justice of Restrictions upon Foreign Commerce. With Reflections on Foreign Trade in general, and the Future Prospects of America. *Philadelphia.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 97. C. 8456

[BROWN.] Address to the Government of the United States on the Cession of Louisiana. 1803. 8vo. 8457

Mr. Brown also edited "The Literary Magazine and American Register," 1803–1807, "American Register," 1806–1809, and is believed to be the author of "The British Treaty" (*see* No. 8126); and is also the author of "Arthur Merwyn," "Clara Howard," "Edgar Huntly," "Jane Talbot," "Ormond," and "Wieland," all novels of much originality, and which have often been reprinted. *See* "National Portrait Gallery," III. 8; Sparks' "Biog.," I. 117.

BROWN (C. C.) Manifest of the Charges preferred to the Navy Department and subsequently to Congress, against Jesse Duncan Elliott, Esq., a Captain in the Navy of the U. S., for

Digitized by Google

unlawful conduct while Commodore of the late Mediterranean Squadron; and a refutation of the recrimination raised by that officer. By Charles Crillon Brown, U. S. Navy. [*Washington.*] 1839. 8vo, pp. 46, xxiv. 8458

BROWN (C. H.) Insurrection at Magellan. Narrative of the imprisonment and escape of Capt. Chas. H. Brown from the Chilian Convicts. By Elizabeth H. Appleton. *Boston: Geo. C. Rand.* 1854. 12mo, 1 l., pp. 228. C. 8459

BROWN (C. M.) A Brief Address to the Citizens of West Roxbury, prior to their Annual Meeting, 1858. By Charles M. Brown. *Boston.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 8. BA. 8460

BROWN (Clark.) Remarks on the Doings and Result of an Ecclesiastical Council, Holden in Brimfield, From March 12, to March 18, 1801 ... . To which is added, The Rev. Mr. Brown's Request, For a Dismission ... . Also, a Statement of Facts, In a Letter, to a Member of the Council. *Boston.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 8461

Also: A Sermon, preached at Wareham, March 31st, [1793,] ... *New Bedford: Printed by John Spooner.* 1793. 12mo? — Sermon at Northfield, Massachusetts, before Harmony Lodge, ... June 24, 1799. *Greenfield.* 1799. 8vo. — Sermon, June 24, 1808, at the Celebration of the Festival of St. John the Baptist, in Danville, Vermont. *Danville.* 1808. 8vo. — Sermon on the Annual Thanksgiving in this State. 1808. *Keene, N. H.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 27.

BROWN (C. S.) Memoir of Rev. Abel Brown. *Worcester.* 1849. 12mo. 8462

[BROWN (David Boyer).] Reply to Horace Binney on the Privilege of the Writ of Habeas Corpus under the Constitution. By a Member of the Philadelphia Bar. *Philadelphia: James Challen & Son.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 31. + Second Edition. *Philadelphia: James Challen & Son.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 31. H. 8463

BROWN (*Mrs.* D. C.) Memoir of Rev. Lemuel Covell, and of his son Rev. Alanson L. Covell. *Brandon, Vt.* 1839. 2 vols. in 1, pp. 174; 226. C. 8464

BROWN (D. P.) The Forum; or, Forty Years Full Practice at the Philadelphia Bar. By David Paul Brown. ... *Philadelphia.* 1856. 2 vols., 8vo, 3 l., pp. xi–588, 4 l. of Facsimiles of Autographs; Title, 521, (1). C., H. 8465

BROWN. Abstract from David Paul Brown's Speech upon the Higher Law. [n. p. n. d.] Broadside. H. 8466

Also: Discourse before the Societies of St. Mary's College, Baltimore, ... July, 1848. ... *Baltimore.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 52. BA. — Eulogium upon Wilberforce;

Digitized by Google

with a Brief Incidental Review of the Subject of Colonization, delivered, at the Request of the Abolition Society, March 10. 1834. ... *Philadelphia: T. K. Collins & Co.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 40.—Eulogium upon William Rawle, LL.D. ... 31st of December, 1836. ... *Philadelphia: E. L. Carey & A. Hart.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 45, (1). H. First Speech, ... delivered in 1818, in the Case of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania against John Binns, for Assault and Battery. ... *Philadelphia.* 1858. 8vo. pp. 30. H.—Oration before the First Troop of City Cavalry [giving a sketch of the History of the Troop]. ... *Philadelphia.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 24. P.—An Oration ... Before the Anti-Slavery Society of New York, on the Fourth of July, 1834, ... *Philadelphia: printed by T. K. Collins & Co.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 30. H.—Speech ... before the Mayor's Court of Philadelphia, September 17, 1825, on the subject of a Riot and Assault and Battery. Taken in Short-Hand, by M. T. C. Gould ... . *Philadelphia.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 38. H.—Speech ... before the Court of Sessions in New York, upon the Trial of Dr. Frost for Manslaughter. December 13, 1837. *Philadelphia.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 51. H.—Speech in the Case of Hinchman *vs.* Ritchie, *et al.* ... Sixth of April ... 1849. *Philadelphia.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 66. H.

BROWN (D. S.) America in Fifty Hours; India and Back in a Fortnight: being Suggestions for certain Improvements in the Construction of Steam Vessels. By D. S. Brown. *London.* 1852. 8vo. 8467

BROWN (Edward). Notes on the Origin and Necessity of Slavery. ... *Charleston: printed by A. E. Miller.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 48. H. 8468

BROWN (E.) Sermon preached at the Ordination of Rev. Mr. Zedekiah Sanger ... in Duxbury, July 3d, 1776. By Elijah Brown, A.M. ... *Boston: Printed by T. and J. Fleet.* 1776. 8vo, pp. 34. 8469

BROWN (F.) Sermon delivered July 23, 1812, on the State Fast appointed in Consequence of the Declaration of War against Great Britain. By Francis Brown, D.D. *Portland.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 32. 8470

Also: [A Sermon delivered before the Maine Missionary Society ... in Gorham, June 22, 1814. *Hallowell.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 32.—A Fast Sermon ... at North-Yarmouth, April 7, 1814 ... . *Portland.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 27.—A Sermon ... at Concord ... June 3, 1818, before the Convention of Congregational and Presbyterian Ministers ... . *Concord,* [*N. H.*] 1818. 8vo, Title, pp. 25. H.

BROWN (F. H.) Roll of Students of Harvard University who served in the Army or Navy of the United States during the War of the Rebellion. Prepared by order of the Corporation. By Francis H. Brown, M.D. *Cambridge: Welch, Bigelow & Co.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 47. H. 8471

BROWN (F. G.) Oration delivered by F. G. Brown, before the Enosinian Society of the Columbian College, D. C., July 4th, 1835. *Washington.* 1835. 8vo. C. 8472

Digitized by Google

BROWN (F. T.) An Address delivered in the Central Presbyterian Church, Chicago, July 4th, 1865, by the Pastor, Rev. Frederick T. Brown, D.D. *Chicago: Jameson & Morse, Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 24. 8473

BROWN. A Sermon: Giving Thanks for Union Victories, preached [at] Georgetown, D. C. August 6th, 1863, by the Pastor, Frederick T. Brown. ... *Washington: Polkinhorn, Printer.* 8vo, pp. 15. 8474

BROWN (*Hon.* G.) The American War and Slavery. A Speech of the Hon. George Brown, at the Anniversary Meeting of the Anti-Slavery Society of Canada, held at Toronto ... February 3, 1863. *Manchester, Eng.: Union and Emancipation Society.* 1863. Sm. 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 8475

BROWN (G.) An Obituary Memoir of Robert F. Mott; read before Two Literary Societies to which he belonged, and published at their Joint Request. By Goold Brown. *New York: Samuel Wood & Sons.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 32. 8476

BROWN (*Rev.* G.) Recollections of Itinerant Life. By Rev. George Brown, D.D. *Cincinnati.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 456. Portrait. 8477

[BROWN (George).] Paläorama. Oceanisch-amerikanische Untersuchungen und Aufklärungen. Mit wesentlicher Berücksichtigung der biblischen Urgeschichten. Aus dem Nachlasse eines amerikanischen Alterthumsforschers. *Erlangen: Eduard Besold.* 1868. 8vo, pp. vi, 530. 8478

BROWN (G. H.) Groton Junction Post Office. ... [Dated April 15, 1863. Circumstances attending his Removal from the Post Office and Subsequent Restoration. n. p. n. d.] Broadside. H. 8479

BROWN (G. W.) The Origin and Growth of Civil Liberty in Maryland. A Discourse delivered by Geo. Wm. Brown, before the Maryland Historical Society. Baltimore, April 12, 1850, being the Fifth Annual Address to that Association. *Baltimore: Printed by John D. Toy.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 40. C. 8480

BROWN (G. W.) *and* BRUNE (F. W.) In the Court of Appeals The Mayor and City Council of Baltimore ... and Others, Appellants *vs.* Charles Howard ... And Others, Appellees. Appeal from An Order of the Circuit Court for Baltimore City,

Digitized by Google

Refusing to Grant an Injunction. Reply of Geo. Wm. Brown and Frederick W. Brune, Counsel for ... Appellees ... . *Balt.:* [1863?] 8vo, Title, pp. 20. H. 8481

A suit growing out of the suspension of the Police Commissioners of Baltimore by President Lincoln, June 27, 1861.

BROWN. The Old World and the New. An Address delivered by George Wm. Brown ... . Rutgers College, New Jersey, 22d July, 1851. *New York.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 44. BA.

Also: Statement of facts relative to the purchase of property from George W. Brown et al. With the opinion of the Supreme Court. Also the answers filed by the defendants. *Philadelphia.* 1854. 8vo.

BROWN (H.) A Narrative of the Anti-Masoick Excitement, in the Western Part of the State of New-York, during the Years 1826, '7, '8, and a part of 1829. By Henry Brown, Esq. Counsellor at Law. *Batavia, N. Y.: Printed by Adams & M'Cleary.* 1829. 12mo, 4 l., pp. 244. BA., C., S. 8483

BROWN. The History of Illinois from its First Discovery and Settlement, to the Present Time. By Henry Brown. *New-York: J. Winchester.* MDCCCXLIV. 8vo, pp. x, 492. Map.

BROWN (H. S.) ... Speech by Harvey S. Brown ... . California and the Democracy. [*San Francisco.* 1860.] 8vo, pp. 8.

BROWN (H. S.) The Pilgrim Fathers: a Lecture by the Rev. Hugh Stowell Brown ... October 25 & 27, 1853, Illustrative of the Government Prize Picture, by Charles Lucy, The Departure of the Pilgrim Fathers, (A.D. 1620.) *Manchester: Thomas Agnew and Sons.* 4to, pp. 46. Plate. H. 8486

BROWN (H. S.) An Anti-Slavery State Convention proposed! [Signed H. S. Brown. Milwaukee, Wis. March 22d 1864. n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4. H. 8487

BROWN (H.) A Review of Rev. Dr. Raphael's Discourse on American Slavery as being consistent with the Hebrew Servitude of the Old Testament. A Sermon preached in the Baptist Church, Shusham, March 27, 1861. By Rev. Hugh Brown ... *North White Creek, N. Y.: R. K. Crocker.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 39.

BROWN (Ignatus). History of Indianapolis, from 1818 to 1868. *Indianapolis: Logan & Co.* 8vo, pp. 100. 8489

With "Indianapolis Directory," 1868.

BROWN (I. V.) Biography of the Rev. Robert Finley, D.D., of Basking-Ridge, N. J. 2d edition, enlarged, with an account

Digitized by Google

of his agency as the author of the American Colonization Society. Also a Sketch of the Slave Trade, a view of our national policy and that of Great Britain towards Liberia and Africa. With an appendix. By Rev. Isaac V. Brown. *Philadelphia: J. W. Moore.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 336. s. 8490

BROWN. A Historical Vindication of the Abrogation of the Plan of Union by the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America. By Rev. Isaac V. Brown. *Philadelphia: W. S. & A. Martien.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 325. c. 8491

BROWN. Memoirs of the Rev. Robert Finley, D.D. late Pastor of the Presbyterian Congregation at Basking Ridge, New-Jersey, and President of Franklin College, located at Athens, in the State of Georgia. With Brief Sketches of some of his Cotemporaries, and Numerous Notes. By the Rev. Isaac V. Brown, A.M. *New-Brunswick: Terhune & Letson.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 370, (Errata) 1 slip. Portrait. BA. 8492

BROWN. Slavery Irreconcilable with Christianity and Sound Reason; or, an Anti-Slavery Argument. By Rev. Isaac V. Brown, D.D. *New York: Charles Scott & Co.* 1858. 8vo.

BROWN (J. F.) Brown's Almanac. 1857. Fitchburg Almanac, Directory and Advertiser. *Fitchburg: Shepley & Wallace.* 18mo, pp. 69. BA. 8494

BROWN (J. S.) Catalogue showing the Subject or Title of Every Patent granted by the U. S. Government, Prior to the year 1855; and the Number issued under each Title. By J. S. Brown, A.M. *Washington.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 19. H. 8495

BROWN (J.) True Loyalty in a Citizen is Fidelity to his State. By Jacob Brown. [Addressed to Andrew Johnson. *London: Privately Printed.*] 8vo, pp. 20. H. 8496

BROWN (J.) The Claim or Title of Mr. James Brown, to a certain Tract or Gore of Land being the Westermost Part of the Lands granted, by the General Assembly of the Colony of Connecticut, to the Proprietors of New Fairfield, etc., stated and vindicated. *New Haven: Printed by B. Mecon.* M.DCC.LXV. 8vo, pp. 32. N. 8497

BROWN (J.) The Restitution of all things: an Essay on the important purpose of the Universal Redeemer's Destination. By James Brown, Chaplain of the British Garrison at Savannah in Georgia. 1785. 8vo. 8498

Digitized by Google

BROWN (J.) The Golden Wedding of Col. James Brown and Wife, at Framingham, Mass., Nov. 4, 1857. ... *Holliston: E. G. Plimpton, Printer.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 59. H. 8499

BROWN (J.) Third Essay. New Brunswick, as a Home for Emigrants: with the Best means of promoting Immigration, and developing the Resources of the Province. By Hon. James Brown ... *Saint John.* 1860. 16mo, pp. 21. H. 8500

BROWN (J. B.) Views of Canada and the Colonists, embracing the Experience of an Eight Years' Residence; Views of the Present State, Progress, and Prospects of the Colony; with detailed and practical Information for intending Emigrants. By James Brown. *Edinburgh.* 1851. Fcap 8vo. + Second Edition. Corrected throughout and greatly enlarged. *Edinburgh.* MDCCCLI. Fcap 8vo. C., S. 8501

BROWN (James D.) The Arcade Hotel Guide ... [to] Philadelphia ... . By J. D. Brown, Proprietor Arcade Hotel. *Philadelphia.* 1856. 24mo, Title, pp. 34. H. + [*Id.*] 1857. 24mo, pp. 34, 3 l. H. + [*Id.*] 1859. 18mo, pp. 32. 8502

BROWN (James M.) *See* Penn (W.)

B[ROWN] (J.) The Merchants' Avizo, very necessary for their Sonnes and Servants when they send them beyond the Sea. *London.* 1616. 4to. 8503

Included in an English catalogue of Americana.

BROWN (John), *of Hingham.* A Discourse Delivered at the West Church in Boston, August 24, 1766. Six Weeks after the Death of The Reverend Dr. Mayhew. By John Browne A.M. ... *Boston: Printed by R. and S. Draper.* ... 1766. 8vo, pp. 19, 3. 8504

[BROWN.] The Examiner examin'd. Or, An Answer to The Rev. Mr. Prescott's Examination of Certain Remarks On ... a Letter relating to the Divisions of the first Church in Salem. ... By the Author of the Remarks. ... *Boston: Printed by T. Fleet.* 1726. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 105, (1). B. 8505

BROWN (*Rev.* John). ... A Funeral Sermon Preached At Bedford, Oct. 31. 1725. Some time after the Death Of the Reverend Mr. Thomas Symmes, Pastor ... there ... with A ... Large ... Account of Him ... . By John Brown ... . *Boston: S. Gerrish.* 1726. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 70. C., H. 8506

Also: In what Sense the Heart is Deceitful and Wicked. A Discourse. ... *Boston: Fowle.* 1754. 12mo, pp. 22. N. — Our Great King to be served with our Best. A

Digitized by Google

Sermon delivered At the Lecture in Newbury-Newtown, Feb. 27. 1727, 8. ... Preparatory to the Lord's Supper. ... *Boston: Samuel Gerrish.* M. DCC. XXIX. 2 l., pp. 23. B. — A Sermon, preached at Arundel, at Ordination of Rev. Thomas Prentice. *Boston.* 1731. 16mo, pp. 30. — Solemn Covenanting with God, one of the best means to prevent fatal Declensions. A Discourse, before the Public Renewal of Covenant in Haverhill On the ... General Fast: March 21. 1727, 8. ... . *Boston: Samuel Gerrish.* M, DCC, XXVIII. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 35. B.

BROWN (John), *of Newcastle.* Sermon at St. Paul's Cathedral on occasion of the Brief for the Establishment of the Colleges of Philadelphia and New York, To which is prefixed an Address to the Principal Inhabitants of the North American Colonies, on occasion of the Peace. By John Brown, Vicar of Newcastle. *London.* 1763. 4to. S. 8507

BROWN (J. H. Hobart). Sermon preached at the Burial of Thomas Powell, Esq., of Newburgh, N. Y. By Rev. J. H. Hobart Brown, Rector ... *Newburgh, N. Y.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 12.

BROWN (John), *of Haddington.* The Christian ... Exemplified; In the Lives of ... Thomas Shepherd, Cotton Mather, and Jonathan Edwards, in America. *Edinburgh.* M.DCC.LXXXI. 12mo, pp. 295. 8509

BROWN. Compendious History of the British Churches in England, Scotland, Ireland, and America. ... *Glasgow.* 1784. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. viii, 340; 368. + *Edinburgh.* 1823. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxii, 418; vii, 439. C., S. 8510

BROWN. The Self Interpreting Bible. *New York: Hodge and Campbell.* 1792. Folio, 22 l., A to 8A², Apocrapha, A to TI, New Test. A to 3X²; not paged. 18 Plates. 8511

"This is the earliest edition of the Bible composed and printed in the State of New York." — O'CALLAGHAN.

BROWN (John). Batavia, as delineated in the Intercepted Letters on board the Lisette, with Observations of the Admiralty Prize Courts, and the Justice and Expediency of conciliating the American States. By J. Brown, Merchant. *London.* 1812. 8vo. 8512

BROWN. The Mysteries of Neutralization; or, the British Navy Vindicated from the Charges of Injustice and Oppression towards Neutral Flags. By John Brown, of Great Yarmouth. *London: Jordan & Maxwell.* 1806. 8vo, pp. iv, 156. G. 8513

BROWN. Veluti in Speculum; or, A Scene in the High Court of Admiralty: Displaying the Frauds of Neutral Flags,

Digitized by Google

as Exemplified in the Case of the Silenus, With Remarks on The Prosecution for Libel instituted against the Author by Admiral Montagu. The Application of His Majesty's Licences: Forged American Certificates: Injustice towards Neutrals: and Danger of His Majesty's Dock-Yards. Addressed to Ministers and Parliament. By John Brown, ... *London: Jordan and Maxwell.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 101. G. 8514

"War in Disguise," and "The Danger of the Country," two tracts relating to the War of 1812, are often attributed to this author, but are more probably by Sir John Stephen.

BROWN (John). Select Remains. *Pittsburg, Penn.* 1810. 12mo. W. 8515

BROWN (John). Slave Life in Georgia; being a Narrative of the Life, Sufferings, Adventures, and Surprising Escape from Slavery, of John Brown, a Fugitive Slave, now in England. Edited by L. A. Chamerovzow. *London.* 1855. 12mo. 8516

BROWN (John). The North-West Passage and the Plans for the Search for Sir John Franklin. A Review, with Maps, &c. By John Brown, F.R.G.S. *London: E. Stanford.* 1858. 8vo. + Second Edition, with a Sequel, including the Voyage of the "Fox." *London: Published by E. Stanford.* 1860. 8vo, Half-Title, pp. xiii, 463, 64. BA., C. 8517

BROWN (John). The John Brown Invasion an Authentic History of the Harper's Ferry Tragedy with Full Details of the Capture, Trial, and Execution of the Invaders, and of all the Incidents connected therewith. ... *Boston: James Campbell.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 112. 8518

BROWN. Life, Trial, and Execution of Captain John Brown, known as "Old Brown, of Ossawatomie," with a full account of the attempted Insurrection at Harper's Ferry. Compiled from official and authentic sources, including Cook's Confession, and all the incidents of the Execution. *New York: Robert M. De Witt.* [1859.] 8vo, pp. 108. 8519

BROWN. Sklavenleben in Amerika: oder wunderbare Lebensschicksale eines auf britisches Gebiet entkommenen, ehemaligen Negersklaven, Names John Brown. Nach dessen eigenen Worten deutsch wiedererzählt sowie mit einer Einleitung über den dermaligen Stand der Sklaven-Frage versehen ... von Dr. Chr. Fr. Grieb. *Stuttgart: Chr. Belserschen Buchhandlung.* 1855. Sm. 8vo, pp. xlii, 214. B. 8520

Digitized by Google

BROWN. Startling Incidents and Developments of Osowottomy Brown's Insurrectionary and Treasonable Movements, &c. By a Citizen of Harper's Ferry. *Baltimore*. 1859. 12mo. 8521

BROWN. Testimonies of Capt. John Brown, at Harper's Ferry, with his address to the Court. *New York: American Anti-Slavery Society*. 1860. 8vo, pp. 16. 8522

BROWN. The Martyrdom of John Brown. The Proceedings of a Public Meeting held in London on the 2nd December, 1863, to commemorate the Fourth Anniversary of John Brown's Death. *London: Emancipation Society*. 1864. 8vo, pp. 22, (1). 8523

BROWN. Speeches of Hon. A. C. Barstow, Rev. George T. Day, Rev. Augustus Woodbury, Hon. Thomas Davis, and Resolutions adopted at a Meeting of Citizens held in Providence, R. I., Dec. 2, 1859, on the occasion of the Execution of John Brown. *Providence: Amsbury & Co.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 32. 8524

See Harper's Ferry. Report of the Senate.

BROWN (J. H.) Minutes and Proceedings of the Division Court Martial, Begun and holden at Charlestown, on the 14th of August 1810. Upon Charges Exhibited by Capt. Lot Pool, Against Ens. John H. Brown. By order of the Hon. Joseph B. Varnum, Maj. Gen. of the 3d Division Massachusetts Militia. *Charlestown*. 1810. 8vo, pp. 131. W. 8525

BROWN (J. M.) Brief Sketch of the First Settlement of the County of Schoharie, by the Germans: Being an Answer to a Circular Letter, addressed to the Author, by "The Historical and Philosophical Society of New-York." By John M. Brown. *Schoharie: Printed by L. Cothbert*. 1823. 8vo, pp. 23. 8526

BROWN (John Thompson). Speech in the House of Delegates of Virginia, on the Abolition of Slavery, January 18, 1832. *Richmond: C. H. Wynne*. 1860. 8vo, pp. 32. 8527

BROWN (J. W.) Safeguards of American Civilization. *New York*. 1847. 8vo. B. 8528

BROWN (J. Y.) Remarks of Hon. John Young Brown of Kentucky, in reply to the Question of Hon. W. C. Anderson, of Kentucky. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 8529

BROWN (Jonathan). The History and Present Condition of

Digitized by Google

St. Domingo. By J. Brown, M.D. ... *Philadelphia: William Marshall and Company.* 1837. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. iv, 307; Title, 289. BA., C., H. 8530

"This work is written with singular clearness and precision." — N. A. R.

BROWN (J. E.) Speech of Governor Joseph E. Brown ... at Marietta, Georgia ... March 18th, 1868. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 8531

[BROWN (Josephine).] Biography of an American Bondman [Wm. Wells Brown], by his Daughter. ... *Boston: R. F. Wallcut.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 104. H. 8532

BROWN (L.) Poems of the Prairies. By Leonard Brown. *Des Moines: Mills & Co.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 216. + New Edition. *Des Moines: Redhead & Wellslager.* 1868. 16mo, pp. 186. B. 8533

These poems are mostly descriptive of Western scenery, and partake, in a measure, of the freshness and vigor of the scenes described.

BROWN (M.) Speech of Mr. Milton Brown ... On ... the right of the Members from ... New Hampshire, Georgia, Mississippi, and Missouri, who were elected under the General Ticket System ... to retain their seats. ... In the House ... Seventh of February, 1844. [*Washington.* 1844.] 8vo, pp. 16.

BROWN. Speech of Mr. Milton Brown ... on the Bill to protect the Rights of American Settlers in ... Oregon. Delivered in the House ... April 15, 1846. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 8535

BROWN. Speech of Mr. Brown, of Burlington [N. J.], in favor of the Bill incorporating the Camden and Keyport Railroad Company. Made in the House of Assembly, Feb. 18, 1851. *Trenton: printed by Sherman and Harron.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 8536

BROWN (Moses). From the Meeting for Sufferings for New-England, to the several Quarterly and Monthly-Meetings belonging to the Yearly Meeting. [Colophon:] *Providence: Printed by John Carter.* [1782] 4to, pp. 19. 8537

BROWN. Brief Notices of the Life and Character of the late Moses Brown. Reprinted from the Providence Journal of October 4, 1841. *Providence.* 1841. 12mo, pp. 15. 8538

Also included in the "Irish Friend," Vol. II., No. 3.

Digitized by Google

BROWN. Genealogy of a portion of the Brown Family; principally from the Moses Brown Papers, and from other Authentic Sources. *Providence: Press of H. H. Brown.* 1851. 16mo, pp. 16. 8539

BROWN (Mount). Catalogue of British, Colonial, and Foreign Postage Stamps. Fifth Edition. Revised, Augmented, and Corrected. *London: Passmore.* 1864. 16mo, pp. v, 96. 8540

BROWN (N.) An Address ... before the Wayne County Education Society ... in Newark, January 22, 1831. By Nathaniel Brown ... . *Palmyra, N. Y.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 23, (1).

BROWN (O.) Memoranda of the Preston Family. By Orlando Brown. *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 26. + *Cincinnati: Wrightson & Co.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 16. 8542

Twenty-five copies of Mr. Munsell's edition printed. First printed for the family at Frankfort, Ky., 1842.

[BROWN (Peter).] The Fame and Glory of England Vindicated. By Libertas. *New York and London.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 306. 8543

Mr. Brown was a contributor to the "Albion" newspaper. This work is a reply to C. E. Lester's "Glory and Shame of England."

BROWN (R.) An Argument in Defence of the Principle of the Navigation Laws ... a Speech ... *Bishopwearmouth.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 32. s. 8544

Contains allusions to American legislation.

BROWN. Calender of State Papers and Manuscripts relating to English Affairs, existing in the Archives and Collections of Venice. ... By Rawdon Brown. *London.* 1864–67. 2 vols., 8vo. 8545

Contains some particulars concerning Columbus.

[BROWN (Rebecca).] Stories about General Warren, in Relation to the Fifth of March Massacre, and the Battle of Bunker Hill. By a Lady of Boston. *Boston: James Loring.* 1835. 32mo, pp. 112. BA. 8546

BROWN (R.) Der englische Held und Ritter Franc. Dracke in einer ausführlichen Beschreibung von dessen Leben, Thaten und Seereisen. *Leipzig.* 1726. 8vo. Portrait. 8547

Possibly a translation of Richard Burton's "English Hero, or Sir Francis Drake." This title is from a French, and the following from a German catalogue. Probably should be under Burton (R.)

Digitized by Google

BROWN. Lebensbeschreibung des Franz Dracke, nebst einem Anhang über den Schiffbruch des Jagd-Schiffes der Schelling. *Leipz.* 1740. 8vo. 8548

BROWN (*Rev.* Robert C. Lundin). British Columbia. An Essay. *New Westminster: Royal Engineer Press.* [1853.] 12mo, 2 l., pp. 64, xxxiii. s. 8549

BROWN (Robert F.) ... The Corner-stone of Patriotism, Government, and Nationality, and the only Practical Basis for Restored Peace. *Danbury, Conn.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 7. 8550

BROWN (R. T.) The Mission of Nations. A Sermon preached at Greenwood, Indiana, November 27, 1862. 8vo, pp. 15. 8551

BROWN. The Christian Civilization. A Discourse delivered April 30, 1863, at Brownsburg, Indiana. *Indianapolis: Daily Journal.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 15. 8552

BROWN (S.) A Treatise on ... Yellow Fever, ... comprising An Account of the Disease in several of the Capitals of the United States; But more particularly as it has prevailed in Boston. By Samuel Brown ... . *Boston: printed by Manning & Loring. April,* 1800. 8vo, pp. 112. H. 8553

Also: Inaugural Dissertation on the Bilious Malignant Fever, in Harvard College, July 10, 1797. *Boston.* 1797. 8vo, pp. 54.

BROWN (S.) Clerical Directory; Containing a List of the Clergy of New York and Brooklyn, with their residence, 1834. 5. Also a list of Churches, Benevolent and Religious Societies, &c. By S. Brown. *New York.* 1834. 18mo. 8554

BROWN (S. G.) An Address, delivered before the Society of the Alumni of Dartmouth College, at their first Triennial Meeting, July 25, 1855. By Samuel Gilman Brown. With an Account of the Proceedings ... . *Concord, N. H.: Press of McFarland & Jenks.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 69. H. 8555

Also: A Discourse Commemorative of Charles Brickett Haddock, D.D. late Professor of Intellectual Philosophy and Political Economy. Delivered ... [at] Dartmouth College, April 19, 1861. ... . *Windsor, Vt.: Press of Bishop & Tracy.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 30. Portrait. H. — A Eulogy on the Life and Character of Henry Clay, delivered before the Students of Dartmouth College, Oct. 15, 1852, ... *Boston.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 42. — A Discourse Commemorative of John Newton Putnam, Late Professor of the Greek Language and Literature in Dartmouth College: delivered ... July 19, 1864. ... . *Concord: printed by McFarland & Jenks.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 32.

BROWN (S. R.) An Authentic History of the Second War

Digitized by Google

for Independence: Comprising Details of the Military and Naval Operations, from the Commencement to the close of the Recent War: Enriched with numerous Geographical and Biographical Notes. By Samuel R. Brown. In Two Volumes. *Auburn: J. G. Hathaway.* 1815. 12mo, pp. 228, Appendix, 94, Index, 1 l.; pp. 264, Appendix, 129, Index, 1 l. C., S.

BROWN. Views of the Campaigns of the North-Western Army, &c. comprising Sketches of the Campaigns of Generals Hull and Harrison — A minute account of the Naval Conflict on Lake Erie — Military anecdotes — Abuses in the Army — Plan of a Military Settlement — View of the Lake Coast from Sandusky to Detroit. By Samuel R. Brown. ... *Troy.* 1814. 12mo, pp. 156. S., H. + *Burlington, Vt.* 1814. 12mo, pp. 156. + *Philadelphia: William G. Murphy.* 1815. 12mo, pp. 156. 8557

Probably but one edition, in fact; with a change of imprint.

BROWN. The Western Gazetteer; or Emigrant's Directory. containing a Geographical Description of the Western States and Territories, viz. the States of Kentucky, Indiana, Louisiana, Ohio, Tennessee and Mississippi: And the Territories of Illinois, Missouri, Alabama, Michigan, and North-Western. With an Appendix, containing Sketches of some of the Western Counties of New-York, Pennsylvania, and Virginia; a Description of the Great Northern Lakes; Indian Annuities, and, Directions to Emigrants. By Samuel R. Brown. *Auburn, N. Y.: printed by H. C. Southwick.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 360, Errata, 1 slip. S. + *Belfast.* 1819. 8vo. + A New Edition. *Auburn.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 360. + *London.* 1820. 8vo. 8558

Contains much curious matter relative to the Indians and antiquities. *See* N. A. R., VI. 134–138.

BROWN (S.) An Essay on American Poetry, with several Miscellaneous Pieces, Sentimental, Descriptive, Moral and Patriotic, by Solyman Brown, A.M. *New Haven: Hezekiah Howe.* 1817. 12mo, pp. 191. 8559

BROWN. Pictorial and Business Directory of the City of New York and Vicinity, 1853. Square 12mo, pp. 293. 8560

BROWN. A Second Address to the People of Litchfield County. By Solyman Brown. *New-Haven: Printed by Flagg & Gray.* 1818. 12mo, pp. 24. H. 8561

BROWN. Union of Extremes: a Discourse on Liberty and

Digitized by Google

Slavery, as they stand related to the Justice, Prosperity, and Perpetuity of the United Republic of North America. By Solyman Brown ... . *New-York.* [185–.] 8vo, Title, pp. 24.

BROWN (S.) An Appeal to the Inhabitants of Her Majesty's Canadian Provinces against ... Imprisonment for Debt in Canada West; in which is embodied a History of the Sufferings and Wrongs of Mr. Sylvester Brown, a prisoner, ... at Chatham, ... By Sylvester Brown, Rochester, N. Y. *Published by the Author.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 143. 25 Woodcuts. 8563

BROWN (T.) Memoirs of Tarleton Brown, a Captain in the Revolutionary Army. Written by Himself. With a Preface and Notes, by Charles I. Bushnell. *New York: Privately Printed.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 64. 8564

Forms No. 4 of Bushnell's "Crumbs for Antiquarians," Vol. 1.

BROWN (T.) An Address in Christian Love, to the Inhabitants of Philadelphia; on the Awful Dispensation of the Yellow Fever, in 1798. By Thaddeus Brown. *Philadelphia: Printed for the Author by R. Aitkin.* 1798. 12mo, pp. 71. W. 8565

BROWN (T.) Poems on several occasions. By the late Rev. Thomas Brown. *New York.* 1801. 18mo. 8566

BROWN (T.) An Account of the People Called Shakers: Their Faith, Doctrines, and Practice exemplified in the Life, Conversations and Experience of the Author during the Time he belonged to the Society. To which is affixed a History of their Rise and Progress to the Present Day. By Thomas Brown of Cornwall ... *Troy: Parker & Bliss.* 1812. 12mo, pp. 372.

BROWN (T. C.) Examination of Mr. Thomas C. Brown, A Free Colored Citizen of S. Carolina, as to the Actual State of Things in Liberia in ... 1833 and 1834 ... . *New-York.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 40. BA. 8568

BROWN (T. S.) History of the Grand Trunk Railway. By Thomas Storrow Brown. *Quebec.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 100. 8569

BROWN. Report on Cholera and Emigration. By Thomas Storrow Brown. *Montreal.* 1832. 8570

BROWN (T.) Trip to Jamaica, with a True Character of the People and Island. By Tom Brown. *London.* 1699. Folio.

Interspersed with poetry, and written in the ordinary style of the "facetious author," who is very severe in his observations, especially on the people of Port Royal, whom he describes as scare-crows, and says: "They have this pleasure in drinking that what they put into their bellies, they soon stroke out at their finger ends."

Digitized by Google

BROWN (W.) The History of the Propagation of Christianity among the Heathen since the Reformation. ... By Rev. W. Brown. *London.* 1814. 4 vols., 8vo. + *London.* MDCCCLIV. 2 vols., 8vo. 8572

Includes copies of details of missions among the Indians.

[BROWN (William?).] The Claims of Thomas Jefferson to the Presidency examined at the Bar of Christianity. By a Layman. *Philadelphia.* 1800. 8vo. 8573

Perhaps by the same author as the following:

BROWN (W.) An Oration, spoken at Hartford, in ... Connecticut ... July 4th, A.D. 1799. By William Brown. *Hartford: printed By Hudson and Goodwin.* 1799. 8vo, pp. 23. H., N.

BROWN (W.) America, a Four Years' Residence in the United States and Canada, with the Manners, Customs, and Character of the Inhabitants. By William Brown. *London.* 1849. 8vo. 8575

An intelligent and interesting description of the places visited by the author.

BROWN (William A.) The Harp of Nature: A Book of Poems. ... *Utica.* 1846. 18mo, pp. 110. S. 8576

BROWN (W. B.) ... A Sermon occasioned by the Death of Mrs. S. Agnes Smith, Wife of John Smith, Esq., delivered ... in Andover, Mass., January 11, 1852. By Rev. William B. Brown ... . *Andover.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 23. H. 8577

BROWN (W. H.) Portrait Gallery of Distinguished American Citizens, with Biographical Sketches and fac-similes of original letters. By William H. Brown. *Hartford.* 1845. Folio, pp. 111. [27 full length silhouette Portraits.] P. 8578

BROWN (*Lieut.* W. H.) Views taken during the Arctic Expedition of the Ships Enterprise and Investigator. By Lieut. W. H. Brown. *London.* 1850. Imp. 4to. 8579

BROWN (W. H.) An Historical Sketch of the early movement in Illinois for the Legalization of Slavery, ... By Hon. William H. Brown, ... *Chicago: Press of Church, Goodman and Donnelly.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 44. 8580

BROWN. Memoir of the Late Hon. Daniel P. Cook: read before the Chicago Historical Society, June 9, 1857, By William H. Brown, Esq. ... . *Chicago: Scripps, Bross & Spears, Printers.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 30. H., S. 8581

Digitized by Google

BROWN (W. L.) Notes on Artillery—from Robins, Hutton, Chesney, Mordecai. By W. Leroy Brown. *Richmond: West & Johnston.* [1862 ?] 8582

[BROWN (William Linn).] Scribblings and Sketches, Diplomatic, Piscatory, and Oceanic. By a Fisher in Small Streams. *Philadelphia.* 1844. 8583

BROWN (W. W.) Trial of Col. William W. Brown, of the Providence First Light Infantry Company, on charges preferred by Gen. Joseph S. Pitman, Brigadier General, Second Brigade, Rhode Island Militia; at Providence, August, 1856. *Providence: A. Crawford Greene.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 23. 8584

BROWN. Statement respecting the Court Martial ordered by General Burnside for the trial of Col. W. W. Brown, on charges preferred by General Pitman. *Providence.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 11. 8585

BROWN (W. W.) The American Fugitive in Europe. Sketches of Places and People abroad. By Wm. Wells Brown. With a Memoir of the Author. *Boston: John P. Jewett and Company,* [*etc.*] 1855. 12mo, pp. 320. Portrait. H. 8586

This is a reprint of his "Three Years in Europe ... . *London.* 185–."

BROWN. Anti-Slavery Harp: a Collection of Songs for Anti-Slavery Meetings. Compiled by William W. Brown. *Boston: Bela Marsh.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 47. BA. 8587

BROWN. Biography of An American Bondman, by His Daughter. *See* Brown (Josephine), No. 8532.

BROWN. The Blackman, his Antecedents, his Genius, and his Achievements. By William Wells Brown. ... *New York: Thomas Hamilton. Boston: R. F. Wallcut.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 288. BA. + *Boston: James Redpath.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 312. H. + New Edition. *Boston: James Redpath.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 310. C. 8589

BROWN. Clotel; or, the President's Daughter: A Narrative of Slave Life in the United States. By William Wells Brown ... . With a Sketch of the Author's Life. ... *London: Partridge & Oakey.* 1853. 16mo, pp. viii, 245. H. 8590

Reprinted as "Clotelle; a tale of the Southern States. ... *Boston: J. Redpath.* 1864." 18mo, pp. 104.

BROWN. A Description of William Wells Brown's Original

Digitized by Google

Panoramic Views of the Scenes in the Life of an American Slave. *London: Charles Gilpin.* 12mo, pp. 48. BA. 8591

BROWN. The Escape; or, a Leap for Freedom. A Drama. *Boston.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 52. 8592

BROWN. Levensgeschiedenis van den Amerikaanschen slaaf W. Wells Brown, door hem zelven beschreven. Naar de 5e Eng. uitgave vertaald door M. Keyzer. *Zwolle: W. E. J. Tyeenk Willink.* 1850. 8vo. Plate. 8593

BROWN. Narrative of W. W. Brown, a Fugitive Slave. Written by himself. *Boston: Anti-Slavery Office.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 110. Portrait. BA. 8594

A twelfth thousand was published in 1850. *See* No. 8532, *supra.*

BROWN. The Negro in the American Rebellion: his Heroism and his Fidelity. By William Wells Brown. *Boston: Lee and Shepard.* 1867. 12mo, pp. xvi, 380. C. 8595

BROWN. Three Years in Europe; or, what I have seen and people I have met. With a Memoir of the Author, by William Farmer. *London: C. Gilpin* 1852. 16mo, pp. xxxii, 312. C.

BROWN (W. Y.) The Army Chaplain: his Office, Duties, and Responsibilities, and the Means of Aiding him. By Rev. W. Y. Brown, A.M., Hospital Chaplain U. S. Army. *Philadelphia: Wm. S. & A. Martien.* 1863. 18mo, pp. 144. C.

BROWN. The Christian Hero: his Conflicts, Virtues, and Crown. By Rev. W. Y. Brown ... Washington, D. C., Aug. 3, 1862. *Salem, N. J.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 16. 8598

BROWN UNIVERSITY. Act of Congress granting Lands for the establishing of Agricultural Colleges; with the Resolutions passed by the General Assembly of the State of Rhode Island accepting these Lands, and assigning the same to Brown University; also a Resolution providing for State Scholarships in that University. *Providence: Alfred Anthony.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 12.

Brown University under the Presidency of Asa Messer, S.T.D., LL.D. By an Alumnus. *Boston: Crosby & Ainsworth.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 23. H. 8600

Annual Report of the Faculty of Brown University, to the Corporation ... September 3, 1829. ... *Providence: printed by H. H. Brown.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 14. H. 8601

Digitized by Google

The Brown Paper. Brown University. Vol. I. Nos. 1–7. 1857–1863. Folio. 8602

Published annually, in November. *See* Bartlett's Bib. R. I.

Catalogue of Brown University. *Providence: Walter R. Danforth.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 61. 8603

Catalogue of Books belonging to the Library of Rhode Island College. *Providence: J. Carter.* 1793. 12mo, pp. 38. + *Providence.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 60, (1). H. 8604

A Catalogue of the Library of Brown University ... . With an Index of Subjects. *Providence.* 1843. 8vo, pp. xxvi, (1), 560. H. 8605

Compiled by Prof. C. C. Jewett. It contains a history of the library.

Catalogue of the Books in the Library of the Philermenian Society, together with the Names of its Members; Brown University. *Providence: Jones & Wheeler.* 1810. 16mo, pp. 16. + *Providence: Miller & Hutchens.* 1817. 12mo, pp. 22. + *Providence.* 1829. 8vo. 8606

Catalogue of the Delti Phi Society [connected with Brown University]. *Providence.* 1845. 12mo, pp. 39. + *New York.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 55. 8607

Catalogue of the Fraternity of Φ B K, Alpha of Rhode-Island, Brown University ... . 1839. *Providence.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 15. H. + 1862. 8608

Catalogue of the Library and Members of the Philermenian Society. Founded A.D. 1794. *Boston.* 16mo, pp. 46, (1). Continued triennially. H. 8609

A Catalogue of the Library of the United Brothers' Society of Brown University, with the Names of Members. Founded, A.D. 1806. *Providence: printed by Knowles, Vose & Co.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 40. Continued biennially. 8610

Catalogue of the Officers and Students of Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island, April 1, 1804. 8611

Folio sheet. Continued to 1823 in this form; from 1820 to 1835 in 8vo; 1835 to 1847 in 12mo; 1847 to 1866 in 8vo; and so continued. An edition of the catalogue, 1842–43, was published by the students in 8vo, who disliked the cheap-looking style of the "regular edition."

A Catalogue of the Officers and Students of the Sophomore Class in Brown University, 1845–46. Second Edition. *Providence.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 8. 8612

Digitized by Google

Catalogus eorum qui in Collegio Rhod. Ins. et Prov. Plant. Nov.-Anglorum, ab anno 1769, ad annum 1775, alicujus Gradus Laurea donati sunt. *Providence: Typis Johannis Carter.* 1775. Sm. folio, broadside. Continued to 1795. 8613

"The first 'Triennial Catalogue,' so called, published in Rhode Island."—BARTLETT.

Catalogus eorum qui in Collegio Rhodiæ Insulæ quod est Providentiæ, ab Anno MDCCLXIX, ad Annum MDCCXCVIII, Alicujus Gradûs Laureâ donati sunt. *Providence: Typis Carter et Wilkinson.* [1798.] 12mo, pp. 22. Continued. H. 8614

The college was afterwards called "Universitas Brownensis" and "Brunensis."

Catalogus Præsidum et Sociorum, cum Professoribus, Tutoribus, et Omnibus, qui in Universitate Brunensi, Providentiæ, in Republica Insulæ Rhodiensis, alicujus Gradus Laurea exornati fuerunt. *Providence: N. Mann & Co.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 22.

Catalogus Senatus Academici, eorum qui munero et officia gesserunt, quique alicujus gradus laurea donati sunt in Universitate Brownensi, Providentia, ... *Providenciæ: Typis H. H. Brown.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 28. Continued. 8616

Catalogus Universitatis Brownensis. MDCCCXVII. *Providence: Hugh H. Brown.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 23. Continued. 8617

Celebration of the One hundredth Anniversary of the Founding of Brown University, September 6th, 1864. *Providence: S. S. Rider & Bro.* 1865. 8vo, 3 l., pp. 178. H. 8618

Fifty copies printed on large paper, with a portrait.

The Charter of Rhode Island College, granted 1764. *Newport: Printed by Samuel Hall. London: Reprinted for Blythe & Beaver.* 8vo, pp. 16. + *Providence: J. Carter.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 12. + The Charter of Brown University. ... *Providence: H. H. Brown.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 15. 8619

Dedication of the New Chapel of Brown University, Wednesday, February 4th, 1835. Being the Order of Exercises, with an original Ode by Albert G. Greene, Esq. 8620

Title from Mr. Bartlett's Bibl. of Rhode Island, from which, indeed, most of these titles are copied.

Exhibition of Rhode Island College and Brown University. Sophomore, Junior and Senior. Order of Exercises. April 20, 1803. Continued. 8621

Digitized by Google

An Expositor of certain Newspaper Publications relative to the Affairs of Brown University, August, 1826. [Signed X Y Z.] *Providence.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 15. 8622

Historical Sketch of Brown University. 8vo, pp. 8. 8623

Reprinted from the "Rhode Island Schoolmaster." A Sketch of the History of Brown University was published in the seventh number of the Brunonian, 1830. *Providence.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 8.

Historical Sketch of the Library of Brown University. With Regulations. *New Haven: Tuttle.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 20. 8624

From the "University Quarterly," April, 1861.

The Laws of Rhode Island College, enacted by the Fellows and Trustees. *Providence: J. Carter.* 1793. 12mo, pp. 35. + *Providence: J. Carter.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 29. + *Providence: Brown & Danforth.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 16. + *Providence: Walter R. Danforth.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 20. + Revised Edition, 1835. *Providence: H. H. Brown.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 20. + Enacted August 1, 1850. *Providence: Joseph Knowles.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 25. + *Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 24. + *Providence: A. C. Greene.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 27. 8625

A Letter to the Corporation of Brown University, suggesting certain Improvements in its Academical System. 1815. 8vo, pp. 20. 8626

"Signed Alumnus Brunensis, and dated August 18, 1815."—BARTLETT, Bib. R. I.

Order of Exercises for 1795. 8627

The First Commencement was at Warren, R. I., 1769. Folio to 1812, then continued in octavo, as below:

Order of Exercises and Theses for Commencement, Sep. 2, 1812. *Providence: Jones & Wheeler.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 16. Continued to 1817. 8628

Proceedings of the Corporation and of the Alumni of Brown University, in reference to the Resignation of President Wayland, and the Induction of President Sears. *Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co., Printers.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 23. 8629

Report of the Committee of the Corporation of Brown University, appointed to raise a Fund of One hundred twenty-five thousand Dollars. *Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co., Printers.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 16. H., S. 8630

Digitized by Google

Report to the Corporation of Brown University, on Changes in the System of Collegiate Education. Read March 28, 1850. *Providence: George H. Whitney.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 76. BA., H., P.

A Sketch of the History and Present Organization of Brown University. Published by the Executive Board. *Providence.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 15. View. H. 8632

Supplement to the Laws of Rhode Island College. *Providence.* 1793. 12mo, pp. 7. + *Providence: J. Carter.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 7.

Triennial Catalogue of the Library and Members of the Philermenian Society in Brown University. Founded A.D. 1794. *Providence.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 92. 8634

Triennial Catalogue of the United Brothers' Society of Brown University. Instituted, A.D. 1806. *Providence.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 64. H. + *Providence: A. C. Greene.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 84. 8635

A True and Candid Statement. 1826. *See* [Holroyd (John)].

[BROWNE (Albert Gallatin), *Jr.*] In Memoriam J. W. B. *Boston: Crosby, Nichols, Lee and Company.* 16mo, pp. iv, 90.

Containing Memoir of John White Browne, by J. A. Andrew; Sermon at Hingham on his Death, by C. C. Shackford; Sermon at Salem, by E. Wilson, etc.

BROWNE. Sketch of the Official Life of John A. Andrew, To which is added ... [his] valedictory address on the Subject of Reconstruction ... January 5, 1866. *New York: Hurd & Houghton.* 1868. 16mo, pp. xii, 211. Portrait. B. C. 8637

BROWNE (Alexander E.) Address delivered before the American Whig and Cliosophic Societies of the College of New Jersey, 23d June, 1846. *Princeton.* 1846. 8vo. N. 8638

BROWNE (Ansel). Wonderful Works of God. A Narrative of the Wonderful Facts in the Case of Ansel Browne, of Westerly, Rhode Island, who, in the midst of Opposition to the Christian Religion, was suddenly struck Blind, Dumb, and Deaf; and after 18 days was suddenly and comparatively restored, in the Presence of Hundreds of Persons, in the Christian Chapel, at Westerly, on the 15th Nov. 1857. Written under his Direction. *Irvington. N. J.* 1858. 18mo, pp. 47. Portrait.

BROWNE (A.) The Necessity of Reformation, in Order to avert Impending Judgments. A Sermon, Preached at Ports-

Digitized by Google

mouth, in New Hampshire, May 6, 1757. Being the Annual Fast. By Arthur Browne, A.M. ... *Portsmouth.* M,DCC,LVII. 8vo, pp. 21. M. 8640

[BROWNE.] Remarks on Dr. Mayhew's Incidental Reflections relative to the Church of England. As contained in his Observations on the Charter, and conduct of the Society, &c. By a son of the Church of England. *Portsmouth.* 1763. 4to, pp. 31. 8641

Also: The Advantages of Unity. A Sermon ... before the Right Worshipful Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons, on the 24th of June 1748. *Portsmouth.* [1748.] 8vo, pp. 41. M. — Doctrine of Election ... a Sermon ... at Portsmouth, ... *Portsmouth: Daniel Fowle.* M.DCC.LVII. 8vo, pp. 23. N. — The Excellency of the Christian Religion; exhibited in a Sermon before the Episcopal Clergy of New England ... Sept. 20, 1738. ... *Boston.* 1738. 8vo. pp. 20. — The Folly and Perjury of the Rebellion in Scotland display'd. ... Feb. 23, 1745-6. *Boston.* 1746. 4to, pp. 18. — [Masonic] Sermon at Boston, Oct. 1, 1755. *Boston: Printed for J. & T. Leverett in Cornhill.* 1755. 4to, pp. 24. — Miscellaneous Sketches, or, Hints for Essays ... *London.* 1798. 2 vols., 8vo. — Religious Education of Children recommended, in a Sermon preached in the church of Portsmouth, [N. H.] Dec. 27, 1739, Being the Day appointed for the Execution of Penelope Kenny. *Boston.* 1739. 8vo, pp. 21.

BROWNE (C.) The United States: Their Constitution and Power. Containing a Popular Summary of the Naval and Military Forces of the Union, as well as the American Idea of Defence. By Charles Browne ... . *Kent and Company.* 1856. 16mo, Title, pp. 86. 8642

[BROWNE (C. F.)] Artemus Ward among the Mormons ... . [Facetious] Programme ... . [*Boston.* 1865?] 8vo, pp. 4.

[BROWNE.] Artemus Ward in London; and other Papers. By C. F. Browne. Illustr. *New York: G. W. Carleton.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 229. c. 8644

[BROWNE.] Artemus Ward; his Travels. Part 1. Miscellaneous. Part 2. Among the Mormons. *New York: Carleton.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 231. Illustrations. c. + *Montreal.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 94. 8645

BROWNE. Artemus Ward (his Travels) Among the Mormons. Part 1. On the Rampage. Part 2. Perlite Litteratoor. Edited by E. P. Hingston. *London: J. C. Hotten.* 1864. Post 8vo, pp. xxx-192. 8646

Also a cheap edition.

[BROWNE.] Artemus Ward, his Book; Or, the Confessions and Experiences of a Showman, with an Introduction by George

Digitized by Google

Augustus Sala. *London: Ward & Lock.* 1864. Crown 8vo, pp. 96. 8647

BROWNE (Daniel Jay). The American Bird Fancier. By D. J. Browne. *New York: C. M. Saxton.* [1856.] 12mo, pp. 107. c. 8648

BROWNE (D. J.) The Sylva Americana; or a Description of the Forest Trees indigenous to the United States, Practically and Botanically considered. ... By D. J. Browne. ... *Boston: William Hyde & Co.* MDCCCXXXII. 8vo, pp. 408. Illustrated.

See N. A. R., XLIV. 334.

BROWNE. The Trees of America: Native and Foreign, Pictorially and Botanically Delineated, and scientifically and popularly described; being considered principally with Reference to their Geography and History, Soil and Situation; Propagation and Culture; Accidents and Diseases; Properties and Uses; Economy in the Arts; Introduction into Commerce; and their Application in Useful and Ornamental Plantations. Illustrated by numerous Engravings. By D. J. Brown ... . *New York: Harper & Brothers.* M,DCCC,XLVI. 8vo, pp. xii, 520. C., H., P.

BROWNE (David). A Self-Defence, with a Refutation of Calumnies, Misrepresentations and Fallacies. Respecting the Logierian Diplomatic Institution. *Boston.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 28.

BROWNE (Dunn), *pseudon.* Experiences in the Army. *See* [Fiske (S.)]

BROWNE (G. M.) Remarks of George M. Browne ... in the House ... March 31, and April 21, 1857, on the Kansas Resolves. [*Boston.* 1857.] 8vo, pp. 8. BA. 8652

BROWNE (John), *of Cohasset.* A Discourse delivered on the Day of the Annual Provincial Thanksgiving, Dec. 6, 1770. *Boston.* 1771. 8vo, pp. 15. 8653

BROWNE (John), *of Nevis.* In the Eleventh month, on the Nineth Day of the Moneth, as I was waiting upon the Lord in the Land of my Nativity, the Spirit of the Lord then signified unto me the second time, saying, Arise and take up a Lamentation over New England; and being made willing, have writ as followeth.—With a Warning to the Rulers and Magistrates of Boston in New England—by Margaret Braister. B.—*Printed in the Year*, 1678. Folio broadside. 8654

Also: "The Faith of the Martyrs in New England vindicated."

Digitized by Google

BROWNE (J.), *of Hingham.* *See* Brown (John).

BROWNE (J.) Brief Survey of the Prophetical and Evangelical Events of the Last Times. By Capt. John Brown of Orpington, Kent. *London.* 1653. 8vo. 8655

Refers to the English plantations in America. *See* p. 38.

BROWNE (J. R.) Adventures in the Apache Country; a Tour through Arizona and Nevada, with Notes on the Silver Regions of Nevada. By J. Ross Browne. Illustrated. *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1869 [1868]. 12mo, pp. (3), 6–535.

BROWNE. Crusoe's Island: A Ramble in the Footsteps of Alexander Selkirk, with Sketches of Adventures in California and Washoe. By J. Ross Browne, ... *New York: Harper & Bros.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 436. c. 8657

BROWNE. Etchings of a Whaling Cruise, with Notes of a Sojourn on the Island of Zanzibar. To which is appended a brief history of the Whale Fishery, its Past and Present Condition. By J. Ross Browne. *New York: Harper & Brothers* ... 1846. 8vo, pp. xiii, 580. Illustrated. c. 8658

BROWNE. Mineral Resources of the States and Territories West of the Rocky Mountains. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting the Report of J. Ross Browne on the Mineral Resources of the States and Territories West of the Rocky Mountains. *Washington.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 674. c. 8659

BROWNE. Relacion de los Debates de la Convencion de California, sobre la formacion de la Constitution de Estado, en Setiembre y Octubre de 1849: Por J. Ross Browne. *Nueva-York: S. W. Benedict.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 439, xiii. c., s. 8660

BROWNE. Report of the Debates in the Convention of California, on the formation of the State Constitution, in September and October, 1849. By J. Ross Browne. *Washington: printed by John T. Towers.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 479, xlvii, (1). c., H. 8661

BROWNE. Resources of the Pacific Slope. A Statistical and Descriptive Summary of the Mines and Minerals, Climate, Topography, Agriculture, Commerce, Manufactures, and Miscellaneous Productions, of the States and Territories West of the Rocky Mountains. With a Sketch of the Settlement and Exploration of Lower California. With an Index to J. Ross

Digitized by Google

Browne's Report, and a Sketch of the Settlement and Exploration of Lower California, viz., Historical Summary of Lower California; from its Discovery in 1532 to 1867, by Alexander S. Taylor; also with Historical Memoir of Washington Territory and Sketch of Nevada, etc. *New York: D. Appleton and Company.* 1869 [1868]. 8vo, pp. 678, 200. c. 8662

This is a report to the Secretary of the Treasury, printed apparently at Washington. Pages 1 and 2, which in the official edition contain the letter of the Secretary of the Treasury, are here omitted.

BROWNE. Report of J. Ross Browne on the Mineral Resources of the States and Territories west of the Rocky Mountains. Also, appended, Report of James W. Taylor on the Mineral Resources of the United States east of the Rocky Mountains. *Washington.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 674, 72. c. 8663

BROWNE *and* TAYLOR (J. W.) Reports upon the Mineral Resources of the United States. By Special Commissioners, J. Ross Browne and James W. Taylor. *Washington.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 360. s. 8664

BROWNE (John W.) Dissolution of the Union. Speech at the Anniversary of the New York Young Men's City Anti-Slavery Society. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. B. 8665

BROWNE (J. H.) Four Years in Secessia: Adventures within and beyond the Union Lines: embracing a Great Variety of Facts, Incidents, and Romance of the War. Including the Author's Capture at Vicksburg, May 3, 1863, while running the Rebel Batteries; his Imprisonment at Vicksburg, Jackson, Atlanta, Richmond, and Salisbury; his Escape and Perilous Journey of Four Hundred Miles to the Union Lines at Knoxville. By Junius Henri Browne, Special War Correspondent of the New York Tribune. With Illustrations. *Hartford: O. D. Case and Company.* 1865. 8vo, pp. vi, 450. Woodcuts.

BROWNE. The Great Metropolis; a Mirror of New York. A Complete History of Metropolitan Life and Society, with Sketches of Prominent Places, Persons and Things in the City, as they actually exist. By Junius Henri Browne. ... *Hartford: American Publishing Company.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 700 Woodcuts.

BROWNE (N. B.) An Address Delivered before the Union League ... Philadelphia, at its Opening Celebration, May 9, 1863, By N. B. Browne, Esq., President ... [*Philadelphia:*] *Published by the League.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 16. 8668

Digitized by Google

BROWNE. The True Issues now involved. Shall the Republic stand on the Foundation laid by our Patriotic Fathers, or shall the Nation be sacrificed to the Covetousness and Knavery of the Confederates in Treason? Letter of N. B. Browne to C. J. Biddle. pp. 24. 8669

BROWNE (P.) The Civil and Natural History of Jamaica. In Three Parts. Containing, I. An accurate Description of that Island, its Situation and Soil; with a brief Account of its former and present State, Government, Revenues, Produce, and Trade. II. A History of the natural Productions, including the various Sorts of native Fossils; perfect and imperfect Vegetables; Quadrupedes, Birds, Fishes, Reptiles and Insects; with their Properties and Uses in Mechanics, Diet, and Physic. III. An Account of the Nature of Climates in general, and their different Effects upon the human Body; with a Detail of the Diseases arising from this Source, particularly within the Tropics. In Three Dissertations. The Whole illustrated with Fifty Copper-Plates: In which the most curious Productions are represented of the natural Size, and delineated immediately from the Objects. By Patrick Browne, M.D. *London: Printed for the Author.* MDCCLVI. Folio, 7 l., pp. 506. Map, Charts, and 49 Plates. C., P. 8670

Mr. Rich, I. 119, quoting from Mr. Chalmers, says 250 copies only were printed; and that all the copperplates were destroyed. The third part mentioned in the title is not included in the work. *See* the author's apology at the end of the volume. *See also* M. R., XV. 30, 333.

BROWNE. The Civil and Natural History of Jamaica. Containing I. An accurate Description of that Island, its Situation, and Soil; with a brief Account of its former and present State, Government, Revenue, Produce, and Trade. II. An History of the Natural Productions, including the various Sorts of native Fossils; Perfect and Imperfect Vegetables; Quadrupeds, Birds, Fishes, Reptiles, and Insects; with their Properties and Uses in Mechanics, Diet and Physic. By Patrick Browne, M.D. Illustrated with Forty-nine Copper Plates; in which the most curious productions are represented of their natural sizes, and delineated immediately from the objects, By George Dionysius Ehret. There are now added Complete Linnæn Indexes, and a large and accurate Map of the Island. | *London:* | *B. White & Son.* M,DCC,LXXXIX. Folio, 7 l., pp. 503, 23 l. Map, and 49 Copperplates. C. 8671

With the exception of a few leaves being reprinted, with some alterations, the substitution of a new map of Jamaica, the omission of the chart, and the addition of the four indexes, this edition is the same as the first.

Digitized by Google

BROWNE (P. A.) An Address, intended to promote a Geological and Mineralogical Survey of Pennsylvania, the Publication of a Series of Geological Maps, and the Formation of State and County Geological and Mineralogical Collections. By Peter A. Brown. *Philadelphia.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 8. 8672

BROWNE. A Lecture on the Oregon Territory. I. The Title of the United States to its Sovereignty. II. Its Capabilities and Value to our Country. III. And the necessity of an immediate settlement of it from the States. By Peter A. Browne. LL.D. *Philadelphia.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 20. BA. 8673

BROWNE. Lecture upon the Naturalization Law of the United States. *Philadelphia.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 24. 8674

BROWNE. Memorial [to the Legislature of Pennsylvania for a Geological Survey of the State]. *Philadelphia.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 20. S. 8675

BROWNE. On the Geological Character of the Beds on which Philadelphia stands. By Peter A. Browne. *Philadelphia.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 23. P. 8676

Also: The Classification of Mankind by the Hair and Wool of their Heads, with the Nomenclature of Human Hybrids. ... *Philadelphia.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 14. C., P.—An Essay on Indian Corn. *Philadelphia.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 31. A.—Essays on the Physical History of the Globe ... *Philadelphia.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 6. P.—A Summary of the Law of Pennsylvania, securing to mechanics and others payment for their labor, etc. *Philadelphia: J. Maxwell.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 25. C.—Trichologia Mammalium: or, a Treatise on the Organization, Properties, and Uses of Hair and Wool; together with an Essay upon the Raising and Breeding of Sheep. ... *Philadelphia.* 1852. 4to, pp. 188.

BROWNE (*Sir* T.) Works of Sir Thomas Brown, containing Enquiries into Vulgar Errors, Religio Medici, Miscellany Tracts, &c. *London.* 1686. Folio. C. 8677

Tract XII. contains a curious poetical prophecy concerning America, with an exposition and notes. In his "... Works ... edited by Simon Wilkin ... . *London: William Pickering.* 1836." 4 vols., 8vo, (BA.), this occupies pp. 231–238 of Vol. IV. Browne's works are reprinted in Bohn's "Antiquarian Library." *London*, 3 vols., 12mo.

BROWNE (*Lieut.* W. H.), *R. N.* Ten Colored Views taken during the Arctic Expedition of Sir James C. Ross, with Summary of the Expeditions in Search of Sir John Franklin. *London: Ackerman & Co.* 1850. Folio, pp. 8. 7 Plates. C. 8678

BROWNE (W. H.) Speech of Mr. Wm. H. Browne ... in the House of Delegates of Virginia, on the Removal from the Commonwealth of the Free Colored Population. Delivered February 23, 1853. *Richmond: printed by Ritchies & Dunnavant.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 12. H. 8679

Digitized by Google

BROWNE. Browne's Banking and Mercantile Table, Interest Table and Counting-house Almanack, for 126 years, 1794–1901. *New-York.* 1841. 4to. 8680

BROWNELL (C. de Wolf). The Indian Races of North and South America. Comprising an Account of the principal Aboriginal Races, a Description of their National Customs, Mythology and Religious Ceremonies; the History of their most Powerful Tribes, and of their most Celebrated Chiefs and Warriors; their Intercourse and Wars with European Settlers; and a Great Variety of Anecdote and Description, illustrative of Personal and National Character. By Charles De Wolf Brownell. Including the late Sioux War and Indian Massacres in Minnesota. With Numerous and diversified Colored Illustrations from Original Designs. ... *New York: H. & S. Scranton.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 720. 40 Plates. c. + *Hartford: Hurlbut, Scranton & Company.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 763. 8681

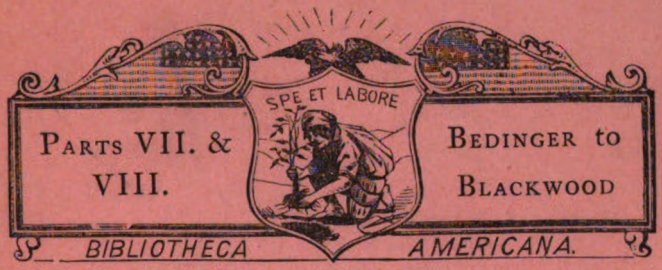
BROWNELL (H.) North and South America illustrated ... . By Henry Brownell, A.M. ... *Hartford.* 1863. 2 vols., 8vo.

BROWNELL (H. H.) The Discoverers, Pioneers and Settlers of North and South America, from the earliest period, 982, to the present time: comprising the Lives of the most famous Discoverers, Explorers and Conquerors, of the New World; an account of the Foundation of Colonies, and the settlement of the States and Provinces; the History of the Sufferings and Privations of the Early Settlers, and their Wars with the Native Inhabitants; ... By Henry Howard Brownell, A.M. ... *Cincinnati.* 1853. + *Boston.* 1853. + *Hartford and Cincinnati.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 640. c. 8683

[BROWNELL.] Lyrics of a Day: or Newspaper Poetry. By a Volunteer in the U. S. Service. Second Edition. *New York: Carleton.* M DCCC LXIV. c., H. 8684

END OF VOLUME TWO.

Digitized by Google



A

DICTIONARY OF

Books relating to America,

From its Discovery to the Present Time.

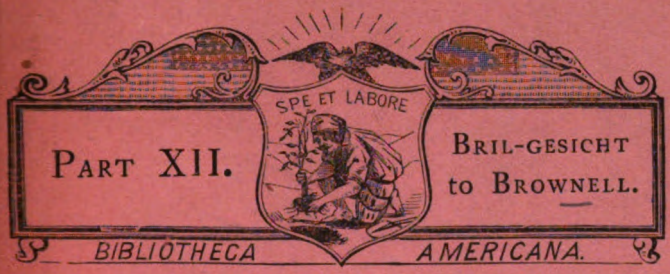
BY JOSEPH SABIN.

NEW-YORK: JOSEPH SABIN.
PHILADELPHIA: JOHN CAMPBELL.
LONDON: N. TRÜBNER & CO.
1868.
PRICE $5.00.

BRADSTREET PRESS.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google



A

DICTIONARY OF

Books Relating to America,

From its Discovery to the Present Time.

BY JOSEPH SABIN.

NEW-YORK: JOSEPH SABIN.
PHILADELPHIA: JOHN CAMPBELL.
LONDON: N. TRÜBNER & CO.
1869.
PRICE $2.50.

BRADSTREET PRESS.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

JUN 30 1933

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google